

Olulimi luno lwavvuunulwa nga tukozeza ekintu ekivvuunula ekya

Al;

nsaba otunule mu nkyusa y'Olungereza eyasooka bwe kiba
kisoboka.

Entaputa y'Okubikkulirwa
okujjako **EbifaananyineRhema**

Entaputa y'Okubikkulirwa eya Logos ne Rhema

Eddembe ly'okuwandiika © 2023 Clare HC Oluyimba

Omwezi gwokutaano 21, 2023

Ebitundu byonna eby'ebyawandiikibwa biggyiddwa mu Blue Letter Bible, ebikozesebwa mu kuyiga Baibuli ku yintaneeti eby'obwereere.

Awatali lukusa lw'omuwandiisi mu buwandiike, tewali kitundu ku biri mu kitabo kino kiyinza kukyusibwa mu bulambalamba oba ekitundu, oba okuddamu okufulumizibwa mu ngeri yonna oba mu ngeri yonna.

Ekigendererwa ky'ekitabo kino kwe kutuuka ku myoyo mingi nga bwe kisoboka okusobola okubayamba okutegeera Enjiri n'okuteekebwako akabonero n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ng'olunaku lw'okununulibwa lusembera, era osobola okusoma ekitabo kino ku bwereere ku mukutu guno wammanga:

www.therhemaofthelord.com ku mukutu gwaffe ogwa yintaneeti

[1] .Ebirimu

[1] .Ebirimu.....	ii
[2] Ensengeka y'Ebiseera by'Obunnabbi bw'Okubikkulirwa.....	xii
[3] Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri.....	xx
[4] Engeri y'okusoma.....	xxi
[5] Olukalala lw'ennyanjula za vidiyo okuva ku mukutu gwa "The Rhema of the Lord' website.....	xxii
.....	xxii
Essuula 1.....	1. 1.
(Kub 1:1-2) Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo.....	1. 1.
- Logos za Katonda.....	1. 1.
[Ekifaananyi 1-a] Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda.....	3. 3.
[Ekifaananyi 1-b] Ekigambo (logos & rhēma)	4. 4.
(Kub 1:3) Abasomi ba logos y'obunnabbi balina omukisa (Ekiseera kisembedde).....	5. 5.
(Kub 1:4) Amakanisa 7 & Emyoyo 7.....	5. 5.
(Kub 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Ye mufuzi wa bakabaka n'abafuzi b'ensi.....	5. 5.
(Kub 1:6) Yesu Kristo: Yatufuula bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda ne Kitaawe.....	6. 6.
(Kub 1:7) Ajja n'ebire.....	6. 6.
- Omwana w'omuntu & Omwana wa Katonda.....	7. 7.
(Kub 1:8) Mukama, Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna.....	7. 7.
(Kub 1:9) Logos ya Katonda , Omujulirwa wa Yesu Kristo.....	8.
[Ekifaananyi 1-c] (Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza.....	9. 9.
(Kub 1:10-11) Ku lunaku lwa Mukama (Ekkondeere, mu mwoyo).....	10.
- Ekisooka & ekisembayo.....	10.
[Ekifaananyi 1-d] Ebibala by'Omwoyo.....	11.
(Kub 1:12-13) Ebikondo by'ettaala omusanvu.....	12.
(Kub 1:14-15) Enviiri enjeru ez'omutwe gwe, amaaso ge, ebigere bye, & eddoboosi lye.....	12.
(Kub 1:16) Emmunyeenye omusanvu & ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri.....	13
(Kub 1:17-18) Ekisooka n'ekisembayo (Ebisumuluzo bya geyena n'eb'okufa)	13
(Kub 1:19-20) Ekyama ky'emmunyeenye 7 (bamalayika b'amakanisa 7) & ebikondo by'emimuli 7 ebya zaabu (amakanisa 7).....	14.
.....	14.
Essuula 2.....	15.
(Kub 2:1-7) (1) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Efeso.....	15.
- Ekkkanisa y'e Efeso: Yava mu kwagala kwo okwasooka.....	15.
- Ekisooka kikola.....	17.
[Ekifaananyi 2-a] Okugatta.....	18.
- Omuti gw'obulamu: Wakati mu jjana lya Katonda eri abawanguzi.....	19.
(Kub 2:8-11) (2) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Sumurna.....	19.
- Ojja kuba n'Okubonaabona okumala ennaku 10- Olwebbulaniya, Isiraeri, & Abayudaaya.....	22.
[Ekifaananyi 2-b] Emilembe okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Yesu.....	24.
[Ekifaananyi 2-c] Isiraeri & Abaana ba Isiraeri.....	25.
[Ekifaananyi 2-d] Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo.....	26.
Ojja kuba n'Okubonaabona okumala ennaku 10 (A crown of life)	27.
[Ekifaananyi 2-e] Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Abayigirizwa vs Abatume).....	29.
[Ekifaananyi 2-f] Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)	30.
- Okufa okw'okubiri.....	31.
(Kub 2:12-17) (3) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa ya Pergamo.....	31.
- Ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasanda 2.....	31.
[Ekifaananyi 2-g] Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'amasasi abiri.....	33.
- Emmaanu enkweke.....	34.
[Ekifaananyi 2-h] Emmaanu enkweke.....	34.
[Ekifaananyi 2-i] Okuvvuunula Ebyawandiikibwa eby'endagaano empya.....	35.
(Kub 2:18-29) (4) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa e Suwatira.....	36.
- Ebikolwa byo, okwagala, obuweereza bwo, okukkiriza, obugumiikiriza, & abasembayo okubeera abasinga ku basooka.....	37.
[Ekifaananyi 2-j] Okwenenya, Okubatiza, & Omwoyo Omutukuvu.....	38.
[Ekifaananyi 2-k] Ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.....	39.

[Ekifaananyi 2-l] Okukkiriza.....	40. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Abo ababonyaabonyezebwa Yezeberi awatali kwenenya: Basuuliddwa mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene.....	41
- Abo abatalina njigiriza ya Yezeberi: Balina okunywerera okutuusa lw'alijja.....	41
- Abawanguzi: Baweereddwa obuyinza ku Mawanga ag'amawanga.....	41
.....	42
Essuula 3.....	43
(Kub 3:1-6) (5) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa e Sardis (Erinnya mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu)	43
- Emirimu tegituukirizibwa mu maaso ga Katonda.....	43
[Ekifaananyi 3-a] 1. Okuyitako 2. Omugaati ogutali muzimbulukuse.....	45. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
[Ekifaananyi 3-b] Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo (Olunyiriri lwa Yesu okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Katonda)	45. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
[Ekifaananyi 3-c] Ebigambo ebikalu (The logos) & Ebikolwa bya Katonda (2/2).....	46. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Mukama alijja ng'omubbi, naye temulimanya ssaawa ya kujja kwe.....	47. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Abatono mu Sardis balina engoye zaabwe ezitayonoona, mu langi enjeru & ezisaanira.....	47. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Abawanguzi bajja kwambala engoye enjeru & amannya gaabwe gabeere mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu.....	47. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
(Kub 3:7-13) (6) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa e Filadelufiya.....	48. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Abo abakuumye logos nebatagaana linnya lye.....	49. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
[Ekifaananyi 3-d] Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)	51
- Ekkung'aniro lya Sitaani.....	52. 52
- Abaakuuma logos bajja kukuumbwa okuva mu ssaawa y'okukembwa.....	52. 52
- Kwata nnyo ku ngule yo.....	52. 52
- Abawanguzi: Yakola empagi mu yeekaalu ya Katonda.....	53. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Ekibikka ku yeekaalu.....	55. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
[Ekifaananyi 3-e] Omutendera gw'ebiseera ogusoboka ogw'okukomererwa kwa Yesu.....	57
(Kub 3:14-22) (7) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa y'Abalaodikiya.....	58. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Okuvvuunula Yok 1:1.....	61
- Tewali nnyogovu wadde okwokya.....	61
[Ekifaananyi 3-f] 3. Ebibala ebisooka.....	63. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Lukewarm.....	64. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
[Ekifaananyi 3-g] Engero: Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda.....	65. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Wenenye nga akubonereza.....	67
- Mukama ali ku mulyango & akonkona.....	68. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Abawanguzi bajja kutuula n'Omwana gw'endiga ku ntebe ye.....	68. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
.....	68. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
Essuula 4.....	69. Ebiragi
(Kub 4:1-4) Omulyango ne guggulwawo mu ggulu: Omwana gw'endiga & abakadde 24.....	69. Ebiragi
- Okulaba entebe mu ggulu Mu mwoyo.....	69. Ebiragi
- Okunyonnyola entebe ya Katonda.....	69. Ebiragi
- Abakadde 24 baatuula mu ntebe zaabwe 24.....	69. Ebiragi
(Kub 4:5) Ettaala 7 ez'omuliro & Emyoyo gya Katonda 7.....	70. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
(Kub 4:6-7) Ebitonde ebina (4) ebiramu.....	70. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
(Kub 4:8) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (eyali, era aliwo, era agenda okujja)	71
- Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna.....	71
- Lwaki Yesu Kristo ye Mukama Katonda waffe okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna?	74. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Ani Merukizeddeeki.....	74. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Kristo yali nga lbulayimu tannabaawo.....	77
- Kristo wa Mukama waffe.....	80. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
- Mukama Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (Kub 1:8) & Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (Kub 4:8)....	83. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
(Kub 4:9-11) Katonda, omutonzi w'eggulu n'ensi, asinzibwa mu ggulu.....	83. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno
.....	84. Ebiragi
Essuula 5.....	85. Ebiragi
(Kub 5:1-6) Ekitabo ekyassibwako envumbo 7.....	85. Ebiragi
- Tewali muntu yenna asaanira kuggulawo kitabo ekissiddwako akabonero.....	85. Ebiragi
- Empologoma y'ekika kya Yuda, Ekikolo kya Dawudi okuggulawo envumbo 7 ez'ekitabo.....	85. Ebiragi
- Omwana gw'endiga eyattibwa gulina amayembe 7 & amaaso 7 (The 7 Spirits of God).....	86
(Kub 5:7-14) Abatukuvu abatukuvu (abo abeebaka Yesu mu Kristo) bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda.....	88. Ebiragi

- Ebiramu 4 & abakadde 24 balina essaala z'abatukuvu abatukuvu (ennanga & ebbakuli za zaabu ezijjudde obubaane).....	88.
Ebiragirow	
- Abatukuvu abatukuvu (abo abebaka ku Yesu mu Kristo) bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda.....	88. Ebiragirow
- Omuwendo gwa bamalayika ebikwata ku ntebe.....	90. Ebiragirow
- Asaanira Omwana gw'endiga eyattibwa.....	91
- Entebe ya Katonda n'Omwana gw'endiga (ebitonde byonna mu ggulu n'ensi bisinza Katonda & Omwana gw'endiga).....	91
.....	91
Essuula 6.	92. Ebiragirow
(Kub 6:1-2) Okuggulawo akabonero akasooka (embalaasi enjeru, obutaasa & engule).....	92. Ebiragirow
- Embalaasi enjeru & obutaasa (eweereddwa engule)	92. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 6-a] Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'ebweru, Okukomolebwa okw'omunda.....	95. Ebiragirow
(Kub 6:3-4) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okubiri (embalaasi emmyufu, ggyawo emirembe okuva wansi)	96. Ebiragirow
(Kub 6:5-6) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okusatu (embalaasi enjeru, ekikoligo ekipima)	97. 97
- Ekipimo ky'enjaano enkalu ku denari, ekipimo kya mwanyi 3 ku denari (The oil & the wine are not offended)...	98. Ebiragirow
- Ekitundu eky'ekkumi eky'ensi (Ekisooka ku bibala ebibereberye, n'ebibereberye)	100
E Ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi.....	100
1.1 Ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ekitaggwaawo.....	101
D Ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama n'ebyokunywa buli kiseera (Abaana b'endiga babiriH3532: omu ku makya + omu akawungeezi)
.....	101
L Ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa buli kiseera.....	102. 102
[Ekifaananyi 6-b] Ng'ebula ennaku "Embaga y'Okuyitako" tennabaawo.....	106
[Ekifaananyi 6-c] Ng'ebula ennaku mukaaga "Embaga y'Okuyitako" tennabaawo	106
- Eng'aano.....	107
- Amakulu ga "adēnariow"	108. Ebikwata ku
-Enjaano, mwanyi, n'amafuta, omwenge.....	110. Ebiragirow
(Kub 6:7-8) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell).....	111. 111
-Ebibala ebibereberye ebya Falaawo.....	111. 111
-Okuzuukira mu bulamu vs. Okuzuukira mu musango.....	112. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 6-d] (Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23.....	116. Ebiragirow
(Kub 6:9-11) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okutaano (Emyoyo egyattibwa)	117. Ebiragirow
Mukama (despot.) ajja ddi ddiēs) omulamuzi & okwesasuza omusaayi.....	117. Ebiragirow
(Kub 6:12-17) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'omukaaga (Olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga lutuuse) ...	118.
Ebiragirow	
- Enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye.....	120. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 6-1] Amakulu g'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye mu by'omwoyo.....	121. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 6-2] Amakulu ag'omwoyo ag'ebika by'emibiri egy'enjawulo.....	123. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 4-a] Emilembe gya Adamu okutuuka ku lbulayimu + Omukazi.....	124. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 6-e] Adamu eyasooka & Adamu eyasembayo.....	125. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 6-f] Ennimiro y'omusaayi (A possession)	125. Ebiragirow
.....	125. Ebiragirow
Essuula 7.	126. Ebiragirow
(Kub 7:1) Bamalayika 4 ku nsonda 4 ez'ettaka.....	126. Ebiragirow
(Kub 7:2-3) Abaweereza ba Katonda (Bassiddwaako akabonero ku kyenya kyabwe)	126. Ebiragirow
(Kub 7:4-8) Abantu 144,000 (eggwanga lya Katonda limu ku nsi, Isiraeri, embeerera ab'amagezi) baassaako akabonero .	127.
Ebiragirow	
- Amakulu g'omuwendo 12, 1,000, & 10,000 mu Baibuli.....	127. Ebiragirow
- Abantu 144,000 (Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye)	128. Ebiragirow
- Ensengeka y'okuzuukira mu Kristo.....	129. Ebiragirow
[Ekifaananyi 7-a] 3. Ebibala ebisooka (The 144,000)	130. Ebiragirow
(Kub 7:9-12) Ekibiina ekinene ekitabalika (Amawanga gonna, ebika, abantu, n'ennimi)	131. 131
- Ekibinja ekinene ekitabalika.....	131. 131
(Kub 7:13-15) Abo abava mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene bambadde engoye enjeru.....	131. 131
(Kub 7:16-17) Omwana gw'endiga (omusumba) ajja kubaliisa & ajja kubatwala mu nsulo z'amazzi amalamu.....	132. Ebiragirow
.....	132. Ebiragirow
Essuula 8.	133. Ebiragirow
(Kub 8:1-5) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'omusanvu.....	133. Ebiragirow
- Okusaba kw'abatukuvu abatukuvu kwalinnya waggulu mu maaso ga Katonda.....	133. Ebiragirow

[Ekifaananyi 8-1] Embaga omusanvu eza Mukama.....	134. Ebiragi
(Kub 8:6) Bamalayika 7 abalina amakondeere 7 beetegekera okufuuwa.....	135. Ebiragi
(Kub 8:7) Malayika 1st yafuuwa ekkondeere (1/3 of the trees & all green grass burned up).....	135. Ebiragi
(Kub 8:8-9) Malayika owokubiri yafuuwa ekkondeere (1/3 y'ennyanja, ebiramu, & emmeeri zazikirizibwa).....	135. Ebiragi
(Kub 8:10-11) Malayika owokusatu yafuuwa ekkondeere (Wormwood yagwa ku 1/3 y'emigga)	135. Ebiragi
(Kub 8:12-13) Malayika ow'okuna yafuuwa ekkondeere (1/3 y'enjuba, omwezi, & emmunyeenye ne ziddugala).....	136. Ebiragi
.....	136. Ebiragi
Essuula 9	137. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:1-5) Malayika ow'okutaano yafuuwa ekkondeere (Ebbanja ery'okusooka)	137. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:6) Okufa kudduka abantu.....	137. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:7-10) Okufaanako enzige (Okulumya abantu ukumala emyezi 5).....	138. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:11) Kabaka wa malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi (Apolyon)	138. Ebiragi
- Okuzikirizibwa vs. Obulokozi.....	138. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:12) Enkomerero y'ekibonyobonyo ekisooka.....	139. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:13-16) Malayika ow'omukaaga yafuuwa ekkondeere (Ebbanja ery'okubiri: bamalayika 4 ku mugga omunene Fulaati ne basumululwa).....	140. Ebiragi
- Ennamba 1,000, 10,000, & 10,000.....	140. Ebiragi
- Ekitundu eky'emirundi ebiri.....	141. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:17-19) 1/3 y'abasajja battibwa omuliro, omukka, & ekibiriiti.....	142. Ebiragi
(Kub 9:20-21) Abasajja abalala tebeenya bikolwa bya mikono gyabwe.....	142. Ebiragi
.....	142. Ebiragi
Essuula 10	143. Ebiragi
(Kub 10:1-2) Akatabo akatono (Ekigere kya malayika ow'amaanyi ekya ddyo ku nnyanja & ekigere kya kkono ku ttaka).....	143. Ebiragi
(Kub 10:3-4) Yassaako akabonero ku bintu ebyayogerwa okubwatuka 7.....	143. Ebiragi
(Kub 10:5-6) Malayika yalayira Katonda (Omutonzi w'eggulu, ettaka n'ennyanja)	143. Ebiragi
(Kub 10:7) Ekyama kya Katonda kyatuukirira ng'ekondeere ery'omusanvu linaatera okuvuga.....	144. Ebiragi
(Kub 10:8-11) Akatabo akatono (Receive & devour to prophesy again).....	145. Ebiragi
>> [Ekifaananyi 10-1] Obubonero bw'ennaku mu nkomerero y'ensi eno (Yesu & abayigirizwa be).....	147. Ebiragi
- Obubonero bw'okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu & Mukama ku nkomerero y'ensi eno.....	147. Ebiragi
(1) Okujja kw'olunaku: Abayudaaya bwe bagamba nti "Alina omukisa ajja mu linnya lya Mukama"	147. Ebiragi
(2) Okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu (Day & hour are unknown).....	148. Ebiragi
(3) Okujja kwa Mukama (Essaawa temanyiddwa)	148. Ebiragi
A. Kabonero ki ak'enkomerero y'ensi eno (obubonero 2)?.....	149. Ebiragi
- Akabonero akasooka (okw'enkomerero y'ensi eno)	149. Ebiragi
Enkomerero y'Ekibonyobonyo (Ebintu abayigirizwa bye bajja okwolekagana nabyo nga akabonero ak'okubiri tekunnabaawo, Kub 13:15).....	149. Ebiragi
- Abayigirizwa batuusibwa mu Kibonyobonyo.....	151. Ebiragi
- Bangi banyiiize.....	151. Ebiragi
Enkyukakyuka okuva mu Kibonyobonyo okudda mu Kibonyobonyo Ekinene.....	153. Ebiragi
- Akabonero ak'okubiri (okw'enkomerero y'ensi)	153. Ebiragi
B. Kabonero ki akanaabaawo ng'ebintu bino (okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu) kunaatera okutuukirira?.....	154. Ebiragi
- Obubonero bw'okujja kw'omwana w'omuntu (scene on earth)	154. Ebiragi
C. Kabonero ki akalaga nti ebintu bino byonna (wiiki eya 70 eya Danyeri) bijja kuggwaawo?.....	154. Ebiragi
- Ddi lw'olina okudduka (Amangu ddala oluvannyuma lw'okubonaabona & Entandikwa y'ekibonyobonyo ekinene).....	155. Ebiragi
.....	155. Ebiragi
<Ekibonyobonyo Ekinene>.....	155. Ebiragi
D. Ebintu bino (okujja kwa Mukama) binaabaawo ddi?.....	155. Ebiragi
- Omuzizo ogw'okuzikirizibwa.....	155. Ebiragi
- Ennaku z'okwesasuza.....	156. Ebiragi
- Ennaku zigenda kukendeezebwa ku lw'abalonde.....	157. Ebiragi
E. Ebintu bino (okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu) binaabaawo ddi?.....	158. Ebiragi
1 Okuwambibwa okw'olubereberye olw'abantu 144,000 (Okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu).....	158. Ebiragi
- Day & Hour tezmanyiddwa olw'okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu.....	158. Ebiragi
- Okuvvoola logos & the rhema.....	160. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 10-b] Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu.....	161. Ebiragi
2Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri eri abatukuvu b'ekibonyobonyo ekinene (Okujja kwa Mukama).....	163. Ebiragi

- Essaawa temanyiddwa ku kujja kwa Mukama.....	163. Ebiragi
- Olunaku n'Essaawa.....	164. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 10-2] Amakungula 3 & Essaawa 4.....	166. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 10-c] Okuzuukira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo.....	170. Ebiragi
- Leka logos zibire wansi mu matu go.....	171. Ebiragi
F. Kabonero ki ak'okujja kwo (okujja kwa Mukama)?.....	175. Ebiragi
- Antichrists, Christs ab'obulimba, & bannabbi ab'obulimba.....	175. Ebiragi
G. Ebintu bino (okujja kwa Mukama) binaabaawo ddi?.....	176. Ebiragi
- Kiki ekituuka ku mibiri gy'abantu ba Katonda?.....	176. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 10-3] Okuzuukira kw'abafu.....	179. Ebiragi
.....	179. Ebiragi
Essuula 11	180. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:1-2) Pima yeekaalu ya Katonda.....	180. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:3-4) Abajulirwa ababiri (2).....	181. Ebiragi
- Abajulizi ababiri (2) be baani?.....	181. Ebiragi
- Omuti gw'omuzeyituuni ogw'omu nsiko & Omuti gw'ezzeyituuni omulungi.....	182. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:5-6) Obuyinza bw'abajulizi babiri.....	186. Ebiragi
- Nga olunaku lwa Mukama olunene & olw'entiisa terunnabaawo.....	186. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:7) Ensolo erinnya okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi (etta abajulizi 2)	188. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:8) Emirambo gy'abajulizi abo bombi.....	188. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 11-a] 1. Okuyitako.....	191
(Kub 11:9) Emirambo gy'abajulizi abo bombi bonna bagilaba okumala ennaku 3 1/2.....	192. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:10-13) Okuzuukira kwa bannabbi 2.....	192. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:14) Enkomerero y'ekibonyoobonyo eky'okubiri (Ekyama kya Katonda kituukirira ng'ekondeere ery'omusanvu linaatera okuvuga).....	193. Ebiragi
>> Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'abatukuvu abatukuvu (Ekyama kya Katonda kituukirizibwa nga ekondeere ery'omusanvu eneetera okuvuga).....	193. Ebiragi
(Kub 11:15-16) Malayika ow'omusanvu yafuuwa ekondeere (Mukama waffe ne Kristo we bazzaawo obwakabaka bw'ensi eno)	194. Ebiwandiiko
- Katonda waffe afuga emirembe gyonna.....	194. Ebiwandiiko
- Abaana b'okuzuukira TEBAJJA kufuna KUFA nga bwebatajja kufa.....	194. Ebiwandiiko
- Enkomerero ejja.....	195. Ebiwandiiko
- Okuzuukira kw'abafu.....	195. Ebiwandiiko
- Mukama (kyrios) Katonda waffe (theos) = Mukama omu (kyrios)	196. Ebiwandiiko
- Abasaddukaayo (tebakkiriza kuzuukira)	197
- Okusaba kwa Yesu eri Kitaawe mu ggulu (Erinnya lya Mukama Katonda).....	198. Ebiwandiiko
- Enkozesa y'erinnya "Mukama Katonda"	202. Ebitabo
[Ekifaananyi 11-b] Rhema ya bajulizi ba Katonda abalonde.....	203. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 11:17) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna y'afuga.....	204. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 11:18) Obusungu bwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (Katonda) & empeera.....	204. Ebiwandiiko
- Obusungu bwa Katonda (Olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'entiisa)	205. Ebiwandiiko
- Ebika by'empeera 3.....	205. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 11:19) Yeekaalu ya Katonda eggulwawo (Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga butandika).....	209. Ebiragi
.....	209. Ebiragi
Essuula 12	210. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:1-2) Akabonero akanene mu ggulu: Omukazi.....	210. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:3) Akabonero akalala kalabika mu ggulu (Omusota omunene omumyufu ogulina emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 7)	210. Ebiragi
- Engule 10 vs. Engule 7.....	211. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:4-5) Omukazi (Yerusaalemi ow'omu ggulu) yazaala omwana omulenzi (The 144,000)	213. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 12-a] Ensi & Ettaka.....	215. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:6) Omukazi oyo yaddukira mu ddungu okuliisibwa okumala ennaku 1,260.....	216. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:7-9) Olutalo mu ggulu (Ogusota omunene & bamalayika be baasuulibwa okuva mu ggulu ne batwalibwa ku ttaka).....	216. Ebiragi
- Ekisota Ekinene, omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi & Sitaani.....	216. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:10-11) Obulokozi, amaanyi, obwakabaka bwa Katonda waffe, & obuyinza bwa Kristo wa Katonda bituuse.....	218. Ebiragi
(Kub 12:12-13) Omusota ogulina akaseera katono, guyigganya omukazi (Obusungu bwa sitaani)	218. Ebiragi

(Kub 12:14) Omukazi oyo aliisibwa okumala “omwaka gumu, n’emyaka, n’ekitundu ky’emyaka”	219.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 12-b] Ekiseera n’ebiseera n’ekitundu ky’ekiseera (okugabanya ebiseera, oba ekitundu)	219.	Ebiragi
- Ekirooto & okwolesebwa kwa kabaka Omupya ow’e Babulooni.....	222.	Ebiragi
-Omuzizo ogw’okuzikirizibwa (Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri, Dan 9:24-27).....	224.	Ebiragi
- Ennaku 1,290 & 1,335.....	224.	Ebiragi
- Akawungeezi n’enkya 2,300 (Abatukuvu abatukuvu balifuulibwa abatuukirivu okutuusa ennaku 2,300).....	226.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 12-c] Akawungeezi n’oku makya 2,300.....	227.	Ebiragi
(Kub 12:15-16) Ettaka lyamira amataba agaasuulibwa mu kamwa k’ekisota.....	227.	Ebiragi
(Kub 12:17-18) Ekisota ekisunguwadde kyagenda okulwana n’ensigalira y’ezzadde ly’omukazi oyo.....	227.	Ebiragi
.....	227.	Ebiragi
Essuula 13.....	228.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:1) Ensolo 1 okuva mu nyanja (emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 10 n’erinnya ery’okuvvoola).....	228.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:2) Ensolo 1 okuva mu nyanja (engo, eddubu, & empologoma).....	228.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:3) Omu ku mitwe 7 (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma) yattibwa naye n’awonyezebwa (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) .	230.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:4-7) Ekisota n’ensolo 1 bisinzibwa bonna ababeera ku ttaka.....	231.	Ebiragi
- Emyezi 42.....	231.	Ebiragi
- Ekiseera n’ebiseera n’okugabanya ebiseera (emirundi 7 oba emyaka 7, Dan 4:23-25).....	232.	Ebiragi
- Amakulu g’emyezi 12.....	233.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:8-9) Ensolo 1 esinzibwa bonna ababeera ku ttaka.....	235.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:10) Obugumiikiriza n’okukkiriza kw’abatukuvu abatukuvu (abatwaliddwa mu buwambe & battibwe).....	236.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:11) Ensolo ey’okubiri okuva mu ttaka (erina amayembe 2 ng’Omwana gw’Endiga)	237.	Ebiragi
- Ensolo ze baani?.....	237.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:12-13) Ensolo ey’okubiri ewaliriza ababeera ku ttaka okusinja ensolo eyookubiri.....	238.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:14) Ensolo ey’okubiri elimba abatuze ku ttaka ng’eyita mu bubonero.....	239.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:15) Omwoyo guweebwa ekifaananyi ky’ensolo okwogera.....	239.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:16) Ensolo ey’okubiri ewaliriza ababeera ku ttaka okufuna akabonero ku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenyi	240.
.....	240.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:17) Tewali muntu yenna agula oba kutunda nga talina kabonero, erinnya ly’ensolo, & ennamba y’erinnya lye.....	240.	Ebiragi
(Kub 13:18) 666 (Bala omuwendo gw’ensolo, gwe muwendo gw’omuntu)	241.	Ebiragi
- 6 (Ennamba y’omusajja)	242.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-a] Emitendera gy’Obutonzi.....	243.	Ebiragi
- Ekifaananyi vs. Okufaanaagana.....	244.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-b] Olubavu lw’omuntu & Ennyama emu.....	246.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-c] Ekiweebwayo kya Abbeeri ekirungi ennyo okusinga Kayini.....	247.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-d] Ekitabo ky’emilembe gya Adamu.....	248.	Ebiragi
- 6 (Omusajja ow’olunaku olw’omukaaga)	248.	Ebiragi
- 660 (Omuwendo gw’ensolo)	248.	Ebiragi
- 666 (Omuwendo gw’omuntu ali mu nsolo)	248.	Ebiragi
- 666 (Adonikam)	249.	Ebiragi
- 666 (Sulemaani)	249.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-0] Weema enkadde ku nsi (Yerusaalemi Enkadde eyakolebwa n’emikono).....	252.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-1] Obwakabaka 7 (ekirooto kya Danyeri n’okwolesebwa kwe)	253.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-2] Emyoyo 4 egy’omu ggulu (Danyeri 7-8)	254.	Ebiragi
- Endagaano y’okukomolebwa olw’endagaano ey’olubeerera.....	258.	Ebiragi
- Omukulu w’Ennaku.....	259.	Ebiragi
- Obwakabaka Obutaggwaawo.....	259.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-3] Ensolo mu Danyeri & Okubikkulirwa.....	260.	Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni.....	264.	Ebiragi
.....	264.	Ebiragi
Essuula 14.....	265.	Ebiragi
(Kub 14:1-5) Omwana gw’endiga & 144,000 (abawala embeerera abagezi) nga bayimiridde ku lusozi Sayuuni (The 1st rapture harvest).....	265.	Ebiragi
>> Okuwambibwa okw’olubereberye (Okuwambibwa okw’olubereberye eri embeerera abagezi): Okujja kw’Omwana w’omuntu	265.
.....	265.	Ebiragi
- Ebika by’abawala embeerera 3 (Abagezi, Abasirusiru, & Omulala).....	266.	Ebiragi

- Ekisembayo kibeere kisooka, ekisooka kisembayo.....	268. Ebiragi
- Olugero lw'omutiini (The fig tree & all the trees).....	269. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 14] Embaga omusanvu eza Mukama ez'abaana ba Isiraeri.....	270. Ebiragi
(Kub 14:6-7) Malayika asooka wakati mu ggulu (Enjiri ey'olubeerera)	271. Ebiragi
(Kub 14:8) Malayika owokubiri wakati mu ggulu (Okugwa kwa Babuloni ekibuga ekinene).....	271. Ebiragi
(Kub 14:9-11) Malayika owokusatu wakati mu ggulu (Obusungu bwa Katonda).....	271. Ebiragi
(Kub 14:12-13) Balina omukisa abafu abafiira mu Mukama okuva kati.....	272. Ebiragi
<Olunaku lwa Mukama waffe Yesu>.....	272. Ebiragi
(Kub 14:14-16) Amakungula (Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'okukuuma okw'okusatu).....	273. Ebiragi
>> Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri (Okukuuma okw'okusatu eri embeerera abasirusiru): Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo	273. Ebiragi
(Kub 14:17-20) Amakungula g'ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'oku ttaka (Obusungu bwa Katonda)	273. Ebiragi
- Omusaayi gwava mu ssowalo (1,600 furlongs)	275. Ebiragi
- 1,000.....	275. Ebiragi
- 600.....	275. Ebiragi
- Okujja kw'Omwana w'Omuntu n'ennaku za Nuuwa.....	276. Ebiwandiiko
- Omusango gwa Katonda nga logos & rhema (nga ennaku za Nuuwa).....	277. Ebiragi
.....	277. Ebiragi
Essuula 15	278. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 15:1) Obusungu bwa Katonda (Ebibonyoobonyo 7 ebisembayo)	278. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 15:2) Abawanguzi nga bayimiridde ku nnyanja ey'endabirwamu eyatabuddwamu omuliro.....	278. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 15:3-4) Oluyimba lwa Musa & oluyimba lw'Omwana gw'endiga (Obutuukirivu bwa Katonda awatali mateeka bweyolekera)	278. Ebiwandiiko
.....	278. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 15:5) Okuggulawo Yeekaalu y'eweema ey'obujulizi mu ggulu.....	279. Ebiragi
(Kub 15:6) Ebibonyoobonyo 7.....	279. Ebiragi
(Kub 15:7) Ebidomola 7 ebya zaabu (ebijjudde obusungu bwa Katonda)	279. Ebiragi
(Kub 15:8) Tewali asobola kuyingira mu yeekaalu (okutuusa ng'ebibonyoobonyo 7 ebya bamalayika 7 biwedde) .	280. Ebiragi
.....	280. Ebiragi
Essuula 16	281. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:1) Ebidomola 7 eby'obusungu bwa Katonda (Ebbanja ery'okusatu)	281. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:2) Ekibbo ekisooka (ku ttaka): ekiwundu ekibi era ekizibu.....	281. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:3) Ekibbo eky'okubiri (ku nnyanja): buli mwoyo omulamu gwafa.....	281. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:4-7) Ekibbo eky'okusatu (ku mugga n'ensulo z'amazzi): kyafuuka omusaayi.....	281. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:8-9) Ekibbo eky'okuna (ku musana): abasajja abaayokebwa mu muliro.....	282. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:10-11) Ekibya eky'okutaano (ku ntebe y'ensolo): Obwakabaka (obw'Ensi Emu) bwajjula ekizikiza.....	282. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:12-14) Ekibbo eky'omukaaga (ku mugga omunene Fulaati): Amazzi gakala & emyoyo emibi 3.....	282. Ebiragi
3 emyoyo emibi ng'emiggo.....	283. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:15) Mukama era Omulokozi Yesu Kristo ajja kujja ng'omubbi.....	283. Ebiragi
<Olunaku lwa Mukama>.....	284. Ebiwandiiko
- Olunaku 1 ne Mukama = a emyaka 1,000 (emyaka 1,000 = olunaku 1).....	284. Ebiwandiiko
<(Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'essaawa ey'okusatu) Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo>.....	284. Ebiwandiiko
<Olunaku lwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo>.....	284. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 16:16) Entandikwa ya Kalumagedoni (Olutalo lw'olunaku olukulu olwa Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna)	285. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:17-18) Ekibbo eky'omusanvu (mu bbanga): Kikoledwa (Musisi ow'amaanyi & omunene ku ttaka).....	285. Ebiragi
(Kub 16:19-21) Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babuloni kyawuddwamu ebitundu 3 (Ekikopo ky'omwenge eky'obusungu bwa Katonda obukambwe)	286. Ebiragi
- [Ekifaananyi 16-a] Envumbo 7.....	287. Ebiragi
- [Ekifaananyi 16-b] Amakondeere 7.....	287. Ebiragi
- [Ekifaananyi 16-c] 7 Ebidomola.....	287. Ebiragi
<Obusungu bwa Katonda & olunaku lw'obusungu bwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna>.....	288. Ebiwandiiko
.....	289. Ebiragi
Essuula 17	290. Ebiragi
(Kub 17:1-2) Omusango gwa malaaya omukulu.....	290. Ebiragi
(Kub 17:3-4) Ensolo emmyufu (omukazi)	290. Ebiragi
(Kub 17:5-6) EKYAAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, NNYINA WA Bmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'OMUZITO.....	291
- EKYAAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, NNYINA W'ABAmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'EBITUNDU (Kub 17:5).....	291

(Kub 17:7) Ekyama ky'omukazi (Ensolo ey'okubiri etisse malaaya omukulu, Emitwe 7 n'amayembe 10).....	292. Ebiragi
- Ensolo eyokubiri esitula malaaya omukulu (Emitwe 7 n'amayembe 10)	292. Ebiragi
- (Kub 17:8) Ensolo ey'okubiri (eyali, etaali, era egenda okujja).....	292. Ebiragi
(Kub 17:9) Emitwe 7 (obwakabaka 7) = ensozi 7.....	293. Ebiwandiiko
- Emitwe 7 & ensozi 7 omukazi kw'atudde.....	293. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:10) Bakabaka 5 ku 7 baagwa, kabaka ow'omukaaga afuga, ate kabaka ow'omusanvu afuga ebbanga ttono.....	293. Ebiwandiiko
- Obwakabaka 7.....	293. Ebiwandiiko
- Bakabaka 5 bagudde.....	293. Ebiwandiiko
- Kabaka ow'omukaaga (ow'obwakabaka bwa Rooma) afuga.....	294. Ebiwandiiko
- Kabaka ow'omusanvu (ow'Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni obuliwo kati) tannajja (Kub 17:8).....	294. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:11) Ensolo ey'okubiri, nga ye kabaka ow'omunaana, ya bakabaka 7, & egenda mu kuzikirira.....	294. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:12-13) Bakabaka 10 tebaafuna bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati, wabula baafuna obuyinza nga bakabaka okumala essaawa emu n'ensolo 1.....	295. Ebiwandiiko
- Bakabaka 10 baawaayo amaanyi n'obuyinza bwabwe eri ensolo 1.....	296. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:14) Bakabaka 10 n'ensolo 1 bajja kulwana n'Omwana gw'endiga (Mukama wa bakama, era Kabaka wa bakabaka).....	296. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:15) Amazzi malaaya g'atudde (abantu, ebibinja, amawanga, & ennimi).....	296. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:16) Amayembe 10 agaali ku nsolo (1st) gaayokya malaaya.....	296. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 17:17) Ensolo (1st) etwala obwakabaka bw'abantu, ebibiina, amawanga, n'ennimi.....	297
(Kub 17:18) Omukazi (Omalaaya omukulu) = Ekibuga ekinene.....	297
.....	297
Essuula 18.....	298. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 18:1-2) Okugwa kwa Babulooni ekinene.....	298. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 18:3) Amawanga gonna, bakabaka n'abasubuzi b'ensi banywedde omwenge ogw'obusungu bw'obwenzi bwe.....	298. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 18:4) Muve mu Babulooni ekinene.....	299. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 18:5-8) Ebibi bya Babulooni bisalirwa omusango Mukama Katonda.....	299. Ebiwandiiko
(Kub 18:9) Bakabaka b'ensi beenda ne Babulooni.....	301
(Kub 18:10-20) Omusango ku kibuga ekinene Babulooni mu ssaawa emu.....	301
- Amakulu ga "essaawa emu (1)"	302. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 18-a] Olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'amaanyi.....	304. Ebiragi
(Kub 18:21-24) Ekibuga ekinene Babulooni (tekikyasangibwa)	305. Ebiragi
.....	306
Essuula 19.....	307
(Kub 19:1-2) Alleluya 1 (Ekitilbwa: ekibiina kinene mu ggulu).....	307
(Kub 19:3) Aleluya ow'okubiri (Atenderezebwa: ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) mu ggulu.....	307
(Kub 19:4-5) Aleluya ow'okusatu (Etendereza: Abakadde 24 & ebiramu 4).....	308. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:6) Aleluya ow'okuna (Byonna mu ggulu: Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna y'afuga).....	308. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:7) Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'Endiga butuuse.....	309. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:8) Omukazi w'Omwana gw'endiga = Obutuukirivu bw'abatukuvu abatukuvu.....	309. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:9) Logos ya Katonda entuufu (Ekijjulo ky'obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga)	310. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:10) Obujulizi bwa Yesu = Omwoyo gw'obunnabbi.....	310. Ebiragi
- Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo.....	310. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 19-a] (Omwoyo ogukulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda.....	312. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:11) Eggulu lyagguka (Oyo eyatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru)	313. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:12-14) Kalumagedoni (Logos ya Katonda & amagye agali mu ggulu).....	313. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:15) Ekyuma eky'omwenge eky'obukambwe n'obusungu bwa Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna.....	313. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:16) Kalumagedoni (KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, ERA MUKAMA WA MUKAMA)	314. Ebiragi
- Kalumagedoni (nga mulimu Goog & Magog & okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo mu Zabbuli 83).....	314. Ebiragi
- Omulundi ogwokubiri okuzzaawo ensigalira y'abantu ba Katonda, Isiraeri.....	315. Ebiragi
- Ensi ya Kanani (Ensi ya Israel)	316. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 19-1] Entalo bbiri eza Googi ne Magogi & Kalumagedoni.....	316. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 19-2] Ekiziyiza kya Yisrayiri ekya West Bank.....	317. Ebiragi
- Olutalo oluliwo kati & Peace and Safety.....	318. Ebiragi
- Okuzikirizibwa okw'amangu kujja kujja ng'omubbi mu biseera eby'ekizikiza.....	319. Ebiragi
- Sodomu ne Ggomola nga olunaku lwa Mukama terunnatuuka (obubaka bwa Katonda eri omuddu omu).....	321. Ebiragi

- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni.....	325. Ebiragi
- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Zek 14:1-5)	325. Ebiragi
- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Zab 83:11-18)	326
- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Ez 38:19-20)	326
- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Zek 12:10).....	327. Ebiragi
- Enkomerero ya Kalumagedoni (Ez 39:1-5).....	327. Ebiragi
- Okukuma omuliro mu by'okulwanyisa okumala emyaka 7 (Ez 39:9-10)	328. Ebiragi
- Googi (Omulwanyisa wa Kristo) & ebibinja bye bijja kuziikibwa mu kiwonvu kya Hamongog (Ez 39:11-16).....	328. Ebiragi
- Amawanga gonna galimanya Mukama Katonda oluvannyuma lw'okusalirwa omusango.....	329. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:17-18) Ekyeggulo kya Katonda omukulu.....	329. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:19) Ensolo, bakabaka b'ensi, & amagye gaabwe balwana ne Katonda.....	330. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:20) Ensolo 1st & nnabbi ow'obulimba basuulibwa nga balamu mu nnyanja ey'omuliro.....	330. Ebiragi
(Kub 19:21) Ekitala (the rhema) kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo kitta abasigaddewo.....	330. Ebiragi
.....	331. Ebiragi
Essuula 20.....	332. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:1) Ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitaliiko wansi & Olujegere olunene.....	332. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:2-3) Ekisota (omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi, Sitaani): Yassibwako akabonero ku kinnya ekitali wansi okumala emyaka 1,000.....	332. Ebiragi
-Obulamu obusuubirwa mu maka g'ensi mu myaka 1,000.....	332. Ebiragi
- Entandikwa y'emyaka 1,000 (Olusuku Adeni)	332. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:4) Abatukuvu 144,000 n'ab'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene okufuga ne Kristo okumala emyaka 1,000.....	334. Ebiragi
<Olunaku lwa Kristo>.....	335. Ebiragi
-Abawanguzi okubeera n'okufuga ne Kristo okumala emyaka 1,000.....	335. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:5-6) Okuzuukira okusooka (Okukungula okw'okusatu okw'okukuuma okw'okuna).....	337. Ebiragi
>> Amakungula ag'okusatu aga 4th watch eri embeerera endala.....	338. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:7-8) Emyaka 1,000 gyaggwa (Googi ne Magogi)	338. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:9-10) Sitaani yasuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro & ekibiriiti.....	338. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:11) Entebe ennene enjeru.....	339. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:12) Ebitabo bibiri ebyaggulwawo mu maaso ga Katonda: (1) Ebitabo, (2) Ekitabo eky'Obulamu.....	339. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:13) Ennyanja n'okufa & geyena byawaayo abafu olw'omusango gwabwe.....	340. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:14) Okufa okw'okubiri = Okufa ne Geyeena.....	340. Ebiragi
(Kub 20:15) Amannya gaabwe agatawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky'Obulamu = Ennyanja ey'omuliro.....	341. Ebiragi
- Ensengeka y'okusalawo.....	341. Ebiragi
.....	341. Ebiragi
Essuula 21.....	342. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:1) Eggulo Empya n'Ensi Empya.....	342. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:2-3) Yerusalemi Ekipya (Ekibuga Ekitukuvu ekya yeekaalu ya weema ya Katonda).....	342. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:4) Adamu eyasooka (eyali ggwe, ajja kuggwaawo)	344. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:5-6) Ebintu byonna bifuulibwa bipya (True & faithful logos: Kikoleddwa).....	344. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:7) Abawanguzi (Abaana ba Katonda)	345. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 21-a] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2.....	346. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 21-b] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 2/2.....	347. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 21-c] Ebintu byonna bya Katonda.....	348. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:8) Okufa okw'okubiri.....	349. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:9) 1 Mukyala w'Omwana gw'Endiga.....	349. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:10-14) Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (Ekitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu mu Weema ya Katonda).....	349. Ebiragi
- Yerusalemi Omutukuvu.....	350. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:15-16) Okupima Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (Ekitukuvu eky'Ekitukuvu eky'Eweema ya Katonda)	350. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:17) Okupima bbugwe wa Yerusalemi Omutukuvu.....	351. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:18-20) Amayinja ag'omuwendo agali ku bbugwe w'ekibuga.....	351. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:21) Luulu 12 ku miryango 12 & ekibuga kya zaabu omulongoofu.....	352. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:22) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna n'Omwana gw'endiga.....	353. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:23) Ekitiibwa kya Katonda (mu yeekaalu ya Katonda)	353. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 21-d] Ebifaananyi bikuumibwa mu tterekero, nga biterekeddwa omuliro.....	354. Ebiragi
[Ekifaananyi 21-e] Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna & Omwana gw'endiga = Yeekaalu.....	355. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:24) 2 Bakabaka b'ensi & 3 Amawanga agalokole.....	356. Ebiragi
(Kub 21:25-26) 3 Amawanga agalokoka.....	356. Ebiragi

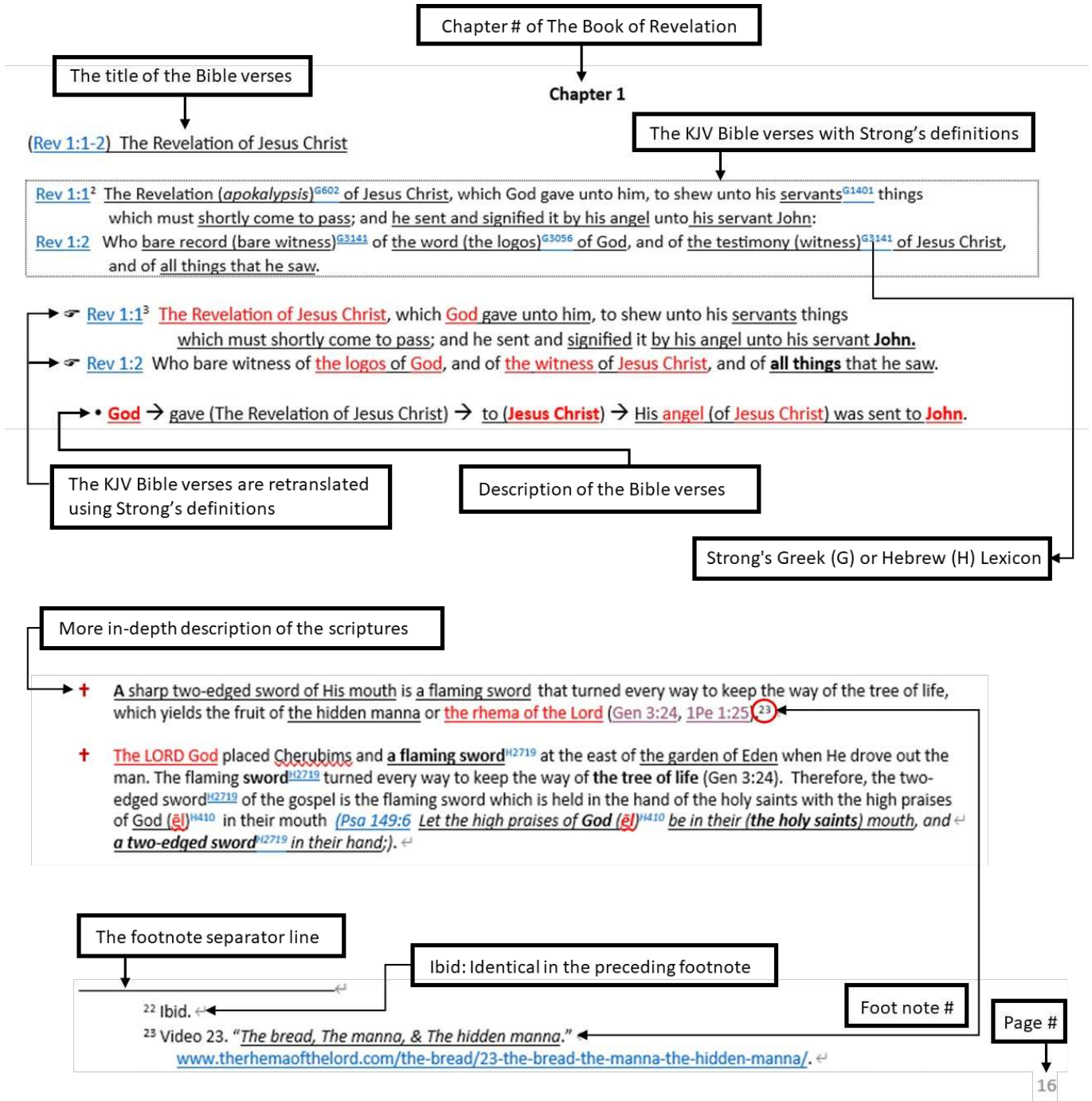
(Kub 21:27) Amannya agawandiikiddwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga.....	356. Ebiragiro
[Ekifaananyi 21-1] Engeri abantu ba Katonda gye banaayingira mu weema ya Katonda.....	357. Ebiragiro
- Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obwa wansi okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa.....	357. Ebiragiro
- Abantu ba Katonda bajja kuyingira mu weema ya Katonda, nga baleeta ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo.....	358. Ebiragiro
[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda.....	359. Ebiragiro
[Ekifaananyi 21-f] Weema ya Katonda.....	360. Ebiragiro
.....	360. Ebiragiro
Essuula 22	361. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:1) Entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga (Omugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu)	361. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:2) Omuti ogw'obulamu (ogumera okuva mu mugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu)	361. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:3-4) Abaweereza ba Katonda bajja kulaba amaaso ga Katonda (Olunaku lwa Katonda)	361. Ebiragiro
<Olunaku lwa Katonda>.....	361. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:5) Abaweereza ba Katonda bajja kufuga emirembe gyonna.....	362. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:6) Logos (Omwesigwa era ow'amazima)	362. Ebiragiro
- Logos & rhema ya Katonda.....	362. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:7) Kuuma logos z'obunnabbi bw'Ekitabo kino (Nzija mangu)	363. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:8-9) Malayika oyo yali muddu wa Yokaana, baganda be, ne bannabbi.....	363. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:10) Sumulula akabonero ku bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino.....	364. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:11) Omutuukirivu (omutukuvu) vs. Atali mutuukirivu (atali mutukuvu)	364. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:12-13) Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo & empeera ye.....	364. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:14) Emiryango gy'ennyumba ya weema ya Katonda.....	365. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:15) Abo abali ebweru w'ekibuga ekitukuvu.....	366. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:16) Emmunyeenye eyaka & Enkya (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo).....	366. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:17) Jjangu otwale amazzi ag'obulamu ku bwereere.....	367. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:18) Toyongera ku logos z'obunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino.....	368. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:19) Toggyako logos z'obunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino.....	368. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:20) Mukama waffe Yesu ajja mangu.....	368. Ebiragiro
(Kub 22:21) Ekisa kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo.....	369. Ebiragiro
Essaala y'endiga (yo) eri Omusumba (Omwana gw'endiga)	370. Ebiragiro
[Ekifaananyi 22-a] Olugendo lw'Obulokozi.....	371. Ebiragiro
.....	371. Ebiragiro
[Obubaka obusembayo] Ekyama kya Kristo (Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna).....	372. Ebiragiro
-Ebbaluwa ya Pawulo eri Abayudaaya & abatukuvu abatukuvu (1/10).....	373. Ebiragiro
- Abayudaaya & okukomolebwa (2/10).....	373. Ebiragiro
- Obutume bwa Pawulo & Peetero (3/10).....	374. Ebiragiro
-Abayudaaya, Abayonaani, & Abamawanga (4/10).....	376
-Eggwanga erimu lya Katonda vs. Amawanga g'amawanga (5/10).....	377. Ebiragiro
- Okuva ku Bayudaaya okutuuka ku mawanga g'amawanga (6/10)	377. Ebiragiro
- Mukama, Mukama waffe Yesu, & Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (7/10).....	378. Ebiragiro
- Obulokozi bwa Katonda eri bonna (8/10).....	379. Ebiragiro
- Ekyama & Amawanga g'amawanga (9/10).....	380. Ebiragiro
- Beera omuwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era omugezi (10/10).....	381. Ebiragiro
* Eri abaweereza bonna ab'obutali butuukirivu (Beera omuwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era ow'amagezi) ..	382. Ebiragiro
* Kino kikole singa osubwa okuwambibwa okusooka.....	382. Ebiragiro
.....	382. Ebiragiro
Ensengeka y'ebitabo	383. Ebiragiro

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
Tribulation	AOD	Amageddon	Heavenly Jerusalem
	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	The New Jerusalem
	(Rev 12:1-2) A great sign in heaven: The Woman		The Holy Jerusalem
	(Rev 12:3) Another sign appears in heaven (A great red dragon having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 7 diadems)		
	(Rev 12:4-5) A woman (heavenly Jerusalem) brought forth a male son (The 144,000)		
	(Rev 12:6) The woman fled into the wilderness to be nourished for 1,260 days		
	(Rev 12:7-9) War in heaven (The great dragon & his angels were cast out from heaven to the ground)		
	(Rev 12:10-11) Salvation, power, the kingdom of our God, & the authority of God's Christ have come		
	(Rev 12:12-13) The dragon, who has a short time, persecutes the woman (The wrath of the devil)		
	(Rev 12:14) The woman is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time		
	(Rev 12:15-16) The ground swallowed up the flood that was cast out of the dragon's mouth		
	(Rev 12:17-18) The angry dragon went to make war with the remnant of the woman's seed		
	(Rev 13:1) The 1st beast out of the sea (7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems with a blasphemous name)		
	(Rev 13:2) The 1st beast out of the sea (a leopard, a bear, & a lion)		
	(Rev 13:3) One of the 7 heads (the Roman) was slain but was healed (the New Roman Kingdom)		
	(Rev 13:4-7) The dragon and the 1st beast are worshiped by all who dwell on the ground		
	(Rev 13:8-9) The 1st beast is worshiped by all who dwell on the ground		
	(Rev 13:10) The patience and the faith of the holy saints (taken captive & killed)		
	(Rev 13:11) The 2nd beast out of the ground (has 2 horns like a Lamb)		
	(Rev 13:12-13) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to worship the 1st beast		
	(Rev 13:14) The 2nd beast deceives the ground dwellers through the signs		
	(Rev 13:15) The spirit is given to the image of the beast to speak		
	(Rev 13:16) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to receive a mark on their right hand or foreheads		
	(Rev 13:17) No one to buy or sell without the mark, the name of the beast, & the number of his name		
	(Rev 13:18) 666 (Count the number of the beast, who is the number of a man)		

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→ 1st rapture harvest. (Rev 7:4-8)		→ 2nd rapture harvest. (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)
			→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)
			→ 3rd harvest. (Rev 20:5-6)
			1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			The judgment of the great harlot
			(Rev 17:1-2)
			(Rev 17:3-4) A scarlet beast & the woman
			(Rev 17:5-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS & ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND
			(Rev 17:7) The mystery of the woman (The 2nd beast carries the great harlot. The 7 heads and 10 horns)
			(Rev 17:8) The 2nd beast. (who was, is not, and is to come)
			(Rev 17:9) 7 heads (kingdoms) = 7 mountains
			(Rev 17:10) 5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space
			(Rev 17:11) The 2nd beast, who is the 8th king, is of the 7 kings, & goes into the perdition
			(Rev 17:12-13) The 10 kings with no kingdom received authority as kings for 1 hour with the 1st beast
			(Rev 17:14) The 10 kings with the 1st beast will make war with the Lamb (Lord of lords, and King of kings)
			(Rev 17:15) The waters which the harlot sits (peoples, multitudes, nations, & tongues)
			(Rev 17:16) The 10 horns on the (1st) beast burned the harlot
			(Rev 17:17) The (1st) beast takes the kingdom of peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues
			(Rev 17:18) The woman (The great harlot) = The great city
			(Rev 18:1-2) The fall of Babylon the great
			(Rev 18:3) All nations, the kings & ground merchants drank the wine of the wrath of fornication
			(Rev 18:4) Come out of Babylon the great
			(Rev 18:5-8) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God
			(Rev 18:9) The 10 kings of the ground committed fornication with Babylon
			(Rev 18:10-20) The judgment on the great city Babylon in 1 hour
			(Rev 18:21-24) The great city Babylon (no longer be found)

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9, 11:14, 14:14, 16:15)	→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5, Rev 6:17)		
Tribulation	AOD	WOG	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:9) ① The Lamb's wife
			(Rev 21:10-14) The Holy Jerusalem (The Holy of Holiest)
			(Rev 21:15-16) Measurement of the Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:17) Measurement of the wall of the Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:18-20) Precious stones of the wall of the city
			(Rev 21:21) 12 pearls on 12 gates & pure gold city
			(Rev 21:22) The Lord God Almighty and the Lamb
			(Rev 21:23) The glory of God (in the temple of God)
			(Rev 21:24) ② The kings of the ground & ③ The saved nations
			(Rev 21:25-26) ③ The saved nations
			(Rev 21:27) Names written in the Lamb's Book of Life
			(Rev 22:1) The throne of God and of the Lamb (A pure river of water of life)
			(Rev 22:2) The tree of life (grown from a pure river of water of life)
			(Rev 22:3-4) The servants of God will see God's face (The day of God)
			(Rev 22:5) The servants of God will reign forever
			(Rev 22:6) The logos (Faithful and true)
(Rev 22:7) Keep the logos of the prophecy of this Book (I am coming quickly)			
(Rev 22:8-9) The angel was John's fellow servant, brethren, and prophets			
(Rev 22:10) Unseal of the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:11) Righteous (holy) vs. Unrighteous (unholy)			
			(Rev 22:12-13) The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ & His reward
			(Rev 22:14) The gates of the house of the tabernacle of God
			(Rev 22:15) Those who are outside of the holy city
			(Rev 22:16) The Bright & Morning Star (The Lord Jesus Christ)
			(Rev 22:17) Come and take the water of life freely
(Rev 22:18) Do not add to the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:19) Do not take away from the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:20) The Lord Jesus is coming quickly			
			(Rev 22:21) The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be with you all). Amen.

[4] Engeri y'okusoma



[5] Olukalala lw'ennyanjula za vidiyo okuva ku mukutu gwa "The Rhema of the Lord' website¹

[01] Ennaku omusanvu eza...Ebitonde bya Katonda

¹Vidiyo 49 okuva mu...www.theRhemaYaMukama.com.

- [02] Olusuku Adeni
- [03] Olubavu lw'omusajja lwali ki?
- [04] Ebibala by'ettaka vs. Ebibala by'obutuukirivu
- [05] Okukyusibwa kwa Adamu okufuuka Bikira Maria ow'amagezi
- [06] Ekitabo ky'emilembe okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Yesu (The sons of Israel & Israel) .
- [07] Emilembe okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Ibulayimu + Omukazi (Ekifaananyi n'okufaanagana) .
- [08] Embaga omusanvu eza Mukama ez'abaana ba Isiraeri (Yesu okuva ku mwana omulenzi okutuuka ku Mukama) .
- [09] [Embaga za Mukama] 1. Okuyitako
- [10] Ng'ebula ennaku "Embaga ey'Okuyitako" etuuke .
- [11] (Ekyambalo kya Yesu) Nga "Embaga y'Okuyitako" tennabaawo .
- [12] [Embaga za Mukama] (1) Okuyitako & (2) Emigaati egitazimbulukuka (Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo)
- [13] Ekigambo (logos & rhēma) .
- [14] Okwenenya, Okubatiza & Omwoyo Omutukuvu
- [15] Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda (Yesu & Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi) .
- [16] Abamawanga (Ekyama kya Kristo) .
- [17] [Embaga za Mukama] (3) Ebibala ebisooka (Ennyumba ya Mukama Katonda) .
- [18] [Embaga za Mukama] (3) Ebibala ebibereberye (The 144,000) .
- [19] Ensi & Ettaka
- [20] (A sharp) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'amasasi abiri
- [21] Endagaano, okukomolebwa okw'okungulu, okukomolebwa okw'omunda
- [22] Okuvvuunula Ebyawandiikibwa eby'endagaano empya
- [23] Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke
- [24] Ennyumba ya Katonda (Ggwe Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu) .
- [25] Enjogera enzibu (The logos) & Ebikolwa bya Katonda
- [26] Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya) .
- [27] Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo Zabbuli 23
- [28] Ebibala by'Omwoyo
- [29] (Okuyitako kwa Mukama) Abayigirizwa vs Abatume – Essaawa etuuse
- [30] Ekitabo ky'Ekikomunio
- [31] Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'omutwe) .
- [32] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkansa – Ebintu byonna bya Katonda
- [33] Weegatte ku Ggaali lino
- [34] Okusenziira ku Mwoyo & Wansi w'ekisa (The rhema: eri abajulizi ba Katonda abalonde)
- [35] (Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi & Obuyinza
- [36] Engero Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda
- [37] Ennimitiro y'omusaayi (A possession) & Ogulibwa n'omuwendo (ekitiibwa) .
- [38] Okukomererwa kwa Yesu & Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu
- [39] Omutendera gw'ebiseera ogusoboka ogw'okukomererwa, Adamu eyasooka n'asembayo, & Okuzuukira kw'abafu
- [40] [Embaga za Mukama] 4. Pentekooti
- [41] Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda
- [42] [Embaga za Mukama] 5. Amakondeere
- [43] (Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda
- [44] Logos & rhema mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3) & Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1 & 3)
- [45] [Embaga za Mukama] 6. Okutangirira
- [46] Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu
- [47] [Embaga za Mukama] 7. Weema
- [48] [Embaga za Mukama] 8. Hanukkah
- [49] Olugendo lw'Obulokozi (ebifunze mu vidiyo okuva ku #1 okutuuka ku #48)

C. Cekitundu 1

(Kub 1:1-2) Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo

Kub 1:1² Okubikkulirwa (apokalypsis) .^{G602} wa Yesu Kristo, Katonda kye yamuwa, .
okulaga abaddu be (*binji*) .^{G1401} ebintu ebiteekwa okubaawo mu bbanga ttono;
n'atuma malayika we n'abitegeeza omuddu we Yokaana.

Kub 1:2 Ani yalina ebiwandiiiko (bare witness) .^{G3141} wa kigambo (the logos) .^{G3056} wa Katonda, n'eby'obujulizi
(omujulizi)^{G3141} wa Yesu Kristo, n'ebyo byonna bye yalaba.

- **Kub 1:1**³ **Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo** (Ekitundu ky'Obufumbo), nga **Katonda** yamuwa, okulaga eri abaddu be ebintu ebinaatera okubaawo;
n'atuma malayika we n'abitegeeza omuddu we Yokaana.
- **Kub 1:2** Eyawadde obujulizi ku... **obubonero (logos) .-a Katonda**, ne bya **omu omujulizi-a Yesu Kristo**, n'ebyo byonna bye yalaba.

-Logos za Katonda

- **Katonda**-wa **okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo** → eri Yokaana → era n'akitegeeza ng'asindika malayika we gy'ali **omuweereza Yokaana**.
→ **Katonda**-wa **okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo** eri Yokaana era n'akitegeeza ng'asindika agnel we eri omuddu we **Yokaana**
abawa obujulizi ku... **obubonero (logos) .-a Katonda (oba Yesu Kristo)**, okulaga abaweereza be
(oba **ggwe** abawangaalira okusinziira ku
okutuuka mu Ndagaano Empya) ebintu ebiteekwa okutuukirira mu bbanga ttono.⁴
- **Yok 1:1-8** awandiika nti **logos yali Katonda** mu ntandikwa (ekisooka) ne "ebintu byonna" byakolebwa **Katonda**, era erinnya ly'omujulizi Yokaana lyasindikibwa okuva **Katonda** okuwa obujulizi ku **omu Koleeza**^{G5457} bwe kityo abantu bonna okuyita mu ye ayinza okukkiriza (**obubonero (logos)**).

Jhn 1:1 Mu ntandikwa (eyasooka) .^{G746} yali Kigambo (**obubonero (logs)**), .^{G3056}

n'Ekigambo (**obubonero (logs)**) yali ne **Katonda**, n'Ekigambo (**obubonero (logs)**) ali **Katonda**.

Jhn 1:2 Kye kimu (**obubonero (logos)**) .^{G3778} yali mu ntandikwa ne **Katonda**.

Jhn 1:3 **Ebintu byonna twaalivyakolebwa (be)** .^{G1096} by ye;

era awatali ye te wali kintu kyonna ekyakolebwa.

→ "Mu ntandikwa" kitegeeza " **ekisooka**," ekitegeeza **logos za Katonda**.

Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa yawandiikibwa **Ebya Katonda** omuweereza Yokaana, eyali omujulizi wa... **Yesu**

Kristo

(**Jesus Kristo** ani ali **logos za Katonda**).⁵

- **Omujulizi**^{G3141}

1Yo 5:9 Singa tufuna obujulizi^{G3141} wa bantu, omujulizi^{G3141} -a **Katonda** kisingako awo:

kubanga ono ye mujulirwa^{G3141} -a **Katonda** kye yawa obujulizi (muwa obujulizi) .^{G3140} wa **Omwana**

we..

1Yo 5:10 Oyo akkiriza mu... **Omwana wa Katonda** alina omujulizi^{G3141} mu ye kennyini:

atakkiriza **Katonda** amufudde mulimba; kubanga takkiriza biwandiiiko nti

Katonda yawaayo ku **Mwana we**.

1Yo 5:11 Era kino kye kiwandiiiko (omujulizi) , .^{G3141} ekyo **Katonda** atuwadde **obulamu obutaggwaawo** , .

² Okuggyako nga kiragiddwa bulala, ebintu byonna ebya Baibuli ebijuliziddwa biri mu King James Version.

³ Omuwandiisi azeemu okuvuunula ennyiriri zonna ez'Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa ng'akozesa ekitabo kya Strong's Lexicon okuva mu www.bluetterbible.org ku mukutu gwaffe ogwa yintaneeti.

⁴ **Kub 22:6**, laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-a]" oba Vidiyo 15. "Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu w'abantu..

⁵ Okumanya ebisingawo ku "ekisooka & ekisembayo," laba "(**Kub 1:10-11**) Ku lunaku lwa Mukama (Ekkondeere, mu mwoyo)." .

era kino obulamu ali mu Mwana we.

- **Omujulizi:** “ .Katonda atuwadde (abakkiriza) .obulamu obutaggwaawo, era kino obulamuali mu Omwana we.”
→ Omujulizi -a Katonda awa obujulirwa ku Mwana we, bw’atyo oyo alina Omwana wa Katonda -ina omu omujulizi (obulamu) mu ye kennyini.

1Yo 5:13 Ebyo mbi wandiikiidde mmwe abakkiriza erinnya lya Omwana wa Katonda; mulyoke musobole okumanyanti mulina obulamu obutaggwaawo, era musobole okukkiriza ku linnya lya Omwana wa Katonda.

1Yo 4:15 Buli anaatula ekyo Yesu-li Omwana wa Katonda, .Katonda a beera mu ye, era ye mu Katonda.

→ Yokaana yawandiika ebintu ebyo musobole

(1) okukkiriza ku linnya lya Omwana wa Katonda (ekyo Yesu-li Kristo, .Omwana wa Katonda, .Yok 20:31), ne

(2) nti okukkiriza, oja kuba nakyo obulamu okuyita mu linnya lye (Yok 20:31), era manya nti

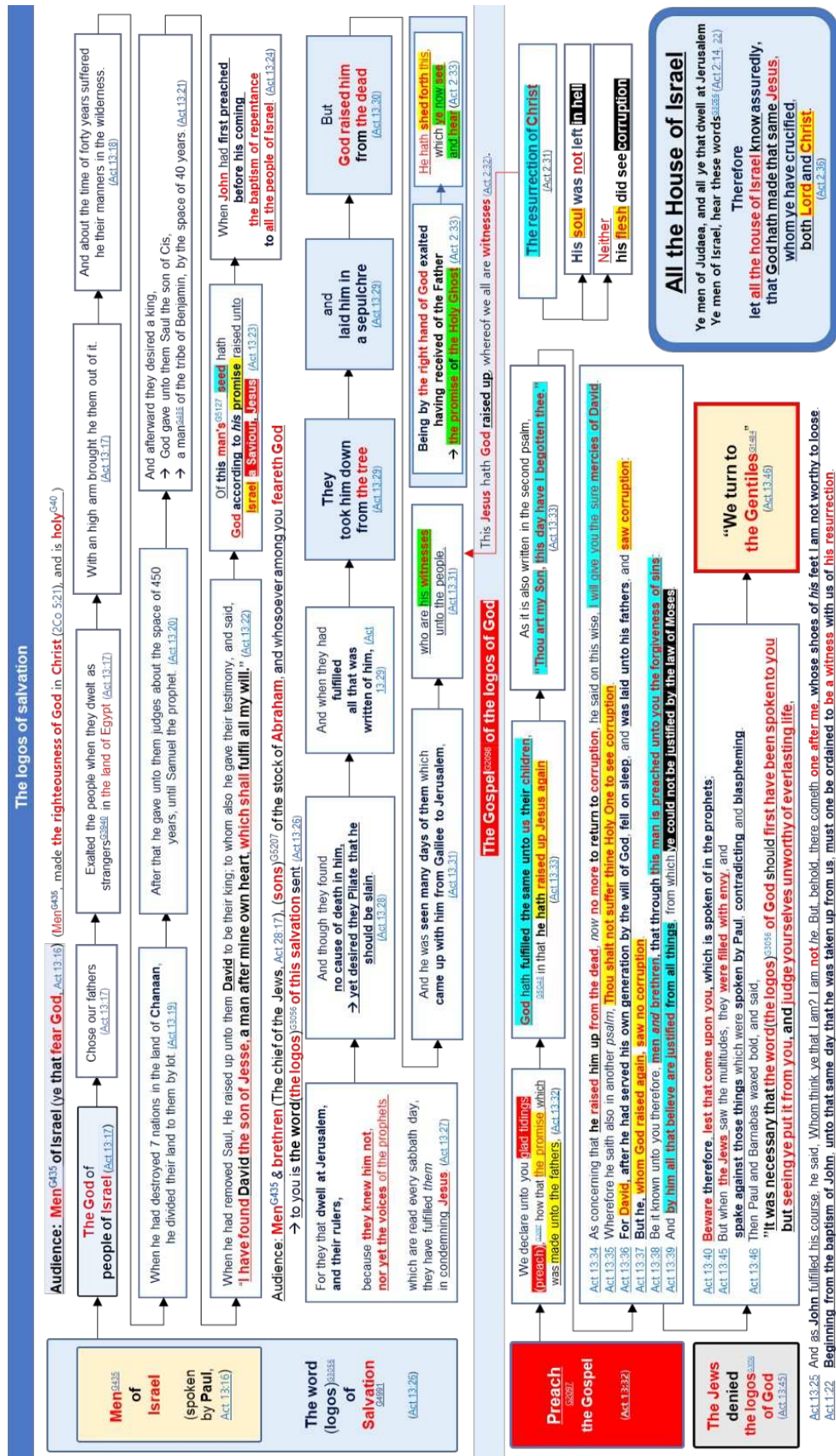
ggwe

-ina obulamu obutaggwaawo.

→ Yokaana y’omu, omusajja eyatumibwa Katonda, naye yawandiika Enjiri ya Yokaana (Yok 1:6, .1 Yokaana, .2 Yokaana, ne 3 Yokaana).

- † Laba vidiyo 13 omanyere engeri Yesu -li Kristo, .Mukama, n’engeri obubonero (logos). afuuka obulwadde bwa rhema.⁶

⁶Laba “[Ekifaananyi 1-b]” oba Vidiyo 13. “Ekigambo (logos & rhema).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky’omwoyo-omutukuvu/.



7Video 15. "Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu_w'abantu..

(Kub 1:3) Abasomi ba logos z'obunnabbi balina omukisa (Ekiseera kisedbedde) .

Kub 1:3 Alina omukisa oyo asoma, n'abo abawulira ebigambo (logos) .^{G3056} ku bunnabbi bunu, .^{G4394}
era mukuume ebyo ebyawandiikibwamu: kubanga ekiseera kinaatera okutuuka.

□ **Kub 1:3** Lina omukisa y'oyo asoma n'abo abawulira **obubonero (logos)**. ku kino **obunnabbi**, .
era mukuume ebyo ebyawandiikibwamu: kubanga **ekiseera kituuse**.

- **Lwaki abasomi ba logos z'obunnabbi balina okuweebwa omukisa?**
- Balina omukisa kubanga bajja kuba balya omugaati Mu bwakabaka bwa **Katonda**. Amakulu, bajja temuddamu kunywa ku bibala bya muzabbibu (**obubonero (logos)**), okutuusa ku lunaku olwo lwe baginywa empya (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) .
mu bwakabaka bwa **Katonda**.

→ **Okusiba**^{G4972} si kigambo (**obubonero (logos)**).^{G3056} wa bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino: kubanga ekiseera kisedbedde
(**Kub 22:10**).

(Kub 1:4) Amakanisa 7 & Emyoyo 7

Kub 1:4 Yokaana eri amakanisa omusanvu agali mu Asiya: Ekisa n'emirembe bibeere gye muli;^{G1515}
okuva eri oyo aliwo, era eyaliwo, era agenda okujja;
n'okuva mu Mwoyo omusanvu abali mu maaso g'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka;

□ **Kub 1:4** Yokaana okutuuka **amakanisa omusanvueziri mu Asiya**: Ekisa n'emirembe bibeere gye muli, .
okuva gy'ali eki-**li**, era nga-**ali**, era nga-**kwe kujja**; era okuva **Emyoyo omusanvunga zino ze mu maaso g'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka**;

→ Who y'oyo ali, eyali, era agenda okujja? **Mukama Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**.⁹

→ Who alina Emyoyo omusanvu mu maaso g'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka? **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**alina Emyoyo omusanvu
(laba **Kub 5:6**).

(Kub 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Omufuzi wa bakabaka n'abafuzi b'ensi

Kub 1:5 Era okuva eri Yesu Kristo, omujulirwa omwesigwa, .^{G3144} n'omwana omubereberye mu bafu, .
n'omulangira (omufuzi) .^{G758} wa bakabaka^{G935} wa nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}
Eri oyo eyatwagala, n'atunaaza mu bibi byaffe mu musaayi gwe ye.

□ **Kub 1:5** Era okuva **Yesu Kristo**, oyo ye mujulirwa omwesigwa, era omubereberye mu bafu;
n'omufuzi wa bakabaka b'ensi.
Eri oyo eyatwagala, n'atunaaza okuva mu bibi byaffe mu bibye **omusaayi**.

- **Ettaka kye ki?**
- Mu **Luk 8:27**, ettaka (Strong's G1093) .¹⁰ okusinga kivvuunulwa nga "ensi." Okusenziira ku... **Kuv 3:5**
ne **Ebikolwa 7:33**, ensi (Strong's G1093) okuva mu **Mat 6:10**, "Obwakabaka bwo bujje. Okwagala kwo kubeere ekoledwa mu nsi, .^{G1093} nga bwe kiri mu ggulu," era kisaana okuvvuunulwa nga "ettaka":
"Obwakabaka bwo bujje. Okwagala kwo kukolebwe (ku) .^{G1909} (ku ttaka),^{G1093} nga bwe kiri mu ggulu."¹¹
- **Who ye mufuzi wa bakabaka b'ensi?**

⁹Eggaali y'ekiikirira Mukama, ali, era eyali, era agenda okujja, "Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna (Omulozi Yesu Kristo)" alijja nate ku lwaffe (**2Pe 3:10**, **Is 66:15**, & jjukira **Kub 4:6-11**).

Video 33. "Weegatte ku Ggaali lino." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-kwegatta-ku-eggaali-lino/.

¹⁰Okuggyako nga kiragiddwa bulala, ennyonyola zonna ezirina Ekigambo ky'Olwebbulaniya n'Oluyoanaani ziva <https://www.blueletterbible.org/kjv>.

¹¹Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

- **Jesus Kristo** (Kub 1:5) .

- **Who be bakabaka n'abafuzi b'ensi?**
 - Bassekabaka^{G935} ku ttaka abaayimirira ne Mukama ne Kristo ye Kerode ne Pontiyo Piraato.
 - Tye afuga^{G758} be ettaka be bakabona abakulu^{G749} n'abakadde.^{G4245}

Ebikolwa 4:23 Awo bwe baalekebwa, ne bagenda mu kibiina kyabwe, .

n'ategeeza byonna bakabona abakulu^{G749} n'abakadde^{G4245} yali abagambye nti.

Ebikolwa 4:26 Bakabaka^{G935} wa nsi(ettaka) .^{G1093} ne bayimirira, n'abafuzi^{G758} twaali

bakunjaanye wamu nga bawakanya **Mukama**, era nga bawakanya ebibye **Kristo**.

Ebikolwa 4:27 Kubanga lwa mazima ku ggwe **omwana omutukuvu Yesu**, gwe wafukako amafuta, .

byombi **Kerode**, ne **Pontiyo Piraato**, ne **ab'amawanga**, .^{G1484} ne **abantu**^{G2992} **wa Isiraeri**, twaali nga bakunjaanye wamu, .

- **Eyakomererwa ku musaalaba Yesu, .Mukamane Kristo?**
 - Ennyumba ya Isirayiri yonna: bakabaka n'abafuzi, ab'amawanga, & abantu ba Isirayiri (**Ebikolwa 2:36**).¹²

✝ **Jesus Kristo** ye mufuzi wa bakabaka b'ensi, naye yakomererwa ennyumba yonna eya Isiraeri.

(**Kub 1:6**) **Yesu Kristo: Yatufuula bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda ne Kitaawe**

Kub 1:6 Era atufudde bakabaka^{G935} ne bakabona^{G2409} eri Katonda era Kitaawe; ekitiibwa n'obuyinza bibeere gy'ali emirembe n'emirembe. Amiina.

- **Kub 1:6** Era atufudde bakabaka ne bakabona eri **Katonda** n'ebibye **Taata**, ekitiibwa n'obufuzi bibeere gy'ali emirembe gyonna era bulijjo. Amiina.
- **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene abatukuvukijja kukolebwa bakabaka ne bakabona ku Katonda**, era balifugira ku ttaka okumala emyaka 1,000.¹³

(**Kub 1:7**) **Ajja n'ebire**

Kub 1:7 Laba, ajja ne^{G3326} ebire;^{G3507} buli liiso lirimulaba, n'abo abaamufumita. n'ebika byonna (ebika) .^{G5443} wa nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093} alikaaba ku lulwe. Wadde kiri kityo, Amiina.

- **Kub 1:7** Laba, Ye (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**¹⁴) ajja ne **ebire**; buli liiso lirimulaba, . era nabo abaamufumita (**Yesu, byombi Mukamane Kristo, . Ebikolwa 2:36**): n'ebika byonna eby'omu ttaka binaakuba ebiwoobe. Wadde kiri kityo, Amiina.
- **Anikijja kujja n'ebire?**
 - Oyo eyatuula ku kire, **.Omwana wa Katonda (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo)** zijja kujja n'ebire.¹⁵

¹²Video 15. "Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/ Omuntu w'abantu..](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu_w'abantu..)

¹³Laba "(**Kub 5:7-14**) Abatukuvu abatukuvu bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda waffe."

¹⁴Reer to "(**Kub 14:14-16**) Amakungula, Okuwambibwa (Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'essaawa ey'okusatu)."

¹⁵Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 1:12-13**. Omwana w'omuntu ali wakati mu bikondo omusanvu (oba amakanisa), naye weetegereze nti ekigambo

"okwaagala^{G3664} ekozesebwa okutegeeza ekitonde ekifaanagana oba ekifaanagana n'Omwana w'omuntu. **Kub 1:16** annyonyola oyo atunula

okufaananako n'Omwana w'omuntu ng'oyo akutte "ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri" nga kino kye kitala ekiyaka (the rhema) mu kye

omumwa. Kubanga rhema yayogerwa mu maaso g'abatume ba Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (**Yd 1:17**), Omwana w'omuntudscribed mu

Kub 1:13 ye Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda afaanana Omwana w'omuntu.

- **C. Cokulekaana**^{G3507}: C. Cloud kitegeeza “ekire^{G3509} wa bajulizi^{G3144} wa Yesu”¹⁶ ani agenda okujja nabwo **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.
- Yesu yalinnya ku Ye **Taata Katonda**, ekituufu **Katonda** okufuuka **Kitaffene Katonda** ku lwa Maliyamu Magudaleene (**Yokaana 20:17**).
→ Nange bweny, **Katonda** era yafuuka **Kitaffene Katonda** wa omukozi w’ebibi, nga olw’okukkiriza “**.yakkiriza**” ekyo **Yesu** ajja kulinnya eri Ebibye **Taata**, Kikye **Katonda** okumununula okuva mu ttaka erikolimiddwa.¹⁷
- **Omwana w’omuntu & Omwana wa Katonda**

Bar 1:3 Ebikwata ku Mwana we **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**, eyakolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi **okusinziira ku...**^{G2596} **omubiri**;

Bar 1:4 Era alangiriddwa (yatuuzibwa) .^{G3724} okubeera **Omwana wa Katonda** ne (mu) .^{G1722} **amaanyi**, .^{G1411} **okusinziira ku...**^{G2596} **omwoyo ogw’obutukuvu**, olw’okuzuukira okuva mu bafu:

- **Omwana w’omuntu** (omubiri): **Ebya Katonda Omwana Yesu Kristoffe Mukama** okusinziira ku... **omubiri**.
- **Omwana wa Katonda** (omwoyo): **Omwana w’omuntu** yatuuzibwa okubeera **Omwana wa Katonda mu**

buyinza, .¹⁸

okusinziira ku... omwoyo ogw’obutukuvu, .^{G42}
by **okuzuukira okuva mu bafu**.¹⁹

Luk 1:35 Malayika n’addamu n’amugamba nti (Maliyamu) . **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** alijja ku ggwe, . ne **amaanyi**^{G1411} wa Oyo Asinga Waggulu^{G5310} kijja kukusiikirira: n’olwekyo n’ekintu ekyo ekitukuvu^{G40} ekinaazaalibwa ggwebaliyitibwa **Omwana wa Katonda**.

- Ddi **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** ajja ku **logos za Katonda** nti Omwana w’omuntu yasiga mu ggwe, . amaanyi g’Oyo Ali Waggulu ennyo gajja kukusiikirira. Awo **Omwana wa Katonda** ajja kujja, era akuwa **okutegeera**, musobole okumumanya (**Katonda**) ani ali **kituufu**, era oli mu Ye (**Katonda**) . ekyo kili **kituufu**, ne mu Mwana we **Yesu Kristo**. Kino kili **Katonda ow’amazima**, ne **obulamu**

obutaggwaawo (**1Yo 5:20**).

- **Tye Omwana wa Katonda**

- **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama** (**Bar 1:3**) okusinziira ku mubiri) ye **Kristo**, . **Omwana wa Katonda** (**Yok 11:27**, . **Ebikolwa 8:37**), . **Kabaka wa Isiraeri** (**Yok 1:49**).

- No **Yesu Kristo**, eyatumibwa gye tuli, ajja kutulamusa **Kristo** (**Bef 2:5**) era otuzuukize mu ggulu ebifo ebirimu emikisa gyonna egy’omwoyo mu **Kristo Yesu** (**Bef 1:3**, . **Bef 2:6**), . kubanga Ye waffe **Mukama** (**Baf 3:8**), . era ajja kukyusa omubiri gwaffe omubi (ogwa wansi) mu **omubiri ogw’ekitiibwa-a Omulokozi**, . **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (**Phl 3:20-21, 22 . Bar 8:30**), .²⁰ ani ali **omwana gw’endiga**, . **Kristo**, ekifaananyi kya **Katonda**.²¹

(**Kub 1:8**) **Mukama**, Omuyinza w’ebintu byonna

Kub 1:8 Nze Alfa ne Omega, entandikwa n’enkomerero, bw’ayogera **Mukama**.^{G2962}
eriwo, era eyaliwo, era agenda okujja, Omuyinza w’ebintu byonna.^{G3841}

- **Kub 1:8** Nze Alfa ne Omega, entandikwa n’enkomerero, bw’agamba **Mukama**, . ani ali n’eyali era agenda okujja, . **Omuyinza w’Ebintu Byonna**.

¹⁶ Laba ku (**Beb 12:1**), “Kale bwe tulaba naffe ne twetooloola ekire ekinene bwe kityo^{G3509} wa bajulizi, .^{G3144} ..”

¹⁷ Video 38. “Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

¹⁸ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 2-a] Okugatta.”

¹⁹ Ku bikwata ku kuzuukira okuva mu bafu, laba “Abantu 144,000 (Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye)” okuva mu ssuula 7.

²⁰ Video 39. “Okuzuukira kw’abafu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw’ebiseera-ogw’okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n’asebayo-okuzuukira-w’abafu/.

²¹ Okumanya ebisingawo, laba “Merukizeddeeki yaleeta omugaati n’omwenge (ayogera ku Yesu Kristo).”

- **Mukama Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**²²
-**Mukama**: Alpha ne Omega, entandikwa n'enkomerero.
-**Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**: Oyo ali, yali, era agenda okujja.²³

→ Okutegeera **Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna** okuva "([Kub 4:8](#)) **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (eyali, era ali, era ali jangu)."

→ Tegeera ensonga eziri mu "byaffe **Mukama**, ne bya **Kristo we**" mu [Kub 11:15](#), oyo agenda okujja.²⁴

([Kub 1:9](#)) Logos ya Katonda, Omujulirwa wa Yesu Kristo

[Kub 1:9](#) Nze Yokaana, nange ndi muganda wammwe (ab'oluganda) .^{G80} ne mubeezi (omugabi) .^{G4791} mu kibonyoobonyo, .^{G2347}

ne mu bwakabaka ne mu kugumiikiriza kwa Yesu Kristo, yali mu kizinga ekiyitibwa Patimo. olw'ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056} wa Katonda, era olw'obujulizi (omujulizi) .^{G3141} wa Yesu Kristo.

- [Kub 1:9](#) Nze Yokaana, nange ndi baganda bammwe, era abagabira **ekibonyoobonyo**, . ne mu bwakabaka n'obugumiikiriza bwa **Yesu Kristo**, yali mu kizinga ekiyitibwa Patimo, . -a **logos za Katonda**, era ku lwa **omujulizi-a Yesu Kristo**.

- **Okubuulira obubonero & obulwadde bwa rhema** (Okubuulira ku **obubonero (logos)**.) .
- Katonda yatuma **obubonero (logos)**, eri abaana ba Isiraeri n'abayigiriza ekyo **Yesu Kristo-li Mukama** ku byonna.

(Okubuulira ku... **obulwadde bwa rhema**) .

- Katonda yafuka Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu n'amaanyi, n'amuzuukiza ku lunaku olwokusatu, .

era n'amulaga mu lwatu (Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi) gye tuli, si eri abantu bonna, wabula eri "ffe," aba abajulizi abalonde mu maaso ga Katonda abaalya n'okunywa n'Omwana w'Omuntu oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu.

→ Omuntu yenna bw'afuna logos, ajja kufuna okusonyiyibwa ebibi, era Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja kugwa ku abo abakiriza kino rhema ([Ebikolwa 10:36-44](#)).

- **Baganda bammwe Yokaana y'ani?**
- Ab'oluganda (bannabbi, .[Kub 22:9](#)) bebo Kitaabwe ali mu ggulu ([Mat 23:9](#)), n'abo abaalaba Okubeera kwa Mukama, n'okubeera naye ku lunaku olwo, ne bazudde **omusajja Masiya**, **Kristo** ([Yok 1:39-41](#)).²⁵
- Yokaana eyawandiika Enjiri ya Yokaana, ye baganda bammwe, omugabi w'ekibonyoobonyo²⁶ mu bwakabaka ne **obugumiikiriza bwa Yesu Kristo**. Yali mujulizi wa... **Yesu Kristo**, **obubonero (logos)**. -a **Katonda**.

- **Rokukwata (apture)**. (akwatiddwa, **harpazō**) .

- Weetegereze nti amateeka ne bannabbi byali okutuusa Yokaana, era **Ekibonyoobonyo** yatandika okuva mu biseera bya Yokaana **omubatiza**.²⁷

²²Video 33. "Weegatte ku Ggaali lino." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-kwegatta-ku-eggaali-lino/.

²³Laba "Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna" .[Kub 1:8](#) & "Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna" [Kub 4:8](#)."

²⁴Laba "([Kub 11:15-16](#)) *Malayika ow'omusanvu yafuuwa ekkondeere (Mukama waffe ne Kristo we bazzaawo obwakabaka bwa ensi).*"

²⁵Akatambi 17. "3. Ebibala ebisooka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/17-ebibala-ebisooka-ennyumba-ya-mukama-katonda/.

²⁶Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

²⁷Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-c] (Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

[Mat 11:12](#) Era okuva mu nnaku za Yokaana Omubatiza okutuusa kaakano obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu bubonaabona

effujjo (okukozesa amaanyi), .^{G971}n'amaanyi ag'effujjo (amaanyi ag'effujjo) .^{G973}okutwala (okukwatibwa, .**harpazō**) .^{G726}
it (ye) .^{G846}okujjakookukaka (**harpazō**) .^{G726}

→ Okuva mu nnaku za Yokaana Omubatiza okutuusa kaakano, **obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu** kitwalibwa mu ngeri ey'amaanyi, .
era abantu ne bakwatibwa (**harpazō**) okugenda mu ggulu olw'amaanyi ag'effujjo.

[Luk 16:16](#) Amateeka ne bannabbi byaliwo okutuusa Yokaana: okuva mu biro ebyo obwakabaka bwa Katonda bwe buli

ebuulirwa, era buli muntu (bonna) .^{G3956}okunyiga (kozesha amaanyi) .^{G971}mu kyo.

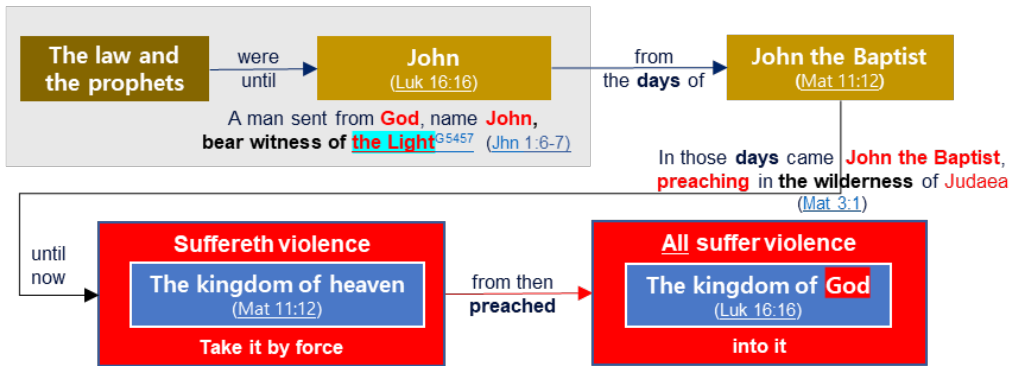
→ Amateeka ne bannabbi byaliwo okutuusa Yokaana, okuva olwo **obwakabaka bwa Katonda** kibuulirwa, .
era buli omu anyigiriza ekkubo lye okuyingira mu kyo.

→ Amateeka ne bannabbi byaliwo okutuusa Yokaana, era **obwakabaka bwa Katonda** ebuulirwa okuva olwo.
Era okuva mu nnaku za Yokaana Omubatiza okutuusa kaakano, na buli muntu yenna anyigiriza ekkubo lye okuyingira
obwakabaka bwa Katonda, akwatiddwa (**harpazō**) munda **obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu** olw'amaanyi ag'effujjo.

→ Eno y'engeri **ekibonyoobonyo** okutandika, era y'ensonga lwaki Yokaana baganda bammwe mu **ekibonyoobonyo** mu bwakabaka ne
obugumiikiriza bwa Yesu Kristo.²⁸

²⁸Laba “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri.”

(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority



Mat 10:5 These **twelve Jesus sent forth**,

- The twelve are given power and authority over all devils and to cure diseases as Jesus's disciples (Luk 9:1), and equipped to preach the kingdom of God and to heal the sick, (Luk 9:2).
- Meaning, they have **the Light^{G5457} of God** (1Jo 1:5), and **God** (who commanded **the light^{G5457}** to shine out of darkness) has shined in their hearts, thus they were **lightened^{G5462} of the knowledge of the glory of God** in the face of **Jesus Christ** (2Co 4:6).
- **A village^{G2968}** is the place where the gospel is preached, where healing takes place, and where **meat** for the people is (Mat 14:15). Having **the glory of God**, which is **the light^{G5458} of God**, clear as crystal (Rev 21:11), the apostles become the **the Light^{G5457} of the world (= the field, Mat 13:38)**, and each of them is **a city** that is laid^{G2749} in **a village of a mountain^{G3735}** that cannot be hidden because of **God's light** that they bring (Mat 5:14).

The kingdom of God
(Luk 9:2)

Jesus called his twelve **disciples** together, and
 → gave them **power** and **authority** over all devils, and
 → to **cure diseases** (Luk 9:1)

And **he sent them**
 → to **preach the kingdom of God**, and to **heal the sick** (Luk 9:2)

When you enter into whosoever **house**,
 → **Abide**, and **thence go** (Luk 9:4)

They departed, and went through the **towns(villages)^{G2968}**,
 (a **village^{G2968}** = from **lie, be laid, set^{G2749}**)
 → **preaching the gospel**, and **healing every where** (Luk 9:6)

Behold,
the kingdom of God is within you
 (Luk 17:21).

Whosoever will not receive you, (Luk 9:5)

- when **ye go out of that city**,
- **shake off, and the dust of your feet**

Ye are **the Light^{G5457} of the world(the field, Mat 13:38)**
 → **A city^{G4172}** that is **set (laid on a village)^{G2749} on an hill(of a mountain)^{G3735} cannot be hid** (Mat 5:14).
Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any **city^{G4172} of the Samaritans enter ye not** (Mat 10:5)

<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">The kingdom of heaven</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: blue;">Is at hand (Mat 10:7)</p>	<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">House = Worthy</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 10:13)</p>
<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">The house of Israel</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 10:6)</p>	<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">City</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 13:38)</p>
<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Lost sheep</div> <p style="text-align: center; color: white;">(Mat 10:6)</p>	<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">You = The Light of the world</div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Where the gospel is preached * Healing takes place * Place where meat is 	<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">logos</div> <div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Received</div>

Ye (disciples) go, preach, saying,
 → **The kingdom of heaven is at hand** (Mat 10:7)

When you enter,

- **City or Town(Village)^{G2968}**

→ **Seek who in it is worthy** (Mat 10:11)
 → **Abide till ye go thence** (Mat 10:11)

When you enter into **an house**,

→ **Salute it** (Mat 10:12)

- **Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers,**
- **raise the dead, cast out devils:**
 freely ye have received, freely give. (Mat 10:8)

Whosoever not receive you, neither hear your **logos^{G3056}**

- when **ye go out of that house or city**,
- **shake off the dust of your feet** (Mat 10:14)

They departed to teach & to preach in his city (Mat 11:1)

(Kub 1:10-11) Ku lunaku lwa Mukama (Ekkondeere, mu mwoyo) .

Kub 1:10 Nali mu Mwoyo ku lunaku lwa Mukama waffe, ne mpulira emabega wange eddoboosi eddene,

²⁹Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

ng'ery'ekkondeere;

[Kub 1:11](#) Nga bagamba nti, "Nze Alfa ne Omega, omubereberye era ow'enkomerero: era nti By'olaba, wandiika mu kitabo, .

ogiweereze mu kkanisa omusanvu agali mu Asiya; okutuuka e Efeso, ne Sumurna, ne Perugamo; n'e Suwatira, n'e Saladi, ne Filadelufiya, ne Laodikiya.

▫ [Kub 1:10](#) Nali mu Mwoyo ku **ebya Mukama olunaku**, era n'awulira emabega wange eddoboosi eddene, nga lya **ekkondeere**, .

▫ [Kub 1:11](#) Nga bagamba nti, nze **Alpha ne Omega**, **ekisooka**^{G4413} ne **ekisembayo**:^{G2078} era nti By'olaba, .^{G991} wandiikamu kitabo, okiweereze mu makanisa omusanvu (7) agali mu Asiya; okutuuka e Efeso, ne okutuuka e Sumurna, ne Perugamo, ne Suwatira, ne Saalidi, ne Filadelufiya, ne okutuuka e Laodikiya.

- Ku **olunaku lwa Mukama**, eddoboosi eddene, ng'ekkondeere, lirivuga mu Mwoyo, era oyo alina okutu aliwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri ekanisa omusanvu, abatume ze baabategeeza (mmwe abalaba obukulu bwe amaanyi n'okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .[2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁰

-**Ekisooka & ekisembayo**³¹

- **Tye asooka**: Omwana w'omuntu asiga ensigo ennungi, ye **logos za Katonda** ([Mat 13:37](#)).³²
- **Tye asembayo**: Rhema ya logos za Katonda.³³

(Muzuukire ku lunaku olw'enkomerero)

[Yok 6:40](#) Era kino kye kwagala kwe (**Katonda**) eyansindika (**Omwana**), .

nti buli omu nga **seeth**^{G2334} **Omwana**, ne **akkiriza** ku ye, ayinza okuba nga **obulamu obutaggwaawo**: era nja kukikola **okuyimusaye wagguluku lunaku olusembayo**.

[Yok 6:54](#) Oyo alya... **omubiri**, n'anywa ebyange **omusaayi**, alina **obulamu obutaggwaawo**;

era nja kukikola **okuyimusaye wagguluku lunaku olusembayo**.

→ Olina nedda **obulamu** mu mmwe okuggyako nga mulya ennyama ya **Omwana w'omuntu**, n'okunywa ebibye **omusaayi**

([Yok 6:53](#)). Naye buli alaba **Omwana wa Katonda**, . ne **akkiriza** ku Ye, ajja kuba na **obulamu obutaggwaawo** era bajja kuba bwe batyoo **okuyimusa** wagguluku **lunaku olusembayo**.³⁴

³⁰ Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ekyawandiikibwa 2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

³¹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-d]," oba Vidiyo 28. "Ekibala ky'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/

³² Video 37. "Ennimitiro y'omusaayi (Eby'obugagga)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimitiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/

ne "[Ekifaananyi 1-b] Ekigambo (logos & rhema)."

³³ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 10-2] Amakungula 3 & Essaawa 4."

- Bwe ensigo etavunda (logos ya Katonda, .[1Pe 1:23](#)) wa Yesu Kristo (Kabaka ow'olubeerera), azaala ebibala by'omutuukirivu (rema ya logos ya Katonda) mu ggwe ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu Kristo afuuka Kabaka wo ow'olubeerera era ojja kwambala Obutafaera obeerewo emirembe gyonna ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

³⁴ Ku bikwata ku nsengeka y'okuzuukira, laba "Aba 144,000 (Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye)" okuva [Kub 7:4-8](#).

[Ekifaananyi 1-d] Ebibala by'Omwoyo³⁵

³⁵Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/

[Kub 1:13](#) Ne wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala omusanvu ^{G3087} ekimu nga (ekifaanagana, ekifaanagana) . ^{G3664} eri Omwana w'omuntu, .
ayambadde ekyambalo (nga bambadde) . ^{G1746} wansi okutuuka ku kigere, .
ne girt ^{G4024} ebikwata ku paps (ekifuba) . ^{G3149} nga balina omusipi ogwa zaabu. ^{G2223}

□ [Kub 1:12](#) Era nze (Yokaana) ne nkyuka okulaba eddoboosi eryayogera nange.
Awo bwe nnakyuka, ne ndaba ebikondo by'ettaala musanvu ebya zaabu;
[Kub 1:13](#) Era wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala omusanvu (7) Omuntu bw'alinga **Omwana w'omuntu**, .
ayambadde (nga balina ekyambalo) wansi okutuuka ku bigere, era nga basibiddwa mu kifuba n'omusipi ogwa zaabu.

- Wenkoofiira ye bikondo by'emimuli omusanvu (7).?
- Amakanisa omusanvu (7) ([Kub 1:20](#)).
- Omu nga Omwana w'omuntu ali wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala 7 (oba amakanisa 7), naye weetegereze nti ekigambo “nga” kikozezebwa okutegeeza ekitonde ekifaanana Omwana w'omuntu. [Kub 1:16](#) ayogera ku oyo alabika ng'Omwana w'omuntu ng'Oyo akutte “ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri” nga kino **ekitala ekiyaka omuliro (obulwadde bwa rhema)** mu kamwa ke. Olw'okuba **obulwadde bwa rhema** yayogera mu maaso g'abatume baffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (Yd 1:17)**, . **Omwana w'omuntu** described mu [Kub 1:13](#) -li **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, . **Omwana wa Katonda** ani ali **Omwana w'omuntu**.³⁶
- Oyo ali wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala omusanvu?
- **Omwana wa Katonda** afaanana Omwana w'omuntu (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, [Kub 1:13](#)).

([Kub 1:14-15](#)) Enviiri enjeru ez'omutwe gwe, amaaso, ebigere, & eddoboosi

[Kub 1:14](#) Omutwe gwe n'enviiri ze ^{G2359} zaali njeru ng'ebyoya by'endiga, nga njeru ng'omuzira; n'amaaso ge gaali ng'ennimi z'omuliro;
[Kub 1:15](#) N'ebigere bye bifaanana ng'ekikomo ekirungi, ng'ebyokya mu kikoomi; n'eddoboosi lye ng'eddoboosi ly'amazzi amangi.

- [Kub 1:14](#) Omutwe gwe n'enviiri ze byali byeru ng'ebyoya by'endiga, nga **kyeerunga omuzira**;
n'amaaso ge gaali nga **ennimi z'omuliro ez'omuliro**;
- Amakulu ki ag'enviiri enjeru ez'omutwe?
- Langi y'enviiri z'omutwe eraga okukula mu Kristo. Bwe kityo, langi y'enviiri z'Omwana w'omuntu okuba enjeru ng'omuzira ng'ebyoya by'endiga, ekiikirira Omwana w'omuntu ng'ekitonde ekikuze mu bujjuvu era atalina kibi.³⁷
 - Ebyoya by'endiga kiwuzi kya butonde eky'enviiri ekikolebwa omwaka gwonna okuva mu bisolo eby'enjawulo omuli n'endiga (okulabika ebweru). Nzenensonga eno, “ebyoya by'endiga” kitegeeza enviiri ez'obutonde ez'endiga.
- [Kub 1:15](#) N'ebigere bye nga **ekikomo ekirungi**, nga balinga abaayokya mu kyokero;
n'eddoboosi lye ng'eddoboosi ly'abangi **amazzi**.
- Amakulu ki ag'eby'omwoyo ag'amazzi?
- Amazzi ge logos, era **Yesu Kristo** ye Mwana w'omuntu, eyajja mu mazzi (logos) n'omusaayi olw' ensi okubeera n'ekitangaala ky'obulamu.
- Amazzi agali wansi w'empewo ge logos Yesu gye yayogera naawe ng'ali ku ttaka ([Yok 15:3](#)).
- Amazzi agali waggulu w'empewo ye rhema Yesu gye yatugamba ng'akyali mu Ggaliraaya, nga...
Yesu yatugamba tujjukire nga Kristo amaze okuzuukira mu bafu tulinye eri Kitaawe, ne eri Katonda we

³⁶Video 20. “(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

³⁷Video 31. “Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

(Yok 20:17).³⁸

(Kub 1:16) Emmunyeenye omusanvu & ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri

Kub 1:16Yalina emmunyeenye musanvu mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo;
ne mu kamwa ke ne muvaamu engoye ensongovu^{G3691}ebirina enjuyi bbiri^{G1366}ekitala (ῥομφαία, romphaia):^{G4501}
n'amaaso ge yali ng'enjuba eyaka mu maanyi ge.

▫ **Kub 1:16**Era yalina emmunyeenye musanvu (7) mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo;
ne mu kamwa ke ne muvaamu ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri.
n'amaaso ge yali ng'enjuba eyaka mu maanyi ge.

- **Emmunyeenye omusanvu (7) kye ki?**
-Tye bamalayika b'amakanisa omusanvu (7) (**Kub 1:20**).
- **Wenkoofiira ye kamwa?**
- Akamwa we wali ebigambo (dābār, **obulwadde bwa rhema**)^{H1697} wa Mukama ziteekebwawo
(**Yer 1:9**Mukama n'anjamba nti Laba, ntadde ebigambo byange^{H1697}mu kamwa ko.)
- **Why ye "ebigambo" muYer 1:9obulwadde bwa rhema?**
Deu30:14Naye ekigambo (dābār)^{H1697} ali kumpi nnyo naawe, mu kamwa ko, ne mu mutima gwo, .
osobole okukikola.
Bar 10:8Naye kiki ekikyogera? Ekigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**)^{G4487} ali kumpi naawe, .
ne mu kamwa ko ne mu mutima gwo;
kwe kugamba, ekigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**)^{G4487} wa kukkiriza, bye tubuulira;
→Ekigambo (Strong's^{G4487}) eby'okukkirizamu**Bar 10:8**li**obulwadde bwa rhema**, bwe kityo ekigambo
(Strong's^{H1697}) mu
Deu30:14yandibadde n'ekiwandiiko kye kimu, " **obulwadde bwa rhema**."³⁹
- **Wenkoofiira kitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri^{G4501}?**
- Ekigambo (**obubonero (logos)**)^{G3506} wa Katondaya mangu, era ya maanyi, era esongovu okusinga yonna**ekitala eky'amasasi abiri**.
- Ekitala ky'Omwoyo kitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri, oba ekigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**)^{G4487} -
aKatondaekyo kijja
okuva mu kamwa k'Omwana wa Katonda (**Kub 1:13**, **Bef 6:17**).⁴⁰
 - † **OMU**ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri eky'akamwa kekye kitala ekiyaka mu muliro ekyakyuka buli ludda okukuuma ekkubo ly'omuti ogw'obulamu, ogubala ebibala by'emmanu enkweke oba**rhema ya Mukama** (**Lub 3:24**, **1Pe 1:25**).⁴¹
 - † **Mukama Katonda** yateeka Bakerubi era**ekitala ekiyaka omuliro**^{H2719} ebuvanjuba bw'olusuku Adeni bwe yagoba omusajja oyo.**Ekitala ekiyaka omuliro**^{H2719} yakyuka buli kkubo okukuuma ekkubo ly'omuti gw'obulamu (**Lub 3:24**). N'olwekyo, ekitala eky'amasasi abiri^{H2719} ku njiri kye kitala ekiyaka omuliro ekikwatiddwa mu mukono gw'abatukuvu abatukuvu n'ettendo lya Katonda erya waggulu (ēl)^{H410} mu kamwa kaabwe
(**Psa149:6**Amatendo ga Katonda aga waggulu galeke (ēl)^{H410} beera mu kamwa kaabwe (abatukuvu abatukuvu), .
dand ekitala eky'amasasi abiri^{H2719} mu ngalo zaabwe;).

³⁸Video 25. "Enjogera enzibu (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirumu-ya-katonda/.

³⁹Video 6. "Mukama afuuka Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

⁴⁰Ibid.

⁴¹Video 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

(Kub 1:17-18) Ekisooka n'ekisembayo (Ebisumuluzo bya geyena n'eby'okufa) .

Kub 1:17 Bwe nnamulaba, ne ngwa ku bigere bye ng'afudde. N'anteekako omukono gwe ogwa ddyo, ng'anjamba nti, .
Totya; Nze asoose era asembayo:

Kub 1:18 Nze omulamu era nga nfudde; era, laba, ndi mulamu emirembe gyonna, Amiina;
era balina ebisumuluzo bya geyena n'eby'okufa.

□ **Kub 1:17** Awo bwe nnamulaba, ne ngwa ku bigere bye ng'afudde. N'anteekako omukono gwe ogwa ddyo, ng'anjamba nti, .

Totya; Nze ndi **ekisookane ekisembayo**:

□ **Kub 1:18** Nze omulamu era nga nfudde; era, laba, ndi mulamu emirembe gyonna, Amiina;
era balina ebisumuluzo bya geyena n'eby'okufa.

• **Who ye esooka n'esembayo?**

- Yokaana awa obujulizi ku... **logos za Katonda**, . **okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo**, eri amakanisa omusanvu okutuuka

okubikkula ekyo **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, ekikolo n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, ebyakolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi

okusinziira ku mubiri.

→ **Ono Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ye Alpha ne Omega, entandikwa n'enkomerero, esooka n'enkomerero, era

Alijja mangu n'asasula buli muntu ng'ebikolwa bye bwe biri.⁴²

(Kub 1:19-20) Ekyama ky'emmunyeenye 7 (bamalayika b'amakanisa 7) & ebikondo by'emimuli 7 ebya zaabu (amakanisa 7) .

Kub 1:19 Wandiiika ebyo by'olabye n'ebyo ebiriwo n'ebyo ebiriwo oluvannyuma;

Kub 1:20 Ekyama ky'emmunyeenye omusanvu ze walaba mu mukono gwange ogwa ddyo, n'ebikondo by'ettaala omusanvu ebya zaabu.

Emmunyeenye omusanvu be bamalayika b'ekkanisa omusanvu:

n'ebikondo by'ettaala omusanvu bye walaba ge makanisa omusanvu.

□ **Kub 1:19** Wandiiika ebyo by'olabye n'ebyo ebiriwo;

n'ebintu ebigenda okubaawo oluvannyuma;

Kub 1:20 Ekyama ky'emmunyeenye omusanvu (7) ze walaba mu mukono gwange ogwa ddyo;

n'ebikondo by'ettaala ebya zaabu omusanvu (7).

† **Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa** abikkula ekyama ky'ebyo ebirabiddwa, ebiri, era ebigenda okubaawo, eri abo abalina amatu okuwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri amakanisa 7, ebyawandiikibwa Yokaana eri amakanisa 7 agali mu mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**. Eri abo aba... **okuwangula**, Alibawa okulya ku **omuti gw'obulamu** mu **olusuku Adeni**, ekiri wakati mu... **olusuku lwa Katonda**.⁴³

⁴²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-d]," oba Vidiyo 28. "Ekibala ky'Omwoyo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

⁴³Laba "**Kub 2:7**."

Essuula 2

(Kub 2:1-7) (1) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Efeso

Kub 2:1Wandiikira malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Efeso;

Ebyo bw'ayogera oyo akutte emmunyeenye omusanvu mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo;
atambulira wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala omusanvu ebya zaabu;

□ **Kub 2:1**Wandiikira malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Efeso;

Ebyo bw'ayogera oyo akutte emmunyeenye omusanvu (7) mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo;
atambulira wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala ebya zaabu omusanvu (7);

- Who akutte emmunyeenye 7 (bamalayika b'amakanisa 7) mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo era atambulira wakati mu bikondo by'ettaala ebya zaabu omusanvu (7) (amakanisa 7)?

-**Omwana wa Katonda-liYesu Kristo, ffeMukama.**⁴⁴

- Ekkkanisa y'e Efeso: Yava mu kwagala kwo okwasooka

Kub 2:2Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, n'okutegana kwo, n'okugumiikiriza kwo;^{G5281}

era nga toyinza kugumiikiriza bibi;

n'ogezesezza abo abagamba nti batume, naye si bwe bali, n'obasanga nga balimba.

Kub 2:3Era agumiikiriza, era alina okugumiikiriza, .^{G5281}era ku lw'erinnya lyange okeze, so temuzirika.

Kub 2:4Naye nkuvunaana, kubanga waleka okwagala kwo okwasooka.

□ **Kub 2:2**Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, n'okutegana kwo, n'okugumiikiriza kwo;

era nga toyinza kugumiikiriza bibi;

era ogezesezza abo abagamba nti bwe bali **abatume**, era si bwe bali, era abasanze nga balimba:

□ **Kub 2:3**Era ogumiikiriza, n'ogumiikiriza, n'ofuba olw'erinnya lyange, so tozirika.

□ **Kub 2:4**Naye nnina kye nvumirira, kubanga walekawo **omukwano ogusooka**.

- Who are **abatume**?

- Omuyigirizwa ategeeza muyizi, ne balaba “Yesu n'atambula mu bibuga byonna n'ebyalo, ng'ayigiriza mu *amakunghaaniro gaabwe, n'okubuulira Enjiri ey'Obwakabaka, n'okuwonya buli bulwadder na buli obulwadder mu bantu*” ([Mat 9:35](#)).

- Oluvannyuma lwa Yesu (ayitibwa Kristo) okuzuukira mu bafu era abayigirizwa ne bamuyita Mukama, Ye yabalabikira n'abawa Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

- Oluvannyuma lw'abayigirizwa “okuyiga” okuva ku Yesu, yabawa obuyinza okugoba emyoyo emibi, okuwonya endwadde n'endwadde, n'abayigirizwa bano 12 abaaweebwa amaanyi n'obuyinza okukola bino ebintu byogerwako nga “abatume.”

- Omutume (Apostolos) .^{G652}kitegeeza emu esindikiddwa n'ebiragiro n'ekigambo kyakyo ekikolo okuva mu kya Strong [G649](#)

(apostellō) (omusuubuzi).^{G649} ., ekitegeeza “okusindika.”

- Okutuma^{G649} ([ἀποστόλλω](#), Omuntu w'abantu apostellō): Kitaffe ow'omu ggulu yatuma (apostello) Yesu abayigirizwa

era asobola okusindikibwa (pempo) mu nsi (Weetegereze nti Yuda Isukalyoti yali omu ku batume 12 abalina... yafuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu okuva eri Mukama, ekitegeeza nti abo abaaweebwa amaanyi n'obuyinza era yafuuka abatume basobola okulya mu Yesu olukwe naye).⁴⁵

-Essaawa bwe yatuuka, .**Yesu**yatuula n'abatume 12 okulya Embaga ey'Okuyitako nga tannabonaabona. Awo **Yesu**yakwata ekikopo n'awa abatume okukigabanyaamu era agamba nti taja kunywa

⁴⁴ [Kub 1:13](#), [1Yo 4:15](#), [2Ko 1:19](#), .& [Yok 11:27](#).

⁴⁵ Akatambi 40. “4. Pentekooti.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-embaga-ya-mukama-4-pentekooti/.

ebibala by'emizabbibu okutuusa obwakabaka bwa Katonda lwe bujja.

- Eri abatume, Yesu yagamba nti omugaati gwe mubiri gwe ogwamenyeka ogwaweebwa "mmwe," era balina okukola mu

okujjukirawa Ye.

- Eri abatume, Yesu yagamba nti ekikompe ye ndagaano empya mu musaayi gwe, oguyiibwa ku lwammwe.

→ Ekikompe abatume kye baagabanyaamu gwe musaayi gw'endagaano empya, oguyiibwa ku lw'abangi olw'... okusonyiyibwa ebibi. Ggwe (ng'omwana omwagalwa w'omutume) wazaalibwa okuyita mu njiri olw'... abatume ne bafuuka omwana waabwe omwagalwa. Bwe kityo, olina okubagoberera okusobola okuleeta mmwe mu kujjukira amakubo g'omutume Pawulo mu **Kristo**.⁴⁶

→ Twali ayinza kugaana kubatiza mazzi (logos) kubanga abamawanga abatali bakomole abaali abatizibwa nabo baafuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu ng'abatume. Bwe kityo, Peetero yalagira abo abaaliwo abakomole mu mubiri okubatzibwa mu linnya lya **Mukama** (**Ebikolwa 10:48**).⁴⁷

→ Bwe twali ne... **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** mu lusozi olutukuvu Sayuuni, eddobozi ne liva mu ggulu okuva mu kitiibwa ekisukkiridde nti, "Ono ye Mwana wange omwagalwa, gwe nsanyukira ennyo," era tuli abajulizi n'amaaso ga Ssaabasajja. Abatume bakutegeezezza amaanyi n'okuja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.⁴⁸

→ The ekkansa y'e Efeso yakola era n'efuba okufuna okukkiriza okw'omuwendo, okumanya Katonda okugulumizibwa n'empisa ennungi, okwefuga, n'obugumiikiriza, naye byalemererwa okubala ebibala mu kumanya kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 1:8**).⁴⁹

- **Kiki -li omukwano ogusooka?**

- Kubanga omutima gwo gwe guli eky'obugagga kyo (**Luk 12:34**, **Mat 6:21**), ekiragiro ekisooka kyetaagisa ffe okutuuka **Mukama Katonda waffe** n'emitima gyaffe gyonna, emmeeme, n'ebirowoozo, n'amaanyi (**Mar 12:30**). Singa aba...
abaana ba Katonda baagala Katonda, bakwata ebiragiro bye (**1Yo 5:2**) era mubeere mu kwagala kwe. Naye aba...
ekkanisa y'e Efeso yalemererwa okukuuma ekiragiro kye ekyasooka, bwe kityo n'eremererwa okukuuma ekyokubiri ekiragiro, kwe kwagala bannaabwe nga bo bennyini.⁵⁰

- **Eky'obugagga kye ki?**⁵¹

- **Katonda**-li-koleeza era yalagira ekitangaala (Katonda yennyini) okwaka okuva mu kizikiza era kyaka mu ffe emitima okuwa ekitangaala ky'okumanya ekitiibwa kya Katonda mu maaso ga Yesu Kristo (eky'obugagga). Bwe tutyo, tulina okutereka eby'obugagga bino (eby'ekitangaala eky'okumanya ekitiibwa kya Katonda) mu eggulu (si ku ttaka) olwo obusukkulumu bw'amaanyi ga Katonda bujja kweyolekera munda mu ffe, mu byaffe omutima, obwakabaka bwa Katonda, eby'obugagga byo mwe biterekebwa.

- Eri ekkansa y'e Efeso, **Katonda** ayagala okubawa omutima omulala batereke eky'obugagga kino.

Nga balina eky'obugagga kino mu bibya eby'ebbumba, emitima gyabwe gijja kubudaabudibwa, nga gilukibwa wamu mu kwagala

⁴⁶Video 34. "Okusenziira ku Mwoyo & Wansi w'ekisa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-okusenziira-mwoyo-wansi-ekisa-rhema-eri-bakatonda-abajulizi-abalonde/.

⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁸Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁴⁹Vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

⁵⁰Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

⁵¹Video 43. "(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

eri obugagga bwonna obw'okukakasa okujjuvu okw'okutegeera okutuuka ku kukkiriza ekyama kya Katonda, n'eky' Kitaffe, n'owa Kristo, mwe mwekwese eby'obugagga byonna eby'amagezi n'okumanya (Bak 2:2-3).

- Ekisooka kikola

Kub 2:5Kale jjukira gye wagwa, weenenye, okole ebikolwa eby'olubereberye; oba si ekyo ndijja gy'oli mangu, ne nzigyawo ekikondo kyo eky'ettaala mu kifo kyakyo, okuggyako nga weenenye.

Kub 2:6Naye kino kyolina, nti okyawa ebikolwa (ebikolwa) .^{G2041}wa Banikolaayi, nange kye nkyawa.

- **Kub 2:5**Kale jjukira gy'ova **bagudde**, era mwenenye, era mukole **ekisooka kikola**; oba si ekyo ndijja mangu gy'oli, ne nzigyawo ekikondo kyo mu kifo kyakyo; okuggyako ggwe **mwenenye**.
Kub 2:6Naye kino kyolina, nti okyawa ebikolwa (ebikolwa) .^{G2041}wa Banikolaayi, . kye nkyawa nange.

- **Wenkoofira eri ekisooka kikola?**
- Tukola emirimu gya Katonda nga tukkiriza mu Mwana w'omuntu ne tubeera mu Mwana wa Katonda Katonda gwe yatuma, nga tulya emigaati egy'amazima okuva mu ggulu Kitaffe gye yatuwa.⁵²
- **Omanya otya w'olina bagudde?**
- **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** kikolebwa mu nsigo (ensigo) .^{G4690}okusinziira ku mubiri, bwekityo okuggyako nga logos mu mmwe yafa n'azuukira wamu ne Yesu Kristo, n'afuna ensigo (sperma) .^{G4690}oba Rhema ya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, oli muzibe era tosobola kulaba wala kubanga weerabidde nti walongoosebwa okuva mu bibi byo eby'edda. Bwe muli ba luganda, mulina okukola ebintu bino (**2Pe 1.:3-2Pe 1:7**) oleme kulemererwa.⁵³
- **Kitegeeza ki mwenenye?**
Those eyafuna okubatizibwa kwa Yokaana abatizibwa n'okubatizibwa okw'okwenenya, ekitegeeza, tebaawulira ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu. Bwe kityo, okwenenya n'okubatizibwa mu linnya lya Yesu Kristo kitegeeza okumanya (obuteerabira) ebibi byo bisonyiyibwa. Mu ngeri eno, ojja kufuna ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.⁵⁴

N'olwekyo, okwenenya kitegeeza okumanya ky'oli mu Yesu Kristo n'okusigala mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu ng'olya ku mmeeza ya Mukama nga tumanyi nti ffenna tuli ku mugaati gumu ng'omubiri gumu mu **Kristo**.⁵⁵

- ✦ Mu ngeri eyo, obulungi bwa Mukama n'okusaasira kwe binatugoberera ennaku zonna ez'obulamu bwaffe mu bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu, era tujja kubeera mu nnyumba ya Mukama okumala ennaku eziwanvu, nga tunywa ekikompe ekikulukuta ne rhema, bwe tutyo nti tulizukizibwa ku lunaku olw'enkomerero okuyingira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda.⁵⁶
- ✦ Nga ekanisa (abo abazaala olubuto lwa rhema ne logos za Katonda) bwe bagondera Kristo, . ekikondo kyo (oba ggwe, ng'oli omu ku kkanisa omusanvu) ojja kuggyibwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogw'Omwana w'omuntuNzef ogaana okwenenya (oba singa olemererwa okujjula Omwoyo Omutukuvu era bwe mutyo n'ofuuka atabala bibala).

→ Naye **Omwana wa Katonda** atendereza ekanisa y'e Efeso nti bakyawa emirimu gy'Abanikolaayi.

⁵²Video 25. "Ebigambo ebikalu The logos) & Ebikolwa bya Katonda 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

⁵³Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-a]," oba Vidiyo 30. "Okugatta." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

⁵⁴Akatambi 12. "1 . Okuyitako | 2 . Omugaati ogutali muzimbulukuse." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali_mu_bitu/12/.

⁵⁵Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-a]," oba Vidiyo 30. "Okugatta." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

⁵⁶Video 27. "(Omubiri , Omwoyo , & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

[Ekifaananyi 2-a] Okugatta⁵⁷

⁵⁷Vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

afudde, era nga mulamu;

- [Kub 2:8](#) Era wandiika malayika w'ekkanisa mu Sumurna; Ebyo byogera ebyo eby'olubereberye n'eby'oluvannyuma, eyali afudde, era nga mulamu;

- [Who ye asooka era aseembayo, yali afudde era mulamu?](#)
-Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (Omwana wa Katonda).⁶⁴

[Kub 2:9](#) Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, .^{G2041} n'okubonaabona, .^{G2347} n'obwavu, .^{G4432} (naye ggwe oli mugagga) ne mmanyiokuvvoola kw'abo abagamba nti Bayudaaya, so si bwe bali, naye ekkunjaaniro lya Setaani.^{G4567}

- [Kub 2:9](#) Nzemanya ebikolwa byo, n'okubonaabona, era **obwaavu**, (**naye ggwe mugagga**) ne Nzemanya okuvvoola kw'abo abagamba nti Bayudaaya, ne batali, . naye nga bali **ekkujaaniro lya Sitaani**.

- [Ani ali Sitaani?](#)
-Sitaani ye Mulyolyomi, omusota omukadde, ekisota ekinene (laba [Kub 12:9](#) okumanya ebisingawo).
- [Wenkoofiira yali kuvvoola kw'Abayudaaya, nga mu butuufu bwe bali ekkunjaaniro lya Sitaani?](#)
- Ekibiina ekinene eky'Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani bakkiriza abatume bombi (Pawulo ne Balunabba) bwe baayogera nabo mu kkujaaniro ly'Abayudaaya, ekitegeeza nti baali **abakomoleddwa-aomutima mu mwoyo**, era bonna ne bafuuka **Omuyudaaya ow'omwoyo**. Naye Abayudaaya abatakkiriza baasikambula abantu b'amawanga ne bafuula ebirwoozo byabwe ebibi okukosebwa ab'oluganda (Ab'oluganda bebo abagabana ijajja ow'obutonde ow'awamu, kale ab'oluganda mu nsonga eno bajuliza Abayonaani ab'amawanga abaali bawakanya Abayonaani abakkiriza). Naye abatume ne boogera n'obuvumu mu Mukama okuwa obujulizi ku logos nga bayita mu bubonero n'ebiyuwunyo ebyakolebwa n'emikono gyabwe. Olwo ekibiina ky'ekibuga ne kyawulwamu abo abaali ku ludda lw'Abayudaaya n'abo abaali ku ludda lw'abatume. Awo, abantu b'amawanga n'Abayudaaya n'abafuzi baabwe, ne bakuba abatume bombi amayinja.⁶⁵

Abantu b'amawanga abakkiriza logos za Katonda, baafuna rhema ya Katonda mu [Ebikolwa 13:42](#).⁶⁶ Abayudaaya bwe baalaba ng'ekibuga kyonna kizze okuwulira Pawulo ng'ayogera logos za Katonda, ne bajjula obuggya era bwe batyo ne bamuvuma ne bavvoola. Buli ssabbiiti, Pawulo yasendasenda Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani mu kkujaaniro. Naye bwe yawa Abayudaaya obujulirwa nti Yesu ye Kristo, ne bawakanya ne bavvoola, Pawulo n'anyenya ekyambalo kye^{G2440} n'agamba nti, "Omusaayi gwammwe gubeere ku mitwe gyammwe; Ndi mulongoofu: okuva kaakano ndigenda mu mawanga ag'amawanga."⁶⁷

Olw'okuba Abayudaaya baayogera ku bubonero bwa Katonda era ne bavvoola, Pawulo ne Balunabba baalaba ng'Abayudaaya beesalira omusango nga tebasaanira kufuna bulamu butaggwaawo ne bagamba nti, "Kyali kyetaagisa okusooka okwogerwako akabonero ka Katonda." Kino kibawa ensonga emala okukyukira amawanga ag'amawanga ekituukiriza obunnabbi bwa Musa nti, "Ndibakwasa obuggya olw'abo abatali ggwanga, era ndibanyiiza olw'eggwanga ery'obusirusiru ([Bar 10:19](#)) .." **Logos za Katonda** yasooka kwogerwako eri Abayudaaya, naye amawanga g'amawanga ge gagulumiza era ne gakkiriza logos ya Mukama ne gafuna rhema, ne ganyiiza Abayudaaya obuggya. Abayudaaya baakola obuuseumu n'omutima gumu ku Pawulo mu maaso g'entebe y'omusango, nga bagamba nti asendasenda abantu okusinza Katonda ekikontana n'amateeka. Kyokka omumyuka wa Akaya (Gallio) yabagoba mu ntebe y'omusango kubanga ebibuuzo byabwe byali bya logos, amannya, n'amateeka gaabwe. Awo Abayonaani bonna (eggwanga ly'amawanga) ne bakuba omufuzi omukulu ow'ekkujaaniro (Sossene, omukwanaganya wa Pawulo) mu maaso g'entebe y'omusango. Mu kkujaaniro, Pawulo yawakana n'okusikiriza ebintu eby'obwakabaka bwa Katonda, naye n'ava n'abayigirizwa ng'abantu abatakkiriza boogera bubi mu maaso g'ekibiina, era n'awakana buli lunaku mu ssomero erimu erya Tirano. Oluvannyuma lw'emyaka ebiri, Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani mu Asiya baawulira logos za Mukama waffe Yesu,

⁶⁴ Laba ku [Bar 1:3](#), [Kub 1:13-18](#), & vidiyo 16, "Abamawanga (Ekyama kya Kristo)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ ..

⁶⁵ Ibid.

⁶⁶ Ku bikwata ku kubulira kwa Pawulo rhema mu [Ebikolwa 13:42](#), laba vidiyo 15, "Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu_w'abantu ..

⁶⁷ Laba "[Obubaka obusembayo] Ekyama kya Kristo (Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna)" oba vidiyo 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ ..

Katonda n'akola amaanyi ag'enjawulo ng'ayita mu mikono gya Pawulo okubawonya, endwadde n'emyoyo emibi ne gibaleka.

Omwoyo omubi gwamanya amaanyi g'erinnya lya Mukama waffe Yesu eryayogerwa Pawulo, naye nga tegumanyi bwe yalayirira Abayudaaya abataayaaya abaali bagoba emizimu ne batabani omusanvu ba kabona omukulu ow'Abayudaaya, bwatyo omusajja eyalina omwoyo omubi n'abuuka n'abafuga, n'abawangula, n'abadduka mu nnyumba nga bali bukunya era nga bafunye ebisago. Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani bonna mu Efeso ne batya bwe baamanya, erinnya lya Mukama waffe Yesu ne ligulumizibwa, akabonero ka Katonda ne kakula n'amaanyi ne gawangula.

Pawulo n'ayita abakadde b'ekkanisa n'abategeeza nga bwe yaweereza Mukama ng'Abayudaaya bamukola olukwe, era nga yayigiriza mu lujjudde abakadde nnyumba ku nnyumba, ng'awa obujulizi eri Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani, okwenenya eri Katonda, n'okukkiriza eri Katonda Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. Newankubadde Omwoyo Omutukuvu yawa obujulizi eri Pawulo nti emisibe n'okubonaabona byali bimulindiridde mu Yerusalemi, teyabala mwoyo gwe nga gwa mugaso gy'ali asobole okumaliriza ekkubo lye n'obuweereza bwe, bwe yali afunye okuva eri Mukama waffe Yesu okujulira enjiri y'... ekisa kya Katonda n'okubuulira kwe obwakabaka bwa Katonda.⁶⁸

□ Wenkoofiira kitegeeza kubeera omwavu naye nga mugagga?

- Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo amanyi emirimu gyo, okubonaabona, n'obwavu, naye mu butuufu oli mugagga kubanga okubikkulirwa kw'ekyama ekibadde kikwekeddwa okuva ku ntandikwa y'ensi, kati kweyolekera abatukuvu ba Katonda abatukuvu okuyita mu buwulize bw'okukkiriza okusiniira ku okubuulira okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo ([Bar 16:26](#)). Era n'obugagga obukwekebwa obw'ekitiibwa ky'ekyama mu mawanga g'abamawanga (okukomolebwa n'obutakomole mu mubiri) bwe "Kristo mu ggwe, essuubi ery'ekitiibwa" ([Bak 1:27](#)).⁶⁹

Omwana w'omuntu yasiga ensigo ennungi (abaana b'obwakabaka, [Mat 13:38](#)) mu nnimiro ye (ensi). Mu ngeri y'emu, obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu bulina abaana b'obwakabaka, abalina logos za Katonda mu nsi. Naye bwe (abaana b'obwakabaka) bwe beebaka (oba nga tebazukuse, [1Bas 5:10](#)), omulabe mu nsi yajja, n'asiga omuddo mu njaano (logos ya Katonda).⁷⁰

- Omusizi: Omwana w'omuntu (Asiga ensigo ennungi ye Mwana w'omuntu, [Mat 13:37](#)).

Omwana w'omuntu asuula ensigo (logos za Katonda) mu ttaka (ekikolimiddwa) olw'abaana b'obwakabaka. Era nga abaana b'obwakabaka beebase ne bazuukuka ekiro n'emisana (ekitegeeza nti baazaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri okuva ku nsi okudda mu mibiri egy'omu ggulu), logos za Katonda zaasituka ne zikula nga tebamanyi ngeri. Ettaka lizaala ebibala (ebya logos ya Katonda) ku lye (eby'ebirungi) okufuula logos okufuuka rhema: ekiso → okutu → enjaano ejjudde mu kutu. Awo Omwana w'omuntu n'ateekamu ekiso kubanga amakungula (abaana b'obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu) gatuuse (abaana b'omu ggulu abalina eddagala lya rhema bayingire mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda).⁷¹

Obwakabaka obw'omu ggulukiringa eky'obugagga ekikwese mu nnimiro (oba mu nsi ([Mat 13:44](#)), nga kino kye kibala ky'ensigo ennungi (the rhema) eyasooka okusimbibwa mu nnimiro (logos ya Katonda) Omwana w'omuntu ([Mat 13:24](#)). Abakkiriza abawulize bokka be balaba era ne banoonya eky'obugagga eky'omuwendo eky'obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu (the rhema), nga kino kye kibala kya logos ya Katonda eyakula (eyafa n'azuukira oba n'ezaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri) mu nnimiro ye. Omusuubuzi (omukkiriza omuwulize kubanga anoonya eky'obugagga kino eky'omuwendo (oba luulu ennungi) nga ye rhema) bw'asanga luulu ey'omuwendo omunene (the rhema), agenda mu ssanyu n'atunda byonna by'alina (nga ye logos ya Katonda mu bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu) n'agula ennimiro eyo (eyo ye rhema [Mat 13:44](#) mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda), era awa (logos za Katonda zonna) abaavu.

⁶⁸Video 16. Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Mukama, Mukama waffe Yesu, & Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo) 7/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

⁶⁹Ibid.

⁷⁰Vidiyo 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-bakama-okuyitako-endagaano-empya/.

⁷¹Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

Omukkiriza omuwulize olwo n'ajja eri Yesu n'amugoberera ([Mat 19:21](#)) okutereka eby'obugagga byabwe^{G2344}(the rhema) mu ggulu. Bw'akola bw'atyo, omuvubuka oyo afuuka atuukiridde. N'olwekyo, bw'oba oyagala okubeera **okutuukirira**, genda onoonye luulu ennungi ez'ebbeeyi ennene olw'essanyu n'otunda logos zonna z'olina, n'oziwa abaaavu, era ogoberere Yesu okutereka rhema mu ggulu okuyingira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda.

- **Kula obeere omuntu atuukiridde**

[Bef 4:12](#) **Aokutuukiriza** wa batukuvu, ^{G40}-**omulimu** wa buweereza, .
olw'okuzimba **omubiri gwa Kristo**:

[Bef 4:13](#) Okutuusa ffenna lwetujja mu bumu obw'okukkiriza, n'okumanya **Omwana wa Katonda**, .
okutuuka ku **omusajja atuukiridde**, .

okutuuka ku kipimo ky'obuwanvu bw'obujjuvu bwa **Kristo**:

[Bef 4:14](#) N'okuva kati tetukyali baana, nga tusuulibwa n'okudda, .
ne batambuza buli mpewo ey'okuyigiriza, .

olw'obukuusa bw'abantu n'obukuusa obw'obukuusa, bwe beebaka okulimba;

[Bef 4:15](#) Naye okwogera amazima mu kwagala, may **okukula mu yemu byonna**, .
gwe mutwe, wadde **Kristo**:

→ **Yogera amazima mu kwagala**, n'okula mu kumanya kwonna okulungi okwa **Omwana wa Katonda**, okutuuka ku kipimo

wa kikula ky'obujjuvu bwa **Kristo**, ne bafuuka **omusajja atuukiridde**.

- Ojja kuba n'Okubonaabona okumala ennaku 10- Olwebbulaniya, Isiraeri, & Abayudaaya Ibulaamu yali Mwebbulaniya ([Lub 14:13](#)) ne Katonda (*'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali*) yakola endagaano ne Ibulaamu nti

ajja kuba

kitaawe w'amawanga mangi era n'amutuuma erinnya lbulayimu.

[Mat 22:32](#) Nze Katonda wa lbulayimu, ne Katonda wa Isaaka, era Katonda wa Yakobo?
Katonda si Katonda wa bafu, wabula wa balamu.

- **Katonda** akuumye endagaano ye okuyita mu zzadde lya lbulayimu lyokka mu Isaaka, owa Isiraeri.

[Bar 9:6](#) Si nga ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056}-**Katonda** terina kye yakola.
Kubanga si ba Isiraeri bonna abaava mu Isiraeri.

[Bar 9:7](#) Era kubanga zzadde lya lbulayimu, bonna si baana;^{G5043}
naye nti Mu Isaaka ezzadde lyo lye liyitibwa.

- Mutabani wa Isaaka, Yakobo yalina abaana ab'obulenzi 12 nga bino bye bika 12 ebya Isirayiri. Wadde nga Musa ne Yesu bwe bali

bombi baava mu bika bya Isiraeri 12 era nga bajjajaffe be bamu (lbulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo) bava mu bika eby'enjawulo: Musa okuva mu Muhebbulaniya ow'ekika kya Leevi, era **Yesu** okuva mu kika kya Yuda.⁷²

- No **Yesu**, ayitibwa **Kristo** ([Mat 1:16](#)), **Mukama** ([Ebikolwa 2:36](#)) be baali Abayudaaya abaava mu Yuda, naye yakomererwa ennyumba ya Isirayiri yonna ([Ebikolwa 2:36](#)).

[Beb 7:14](#) Kubanga kyeyoleka lwatu nti Mukama waffe yava mu Yuda;
ekika ekyo Musa teyayogera kintu kyonna ku bikwata ku bwakabona.

[Mak 15:2](#) Piraato n'amubuuza (Yesu nti Ggwe Kabaka w'Abayudaaya?
N'addamu n'amugamba nti Ggwe okyogera.

- Abayudaaya (munda vs. ebweru): Abayudaaya mu butonde si boonoonyi ba mawanga ga mawanga nga bwe bali

⁷²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-b] Emilembe okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Yesu," "[Ekifaananyi 2-c] Isiraeri & Abaana ba Isirayiri," ne "[Ekifaananyi 2-d]. **Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo.**"

be baana ba Isiraeri, abaakomolebwa mu mubiri. Naye oyo, omutima gwe guli munda akomoleddwa mu mwoyo, ye Muyudaaya kabaka we [Mukama \(Yok 12:15\)](#) eby'eggulu n'ensi (ku ttaka, [Ebikolwa 17:24](#)).⁷³

[Bar 2:28](#) *Kubanga si Muyudaaya, ali omu kungulu; n'okukomolebwa okwo si bwe kuli, . eky'okungulu mu mubiri;*

[Bar 2:29](#) *Naye ye Muyudaaya, omu munda; n'okukomolebwa kwe kwa mutima, . **mu mwoyo**, so si mu bbaluwa; ettendo lye si lya bantu, wabula lya Katonda.)*

-Naye kubanga Abayudaaya baagaana logos za Katonda ne beesalira omusango nga tebasaanira bulamu butaggwaawo

([Ebikolwa 13:46](#)), ekitangaala ky'obulokozi kyakyuka ne kidda eri ab'amawanga, era bwe kityo ne kituuka ku nkomerero z'ettaka

([Ebikolwa 13:46-47](#)).

Obuzibe bw'amaaso mu kitundu obwaliwo ku Isirayiri (obuzibe bw'amaaso butegeeza Abayudaaya abaagaana logos ya Katonda) .

kijja kugenda mu maaso okutuusa ng'ab'amawanga batuuse okuyingira, ekigenda okubaawo ku lunaku lwa Mukama waffe Yesu

Kristo ([1Ko 1:8](#)).⁷⁴

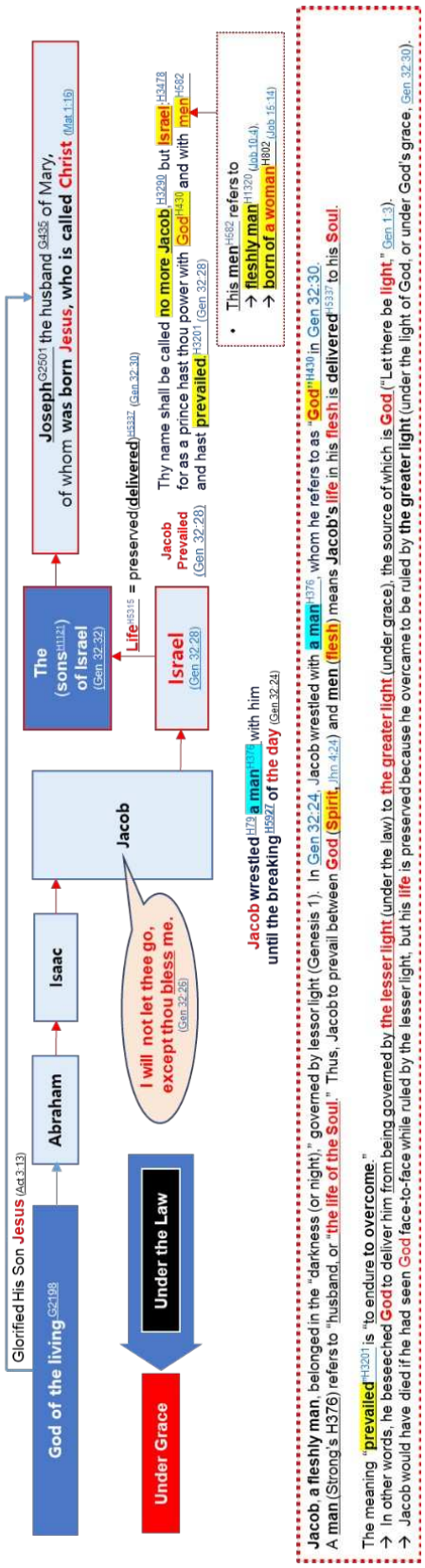
[Bar 11:25](#) *Kubanga saagala, ab'oluganda, muleme kumanya kyama kino. muleme okuba abagezi mu kwegulumiza kwammwe; nti obuzibe bw'amaaso butuuse ku Isiraeri, okutuusa ng'ab'amawanga batuuse.*

[Bar 11:26](#) *Bw'atyo Isiraeri yenna alirokolebwa: nga bwe kyawandiikibwa nti . Waliwo aliva mu Sayuuni Omununuzi, era aliggya obutatya Katonda eri Yakobo.*

⁷³Laba “([Kub 11:3-4](#)) Abajulizi babiri (2).”

⁷⁴Laba “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri,” ne “([Kub 19:15-16](#)) Kalumagedoni (Obusungu bwa Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna).”

Israel & The sons of Israel
 [One nation of Israel (2Sa 7:23) • The 12 sons of Jacob / the 12 Tribes of Israel] Reuben → Simeon → Levi → Judah → Dan → Naphtali → Gad → Asher → Issachar → Zebulun → Joseph → Benjamin.



Abraham → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → **Esrom** → **Phares** → **Judas** → **Phares** → **Esrom** → **Aminadab** → **Naason** → **Salmon** → **Boaz** → **Obed** → **Jesse** → **David** (14 generations)

The LORD (H3068) told David that **he will set up David's seed** (H1223) which shall proceed (bring forth) (H3318) out of thy bowels, to establish his kingdom.
 → **David's seed** out of his bowels (which is Solomon), shall build **an house** (H1172) **an house** (H1172) **for my name**, (H3034) and I will establish **the throne** (H4467) of his kingdom forever.
 → **And thine house** (H1104) and **thy kingdom** (H4467) shall be established for ever before thee: **thy throne** shall be established for ever. (2Sa 7:12, 13, 16)

David's answer: The house of David for a great while to come for Israel (2Sa 7:18-29, Luk 1:27)

2Sa 7:18 Then went king David in, and sat before the LORD (2Sa 7:18-29) and he said, Who am I, O Lord (2Sa 7:18-29) and what is my house, that thou hast brought me hitherto? And is this the manner of man, O Lord (2Sa 7:18-29) GOD? (2Sa 7:18-29) but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come.

2Sa 7:19 And what can David say more unto thee? for thou, Lord (2Sa 7:19) GOD, knowest thy servant.

2Sa 7:20 For thy word's sake and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all these great things, to make thy servant know them.

2Sa 7:21 Wherefore thou art great, O LORD (2Sa 7:21) GOD, for there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

2Sa 7:22 And what one nation in the earth (2Sa 7:22) is like thy people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem from Egypt, from the nations, and their gods? and to do for you great things and terrible: for thy land, before thy people, which thou redeemedst from Egypt, from the nations, and their gods?

2Sa 7:23 For thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people Israel to be a people unto thee for ever, and thou, LORD, art become their God.

2Sa 7:24 And let thy name be magnified for ever, saying, The LORD (2Sa 7:24) GOD, hast revealed to thy servant, and let the house of thy servant David be established before thee.

2Sa 7:25 And now, O LORD (2Sa 7:25) GOD, hast revealed to thy servant, and let the house of thy servant David be established before thee.

2Sa 7:26 For thou, O LORD (2Sa 7:26) GOD, hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will build thee an house, therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray unto thee, and thou hast promised this goodnes unto thy servant: therefore now let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue for ever before thee.

2Sa 7:27 And now, O Lord (2Sa 7:27) GOD, hast spoken it, and with thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever.



⁷⁶Video 6. "Isiraeri & Abaana ba Isirayiri."

[Ekifaananyi 2-d] Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo⁷⁷

⁷⁷Video 6. "Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

The LORD (יהוה, Y'hoVeh) becomes → God (אֱלֹהִים, E'lohim) (for the people of Israel forever)

2 Samuel 7

Behold, I am the LORD, there is nothing too hard for me? (Jer 32:27)

The LORD (יהוה) God (אֱלֹהִים)

The LORD (יהוה) (The God of Israel, Isa 45:3)

- Wherefore **thou art great**, O LORD, for there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.
- And now, O LORD, God, that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant, and concerning his house, establish it for ever, and do as thou hast said.
- The ark of God dwelleth within curtains.
- The LORD have not dwelt in any house since the time that He brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle.
- Will I make David an house? and I will establish the throne of his kingdom for ever.
- Thou shalt sleep with thy fathers. I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish his kingdom.
- David's seed after his bowels shall build an house for my (the LORD) name, and I will establish the throne of his kingdom for ever.
- I (the LORD) will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of the children of men.
- But my (the LORD) mercy shall not depart away from him; as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before thee.
- And **thy house** and **thy kingdom** shall be established for ever.

The LORD of hosts (God of Israel)

- Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, I look thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be ruler over my people over Israel.
- And I was with thee whithersoever thou wentest, and have cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight, and have made thee a great name like unto the name of the great men that are in the earth.
- Moreover I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more.
- For thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will build thee an house; therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee.

The Lord GOD (Y'hoVeh)

- Then went king David in, and set before the LORD and he said, Who am I, O Lord GOD, that I should knowest thy servant?
- O Lord GOD, but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come.
- What can David say more unto thee? for thou, Lord GOD, knowest thy servant.

The Word (The LORD)

- For thy word's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all these great things, to make thy servant know them.
- And now, O Lord GOD, thou art that God, and thy words be true, and thou hast promised this goodness unto thy servant.
- Therefore now let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue for ever before thee.
- With thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever.

Deu 30:14 But the word (dabar) is very nigh unto thee, in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that thou mayest do it.
 Rom 10:8 But what saith it? The word (rhema) is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word (rhema) of faith, which we preach;
 → The word of faith in Rom 10:8 is the rhema, so the word in Deu 30:14 should have the same reference.
 Jer 36:8 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, the words in the ears of the people in the LORD's house upon the fasting day, and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.
 Deu 28:58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD.
 Jos 8:34 And afterward he read all the words of the law, the blessings and cursings, according to all that is written in the book of the law.
 Luk 3:4 As it is written in the book of the words of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.
 Jhn 15:25 But his cometh to pass that the word might be fulfilled that is written in their law. They hated me without a cause.
 → The words (dabar) of the LORD refers to all the words (the rhema) written in the books of the law and the book of the prophet that are to be heard in the ears of the people in the LORD's house, and the LORD becomes their God.
 • And what one nation in the earth is like thy people Israel, whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, before thy land (earth), before thy people, which thou redeemedst from Egypt, from the nations, and their gods?
 • For thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people Israel, to be a people unto thee for ever, and thou LORD art become their God.

Oija kuba

n'Okubonaabona okumala ennaku 10 (Engule y'obulamumu) .

Kub 2:10 Totya na kimu ku ebyo by'olibonyaabonyezebwa; laba, sitaani balisuula abamu ku mmwe mu kkomera, mulyoke muwozesebwe; era mulifuna ekibonyoobonyo ennaku kkumi;

beera mwesigwa okutuusa okufa, nange ndikuwa engule^{G4735} wa bulamu.

- [Kub 2:10](#) Totya na kimu ku ebyo by'olibonyaabonyezebwa; laba, Omulyolyomi alisuula abamu ku mmwe mu kkomera; mulyoke mukemebwe; era mujja kuba nabyo [ekibonyoobonyo](#)^{G2347} ku kkumi (10.) [.ennaku](#): beera mwesigwa okutuusa okufa, nange ndikuwa [engule](#)^{G4735} [wa bulamu](#).
- [ennaku 10 ekibonyoobonyo](#)
 - Abawangudde ekkansa y'e Smyrna tebajja kulumizibwa kufa okw'okubiri ([Kub 2:11](#)), ekitegeeza nti be bajja okulekebwa ku ttaka mu kiseera ky'obufuzi bwa Kristo obw'emyaka 1,000.
 - Googi ajja kutegeka olutalo lwa Googi ne Magogi olusembayo ku nkomerero y'emyaka 1,000, bwe kityo [ennaku 10 ez'ekibonyoobonyo nti ekkansa y'e Sumurna eija kwolekagana navyokiyinza okuba nga kikwatagana n'olutalo olwo olusembayo, olujja okwetaagisa ekkansa ku kukkiriza kwa Sumulina okutuusa okufa.](#)⁷⁸
 - [Tufuna tutya engule y'obulamu](#)⁷⁹
 - Abaana ba Isiraeri bwe baawukana okwewaayo eri Mukama okukola ebyewuunyo, bo batukuvu eri Mukama, kubanga engule eyatukuzibwa eya Katonda waabwe eri ku mutwe gwabwe. Ekigambo (rhēma).^{G4487} ^{H1697}, akola eby'ekitalo mu Mukama Katonda w'abantu bonna, [.Katonda ow'Obulamu ow'amazima](#)^{H2416} ([Yer10:10](#)). Ye yakola ensi^{H776} olw'amaanyi ge^{H3581} ([Yer10:12](#)), era ekitiibwa ky'abavubuka kiri amaanyi gaabwe, n'ekitiibwa ky'abakadde gwe mutwe omumyufu, ogu [ye ngule ey'ekitiibwa](#), . esangibwa mu kkubo ery'obutuukirivu.
 - [Yak 1:12](#) Alina omukisa omuntu agumiikiriza okukemebwa: kubanga bw'agezesebwa, alifuna [engule](#)([στέφανος](#) nga bwe kiri, [stephanos](#))^{G4735} [wa bulamu](#), . nga [Mukama](#) asuubizza abamwagala.
 - Sawulo, naye ayitibwa Pawulo ([Ebikolwa 13:9](#)), yabuulira ekyo [Kristo-li Omwana wa Katonda](#) ddi [ekitangaala](#) (ya Katonda) .
 - yayaka okumwetooloola okuva mu ggulu ([Ebikolwa 9:20](#)). Yabuulira enjiri ng'amanyi nti waliwo empeera eri abo abakikola kyeyagalire, era empeera y'okubuulira enjiri eri [kola enjiri ya Kristo awatali kusalulwa](#), bwe kityo [obuyinza bw'enjiri tebukozesebwa bubi](#). Era enjiri gye tubuulira, . etuleetebwa okuva ku lusozi Sayuuni mu Yersaalemi era ojja kusalulwa olw'omulimu gwammwe olw'... Mukama (['ādōnāy nga bwe kiri](#))^{H136} [.KATONDA \(y'hōvâ\)](#)^{H3069}. Okufuna abantu bangi nga tuyita mu kubuulira enjiri, .
 - tulina okufuuka abaddu ba bonna, nga mw'otwalidde n'Abayudaaya, abali wansi w'amateeka, abatalina mateeka (nga balina ggwe okubeera wansi w'amateeka oku [Kristo](#)), n'abanafu ku lw'enjiri, okusobola okufuuka abalya nabo. Tulina okudduka emisinde gyaffe nga tumanyi nti omuddusi omu yekka y'agenda okufuna ekirabo, era...
 - abo abafuba okuwangula empaka balina okwefuga mu bintu byonna okusobola okufuna engule etavunda.^{G4735} Okusobola okukikola, tulina okukuuma omubiri gwaffe nga gufugibwa era ne tugufuga, sikulwa nga,
 - nga tumaze okubuulira abalala, ffe kennyini tufuuka abasuulibwa.⁸⁰

⁷⁸Laba “([Kub 19:19](#)) *Ensolo, bakabaka b'ensi, & amagye gaabwe gakunnaanyiziddwa okulwana ne Katonda omukulu.*”

⁷⁹Laba “[Ekifaananyi 2-f],” oba Vidiyo 31. “Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omute).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omute/.

⁸⁰Video 24. “Ggwe Yersaalemi Omutekuvu) Yatuleetebwa okuva ku lusozi Sayuuni mu Yersaalemi (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yersaalemi-omutekuvu/.

n'erinnya Iya Yesu Omunazaaleesi, gamba ng'okusiba abatukuvu, okuyigganya, okubonereza, n'okutta bo, n'okubawaliriza okuvvoola.⁸¹

Yuda Isukalyoti yali omu ku batume 12 abafunye Omwoyo Omutukuvu okuva eri Mukama. Kwe kugamba, abayigirizwa abaaawebwa obuyinza n'obuyinza ne bafuuka abatume nabo basobola okulya mu Yesu olukwe, era omukono gw'omulabe (omwana w'omubi) ogwalyamu Yesu olukwe gwali naye ku mmeeza. Naye ggwe mutume eyagenda mu maaso ne Yesu mu bikemo bye; n'olwekyo, Yesu ajja kukuteekawo obwakabaka, nga Kitaawe bwe yamuteekawo obwakabaka. Mu ngeri y'emu, omukulu mu batume y'oyo aweereza, nga Yesu bw'ali mu bo okuweereza ([Luk 22:24-30](#)).

→ "[Ekifaananyi 2-a]" kiraga enjawulo eriwo wakati w'abayigirizwa n'abatume.⁸²

- **Omwesigwa okutuusa okufa**

- Okugezesebwa kw'okukkiriza kwammwe kujja kukeberebwa muliro mulyoke mugaggawale mu kitiibwa ky'obusika bwe mu

abatukuvu amaaso g'okutegeera kwammwe bwe gatangaala, mwe muyinza okusangibwa nga ettendo n'ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa mu kulabika kwa Yesu Kristo era mufune obulokozi bw'emyoyo gyammwe ku nkomerero y'okukkiriza kwo. Kino kibaweereza abo ababuulidde enjiri ggwe n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu eyasindikibwa okuva mu ggulu.⁸³

- **Engule y'obulamu**⁸⁴

- **Mukama**, .**ekituufu Katonda w'obulamu** yakola ensi n'amaanyi ge, yanyweza ensi n'amaanyi ge amagezi, n'agolola eggulu olw'okutegeera kwe. **Mukama**, . Katonda w'omubiri gwonna, akola omulimu ogw'ekitalo ku nsi (ensi enkalu, omusingi gw'ennyama y'omuntu) okuyita mu **obubonero (logos)**. - **aKatonda**

nga bakifuula **obulwadde bwa rhema**, wansi w'akakwakkulizo nti abaana ba Isirayiri (oba omusajja oba omukazi) bajja

beeyawula okwetukuza nga bawera Omunazaali^{H5139} eri Mukama asobole kola emirimu egy'ekitalo ([Kubal 6:2](#)).

- Bw'omugondera, oja kufuna omwana ow'obulenzi (Omwana w'omuntu), ali **obubonero bw'okusuubiza**, ng'atulunganya mu

obulokozi ([Bar 9:9](#)). Ekitiibwa ky'abavubuka ge maanyi gaabwe, n'ekitiibwa ky'abakadde kye...

omutwe ogw'ekika kya hoary. Era omutwe ogw'ekika kya hoary bwe guli **engule ey'ekitiibwa**, ekisangibwa mu kkubo ery'obutuukirivu.

- Abaana ba Isiraeri bwe baawukana okwewaayo eri Mukama okukola ebyewuunyo, bo

batukuvu eri **Mukama** olunaku lwonnaskubanga abatukuziddwa **engule** wa baabwe **Katonda** eri ku mutwe gwabwe.

→ Okwesigibwa oluvannyuma lw'okuwulira logos z'amazima, enjiri y'obulokozi bwo. Oluvannyuma lw'okukkiriza, ggwe

bassibwako akabonero n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ow'okusuubiza ([Bef 1:13](#)).

[Yak 1:12](#) Omusajja alina omukisa^{G435} oyo agumiikiriza okukemebwa;^{G3986}
kubanga bw'agezesebwa (okukkirizibwa), .^{G1384} alifuna **engule**^{G4735} **wa bulamu**, .
nga **Mukama** asuubizza abamwagala.

⁸¹Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Omutume Pawulo) 1/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

⁸²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-e]," oba Vidiyo 29. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama waffe (Abayigirizwa vs Abatume)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-bakama-okuyitako-abayigirizwa-vs-abatume-essaawa-zituuse/.

⁸³Vidiyo 43. "(Omwoyo gukulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

⁸⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-f]," oba Vidiyo 31. "Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

The Lord's Passover (The disciples vs The apostles)

The Lord's Passover (to the 12 apostles^{52,53} vs. the disciples)

The 12 apostles

Luk 22:14 And **when the hour was come**, he **sat down**, and **the twelve apostles** ^{52,53} **sate with him**. Luk 22:15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to **eat this passover** with you, **before I suffer**. Luk 22:16 For I say unto you, I will not any more **eat thereof**, until it be **fulfilled in the kingdom of God**. Luk 22:17 And he took **the cup**, and gave thanks, and said, **Take this, and divide it among yourselves**. Luk 22:18 For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God shall **come**.
 → When the hour came, Jesus sat down with the 12 apostles to eat the Passover before he suffer. Then Jesus took the cup and gave the apostles to divide it among themselves and says that He will not drink the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → Note that Jesus took **the cup of the fruit of the vine** and said that He will not drink of it until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → Refer to "4. Pentecost" for details

The disciples

The bread to the disciples
 Mar 26:26 And as they were eating,
 Jesus took **bread**, ^{52,53} and **blessed it**, and **brake it**, and **gave it to the disciples**.^{31,61} and said, **Take, eat: this is my body**.
 Mar 14:22 And as they **did**, ^{52,53} Mar 14:19 did eat
 Jesus took **bread**, and **blessed and brake it**, and gave to them, and said, **Take, eat: this is my body**.
 → Note that **the apostles** the cup to divide among themselves, but Jesus gave **the disciples** the bread (which is His body broken for them, 1Co.11:24).

The cup to the disciples

Mar 26:27 And he took **the cup**, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, **Drink ye all of it**.
 Mar 14:23 And when he had given thanks, he gave it to them: and they all **drank of it**.
 Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many**.
 Mar 26:28 For this is **my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many for the remission of sins**.
 Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many**.
 → The cup that the apostles divided is the blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.
 Mar 26:29 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it **new with you**, in my Father's kingdom.
 Mar 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day, that I drink it **new in the kingdom of God**.
 → He will no more drink the fruit of the vine, for He will drink new with you in His Father's kingdom, in God's kingdom.
 Mar 26:30 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives**.
 Mar 14:26 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives**.
 → Following the Passover, the disciples sang an hymn and went out into the mount of Olives.

The Lord's prayer

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into **temptation**,^{53,54} but deliver us from evil.

The apostles

The bread to the apostles
 Luk 22:19 And he took **bread**, and gave thanks, and **brake it**, and **gave unto them**, saying, **This is my body, which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me**.
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the bread is His broken body given for "you," and they are to do in remembrance of Him.
The cup to the apostles
 Luk 22:20 Likewise also **the cup** after (with)^{53,52} supper, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood**, which is **shed for you**.
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the cup is the new testament in His blood, which is shed for you.

The hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table

Luk 22:21 But, behold, **the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table**.
 Luk 22:22 And truly **the Son of man** goeth, as it was determined; but **woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed!**
 Luk 22:23 And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that **should do this thing**.
 Luk 22:24 And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be **acknowledged the greatest**.
 Luk 22:25 And he said unto them, **The kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors: ye shall not be so: but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger (new)^{52,53}; and he that is chief, as he that doth serve ye shall not be greater; he that smiteth at meat, or the that serveth⁵³ is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that serveth.**
 Luk 22:27 Ye are they which have **continued with me in my temptations**.^{53,58}
 Luk 22:28 And **appoint unto you a kingdom**, as my Father hath appointed unto me.
 Luk 22:30 That **ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom**, and sit on thrones^{52,53} judging **the twelve tribes of Israel**.
 → The hand of the enemy that betrays Jesus is with Him on the table.
 → The apostles continued with Jesus in His temptations, therefore, Jesus appoints a kingdom to the apostles, just as His Father appointed a kingdom to Him.
 → Likewise, the chief among the apostles is the one who serves, just as Jesus is among them to serve.
Jesus is called to be the Lord following the Passover
 Luk 22:31 And the Lord said, **Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat: but I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not; and when thou art converted (turn),^{51,59} strengthen^{52,53} thy brethren**.
 Luk 22:33 But I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death.
 Luk 22:33 And he said unto him, **Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death.**
 Luk 22:34 And he said, I tell thee, **Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before that thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me**.
 → Following the Passover, Jesus is called to be the Lord and He prayed for Peter's faith knowing that Peter will deny Him three times.

The Lord Jesus

1Co.11:23 For I have received of **the Lord** that which also I delivered unto you. That **the Lord Jesus** the same night in which he was **betrayed** took **bread**.
 1Co.11:24 And when he had given thanks, he **brake it**, and said, **Take, eat: this is my body**, which is broken for you: **this do in remembrance of me**.
 1Co.11:25 After the same manner also he took **the cup**, when he had supped, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood**.
 → **this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me**
 1Co.11:26 For as often as ye eat this **bread**, and drink this **cup**, ye do shew (preach)^{53,54} the Lord's death till he come.
 1Co.11:27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this **bread**, and drink this **cup of the Lord**, unworthily shall be **guilty of the body and blood of the Lord**.
 1Co.11:28 But let a man ^{54,55} examine himself, and so let him eat of that **bread** and drink of that **cup**.
 1Co.11:29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning^{52,53} the Lord's body.
 1Co.11:30 For this cause many are **weak and sickly among you**, and many **sleep**.
 1Co.11:31 For if we would judge^{52,52} ourselves, we should not be judged.
 1Co.11:32 But when we are **judged**, when we come together to eat, **let us not be condemned with the world**.
 1Co.11:33 Wherefore, my brethren, when we come together to eat, **let us not be together unto condemnation**. And the rest will I set in order when I come.
 1Co.11:34 And if any man **hunger**, let him eat at home, that he come not together unto condemnation. And the rest will I set in order when I come.
 → It was **the Lord Jesus** who was betrayed and look bread at the Lord's Passover.

The Lord Jesus

This do in remembrance of me
 This is my body, which is broken for you: **this do in remembrance of me** (1Co.11:24).
 → This is the body of the Lord Jesus
This cup is the new testament in my blood
 This cup is the new testament in my blood (1Co.11:25).
 → This is the new testament in my blood of the Lord Jesus
 → This is the same passage from the gospel of Luke ("This cup is the new testament in my blood," Luk 22:20)
 → Therefore, the author of the first epistle to the Corinthians (from 1Co.11:23 to 1Co.11:34) is also the apostle, or Paul who was a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God. (Luk 22:29, Rom 1:1).
 Act 18:16 (For as yet he (the Holy Ghost) was fallen upon none of them: only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.)
 1Im 7:39 for the Holy Ghost was not yet **given**, because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)
 → For the Lord Jesus will not eat and drink until God's kingdom come, the Holy Spirit has not yet been given in His name.

⁸⁵ Video 29. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama waffe (Abayigirizwa vs Abatume)."

- Okufa okw'okubiri

[Kub 2:11](#) Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa;
Awangula taja kulumwa olw'okufa okw'okubiri.

□ [Kub 2:11](#) Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa;
Awangula taja kulumwa **omuakatikitiki (2nd)** .okufa.

- **Okufa okw'okubiri**

- Abawangudde ekkansa y'e Sumurna baja kuba bafu abalala abaasigala ku ttaka naye ne baja mu bulamu oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000, nga guno gwe kuzuukira okusooka, era bwe batyo abawanguzi bano tebajja kulumizibwa kufa okw'okubiri.⁸⁷

- † Bw'okulemberwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, oja kusobola okuwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri ekkansa y'e Sumurna ([Kub 2:8-11.](#)) kubanga Omwoyo wa Kitaffe oba Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ayogera mu mmwe ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mak 13:11](#)).

[\(Kub 2:12-17\)](#) (3) Eri malayika w'ekansa ya Pergamo

[Kub 2:12](#) Era malayika w'ekansa e Perugamo wandiika nti;
Ebyo by'ayogera oyo alina ekitala ekisongovu^{G4501} nga zirina empenda bbiri;

□ [Kub 2:12](#) Era malayika w'ekansa e Perugamo wandiika nti;
Ebyo by'ayogera oyo alina **ebisongovuekitalane empenda bbiri**;

- **Wenkoofiira eri ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri**^{G4501}?

- **Rhema ya Mukama** (laba [Kub 1:16](#), " .Wenkoofiira kitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri^{G4501}?")

- **Who alina ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri**^{G4501}?

- Ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri^{G4501} ava mu kamwa ka **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, **.Omwana wa Katonda** ([Kub 1:13](#)).

- Ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasanda 2

[Kub 2:13](#) Mmani emirimu gyo, ne gy'obeera, n'entebe ya Sitaani (entebe) .^{G2362}-Ii:
era ggwe onyweredde ku linnya lyange, so togaanye kukkiriza kwange, ne mu nnaku ezo
Antipa mwe yali omujulizi wange omwesigwa, eyattibwa mu mmwe, Sitaani gy'abeera.

[Kub 2:14](#) Naye nnina ebigambo ebitonotono ebikuvunaana, .
kubanga olinayo abo abakwata enjigiriza ya Balamu, eyayigiriza Balaki^{G904}
okusuula ekyesitala mu maaso g'abaana (abaana) .^{G5207}wa Isiraeri, okulya ebintu ebyaweewwayo eri
ebifaananyi, .
n'obwenzi.

[Kub 2:15](#) Bw'otyo bw'olina n'abo abakwata enjigiriza y'Abanikolaayi, ekintu kye nkyawa.

[Kub 2:16](#) Mwenenye^{G3340} oba si ekyo ndijja gy'oli mangu, .
era ajja kubalwanyisa n'ekitala^{G4501} wa kamwa kange.

□ [Kub 2:13](#) Mmani emirimu gyo, ne gy'obeera, entebe ya Sitaani gy'eri.

Era munywerera ku linnya lyange, ne mutagaana kukkiriza kwange ne mu nnaku mwe
Antipas yali mujulizi Wange omwesigwa, eyattibwa mu mmwe, Setaani gy'abeera.

□ [Kub 2:14](#) Naye nnina ebintu ebitonotono bye mbavunaana, .

kubanga olinayo abo abakwata enjigiriza ya **Balamu**, .
eyayigiriza Balaki okuteeka ekyesitala mu maaso g'abaana ba Isiraeri;
okulya ebintu ebyaweewwayo eri ebifaananyi, n'okukola ebikolwa eby'obugwenyufu.

□ [Kub 2:15](#) Bw'otyo bw'olina n'abo abakwata enjigiriza y'Abanikolaayi, ekintu kye nkyawa.

□ [Kub 2:16](#) **Mwenenye**, oba si ekyo nja kujja gy'oli mangu era nja kubalwanyisa n'ekitala kyange **omumwa**.

⁸⁷ Laba "([Kub 20:5-6](#)) Okuzuukira okusooka (Okukuuma okw'okuna) .."

- Kiki ekikola **Balamu** okutegeeza?
 - Balac (Ow'amaanyi [G904](#)) .^{G904} kitegeeza “omuzikiriza oba omunyazi, kabaka wa Mowaabu” .⁸⁸
 - Balaam (Ow'amaanyi [G903](#)) kitegeeza “oobolyawo” .⁸⁹ ekirina amakulu gaakyo ag'ekikolo okuva ku ga Strong [H1109](#), “si ya abantu.”⁹⁰
 - Okugoberera ekkubo lya Balamu kitegeeza okwagala empeera y'obutali butuukirivu (nga okulya ssaddaaka ebintu eri ebifaananyi n'okwenyigira mu bwenzi), ekikontana n'ekubo ettuufu erya Yesu Kristo, the omutuukirivu ([1Yo 2:1](#)).
*[2Pe 2:15](#) [Abaava mu kkubo ettuufu, ne babula, .](#)
 okugoberera ekkubo lya Balamu ^{G903} mutabani wa Bosori, .
 eyayagala ennyo empeera (empeera) .^{G3408} [eby'obutali butuukirivu,](#)^{G23}*
- † **Obutali butuukirivu bwonna kibi era waliwo ekibi ekitali kya kufa ([1Yo 5:17](#)).** Okufa kwafuga okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Musa, naye **Kristo Yesu** yajja mu nsi okulokola aboonoonyi era **Katonda** atukuzizza wamu ne **Kriston'** atutuuzza wamu mu bifo eby'omu ggulu mu **Kristo Yesu**. Kubanga nga mu Adamu bonna bafa, naye mu **Kristo**, bonna bajja kufuulibwa balamu ([1Ko 15:22](#), . [Bar 5:14](#), . [Bef 2:6](#)).⁹¹
- † Tukimanyi nti oyo yenna azaalibwa **Katonda** tayonoona; naye oyo eyazaalibwa **Katonda** yeekuuma, era oyo omubi tamukwatako ([1Yo 5:18](#)). Era ekyo tukimanyi **ffe tuli ba Katonda**, n'ensi yonna egalamira mu bubi ([1Yo 5:19](#)).
- **Akamwa** we wali ebigambo ^{H1697} wa Mukamaziteekebwawo ([Yer 1:9](#)) .n'ekitala ^{G4501} -**lirhema ya Mukama** ([Kub 1:16](#)). Omwana w'omuntu alilwana n'ekitala ^{G4501} wa kamwa ke oba rhema ya Mukama ku batali batuukirivu abakwata enjigiriza ya Balamu (eyayigiriza Balaki) n'enjigiriza y'Abanikolaayi, abaateeka ekyesitta mu maaso g'abaana ba Isirayiri, ne babaleetera okulya ebintu ebyaweewwayo eri ebifaananyi n'obwenzi.⁹²

⁸⁸"G904 - balac - Enkuluze y'Oluoyanaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 2 Mar, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g904/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g904/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi).

⁸⁹"G903 - balaam - Enkuluze y'Oluoyanaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 2 Mar, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g903/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g903/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo).

⁹⁰"H1109 - bil'am - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 2 Mar, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1109/kiv/wlc/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1109/kiv/wlc/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo).

⁹¹Video 12. "Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo (Olunyiriri lwa Yesu okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Katonda)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali mu biti/12/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali%20mu%20biti/12/).

⁹²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-g], [Ekifaananyi 2-h], & [Ekifaananyi 2-i]," oba Vidiyo 20. "(Ekikuta ekisongovu), Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'amasasi abiri)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky%20ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky%20amasasi-biri-2/).

- Emmaanu enkweke

Kub 2:17 Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa;
 Awangula ndimuwa okulya ku maanu eyakwekebwa;
 era alimuwa ejjinja eryeru, ne mu jjinja eryo erinnya eppya nga liwandiikiddwa nti .
 ekyo tewali akimanyi okuggyako oyo akifuna.

- **Kub 2:17** Alina okutu, awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa.
 Oyo anaawangula nja kumuwa ebimu ku **maanu eyakwekebwa** okulya.
 Era ndimuwa ejjinja eryeru, .
 ne ku jjinja erinnya eppya eryawandiikibwa nga tewali amanyi okuggyako oyo alifuna.

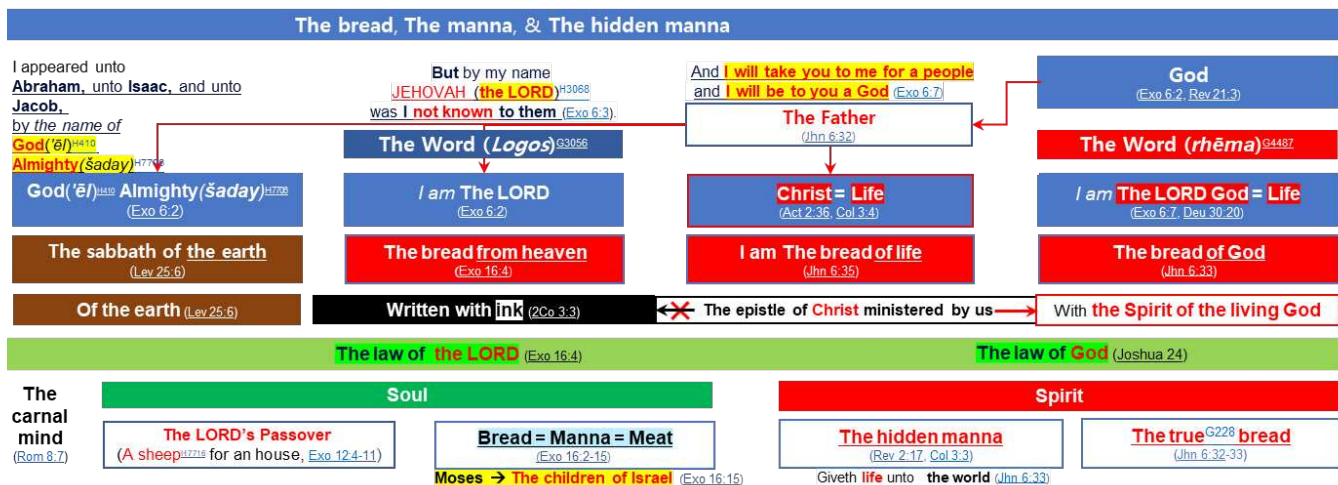
- **Tyakweka maanu**⁹⁴
 -Nga balina ekitala^{G4501} **wa kamwa ke**, omwana wa Katonda alilwana n'abo abakwata enjigiriza ya Balamu okusuula ekyesittala mu maaso g'abaana ba Isirayiri, okubaziya okulya ebintu ebyaweebwayo eri ebifaananyi, n'obwenzi, n'abo abakwata enjigiriza y'Abanikolaayi.

A sharpekitala eky'amasasi abiri^{G4501} okuva mu kamwa k'Omwana w'omutukye kitala ekiyaka omuliro^{H2719} eyakyuka buli kkubo okukuuma ekkubo ly'omuti ogw'obulamu, ekibala kya maanu ekikwese oba rhema ya Mukama, .⁹⁵eriweebwa abawanguzi okulya, n'ejjinja eryeru nga liwandiikiddwako erinnya eppya.

Ebintu ebityibwa logos-aKatonda ya mangu, era ya maanyi, era esongovu okusinga yonna **ekitala eky'amasasi abiri**^{G3162} (**Beb 4:12**). Ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia) .^{G4501} **wa kamwa ke-li-ekitala ekiyaka omuliro**^{H2719} ekyo kyakyuka buli ludda okukuuma ekkubo lya **omuti gw'obulamu**, nga kino kye kibala kya maanu ekikwese oba rhema ya Mukama (**Lub 3:24**, **.1Pe 1:25**)."

- ✦ Bw'okulemberwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, oja kusobola okuwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri ekkansa y'e Pergamos (**Kub 2:12-17**) kubanga Omwoyo wa Kitaffe oba Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ayogera mu mmwe (**Mat 10:20**, **.Mak 13:11**).

[Ekifaananyi 2-h] Emmaanu enkweke⁹⁶



⁹⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-e]," oba Vidiyo 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/, vidiyo 24. "Ennyumba ya Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-verusaalemi-omutukuvu/, . vidiyo 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

⁹⁵Laba ku**Kub 1:16**.

⁹⁶Video 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

[Ekifaananyi 2-i] Okuvvuunula Ebyawandiikibwa eby'endagaano empya⁹⁷

- Ebbaluwa ya Kristo oba rhema ezaayogerwa abatume ba Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo tewandiikiddwa na yinki naye n'Omwoyo wa Katonda omulamu ([2Ko 3:3](#)).
- Katonda awadde ebyawandiikibwa byonna okuba eby'omugaso mu kuyigiriza, okunenya, okutereeza, n'okuyigiriza mu butuukirivu ([2Ti 3:16](#)).

Okuvvuunula kwa Omusajjane Omukazi olw'Omwoyo wa Katonda omulamu → nga "omusajja ow'ekika kya rhema".

[1 Mat 4:4](#) Kyawandiikibwa nti Omuntu tabeera mulamu na mmere yokka.
naye buli kigambo ekiva mu kamwa ka Katonda.

→ Omusajja^{H120} wa muddu abeera na mugaati gwokka^{G740} yekka, naye omusajja ow'omukazi ow'eddembe abeera ku buli kigambo ekiva mu kamwa ka Katonda. ([Lub 2:18](#), [.Mat 4:4](#)).

[2 Bef 5:25](#) Abaami, ^{G435}mwagale bakazi bammwe, ^{G1135}.

→ Abaami (omusajja omutuukirivu), ^{G435}mwagalenga bakazi bammwe nga Kristo ([Bef 5:25](#), [.Yusufu bba](#), [.okubeera omusajja ow'obwenkanya \(Mat 1:19\)](#) ..

→ Ggwe omutuukirivu, wansi w'ekisa kya Katonda, oyagala ekitundu ky'omubiri gwa Kristo ekiri wansi w'... amateeka, okutuukiriza ebisuubizo bya Mukama eby'endagaano ey'ensigo (ekigambo kya Katonda) mu mmwe. ([Bef 5:25-26](#), [26](#), [Lub 2:18](#), [19](#), [.Lub 17:19](#), [.Lukka 8:11](#)) .

[3 1Ko 14:34](#) Leka abakazi bo^{G1135} musirike mu kkanisa: kubanga tebakirizibwa kwogera; naye balagiddwa okubeera wansi w'obuwulize, n'amateeka.

- Bwe [1Ko 14:34](#) kivvuunulwa ebbaluwa → "Abakazi tebakirizibwa kwogera mu makanisa."
- Bwe [1Ko 14:34](#) kivvuunulwa Omwoyo wa Katonda omulamu:
→ " **.Abo abali mu buddu naye nga bayigiriza ekigambo kya Katonda nga basibiddwa amateeka, basirike mu... amakanisa, kubanga ebbaluwa etta**" ([2Ko 3:6](#)).

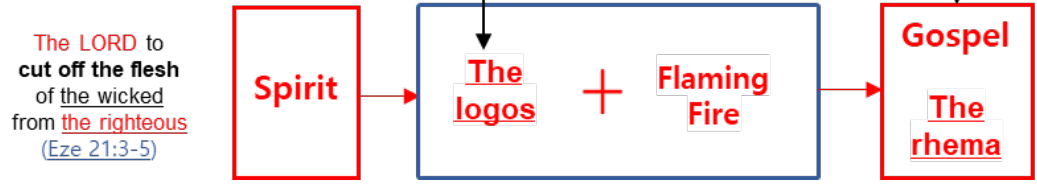
[4 1Ko 14:35](#) Era bwe banaayagala okuyiga ekintu kyonna, babuuze babbaabwe awaka: kubanga kya buswavu abakyala okwogera mu kkanisa.

- Abo abali mu buddu bwe banaayiga ekintu kyonna, basabe omusajja ow'eddembe, ayigiriza ekigambo ekiva mu kamwa ka Katonda, kubanga omwoyo guwa obulamu. ([2Ko 3:6](#)).
- Ebigambo by'endagaano empya ebyogerwa Mukama waffe ye "rema," ejja n'ennimi z'omuliro^{H3851} wa muliro^{H784} n'ekitala^{H2719} wa Mukama eri omubiri gwonna ([Is 66:15-16](#))
 - Mukama ajja kutta abo emirimu gyabwe n'ebirowoozyo byabwe ebitukuziddwa n'okutukuzibwa n'omuti ogw'okumanya ebirungi n'ebibi ([Is 66:15-17](#)).
 - Amawanga gonna n'ennimi zonna banaaleetanga ab'oluganda okuba ekiweebwayo eri Mukama okuva mu mawanga gonna ku lusozi lwa Mukama olutukuvu, Yerusalemi ([Is 66:18-24](#)).

⁹⁷Video 22. "Okuvvuunula Ebyawandiikibwa mu ndagaano empya."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-okutaputa-ebyawandiikibwa-eb'yendagaano-empya/.

But the word (*rhema*)^{G4487} of the Lord endureth for ever.
 And this is the word (*rhema*)^{G4487} which by the gospel is preached unto you (1Pe 1:25).
 Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word (*rhema*)^{G4487} of God,
 so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear
 (Heb 11:3).



Kub 2:18 Era wandiika malayika w'ekkanisa e Suwatira;

Ebyo by'ayogera Omwana wa Katonda, .

alina amaaso ge ng'ennimi z'omuliro^{G5395} wa muliro. ^{G4442} n'ebigere bye biri ng'ekikomo ekirungi; ^{G5474}

▫ **Kub 2:18** Wandiikira malayika w'ekkanisa e Suwatira nti, .

Bino by'ayogera Omwana wa Katonda, alina amaaso nga **ennimi z'omuliro ez'omuliro**, n'ebigere bye ng'ekikomo ekirungi:

- **Oyo alina amaaso ag'ennimi z'omuliro, n'ebigere eby'ekikomo ekirungi?**
- **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (Tye Omwana wa Katonda)**.⁹⁸
- **Kiki -li omuliro ogw'amaanyi?**
 - Si kyokka **Yesu** yajja ku ttaka okusindika ekitala ^{G3162} (**Mat 10:34**), naye era yajja okusindika **omuliro**, . ekyo kikyuka **obubonero (logos)**. mu kigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**). ^{G4487} -a **Katonda**.⁹⁹
 - Oyo eyajja oluvannyuma lwa Yokaana yali **Kristo Yesune Omwoyo Omutukuvukijja** ku abo abali abatizibwa mu linnya lya **Mukama waffe Yesu**; olwo baja kufuna ebirabo eby'omwoyo ebijja okubasobozesa yogera mu nnimi n'okulagula (**Ekikolwa 19:4-6, .1Ko 12:1**).
- ✦ **Ensi (eggulu n'ettaka)**. ^{G3056} kye tulaba kati n'amaaso gaffe ag'obutonde kiri **obubonero (logos)**. ekitakolebwa mu bintu nga bwe kirabika, naye kikuumbwa mu tterekero, nga kitereddwa **omuliro** (okubikkula **obulwadde bwa rhema** -a **Katonda**) ku lunaku olw'omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abatatya Katonda (**Beb 11:3, .2Pe 3:7**).¹⁰⁰
- **Kiki ekikola ennimi z'omuliro ez'omuliro okutegeeza?**
 - **Mukama** ajja kwegayirira omubiri gwonna nga **omuliro** era n'ekitala kye ^{H2719}, era ajja kutta abo abakola emirimu gyabwe era ebiwoozo bitukuziddwa era bitukuziddwa olw'omuti ogw'okumanya obulungi n'obubi.¹⁰¹
 - **Ebigambo by'endagaano empya okwogerwa kwaffe Mukamali "obulwadde bwa rhema"**, ekijja ne... **ennimi z'omuliro** -a **omuliro** n'ekitala kya **Mukama** eri omubiri gwonna (**Is 66:15-16**).¹⁰²
 - Olw'okuba **Katonda** ye mulimi ate Omwana we ye muzabbibu omutuufu, ffe, ng'amatabi, tulina okubeera mu **Omwana wa Katonda**, ani anywa omupya (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) mu **obwakabaka bwa Katonda**. Abo ababeera mu Ye baleeta ebibala bingi eby'obwakabaka era bwe batyo ne baweabwa omukisa. Bw'otonywerera mu bibye **obulwadde bwa rhema**, ojja kukikola okusuulibwa ng'ettabi ne mu **omuliro ogwo** era n'oyokebwa, naye teweetaaga kutya olw'ekyo **Mukama** ajja kukola ebintu ebinene ku ttaka.¹⁰³
- ✦ Bw'omala okubatizibwa n'okubatizibwa okw'okwenenya, mukkirize Kristo Yesu (abatizibwa n'omwoyo omutukuvu, n'omuliro) era abatizibwa mu linnya lya **Mukama waffe Yesu**. Olwo Omwoyo Omutukuvu alijja ku abo abalina logos ezigenda okufuulibwa rhema, ezaayogerwako edda bannabbi abatukuvu, n'ekiragiro ky'abatume ba **Mukama** n'Omulozi (**2Pe 3:2**). **Mukama waffe Yesu** ajja kubikkulwa okuva mu ggulukitegeeza nti **logos z'amazima** (enjiri y'obulokozi **bwo**) zijja kwokebwa mu **omuliro oguyaka** okubikkula rhema okuyita mu njiri yaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**. Oluvannyuma lw'okukkiriza n'okufuna **Kristo**, mwassibwako akabonero **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** wa kusuubiza. Oli

⁹⁸ Laba ku **Kub 1:12**.

⁹⁹ Ibid.

¹⁰⁰ Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

¹⁰¹ Video 22. "Okuvuunula Ebyawandiikibwa mu ndagaano empya." www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-okutaputa-ebyawandiikibwa-eb'yendagaano-empya/.

¹⁰² Ibid.

¹⁰³ Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

ggwanga limu mu bantu ba Katonda bonna, oba 144,000 (**ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo**), abayimiridde n'Omwana gw'Endiga ku lusozi Sayuuni nga bawandiikiddwa erinnya lya Kitaawe mu byenyi byabwe.¹⁰⁴ Enjiri ya Yesu Kristo ekwata ku Mwana wa Katonda era enjiri y'ekkanisa mu Katonda n'eyingira **obubonero (logs)**, mu **amaanyi**, ne mu **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**, nga kino kye **obulwadde bwa rhema**.¹⁰⁵

- † **Yesuyatambula** naffe ku ttaka (**Luk8:27**), naye ebigere bye byali waggulu w'ettaka eryakolimirwa^{G5476} bwe yawanikibwa ku muti n'akomererwa. Mu ngeri y'emu, ebigere bya Firipo n'omulaawe tebyakwata ku ttaka okutuusa lwe baatuuka ku mazzi agamu nga batudde wamu mu ggaali (**Ebikolwa 8:31**). Mukama yakuuma ebigere byabwe nga biyonjo nga bagenda mu mazzi okubatizibwa basobole okuyimirira ku ttaka ettukuvu.¹⁰⁶

- Ebikolwa byo, okwagala, obuweereza bwo, okukkiriza, obugumiikiriza, & abasembayo okubeera abasinga ku basooka

Kub 2:19 Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, ^{G2041} n'okugaba (okwagala), ^{G26} n'obuweereza (obuweereza), ^{G1248} n'okukkiriza, ^{G4102} n'okugumiikiriza kwo, ^{G5281} n'ebikolwa byo, ^{G2041} n'ekisembayo okubeera nga kisinga ku kyasooka.

- **Kub 2:19** Mmanyi emirimu gyo, okwagala, obuweereza bwo, **okukkiriza**, n'obugumiikiriza bwammwe; n'ebikolwa byammwe, eby'oluvannyuma bisinga eby'olubereberye.

- **Faith**

- Obwakabaka bwa... **Katonda** si mu logos zokka, wabula mu **rhema nga bwe kiriwa Katonda**, ne **okukkiriza** kijja nga awulira

- rhema ya Katonda**, nga kino kiri mu **amaanyi** ne mu **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**.¹⁰⁷

- Oluvannyuma **okukkiriza** ajja, tetukyali wansi wa musomesa wabula batabani ba **Katonda okujjakookukkirizamu Kristo Yesu**.¹⁰⁸

- **Beb 11:3** awandiika nti, "Okuyita mu **okukkiriza** ekyo tukitegeera **ensi z'ensi** (eggulu n'ensi) . zaafuulibwa ezituukiridde nga **obulwadde bwa rhema-a Katonda**" era waliwo enjawulo ssatu ku ngeri **Katonda** "yakola fulemu" eggulu n'ensi.

- **Rhema ya Katonda** efumbiddwa mu mitendera esatu egy'enjawulo:

- Ebintu ebyali "Byatondebwa, ^{H1254} Ekoledwa (ekoledwa), ^{H6213} era n'azaala ^{H3318&H8317}."¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁴Vidiyo 18. "Ebibala ebisooka (Ebitundu 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

¹⁰⁵Laba vidiyo #14 ne #35 otegeere enkola y'okubatiza.

Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-g] & [Ekifaananyi 2-h]," oba Vidiyo 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza & Omwoyo Omutukuvu, & Ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

¹⁰⁶Video 33. "Weegatte ku Ggaali lino." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-kwegatta-ku-eggaali-lino/.

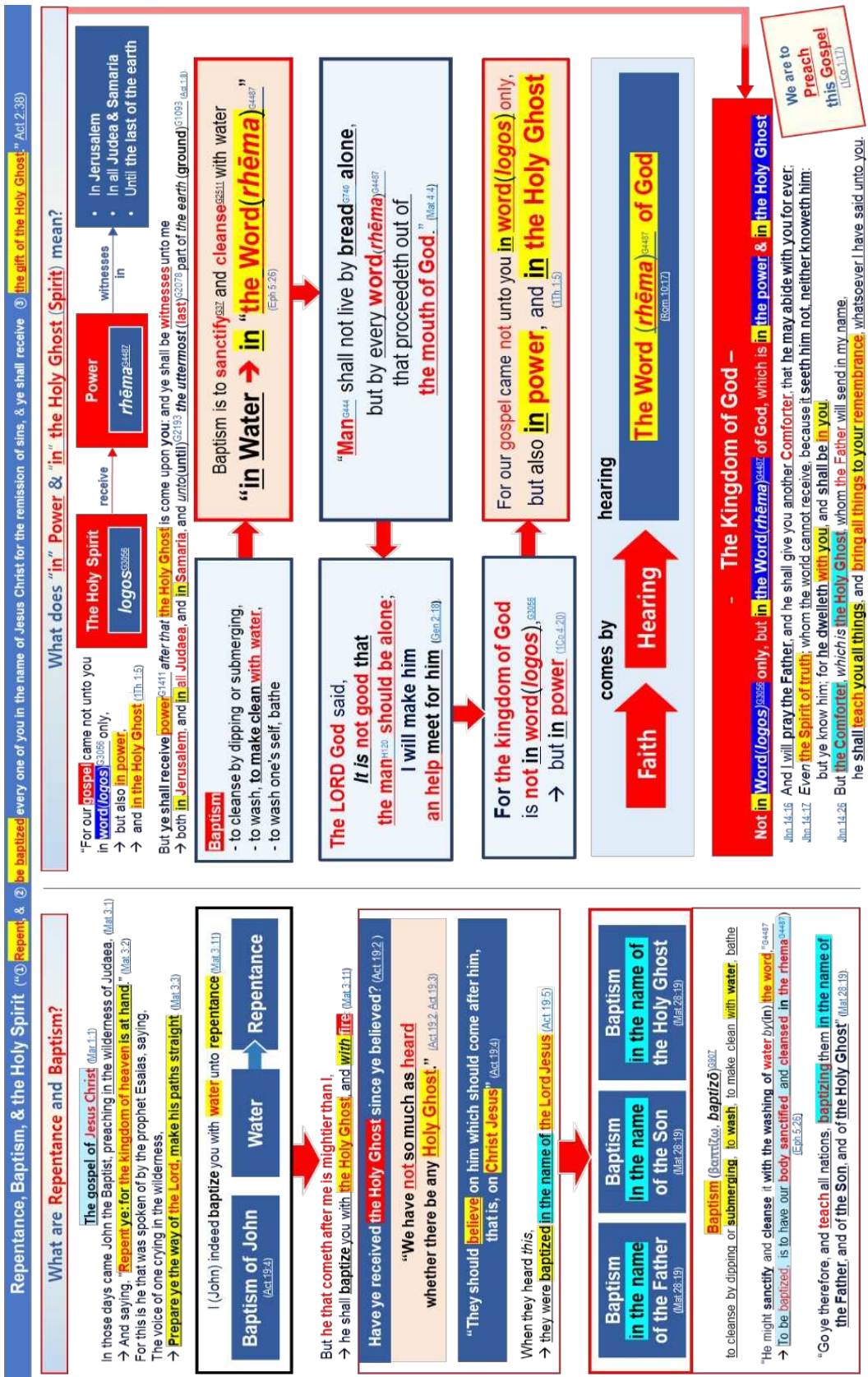
¹⁰⁷Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-j] & [Ekifaananyi 2-k]," oba Vidiyo 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza & Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

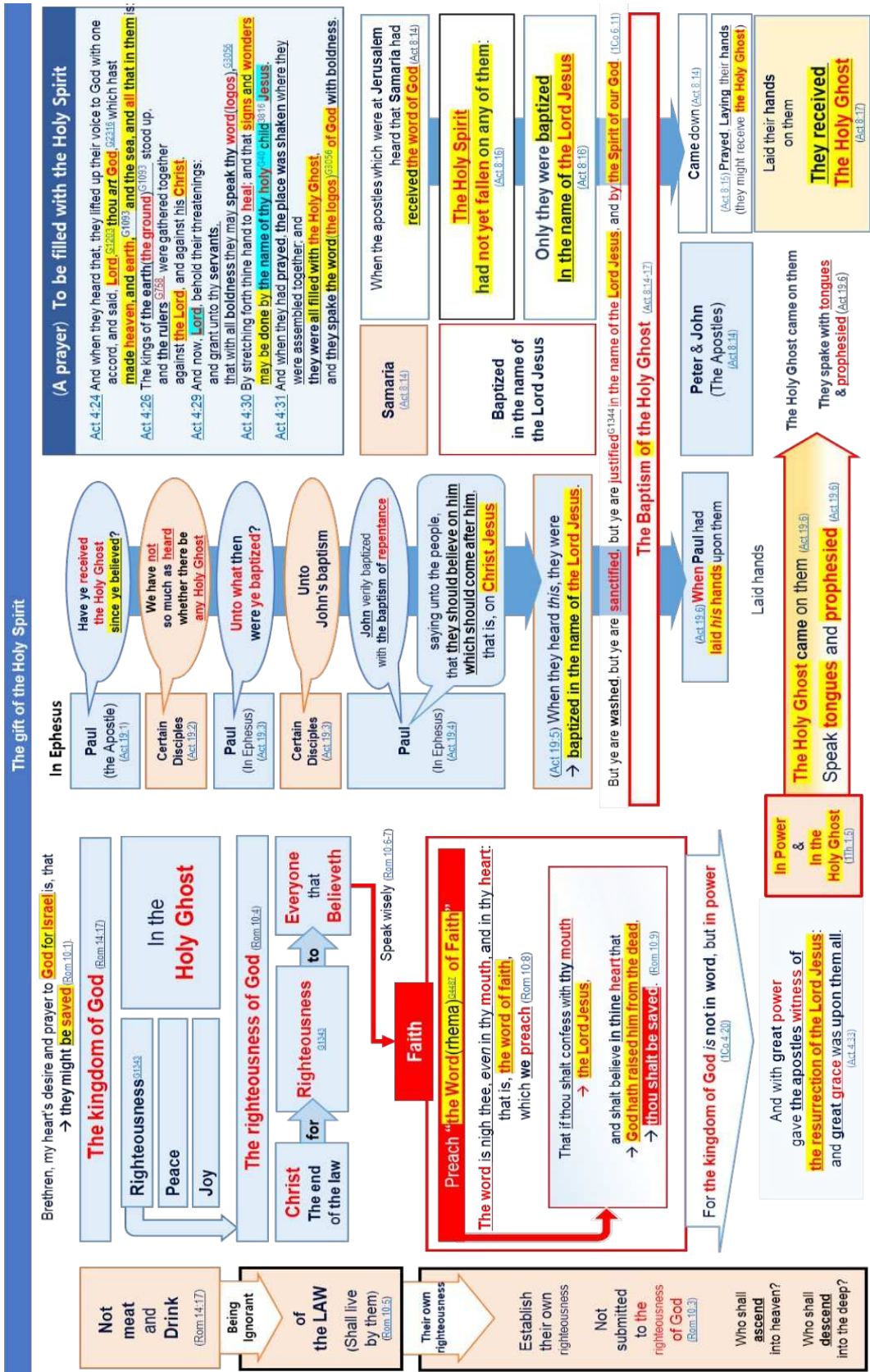
¹⁰⁸Ku bikwata ku kukkiriza, laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-j], [Ekifaananyi 2-k], & [Ekifaananyi 2-l]," oba Vidiyo 42, "5. Amakondeere."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-embaga-ya-mukama-5-amakondeere/.

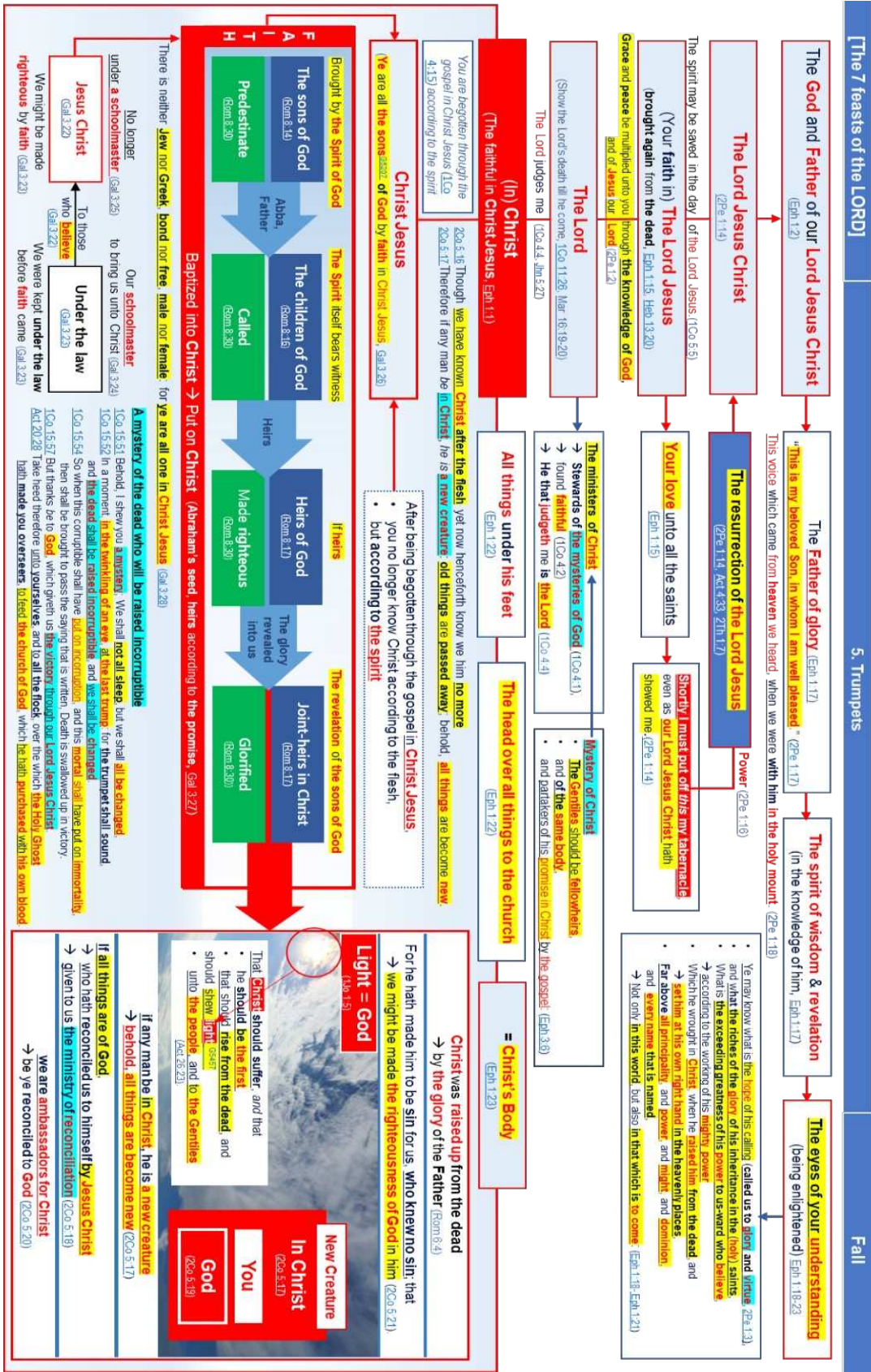
¹⁰⁹Video 1. "Ennaku omusanvu Katonda ze yatonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.



¹¹⁰Video 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza & Omwoyo Omutukuvu, & Ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu."
[www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/)



¹¹¹Video 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza & Omwoyo Omutukuvu, & Ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu."



5. Trumpets

Fall

¹¹² Akatambi 42, "5. Amakondeere." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-embaga-ya-mukama-5-amakondeere/.

- Abo ababonyaabonyezebwa Yezeberi awatali kwenenya: Basuuliddwa mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene

[Kub 2:20](#)Wadde nga nnina ebigambo ebitonotono ebikuvumirira, .
kubanga okkiriza omukazi Yezeberi eyeeyita nnabbi omukazi.
okuyigiriza n'okusendasenda abaweereza bange ^{G1401}okukola obwenzi, n'okulya ebintu ebyaweebwayo eri ebifaananyi.

[Kub 2:21](#)Ne mmuwa ekifo okwenenya obwenzi bwe; era teyeenenya.

[Kub 2:22](#)Laba, ndimusuula ku kitanda, n'abo abenzi naye ne bafuuka abakulu ^{G3173}ekibonyoobonyo, . ^{G2347}
okujjako nga benenye ebikolwa byabwe (emirimu). ^{G2041}

[Kub 2:23](#)Era nja kutta abaana be ^{G5043}n'okufa;
n'amakanisa gonna ^{G1577}ajja kumanya nga nze akebera envumbo ^{G3510}n'emitima:
era ndigaba buli omu ku mmwe ng'ebikolwa byammwe bwe biri. ^{G2041}

- [Kub 2:20](#)Naye nnina ebigambo ebitonotono bye nkuvunaana, kubanga okkiriza omukazi oyo Yezeberi, .
eyeeyita nnabbi omukazi, okuyigiriza n'okusendasenda abaddu bange okwenda
n'okulya ebintu ebyaweebwayo eri ebifaananyi.
 - [Kub 2:21](#) Ne mmuwa obudde okwenenya obwenzi bwe, era teyeenenya.
 - [Kub 2:22](#) Laba, ndimusuula mu kitanda, n'abo abenzi naye ne bamusuula **kilungiekibonyoobonyo**, .
 - [Kub 2:23](#) Ndimutta abaana be n'okufa, .
n'amakanisa gonna galimanya nti nze Ye eyeekenneenya envumbo n'emitima.
Era ndigaba buli omu ku mmwe ng'ebikolwa byammwe bwe biri.
- **Omwana wa Katonda** alina ebintu ebitonotono ku kkanisa y'e Suwatira kubanga bakkiriza omukazi Yezeberi eyeeyita nnabbi omukazi, okuyigiriza n'okusendasenda abaddu be okwenda, n'okulya ebintu ebyaweebwayo eri ebifaananyi.

Yamuwa obudde okwenenya, naye teyeenenya olw'obwenzi bwe. Kale alimusuula mu kitanda, n'abo abenzi naye mu **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene** okuggyako nga benenyezza emirimu gyabwe. Ajja kutta abaana be n'okufa era amakanisa gonna gajja kumanya nti y'akebera envumbo n'emitima egigaba buli omu ku mmwe okusinzira ku mirimu gammwe.

→ Okuggyako nga benenyezza emirimu gyabwe, ekkkanisa e Suwatira ejja kusuulibwamu **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**.

- Abo abatalina njigiriza ya Yezeberi: Balina okunywerera okutuusa lw'alijja

[Kub 2:24](#)Naye mbagamba mmwe n'abalala mu Suwatira, bonna abatalina kuyigiriza kuno;
era abatamanyi buziba bwa Setaani, nga bwe boogera; Sijja kukuteekako mugugu mulala.

[Kub 2:25](#)Naye ekyo kye mwanywerera edda okutuusa lwe ndijja.

- [Kub 2:24](#) Kaakano mbagamba mmwe n'abalala mu Suwatira, bonna abatalina kuyigiriza kuno;
abatamanyi buziba bwa Setaani, nga bwe bagamba nti Sijja kubateekako mugugu mulala.
 - [Kub 2:25](#) Naye kwata nnyo by'olina okutuusa lwe ndijja.
- Tawummulira e Suwatira abatakwata njigiriza ya Yezeberi
- Olw'okuba tebamanyi buziba bwa sitaani, Omwana wa Katonda tajja kubazitoowerera era tebajja kusuulibwa mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene. Naye bo, ng'abaddu be, balina okunywerera ku ebyo bye yabalaga edda.

- Abawanguzi: Baweereddwa obuyinza ku Mawanga ag'amawanga

[Kub 2:26](#)Era oyo awangula, . ^{G3528}era akuuma ebikolwa byange ^{G2041}okutuuka ku nkomerero, . ^{G5056}
ye ndimuwa obuyinza(obuyinza) . ^{G1849}ku mawanga: ^{G1484}

[Kub 2:27](#)Era alifuga (aliisa) . ^{G4165}bo n'omuggo ^{G4464}wa kyuma; ^{G4603}
ng'ebibya by'omubumbi bwe binamenya ne bikankana(bimenyekamu ebitundutundu): ^{G4937}
nga bwe nnafuna okuva eri Kitange.

[Kub 2:28](#)Era nja kumuwa enkya ^{G4407}emmunyeenye. ^{G792}

Kub 2:29 Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa.

- **Kub 2:26** Era oyo awangula, n'akuuma ebikolwa byange okutuusa ku nkomerero, gwe ndimuwa obuyinza ku mawanga.
- **Kub 2:27** Anaabaliisa **omuggo ogw'ekyuma**;
Balimenyekamenyeka ng'ebibya by'omubumbi: nga bwe nna funa okuva eri Kitange;
- **Kub 2:28** Era nja kumuwa **emmunyeenye ey'oku makya**.
- **Kub 2:29** Alina okutu, awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa.

→ Ekkansa y'e Suwatira be bakkiriza omukazi Yezeberi (eyeyita nnabbi omukazi, .
okuyigiriza n'okusendasenda abaddu be okwenda, n'okulya ebintu ebyaweebwayo eri ebifaananyi), .
naye abenonya nabo bajja kulokolebwa nga Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene tekinnatuuka nga n'abalala mu

Suwatira aba

teyalina njigiriza ya Yezeberi (**Kub 2:20-23**).

- **Omuggo ogw'ekyuma**
- Abawanguzi abakuuma emirimu gya... **Omwana wa Katonda** okutuusa ku nkomerero bajja kuweebwa obuyinza ku...
amawanga (ag'abawala embeerera abalala abagenda okulekebwa ku ttaka mu myaka 1.000) .okuziriisa nazo omuggo ogw'ekyuma ng'ebibya by'omubumbi ebimenyese mu bitundutundu nga bwe yafuna okuva eri Kitaawe.
- **Emmunyeenye ey'oku makya**
Kub 22:16 Nze **Yesu** batumye malayika wange akubuulire ebyo mu kkanisa.
*Nze ndie kikolo n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, ne **abatangaavune emmunyeenye y'oku makya**.*
→ Ebingawo ku... **abatangaavune emmunyeenye y'oku makya**, laba
“(**Kub 22:16**) *Emmunyeenye eyaka & Enkya (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo).*”
✦ Bw'okulemberwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ojja kusobola okuwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri ekkansa e Suwatira, kubanga Omwoyo wa Kitaffe oba Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ayogera mu ggwe (**Mat 10:20**, **Mak 13:11**).

Essuula 3

(Kub 3:1-6) (5) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa e Sardis (Erinnya mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu) .

Kub 3:1 Era malayika w'ekkanisa mu Sardi owandiikire nti;

Ebyo by'ayogera oyo alina Emyoyo omusanvu egya Katonda n'emmunyeenye omusanvu;
Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, nti olina erinnya nti oli mulamu, era oli mufu.

□ **Kub 3:1** Era wandiika malayika w'ekkanisa e Sadisi nti, .

'Bino by'ayogera Oyo alina [omusanvu\(7.7.\)](#) . [Emyoyo gya Katonda](#) ne [omusanvu\(7.7.\)](#) . [emmunyeenye](#):
"Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, nti olina erinnya nti oli mulamu, naye oli mufu.

• **Who y'oyo alina Emyoyo gya Katonda omusanvu, n'emmunyeenye omusanvu?**

- A attiddwa [Endiga ento\(arnion\) nga](#) . ^{G721} -li [Omwana wa Katonda](#) alina... [Emyoyo gya Katonda omusanvu](#) ([Kub 5:6](#)) n'emmunyeenye omusanvu, .

oba [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#) ([Kub 1:13](#), [.Kub 1:16](#)).

→ [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#) ayogera eri ekkkanisa y'e Sardis nti "olina erinnya nti oli mulamu, .
naye ggwe mufu."

✦ Ekiragiro kya Katonda eri omusajja ^{H120} kwe kulya ennyama y'Omwana w'omuntu (logos ya Katonda) eyakuzibwa ensigo ya [Kristo](#) ¹¹³ ku nsi osobole okuggya ebibala ku muti gwayo ogw'obulamu, n'obulamu bw'omwoyo gw'omuntu busobole okusulamu [Yesu Kristo](#). Ensuwa z'amazzi omukaaga (omwoyo ogw'amagezi, ogw'okutegeera, ogw'okuteesa, ogw'amaanyi, ogw'okumanya, n'okutya Mukama) bwe bijjula amazzi okutuukira ddala ku bbali, omwoyo gwa Mukama gujja kukuwummulira, gukufuula omujjuvu olw'ebibala bya obutuukirivu bwo nga logos (amazzi) mu ggwe bwe gafuuka rhema (omwenge) ne [emyoyo gya Katonda omusanvu](#) ([Is 11:2](#)) olw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Okubeera n'ebibala by'Omwoyo mu bulungi bwonna n'obutuukirivu n'amazima ([Bef 5:9](#)), ofuuka omujulizi wa [okuzuukira kwa Kristo](#), . ¹¹⁴ era mufugire ebintu byonna ebitambula mu logos za Katonda ku ttaka, obulamu bw'omwoyo obubuuka waggulu w'ensi mu bbanga ery'eggulu eriggule, n'obulamu ku nsi. ¹¹⁵

✦ [Omulambo gwa... Yesu](#) (oba omubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu, gwe mugaati gwa Katonda) oguzingiddwa mu lugoye olwa bafuta oluyonjo (ekyambalo) olunnyikiddwamu [omusaayi](#), kye Kigambo ([obubonero \(logs\)](#).) [aKatonda.Omwana wa Katonda](#) si musajja ^{G444} abawangaalira ku mugaati gwokka, naye Ye kennyini mubiri gwa Katonda yennyini, eyajja gye tuli mu [obubonero \(logos\)](#) . -a [Katonda](#) mu [amaanyi](#) ine mu [Omwoyo Omutukuvu](#), nga kino kye [obulwadde bwa rhema](#).

Ennyama eyo [Katonda](#) yassaako akabonero mu Mwana w'omuntu okutuwa obulamu obutaggwaawo, ye [rhema y'Ekitabo](#), essiddwako akabonero okutuuka ku kiseera eky'enkomerero ([Dan 12:4](#)). [Logos za Katonda](#), essiddwaako akabonero okutuuka ku kiseera eky'enkomerero kye kitegeeza [Yesu Kristo](#). ¹¹⁶

- Emirimu tegituukirizibwa mu maaso ga Katonda

Kub 3:2 Mubeere bulindaala, era munyweze ebyo ebisigaddewo, ebiteeseteese okufa. ^{G599}

kubanga sisanga bikolwa byo nga bituukiridde (bituukiriza) . ^{G4137} mu maaso ga Katonda.

□ **Kub 3:2** Mubeere bulindaala, era munyweze ebyo ebisigaddewo, ebyetegefu okufa;

kubanga silaba bikolwa byo nga bituukiridde mu maaso ga Katonda.

¹¹³ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 3-a]," oba Vidiyo 12. "1 . Okuyitako | 2 . Omugaati ogutali muzimbulukuse."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali_mu_biti/12/.

¹¹⁴ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 3-b]," oba Vidiyo 12. "Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali_mu_biti/12/

¹¹⁵ Video 27. "(Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

¹¹⁶ Video 41. "Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

- Biki ebisigaddewo ebirina okunywezebwa, ebiwedde okufa?
Okuzuukizibwa mu bulamu mu mwoyo, logos eyafunibwa mu ttaka ly'omuntu (omubiri), erina okufa okuyita mu kubatizibwa mu linnya lya Yesu Kristo. Abo abakkiriza kino bajja kufuna ekirabo kya... Omwoyo Omutukuvu era ne babala ebibala bingi ebya obulwadde bwa rhema.

→ “Ekitatuukirira mu maaso ga Katonda” kitegeeza logos za Katonda yasimbibwa mu mubiri gwabwe n'okutuusa kati tegunna fudde, era bwe kityo omubiri tennaba mu mbeera ya kuzuukira.

□ Why emirimu gyabwe tegituukiridde mu maaso ga Katonda?

- Tukola emirimu gya... Katonda nga mukkiriza Omwana w'omuntu n'okubeera mu Mwana wa Katonda Katonda gwe yatuma, n'okuzuukira ku lunaku olw'enkomerero.¹¹⁷ Nayeekkanisa y'e Sardiskino tekikkiriza, kye balina okwenenya.

¹¹⁷ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 3-c],” oba Vidiyo 25. “Ebigambo ebikalu (The logos) & Ebikolwa bya Katonda 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]		1. Passover 2. Unleavened Bread			Spring		
Adam → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → Abraham → Isaac → Jacob → Levi → Moses							
Adam ¹¹² is the one who fell into a deep sleep (Gen 2:21), and listened to his wife and ate from the forbidden tree (Gen 3:17)							
Adam	Adam	Came	To	Result	Charged against	Death Reigned	Including
1 st Adam	Sin entered into the world (Rom 5:12)	Death by sin	All men	All have sinned	The law	Until Moses (Rom 5:14)	Those who had not sinned
2 nd Adam	The figure of the first Adam to come, Christ (1Co 15:22)						

The generation of **Jesus Christ** (Genealogy of Jesus from Adam to God)

The generation of **Jesus Christ** (The son of David, The son of Abraham)

Abraham → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → **Judas** → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Booz → Obed → Jesse → **David** (14 generations)

David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amnon → Josias → Jechonias (14 generations - from David until the carrying away into Babylon)

Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Matthan → Jacob → **Joseph** → **Jesus** (14 generations - from the carrying away into Babylon unto **Jesus**)

Genealogy of Jesus reaches all the way back to **Adam**¹¹⁸ and to **God** (Gen 5:1)

Jesus, the son of
→ **Joseph** (Luk 4:22) → **Heji** → **Enos** → **Seth** → **Adam** → **God**

God is light
In him, is no darkness at all

God our Saviour
Who will have all men⁶⁴⁴ to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth (Tit 2:4)

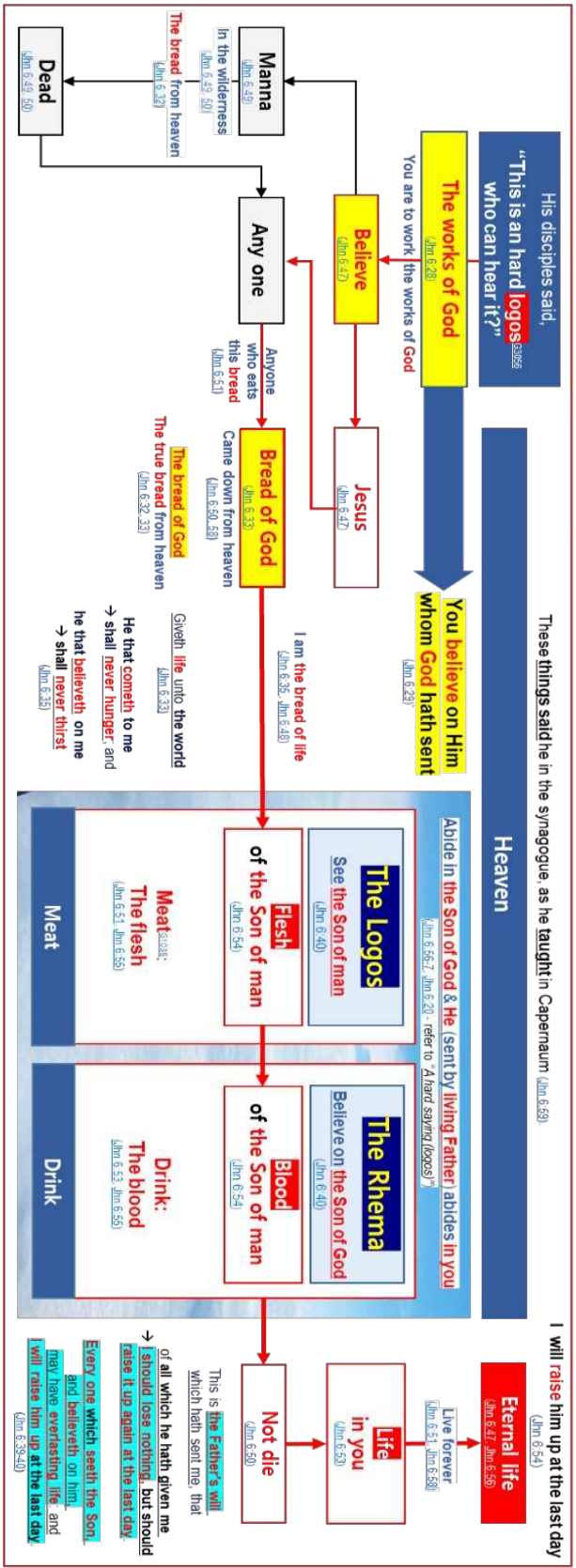
For **Christ** also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to **God**, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the **Spirit**: (Act 26:23)

Adam	Made	Body	of	Image	Came	In each Adam
The First man	A living soul	Natural	The earth	Earthly	Death	In Adam, we all die
The Last	A quickening spirit	Spiritual	The Lord from heaven	Heavenly	The resurrection of the Dead	In Christ , we all be made alive
1Co 15:45	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:47	1Co 15:48	1Co 15:48	1Co 15:51
						1Co 15:52

Act 26:23 That **Christ** should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew **light** unto **the people**,^{639c} and to **the Gentiles**.

¹¹⁸ Akatambi 12. "1. Okuyitako | 2. Omugaati ogutali muzimbulukuse." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali_mu_biti/12/

¹¹⁹ Vidiyo 12. "Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali_mu_biti/12/



Ex my flesh & drink my blood (Jm 6:53)

Jm 6:47 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting eternal life.

Jm 6:48 I am that bread of life.

Jm 6:49 Our fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead.

Jm 6:50 This is the bread of life, which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die.

Jm 6:51 I am the living bread, which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever, and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.

Jm 6:52 The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat?

Jm 6:53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

Jm 6:54 Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, abideth in me, and I will raise him up at the last day.

Jm 6:55 For my flesh is meat, and my blood is drink; indeed.

Jm 6:56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, abideth in me, and I in him.

Jm 6:57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father, so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me.

Jm 6:58 This is that bread which came down from heaven, not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever.

Jm 6:59 These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum.

Jm 6:60 Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying; who can hear it?

Jm 6:61 When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Doth this offend you?

Jm 6:62 What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he was before?

Jm 6:63 It is the spirit that quickeneth the flesh; the words remain that I speak unto you: they are spirit, and they are life.

→ **the words (rhema) that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.**

How can we work the works of God?

Jm 6:28 Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God?

Jm 6:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent.

Jm 6:30 They said therefore unto him, What sign shewest thou them, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost thou work?

Jm 6:31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert, as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

Jm 6:32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

Jm 6:33 For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

Jm 6:34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.

Jm 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life.

Jm 6:36 But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not.

Jm 6:37 All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out.

Jm 6:38 For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me.

Jm 6:39 And this is the Father's will, which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me, I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.

Jm 6:40 And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life, and I will raise him up at the last day.

→ **We work the works of God by believing on the Son of man and abiding in the Son of God whom God has sent, and be raised up at the last day.**

A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 2/2

¹²⁰Video 25. “Enjogera enzibu The logos & Ebikolwa bya Katonda 2/2.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwojera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

- Abo abagezeseddwa zaabu mu muliro bagagga mu by'omwoyo; bambadde mu [ekyambalo ekyeru](#) (nga kino [kye...Kristo](#), [.Bag 3:27](#)), era tolaba bwereere bwonna.¹²³ Naye amannya matono ddala mu kkanisa y'e Sardis agatayonoono byambalo byabwe.
- Olukungaana olukulu n'ekkanisa y'ababereberye (ababereberye okuva mu bafu ali [Kristo](#), [.Bak 1:18](#)) ge makanisa ga [Kristo](#), ebiwandiikiddwa (mu [ekitabo ky'obulamu-aomwana gw'endiga](#)) mu ggulu, gye [Katonda](#) ye mulamuzi wa bonna n'emwoyo gy'abo abafuulibwa abatuukirivu bwe giri [etuukiridde](#) olw'omusaayi n'olw'okukkiriza.¹²⁴

[Kub 3:6](#) Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkanisa.

□ [Kub 3:6](#) Alina okutu, awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkanisa.

- ✦ Abo abafunye obujulizi bwa... [Kristo](#), batadde ku kabonero ke nti Katonda wa mazima, era Katonda abawa Omwoyo okwogera rhema ya Katonda).¹²⁵
- ✦ Bw'okulemberwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, oja kusobola okuwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri ekkanisa e Sardis, kubanga Omwoyo wa Kitaffe oba Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ayogera mu ggwe ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mak 13:11](#)).

[\(Kub 3:7-13\)](#) (6) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa mu Filadelufiya

[Kub 3:7](#) Era malayika w'ekkanisa mu Filadelufiya wandiika nti; Ebyo by'ayogera oyo omutukuvu, ow'amazima; ^{G228} oyo alina ekisumuluzo ^{G2807} wa Dawudi, . oyo aggulawo, ^{G455} so tewali muntu aggalawo; ^{G2808} era aggalawo, ^{G2808} so tewali muntu aggulawo, ^{G455}

□ [Kub 3:7](#) Era wandiika malayika w'ekkanisa e Filadelufiya nti, .

'Bino agamba Oyo omutukuvu, Oyo ow'amazima, "Alina [ekisumuluzo kya Dawudi](#), . Oyo aggulawo nga tewali aggalawo, n'aggalawo nga tewali aggulawo

- [Ani omutuufu alina ekisumuluzo kya Dawudi?](#)

- Ekisumuluzo (Strong's H4668): Mu Lwebbulaniya, ensibuko y'ekigambo "ekisumuluzo" . ^{H4668} ye "oku [okuggula](#)" ^{H6605} (Ekiwandiiko kya Strong H6605, πῦρ, pātāh) nga bwe kiri.

→ Okuggula ^{H6605} (mu Ndagaano Enkadde) kitegeeza "enzigi" z'eggulu ezi [Katonda](#) yali agguddewo. ([Zab 78:23](#) Newankubadde ye (Katonda) yali alagidde ebire okuva waggulu, n'aggulawo ^{H6605} [omu enzi giwa ggulu](#), .

- [Ekisumuluzo](#) (Ekiwandiiko kya Strong ekya G2807): Mu Luyonaani, ensibuko y'ekigambo "ekisumuluzo" . ^{G2807} ye "oku [okuggalawo](#)" ^{G2808} (Ekiwandiiko kya Strong ekya G2808, κλειῶ, kleiō).

→ "Okuggalawo" (mu Ndagaano Empya) kitegeeza "oluggi" lw'obufumbo okuggalwa oluvannyuma lw'... omugole omusajja (Omwana w'omuntu) yajja.

([Mat 25:10](#) Era nga bo (abawala embeerera abasirusiru) bagenda okugula, omugole omusajja

(Omwana w'omuntu) .

yajja; n'abo abaali beetegefu (abawala embeerera abagezi) ne bayingira naye mu

bufumbo.

oluggi ne luggalwawo. ^{G2808}) .

→ "Okuggalawo" kitegeeza oluggi lw'eggulu, oluggalwawo eri bannanfuusi ([Mat 23:13](#), abawandiisi n'Abafalisaayo).

¹²³ Video 20. "(Eki songovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

¹²⁴ Video 24. "Ggwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

¹²⁵ Video 43. "(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

- Abo abakuumye logos nebatagaana linnya lye

Kub 3:8Mmanyi ebikolwa byo: ^{G2041}laba, nteeredde mu maaso go ekiggule ^{G455}oluggi, era tewali muntu ayinza kuggalawo ^{G2808}kiri:
kubanga olina amaanyi (amaanyi) matono, ^{G1411}era akutte ekigambo kyange (the logos), ^{G3056}era teyegaanyi linnya lyange.

▫ **Kub 3:8**Nze manyi emirimu gyo. Laba, ntedde mu maaso go oluggi oluggule, so tewali ayinza kuluggalawo; kubanga olina amaanyi matono, gakuumye **Ange obubonero (logs)**, era tebeegaanyi **Erinnya lyange**.

• **Ekigambo (obubonero (logos))**. ^{G3056}

- (Okubuulira ku...**obubonero (logos)**). **Katonda**yatumwa**obubonero (logos)**. eri abaana ba Isiraeri n'abayigiriza ekyo**Yesu Kristo**-li

Mukamaku byonna.

- (Okubuulira ku...**obulwadde bwa rhema**) **Katonda**abaafukibwako amafuta**Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi****Omwoyo Omutukuvu**era nga balina**amaanyi**, .

yamuzuukiza ku lunaku olwokusatu, era n'amulaga mu lwatu (**Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi**).

gye tuli.¹²⁹Naye si eri abantu bonna, wabula eri ffe, "abajulirwa abalonde mu maaso ga Katonda

eyalya n'okunywa n'Omwana w'omuntu oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu."

• Omuntu yenna eyafuna**obubonero (logos)**., ajja kufuna okusonyiyibwa ebibi, era**Omwoyo Omutukuvu**ajja kugwa ku bakkiriza abo olwo**akabonero akalaga nti**is mu bo akyuka okutuuka**omuobulwadde bwa rhema**(**Ebikolwa 10:36-44**).¹³⁰

→Obwakabaka bwa...**Katonda**si mu logos wabula mu**amaanyi**naye abaakuuma logos beetaaga amaanyi ga **abazuukira** okubala ebibala bingi eby'obulwadde bwa rhema. Naye ne bakuuma logos ze n'amaanyi gaabwe amatono, .

kale omulyango oguyingira¹³¹ajja kubaweereza mu bungi mu**obwakabaka obutaggwaawo**-a ffe**Mukama**n'Omulokozi**Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 1:11**).¹³²

• **Katonda akubisaamu ensigo zo ezisigiddwa**, ne**ayongera ku bibala by'obutuukirivu bwo**¹³³

-**Ensigo**^{G4703}(**spores (sporos) eziyitibwa spores**, .erinnya ery'ekisajja) ^{G4703}= Ensigo (erinnya ery'ekisajja =**obubonero (logs)**.wa **Katonda**).

(Kati olugero luno: **Ensigo**^{G4703}**kye kigambo**(the logos) ^{G3056}wa **Katonda**, **Luk8:11**) ^{G4703}.

-**Ensigo**^{G4690}(**ensigo**, .erinnya eritaliimu) ^{G4690}(obaH2233) = Ekigambo (rhema, erinnya eritaliimu) ^{G4487}:

Ensigo^{G4690}kitegeeza**obulwadde bwa rhema**wa linnya lye limu erya neuter, nga lino lye limu n'ensigo eri mu

Isaaka

(Mu Isaaka ezzadde lyo mwe linaabanga."^{G4690}**bayitibwa**, **Bar 9:7**) .

-**Omusiga**^{G4687}: Omwana w'omuntu (Asiga^{G4687}**ebirungiensigo**^{G4690}-li**Omwana w'omuntu**, **Mat 13:37**) .

¹²⁹Video 15. "Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda (Yesu & Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu_w'abantu.

¹³⁰Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Okuva ku Bayudaaya okutuuka ku mawanga) 6/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

¹³¹Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

¹³²Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

¹³³Laba "[Ekifaananyi 3-d]," oba Vidiyo 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-bakama-okuyitako-endagaano-empya/.

- **Ensiyo^{G4690} wa kusuubiza=Kristo**

-**Omwana w'omuntu** awaayo omubiri gwe olw'obulamu bw'ensi ([Jhn6:51](#)) n'okusiga **abaana^{G5043} wa kusuubiza** mu

obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu ([Mat 13:24](#)).

-**Katonda** baminisita **ezzadde lya Kristo** (oba **obulwadde bwa rhema**) .^{G4690} ku **Omwana w'omuntu** okusiga **abaana^{G5043} wa kusuubiza**

mu bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu.

→ **Katonda** era aweereza omugaati oguliisa (logos) olw'ennyama yammwe, nga eno ye nnyama y'Omwana w'omuntu

([Jhn6:55](#)), era n'okukubisaamu **logos za Katonda** okusimbibwa mu ggwe, n'okweyongera **ebibala by'obutuukirivu bwo**.

- † Ggwe (omutume, omubaka wa Kristo, .[2Ko 5:20](#)) bakomererwa wamu ne Kristo, kale Kristo abeera mu mmwe. Obeera n'omubiri (ogufa) olw'okukkiriza kw'Omwana wa Katonda eyakwagala, ne yeewaayo ku lwammwe ([Bag 2:20](#)). N'olwekyo, musanyukira obunafu, mu kuvumibwa, mu byetaago, mu kuyigganyizibwa, mu kubonaabona ku lwa Kristo, kubanga bwe muba munafu, olwo ne muba n'amaanyi ([2Ko 12:10](#)).
- † B. Bkubanga mwatula erinnya ly'Omwana w'omuntu (**logos za Katonda**) mu maaso g'abantu, era alikwatula mu maaso ga bamalayika ba Katonda, ne Kitaawe ali mu ggulu ([Mat 10:32](#), .[Luk 12:8](#)).

- Ekkunjaaniro Iya Sitaani

Kub 3:9Laba, ndibafuula ab'omu kkujaaniro Iya Setaani, abagamba nti Bayudaaya, so si bwe bali, naye balimba; laba, ndibaleetera okujja okusinza mu maaso g'ebigere byo, era bategeze nga nkwalaga.

□ **Kub 3:9**Laba, ndifuula abo ab'omu kkujaaniro Iya Setaani, abagamba nti Bayudaaya so si Bayudaaya, wabula balimba;

Laba, ndibaleetera okusinza mu maaso g'ebigere byo, era bategeere nga nkwalaga.

- **Ekkunjaaniro Iya Sitaani:** Laba **Kub 2:9**.
- **Abayudaaya ab'ekkujaaniro Iya Sitaani:** Ajja kubaleetera okujja okusinza mu maaso g'ebigere by'ekkanisa e Filadelufiya.

- Abaakuuma logos bajja kukuumbwa okuva mu ssaawa y'okukemebwa

Kub 3:10Kubanga wakuuma ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056}wa bugumiikiriza bwange, . Nange ndikukuuma okuva mu kiseera eky'okukemebwa;^{G3986}erijja ku nsi yonna, .^{G3625} okugezaako (okugezaako, okukakasa) .^{G3985}abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}

□ **Kub 3:10**Kubanga mukuume obubonero bw'obugumiikiriza bwange, .

Nange nja kukukuuma okuva **essaawa y'okukemebwa**, . erijja ku nsi yonna, okugeza abo ababeera ku ttaka.

- **Ensi**(eggulu n'ettaka) kye tulaba kati n'amaaso gaffe ag'obutonde ye logos etakoleddwa mu bintu nga bwe kirabika, naye ekuumbwa mu tterekero, eterekedwa omuliro (okubikkula **rhema ya Katonda**) ku lunaku olw'omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abatatya Katonda (**Beb 11:3**). N'olwekyo, ddi **olunaku lwa Mukama** ajja ng'omubbi ekiro, eggulu liriggwaawo n'amalobozi amangi, n'ebintu, awamu n'ettaka, birisaanuuka n'ebbugumu ery'amaanyi, n'emirimu egyo giriyokebwa.¹³⁵
- **Tye essaawa y'okukemebwa** y'essaawa ng'Ekibonyoobonyo ekinene tekinnatuuka, awamu n'obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga (**Kub 6:16**), owa Katonda (**Kub 14:15-20**), n'obwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna (**Kub 8:1-Kub 11:19**).¹³⁶

→Naye ojja kukuumbwa okuva **essaawa y'okukemebwa**ekyo kijja ku abo ababeera ku ettaka ly'ensi yonna okugeza okukkiriza kwabwe mu kiseera ky'okubonaabona kubanga mujja kuba **okukwatibwa oba okuwambibwa nga aba 144,000**.¹³⁷

- Kwata nnyo ku ngule yo

Kub 3:11Laba, nzija mangu: kwata ekyo ky'olina, waleme kubaawo muntu atwala engule yo.^{G4735}

□ **Kub 3:11**Laba, **Nzija mangu!** Mukwate nnyo by'olina, waleme kubaawo muntu yenna atwala byo **engule**.

→Omwana w'omuntu alijja mangu olw'ekkanisa e Filadelufiya, be ba embeerera abagezi. Oluvannyuma lwabwe baagumira okukemebwa, bajja kufuna **engule ey'obutuukirivu**ekyo **Mukama**asuubizza.¹³⁸

- **Engule**^{G4735}:.
-B. Behold, nze (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, **Kub 3:1**) ejja kujja mangu: kwata nnyo ku ggwe **engule** nga **Mukama** asuubizza abamwagala, kale tewali muntu yenna atwala engule yo.

¹³⁵Laba ku **Kub 2:18**.

¹³⁶Laba “(**Kub 18:10-20**) Omusango ku kibuga ekinene Babuloni mu ssaawa emu.”

¹³⁷Laba “(**Kub 7:4-8**) Abantu 144,000 (Eggwanga Iya Katonda limu ku nsi, Isiraeri, embeerera abagezi) ezissiddwaako akabonero.”

¹³⁸Laba “(**Kub 6:1-2**) Okuggulawo akabonero aka 1 (embalaasi enjeru).”

- Abawanguzi: Yakola empagi mu yeekaalu ya Katonda

Kub 3:12 Oyo anaawangula ndimufuula empagi mu yeekaalu^{G3485} wa Katonda wange, era taja kufuluma nate; era ndimuwandiikira erinnya lya Katonda wange n'erinnya ly'ekibuga kya Katonda wange; Ye Yerusalemi omuggya, ekka okuva mu ggulu okuva eri Katonda wange. era nja kumuwandiikako ebyange^{G3450} erinnya eppya.

- **Kub 3:12** Awangula, ndimufuula empagi mu **yeekaalu** wa **MyKatonda**, . era talifuluma nate.
Nja kumuwandiikako **erinnya** wa **MyKatonda** ne **erinnya**-a **ekibuga** wa **MyKatonda**, **Yerusalemi Omuggya**, . ekikka okuva mu ggulu okuva ku Yange **Katonda**, n'erinnya lyange eppya.

→ **Yerusalemi Ekipya**, . ekibuga ekitukuvu, ekyogerwako mu Okubikkulirwa 21 kiri " **Omutukuvu abantu**" oba "**Omutukuvu abaturuvu**" alikka okuva eri Katonda okuva mu ggulu, ng'ategekeddwa ng'omugole eyayooyootebwa ku lwa bba
(**Kub 21:2**) ..

• **Erinnya lyange eppya**: Tewali yali amanyi linnya lya...**omu Endiga ento** (arnion, .^{G721} **Kub 5:6**), naye Ye yennyini.
(**Kub 19:12** Amaaso ge gaali ng'ennimi z'omuliro, ne ku mutwe gwe nga kuliko engule nnyingi; era yalina erinnya eryawandiikibwa, nga tewali muntu yenna amanyi, wabula Ye yennyini.)

• **Erinnya lya Katonda Wange** (**Erinnya lya Katonda lya...omu Endiga ento**) n'erinnya ly'ekibuga Katonda wange (**omu Endiga ento** (arnion, .^{G721} **Kub 5:6**):
→ **Ekibuga kya Katonda** kye kifo ekitukuvu eky'eweema (**Zab 46:4**), kwe kugamba **Yerusalemi Omuggya**.
Zab 46:4 Waliwo omugga, emigga gyagwo gye girisanyusa **ekibuga kya Katonda**, .
abatukuvu ekifowa weema-asinga Waggulu.

• **Ggwe yeekaalu ya Katonda omulamu omutukuvu**
1Ko 3:17 Omuntu yenna bw'ayonoona yeekaalu ya Katonda, Katonda alizikiriza; kubanga yeekaalu ya Katonda ntukuvu, yeekaalu eyo gye muli.
1Ko 6:19 Kiki? temumanyi ng'omubiri gwammwe ye yeekaalu y'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ali mu mmwe; bye mulina ku **Katonda**, ate mmwe temuli bammwe?
2Ko 6:16 Era yeekaalu ya Katonda erina okukkaanya ki n'ebifaananyi? kubanga muli yeekaalu ya Katonda omulamu;
nga **Katonda** agambye nti Ndituula mu bo, ne ntambulira mu bo;
ne **Nja kuba Katonda waabwe, ne baliba bantu bange**.

→ Oli **yeekaalu ya Katonda oyo mutukuvu**, n'omubiri gwammwe ye yeekaalu y'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu ggwe, nga wa Katonda, era bwe kityo omubiri gwo si gwammwe. Kubanga obwakabaka bwa Katonda buli munda mu mmwe (**Luk 17:21**), .
ggwe yeekaalu ya Katonda omulamu alibeera n'atambulira mu ggwe, era ajja kuba wo **Katonda**, naawe kijja kuba **Abantu be**.

• **Ebizimbe byonna birina okukula ne bifuuka yeekaalu entukuvu mu Mukama**
Bef 2:19 Kaakano kaakano temukyali bagwira na bagwira, wabula muli bannansi bannaabwe n'abatukuvu; n'eby'omu maka ga **Katonda**;
Bef 2:20 Era zizimbibwa ku musingi gw'abatume ne bannabbi;
Yesu Kristo ye kennyini ng'ejinja eddene ery'oku nsonda;
Bef 2:21 Mu ye ekizimbe kyonna ekitegekeddwa obulungi ne kikula ne kifuuka yeekaalu entukuvu mu Mukama waffe.

→ Ozimbibwa ng'ennyumba ey'omwoyo ekkirizibwa Katonda okuyita mu **Yesu Kristo**. Amakulu, ozimbiddwa ku musingi gw'abatume ne bannabbi na... **Yesu Kristo** Ye kennyini nga ye jinja eddene ery'oku nsonda; n'olwekyo,

ebizimbe byonna birina okukula ne bifuuka yeekaalu entukuvu mu **Mukama**, mwe mwennyini mwe muzimbibwa wamu okubeera ekifo eky'okubeeramu **Katonda** mu **Omwoyo** (**Bef 2:21-22**).¹³⁹

- **Yeekaalu y'omubiri gwa Yesu** (ekibikka = Ennyama ye) .
[Luk 23:45](#) Enjuba n'ezikira, n'olutimbe^{G2665} wa yeekaalu^{G3485} yali epangisiddwa wakati.
[Mar 15:38](#) Era n'olutimbe^{G2665} wa yeekaalu^{G3485} yapangisibwa mu bibiri (bibiri) .^{G1417}
okuva waggulu okutuuka wansi.
[Mat 27:51](#) Era, laba, ekibikka^{G2665} wa yeekaalu^{G3485} yapangisibwa mu bibiri (bibiri) .^{G1417}
okuva waggulu okutuuka wansi; ensi n'ekankana, n'amayinja ne gakutuka;

(1) Ekibikka ku weema 1: Ekifo ekitukuvu eky'oku nsi

[Beb 9:1](#) Awo ddala endagaano eyasooka nayo yalina ebiragiro (obutuukirivu) .^{G1345} **ow'obuweereza obw'obwakatonda.**

era ow'ensi (ow'ensi) .^{G2886} ekifo ekitukuvu (**Omutukuvuekifo ekitukuvu**) .^{G39}

[Beb 9:2](#) Kubanga waaliwo weema eyakolebwa; ekisooka, mwe mwalimu ekikondo ky'ettaala, n'emmeeza, .
n'emigaati egy'okulaga; ekiyitibwa ekifo ekitukuvu (**Omutukuvuekifo ekitukuvu**) .^{G39}

era → Weema 1 (enkadde) ekola nga **Omutukuvuekifo ekitukuvu**, eyayimiranga mu nnyama n'ebiyokunywa byokka,

ky'okutereeza

abavubi okunaaba, era **obutuukirivu obw'omubiri**, eyabassibwako okutuusa mu kiseera

([Beb 9:10](#)).

[Beb 10:19](#) Kale, ab'oluganda, nga tulina obuvumu okuyingira mu kifo ekitukuvu ennyo (**ekifo ekitukuvu ekitukuvu**) .^{G39}

olw'omusaayi gwa **Yesu**, .

[Beb 10:20](#) Mu kkubo eppya era ennamu, lye yatutukuza, okuyita mu ggigi;^{G2665}
kwe kugamba, omubiri gwe;

→ Ekibikka 1 kya ssaddaaka n'ebiwabwayo olw'ekibi olw'amateeka, naye omusaayi gwa **Yesu**-ina yatutukuza okuyita mu (1st) olutimbe, oba omubiri gwa **Yesu**. N'olwekyo, ab'oluganda balina

okuba

bold okuyingira mu **abatukuvusanctuary**^{G39} mu ggulu.

(2) Ekibikka ku weema ey'okubiri (empya): Ekifo Ekitukuvu

[Beb 9:11](#) Naye **Kristo** nga yajja kabona asinga obukulu ow'ebirungi ebigenda okujja, olw'omukulu era **weema esingawo etuukiridde**, tezikoledwa na ngalo, kwe kugamba, si za kizimbe kino;

[Beb 9:12](#) So si lwa musaayi gwa mbuzi na nnyana, wabula lwa musaayi gwe ye yayingira omulundi gumu **ekifo ekitukuvu (Ekifo ekitukuvu ekitukuvu)** .^{G39} nga bafunye **okununulibwa okw'olubeerera** ku

lwaffe.

→ (Eweema esinga okutuukiridde) Olw'okuba okumanya ekibi kujja mu mateeka, tewali nnyama ejja kufuulibwa mutuukirivu olw'ebikolwa by'amateeka ([Bar 3:20](#)). Naye

olw'ebibye **omusaayi** . **Kristo** yayingira omulundi gumu mu **Omutukuvuekifo**

ekitukuvu .^{G39} eweema esinga okutuukiridde etakolebwa na ngalo (okuzimba ekifo ekitukuvu),

wadde omusaayi gw'embuzi n'ennyana, nga bafunye **lubeerera okununulibwa** ku lwaffe.

- **Ekibikka eky'okubiri: Katonda** yaggyawo ekisooka (ekibikka ku weema kyali kyetaagisa ssaddaaka n'ebiwabwayo olw'ekibi olw'amateeka, bwe kityo weema oba weema eyokubiri yali yeetaagibwa) okututukuza okuyita mu mubiri gwa **Yesu Kristo** omulundi gumu ([Beb 10:8-10](#)).

(3) Ekibikka "oluvannyuma" weema ey'okubiri (empya): Ekifo Ekitukuvu Ekisinga Obutukuvu mu byonna

¹³⁹Video 41. "Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

[Beb 9:3](#) N'oluvannyuma lw'olutimbe olw'okubiri, weema eyitibwa **asinga Obutukuvu (ekifo ekitukuvu) .ku byonna;**^{G39G39}

→ Ekibikka “oluvannyuma” weema ey'okubiri (empya) kiyitibwa **Omutukuvu w'Omutukuvu (ekifo ekitukuvu) . -a**

-onna^{G39G39} ([Beb 9:3](#)). Kino kye kifo we... **Mukama (Yakuwa, Kristo)** .^{H3068} bajja kuisinkana era yogera n'abaana ba Isirayiri ([Kuv 25:2-22](#)).

-[Ekibikka ku yeekaalu](#)¹⁴⁰

- Oluggi lwa yeekaalu: lukutuse wakati (nga olutimbe lwa yeekaalu terunnayulwa okuva waggulu okutuuka ku... [wansi](#)) .

- ① Enjuba n'ezikira ([Luk23:45](#)) .
- ② era olutimbe lwa yeekaalu lwasooka kuyulika wakati^{G3319} ([Luk23:45](#)) .

-Tye olutimbe lwa yeekaalu: yayuza mu bibiri

- ③ laba, olutimbe lwa yeekaalu, . yali epangisiddwa mu bibiri okuva waggulu okutuuka wansi ([Mat 27:51](#)) .
- ④ ensi n'ekankana, n'amayinja ne gakutuka ([Mat 27:51](#));
- ⑤ n'entaana^{G3419} zaggulwawo; ([Mat 27:52](#)) .
- ⑥ n'emibiri mingi egy'abatukuvu abatukuvu^{G40} eyasula yasituka ([Mat 27:52](#)), .
- ⑦ n'ava mu ntaana^{G3419} oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kwe, .
- ⑧ n'agenda mu kibuga ekitukuvu, .
- ⑨ n'alabikira bangi ([Mat 27:53](#)).

• [Nga abafu tebannazuukira](#)¹⁴¹

- Okufayafugira okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Musa, bwe kityo emirambo egyasula mu kiseera ky'obufuzi bwa **okufabali** mu ntaana eggaddwa^{G3419} ([Mat 27:52](#), .[Bar 5:14](#)).

• [Oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kw'abafu](#)

- Emirambo gy'abaana b'obwakabaka gyava mu ntaana^{G3419} n'agenda mu kibuga ekitukuvu ([6-8](#)).

-[Mat 27:51-53](#) kye kintu ekyaliwo oluvannyuma lwa Yesu okutuusa Omwoyo we ku musaalaba, naye weetegereze nti

[annonyonnyola ekifo ekyaliwo oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kwe.](#)

→ **Yesu Kristo** yaziikibwa oluvannyuma lw'okufa kwe n'azuukira ku lunaku olw'okusatu okusinziira ku byawandiikibwa

([1Ko 15:4](#)), ekituufu [Mat 27:52](#) kwe kunnyonnyola ekintu ekibaawo “oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kwe” .wwano emirambo

ku batukuvu bangi abaali beebase bajja kusituka.

• [Abantu mu kibuga Ekitukuvu = Ekibuga ekinene = Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu](#)

-Bakyalala b'Omwana gw'endigaakola ekibuga ekinene, Yerusaalemi omutukuvu ekikka okuva mu ggulu okuva **Katonda**

([Kub 21:10](#)) nga **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ne omwana gw'endiga-li yeekaalu** ([Kub 21:22](#)) okufuna eby'oku

ekitangaala kya Katonda ([Kub 21:3](#)). Tewajja kubaawo kikolimo wadde ekiro, era tebjajja kwetaaga kandulo oba...

¹⁴⁰ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 3-e]” oba

Vidiyo 39. “Ebiseera ebinyinza okuddirira mu kukomererwa kwa Yesu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'asebayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

¹⁴¹ Ibid.

ekitangaala ky'enjuba kubanga **ekitiibwa kya Katonda** kijja kukitangaaza.¹⁴²

→ Ggwe (omugole, **.omukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga**) bijja kufuuka **mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga** mu **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu** nga
ava mu ggulu okuva eri Katonda ([Kub 21:10](#)).¹⁴³

- **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu** ([Kub 3:12](#) okuddamu okuvvuunulwa) .

→ Oyo awangula (**mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga**), NZE (**omwana gw'endiga**) ajja kukola empagi mu **yeekaalu ya Katonda wange**

(ekibeera mu... **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu** mu Yerusaalemi Empya), .¹⁴⁴ era taja kufuluma nate: era nja kuwandiika

ku ye erinnya lyange **Katonda**, n'erinnya ly'ekibuga kya Katonda wange (ekyo kye Yerusaalemi Ekiggya mu... **Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu**, [.Beb 12:22](#)), .¹⁴⁵ ekikka okuva mu ggulu okuva **Katonda wange (omwana gw'endiga ogwa Katonda)**:

era ndimuwandiikira erinnya lyange eppya.

→ **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu**, ekibuga ekinene nga "**.abagole, oba bakazi b'Omwana gw'Endiga**"
li, okukikola **ekibuga ekinene**
([Kub 21:9-10](#)).

[Kub 3:13](#) Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa.

- Laba ku [Kub 21:10](#) okumanya ebisingawo.

✚ Bw'okulemberwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, oja kusobola okuwulira Omwoyo by'ayogera eri ekkansa e Filadelufiya kubanga Omwoyo wa Kitaffe oba Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ayogera mu ggwe ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mak 13:11](#)).

¹⁴²Video 24. "Ggwe Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusaalemi-omutukuvu/, & .

Video 36. "Engero: Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-engero-obwakabaka-bw'eggulu-obwakabaka-bwa-katonda/.)

¹⁴³Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁴⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

¹⁴⁵Video 24. "Enyumba ya Katonda (Olubereberye 28)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusaalemi-omutukuvu/.

(Kub 3:14-22) (7) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa y'Abalaodikiya

Kub 3:14 Era ne malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Lawodikiya^{G2994} wandiika;
Bino by'ayogera Amiina (mazima), .^{G281} abeesigwa era ab'amazima^{G228} omujulizi, ^{G3144}
entandikwa y'okutonda kwa Katonda;

▫ **Kub 3:14** Era malayika w'ekkanisa y'Abalaodikiya wandiika nti;
Ebintu bino byogera Amiina, Omujulirwa Omwesigwa era ow'amazima, Entandikwa y'okutondebwa kwa **Katonda**:

➤ Oyo ye mujulirwa omwesigwa era ow'amazima ow'entandikwa y'okutonda kwa Katonda?

• **Entandikwa y'okutonda kwa Katonda**

Lub 2:4 Gino gye milembe^{H8435} wa mu ggulu^{H8064} n'eb'ensi^{H776}
bwe baatondebwa, .^{H1254}
mu lunaku^{H3117} ekyo **Mukama** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **Katonda** ^{H430}
-akola ^{H6213} ensi^{H776} n'eggulu^{H8064}.

→ Mu **Olubereberye 1**, .**Katonda** ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} yatonda eggulu n'ensi n'eggye lyabyo lyonna. Awo okuva **Lub 2:4**, .**Mukama** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **Katonda** -alikiwenyigira mu kukola ebintu ku kiki **Katonda** yatondebwa.¹⁴⁷

→ Bwe kiba bwe kityo, ono y'ani **MUKAMA** (Yahweh)?

• **Omujulirwa ow'amazima era omwesigwa**

Yer 42:5 Awo ne bagamba Yeremiya nti; **Mukama** ^{H3068} okubeera **omukituufu** ^{H571} **ne obwesigwa** (okukkiriza) ^{H539}
omujulizi wakati waffe, bwe tutakola wadde okusenziira ku bintu byonna (rhema ^{H1697}) .¹⁴⁸
ku lw'ekyo **Mukama** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} thy **Katonda** (ēlōhīm) .^{H430} alikutuma gye tuli.

→ **Mukama** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} ye mujulirwa wa mazima era omwesigwa, ne **Mukama Katonda** (Yahweh ēlōhīm) .
abasindika mwenna **obulwadde bwa rhema**.

1Yo 5:20 Era ekyo tukimanyi **Omwana wa Katonda** azze, era atuwadde okutegeera, .
tusobole okumumanya (**Katonda**) ekyo kili **kituufu** ^{G228}, era tuli mu oyo ali **kituufu**, .^{G228}
ne mu Mwana we **Yesu Kristo**. Kino kye kituufu ^{G228} **Katonda**, era ow'olubeerera **obulamu**.

Ebikolwa 10:36 Ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056} **Katonda** kye yatuma eri abaana (abaana) .^{G5207} wa **Isiraeri**, .
okubuulira emirembe nga **Yesu Kristo**: (ali **Mukama** ku byonna:)

→ Ekituufu kiri nti **Katonda**, n'ebituufu **Katondali** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} ani ali **Kristo**, era tuli mu kino **Katonda ow'amazima** mu **Ebya Katonda** **Omwana Yesu Kristo**, ani ali **Mukama** ^{G2962} ku byonna (**Ebikolwa 10:36** Obubonero obuweerezeddwa ku...
abaana ba Isiraeri: **Yesu Kristo**-li **Mukama** ku byonna).

Ebikolwa 4:24 Era bo (abatume) bwe baawulira ekyo, ne bayimusa eddoboosi lyabwe eri **Katonda** n'omutima gumu, n'agamba nti, .

Mukama (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), .^{G1203} ggwe oli **Katonda** (θεός, eby'okuyiga), .^{G2316} ekikoze ^{G4160} eggulu, ^{G3772}
n'ettaka (ettaka), .^{G1023} n'ennyanja, .^{G2281} ne byonna ^{G3956} nti mu ^{G1722} bo bwe bali:

→ **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ^{G1203} -yo **Katonda** = **Mukama** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} -yo **Katonda** ^{H430}
-Mukama Katonda: Okusenziira ku batume, .**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ^{G1203} -yo **Katonda** eyakola eggulu n'ensi (ettaka, ennyanja, n'eggye lyabyo lyonna, **Ebikolwa 4:24**), kye kimu ne

¹⁴⁷ Video 1. "Mu ntandikwa & Emitendera gy'Obutonzi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

¹⁴⁸ Video 11. "Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazarite-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez-omutwe/>

Mukama(Yahweh) .^{H3068}-yo **Katonda**^{H430} muLub 2:4.

-N'olwekyo,**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) kitegeeza**Mukama**(Yahweh) muLub 2:4.

- † Ng'abajulizi abalaba ekitiibwa kye, abatume babategeezeza amaanyi n'okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.¹⁴⁹
- † Abaweereza bali wansi**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), oyo omwesigwa (**1Ti 6:2**), ebitukuvu, era bya mazima(**Kub 6:10**), ne**Mukama** (Yahweh) mujulirwa wa mazima era omwesigwa, ne**Katonda**y'oyo ow'amazima, era amazima ge gali mu Mwana we, .**Yesu Kristo**, ani ali**Mukamaku** byonna.

N'olw'ekyo,**Kub 3:14**esobola okuddamu okuwandiikibwa bweti:

→ **Kub 3:14**Ebyo by'ayogera Amiina, .**MukamaffeKatonda (YahwehKatonda waffe)** .
abeesigwa ne**kituufu omujulizi**, .**entandikwa-aokutondebwa kwa Katonda**;

- Singa Mukama (**despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**) .^{G1203} kitegeeza Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} muLub 2:4, olwo ani**Mukama (despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi)** .^{G1203}?
Kub 6:10Ne bakaaba n'eddobozi ery'omwanguka nga boogera nti, "Okutuusa wa, O**Mukama (despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi)**, .^{G1203} **omutukuvu nekituufu**, .
tosalira musango era tosasula omusaayi gwaffe ku abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}?

(Mukama (Ow'amaanyi**G1203**, δεσπότης, abafuzi b'ekinnansi) vs. Mukama (Ow'amaanyi**G2962**, κύριος, ekika ky'ebintu ebityibwa kyrios))

- **Mukama**(Eby'amaanyi**G1203**, δεσπότης, abafuzi b'ekinnansi) .
Luk 2:29 Mukama (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), .^{G1203} kaakano leka omuddu wo^{G1401} genda mu mirembe, ng'ekigambo kyo bwe kiri (**obulwadde bwa rhema**):^{G4487}
→Obulwadde bwa rhema buweebwa**omuMukama(despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi)**.^{G1203}

1Ti 6:1Abaddu bonna abali wansi w'ekikoligo babalire bakama baabwe(**Mukama**, .**despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**) .^{G1203}

agwanidde ekitiibwa kyonna, nti erinnya lya**Katonda**(θεός, eby'okuyiga) .^{G2316}
n'okuyigiriza kwe temuvumibwa.^{G987}

1Ti 6:2N'abo abalina okukkiriza(**obwesigwa**) .^{G4103} bakama(**Mukama, omufuzi ow'ekibogwe**), .^{G1203}

baleme kubanyooma, .

kubanga ba luganda;^{G80} wabula mubakolere obuweereza, kubanga bo

beesigwa^{G4103} n'abaagalwa, .^{G27} abeetabye mu mugaso. Ebintu bino biyigiriza era bikubiriza.

1Ti 6:3Omuntu yenna bw'ayigiriza ebirala, n'atakkiriza kulungi (**okuwulikika**) .^{G5198} ebigambo (**obubonero (logs)**), .^{G3056}

n'ebigambo byaffe**MukamaYesu Kristo**, n'okuyigiriza okugoberera okutya Katonda;

1Ti 6:4Yenyumiriza, talina ky'amanyi, wabula ayagala nnyo ebibuuzo n'okuyomba kw'ebigambo (**obubonero**), .^{G3056} ku ekyo mwe muva obuggya, okuyomba, okuvumirira, n'okulwooza okubi;

1Ti 6:5Enkaayana ezikyamyeye ez'abantu abalina endowooza embi, era abatalina mazima;^{G225}

okulwooza nti amagoba kwe kutya Katonda: okuva mu bano weewale.)

→Abaweereza bali wansi**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) okussa ekitiibwa mu linnya lya**Katonda**kale enjigiriza ye n'etaba okuvvoola.

→ **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) mwesigwa^{G4103}.

→Ebifaananyi by'amaloboozi ebya...**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ye ya**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.

2Ti 2:21Singa omusajja (omuntu yenna) .^{G5100} n'olwekyo yeetukuze mu bino, anaabeera ekibya eky'ekitiibwa, . okutukuzibwa, era okutuukira ddala okukozesebwa mukama**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), .^{G1203} era nga yeetegekera buli mulimu omulungi.

¹⁴⁹Vidiyo 44, "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

→ **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ekuteekateeka buli “mulimu omulungi”.

[2Pe 2:1](#) Naye ne mu bantu mwalimu ne bannabbi ab'obulimba;
nga bwe mulibaamu abasomesa ab'obulimba mu mmwe;
alireeta mu kyama obujeemu obuvumirira, nga yeegaana **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), . ^{G1203}
nti yagula (redeem) . ^{G59} bbo, ne baleetera okuzikirizibwa okw'amangu.

→ **Omu Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) yakugula (yakununula) n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa **Kristo**.

- **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ^{G1203} **Katonda** = **Mukama** (kyrios) . ^{G2962} **Yesu Kristo**

[Yd 1:4](#) Kubanga waliwo abantu abamu abeekulukuunya mu butamanya, abaatekebawo okusalirwa omusango guno edda.

abasajja abatatya Katonda, nga bakyusa ekisa kyaffe **Katonda** ^{G2316} mu kwegomba, .
n'okwegaana oyo yekka **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ^{G1203} **Katonda**, . ^{G2316} ne (ne) . ^{G2532} ffe **Mukama waffe**

Yesu Kristo.

→ Okka **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ^{G1203} **Katonda** - li **Mukama** (kyrios) . ^{G2962} **Yesu Kristo**.

[Kub 6:10](#) Ne bakaaba n'eddobozi ery'omwanguka nga bagamba nti;

Ebbanga ki, **O Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), . ^{G1203} omutukuvu ^{G40} era nga kituufu, . ^{G228}
tosalira musango era tosasula omusaayi gwaffe ku abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka) . ^{G1093}?

→ **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi), . ^{G1203} kituufu ^{G228} .

- † **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) = Omusaayi gwa **Kristo** (**Yesu** nga omwana gw'endiga ogwa **ssaddaaka** ^{G286} awatali kamogo & atalina kamogo, eyafuuka **Kristo** (omwana gw'endiga ogufuga ^{G721})
Embaga yaffe ey'Okuyitako).

→ **Mukama** (despotēs) ekuteekateeka buli mulimu omulungi ([2Ti 2:21](#)).

Wagulibwa (wagulibwa) n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa **Kristo** (Omusaayi gwa... **Kristo** (**Yesu** nga omwana gw'endiga ^{G286} without blemish & without spot eyafuuka **Kristo** (Omwana gw'Endiga ^{G721})
Embaga yaffe ey'Okuyitako, .

[1Pe 1:19](#)), ne **omu Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) y'oyo eyakugula ([2Pe 2:1](#)).

- Logs ze ez'amalobozi zissa ekitiibwa mu linnya lya... **Katonda** n'enjigiriza ye, nga eno y'eya **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .

era afuula abaddu be okugenda mu mirembe okusiniira ku rhema ye ([Luk 2:29](#)).

→ N'olwekyo, kyokka **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) **Katonda** - li **Mukama** (kyrios) . **Yesu Kristo** ([Yd 1:4](#)).

Mukama (abalina obuyinza) = **Mukama** (Yahweh) .

- Era, okuva ku batume mu [Ebikolwa 4:24](#), kyeyoleka bulungi nti **Mukama** (abafuga, [Ebikolwa 4:24](#)) . **Katonda** kitegeeza

Mukama (Yahweh) . **Katonda** mu [Lub 2:4](#) . Mu [2Sa 7:24](#), . **Mukama** (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} atekateeka abantu be Isirayiri

okubeera abantu gy'ali emirembe gyonna, era **Mukama** (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} okufuuka **omu Katonda** ^{H430} ku lw'abantu ba

Isiraeri emirembe gyonna. ¹⁵⁰

MUKAMA (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} **Katonda** ^{H430} = **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) ^{G1203} -yo **Katonda**

- No **MUKAMA** (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} **Katonda** ^{H430} yakola eggulu n'ensi, awamu n'eggye lyabyo lyonna, ku ki **Katonda** yatondebwa mu ntandikwa, era ekuweereza rhema zonna ([Yer 42:5](#)).

No **MUKAMA** (Yahweh) . **Katonda** ([Lub 2:4](#)) . kye kimu ne **Mukama** (despotēs) kyo **Katonda**, “yakola” eggulu n'ensi (ettaka, ennyanja, n'eggye lyabyo lyonna, . [Ebikolwa 4:24](#)).

¹⁵⁰ Video 6. “Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

→ Mu ngeri endala, **Kristo** ([Ebikolwa 2:36](#), [.Bak 3:4](#)), Omwana w'abalamu **Katonda**, ani ali **Mukama** (Yahweh) .
-yo **Katonda** ([Kuv 6:7](#), [.Deu30:20](#)), bwe “bulamu” bwo. **Yesu** gwe mugaati ogw'obulamu, era **obulamu wa mugaati ogwo-li Kristo**, gwe tunaalabika naye mu kitiibwa ([Bak 3:4](#)).

Yesu kye kiri nti **Kristo**, Omwana wa Katonda (by **okukkiriza**, olina **obulamumu linyya lye**, [.Yok 20:31](#)), ne
-no **Yesu Kristo-li Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962} ku byonna (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, [.Ebikolwa 2:36](#), [.Bak 3:4](#)).¹⁵¹

* Okuddamu okukigamba nti, **Mukama** (despotēs) kitegeeza **Mukama** (Yahweh), ne **omuMUKAMA** (Yahweh) .
eyafuuka wo **Katonda** (Katonda w'omubiri gwonna) ye **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.¹⁵²

[Yok 2:1](#) Mufuuwe ekkondeere mu Sayuuni, mukube ekkondeere ku lusozi lwange olutukuvu: bonna... abatuuze mu nsi ([ensi](#)) .^{H776} kankana: kubanga olunaku lwa Mukama (**Yahweh**) .
kijja, kubanga kiri kumpi;

[Yok 3:17](#) Bwe mutyo bwe munaamanya nga nze Mukama (**Yahweh**) yo **Katonda** okubeera mu Sayuuni, .
olusozi lwange olutukuvu: awo Yerusalemi kinaabanga kitukuvu, so tewaali bagenyi okuyita mu ye any more.

† **Yesu-li omwana gw'endiga** (amnos) .^{G286} **wa Katonda**, aggyawo ekibi ky'ensi ([Yok 1:29](#)), era ggwe oli **ekitali kizimbulukuse** nga **Kristoffe Okuyitako** yasaddaakibwa ku lwaffe ([1Ko 5:7](#)). Mu ngeri eno, tulina obubonero obunywevu ennyo obw'obunnabbi nga bwe kiri ku kandulo^{G3088} (Omwana gw'Endiga) eyaka mu kifo ekirimu enzikiza okutuusa emisana lwe bukya n'emanya enzikiza y'ekiro era **Ekitangaala kya Katonda** esituka okuwa ekitangaala mu mitima gyammwe ([2Pe 1:19](#)) .¹⁵³

- Ku lubereberye waaliwo logos, era logos yali ne Katonda, era logos yali Katonda ([Jhn1:1](#)).
Naye ekitangaala kya Katonda bwe kinaasituka ne kitangaaza omumuli gw'Omwana gw'endiga mu mitima gyammwe, omusana
afuuka **rhema ya Katonda**.

- Okuvvuunula [Jhn1:1](#)

→ Mu ntandikwa yali **obubonero (logos)**, ne **obubonero (logos)**. (**omwana gw'endiga**, eyaka mu kifo ekiddugavu) yali ne **Katonda**, .
ne **obubonero (logos)**. -**ali Katonda** (okutuusa emisana lwe bukya mu kizikiza ky'ekiro). **Omwana gw'endiga** -**li omu**
MUKAMA eyafuuka aba... **Katonda wa mubiri gwonna**, kale emisana bwe bukya ne giyita mu kizikiza ky'ekiro
(**obubonero (logos)** -**ali Katonda**), . **ekitangaala kya Katonda** kijja kusituka mu mitima gyammwe, era ojja kujjukira **obulwadde bwa rhema** nga
byayogerwa bannabbi abatukuvu, n'ebiragiro bya **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962} ne **Omulokozi** ([2Pe 3:2](#)) ebyogeddwa abatume.

† **Omwana wa Katonda**, . **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, ayogera eri ekkanisa y'e Lawodikiya.

¹⁵¹Video 23. “Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

¹⁵²Video 31. “Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

¹⁵³Video 44. “Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 3) 1/2. “www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.”

- Tewali nnyogovu wadde okwokya

Kub 3:15Mmanyi ebikolwa byo, nga toli munnyogovu^{G5593} wadde okwokya: ^{G2200}Nze nandyagadde obeere munnyogovu oba ng'oyokya.

▫ **Kub 3:15**Mmanyi emirimu gyo, nti tonnyogoga so toyokya. Njagala singa obadde munnyogovu oba ng'oyokya.

- Ekigambo "ekinyogovu," nga bwe kyakozesebwa Yesu mu **Mat 10:40-42**, kitegeeza empeera, naye **Mat 10:24**erina okutegeerwa nga tonnaba kutegeera **Mat 10:40**.

- **Ani asinga omuyigirizwa, omusomesa, omuddu, ne Mukama?**

Mat 10:24Omuyigirizwa^{G3101}tali waggulu wa mukama we (Rabboni^{G4462}, mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962}), .^{G1320}
wadde omuweereza^{G1401} waggulu wa mukama we (kyrios).^{G2962}

→ Kugu^{G1320}yayitibwanga "Labbi^{G4461} mu kusooka **Yesu'** okukomererwa (oba Omwana w'omuntu), naye ayitibwa Rabboni^{G4462}" oluvannyuma lw'okukomererwa kwe (**Kristo**). Abayigirizwa bwe bafuna "Labbi^{G4461} olw'okukkiriza, "Labbi^{G4461} afuuka Rabboni waabwe^{G4462} oba ebyabwe **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962} (oba Omwana wa Katonda), n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu n'abaweebwa. Mu ngeri endala, abayigirizwa abafunye Rabboni tebali waggulu wa Rabbi kubanga **Yesu-li Kristo**, era ekyo **Yesu Kristo-li Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .¹⁵⁴.

→ Abaweereza, .^{G1401} abassa ekitiibwa mu linnya lya **Katonda** enjigiriza ye n'eleme okuvvoola, bali wansi **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) (laba **Kub 3:14**). Amakulu, abaweereza wansi **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) teziri waggulu **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) . olw'okuba **Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) li **Mukama** (Yahweh) eyafuuka wo **Katonda**.

- **Okufuna kitegeeza ki?**

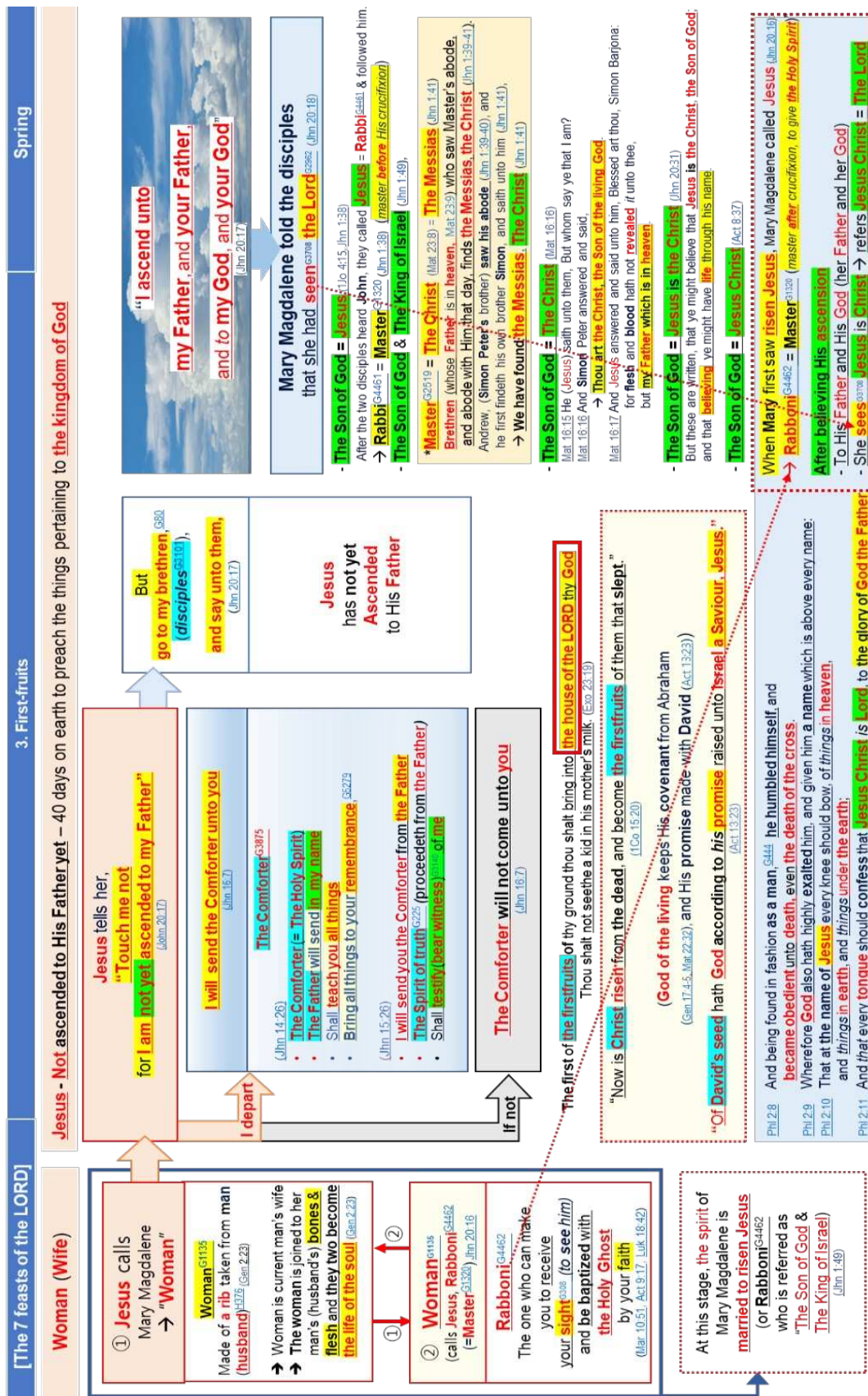
Mat 10:40 kiddamu okutaputibwa bwe kiti:

→ "Abasembeza (abayigirizwa) ansembeza (Rabbi^{G4461}, .**Mat 10:24**), era oyo oyo ansembeza (Rabboni^{G4462}, .**Mat 10:24**) asembeza oyo eyantuma (Kitange ali mu ggulu, .**Mat 10:32**)."

→ Okuvvuunula kwa **Mat 10:40**

→ Oyo ayaniriza abayigirizwa, afuna **Omwana w'omuntu**, n'oyo afuna **Omwana wa Katonda**, ayaniriza Kitaffe ali mu ggulu, eyatuma Omwana we mu mitima gyammwe, ne mukaaba Abba, Kitange nga batabani ba Katonda (**Bag 4:6**).

¹⁵⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 3-f]," oba Vidiyo 17. "3. Ebibala ebisooka". www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/17-ebibala-ebisooka-ennyumba-ya-mukama-katonda/.



¹⁵⁵ Akatambi 18. "3. Ebibala Ebisooka (Aba 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

[Kub 3:16](#)Kale kale olw'okuba oli mubuguma, so tolina kyokya so tolina kyokya, ndikufuuwa mu kamwa kange.
[Kub 3:17](#)Kubanga ogamba nti Ndi mugagga, era neeyongera n'ebintu; ^{G4147}era tebalina kye beetaaga;
so tomanyi nga oli nnaku, omunaku, omwavu, era muzibe w'amaaso; ^{G5185}era nga bali bukunya:G1131
[Kub 3:18](#)Nkubuilirira ongulire zaabu akemeddwa mu muliro, olyoke ogaggawale; ^{G4147}
n'engoye enjeru (ekyambalo), ^{G2440}olyoke oyambale, .
era ensanyi z'obwereere bwo tezirabika;
era osiige amaaso go n'eddagala ly'amaaso, olyoke olabe.

- [Kub 3:16](#)Kale olwo, kubanga ggwe oli **okubuguma**, era nga si nnyogovu wadde ebbugumu, nja kukusesema okuva mu kamwa kange.
- [Kub 3:17](#)Kubanga ogamba nti, nze **obugagga, era beeyongedde ne... eby'amaguzi**, ^{G4147}era tebalina kye beetaaga, .
era tomanyi nti oli nnaku, munakuwavu, mwavu, **.-zibe**, era nga bali bukunya.
- [Kub 3:18](#)Nkubuilirira okugula ku Nze **ezaabuerongooseddwa mu muliro**, mulyoke mubeere **obugagga**;
ne **engoye enjeru**, mulyoke mwambale, ensanyi zammwe **obwereere**kiyinza obutaba **bwe kityo**
okubikkulirwa; ne **ssaako amafuta amaaso go n'eddagala ly'amaaso**, musobole **okulaba**.

- **Lukewarm**

- Abo abanyogovu era ababuguma be 'beewombeefu' abajja okufuna empeera okuyita mu bikolwa byabwe ebirungi, .
bwe kityo ennyogovu n'ebbugumu bikwatagana n'ebintu ebirungi. Ate abakkiriza ababuguma, bagagga mu emitima gyabwe nga beenyumiriza mu bujjuvu mu birowoozo byabwe.

- **Goodekintu**¹⁵⁶

- **Amawulire amalungi (okubuulira)** ^{G2097}
→ Amawulire amalungi ("euangelizō") ^{G2097} kitegeeza okubuulira ku bintu "ebirungi," era nga kino kivvuunulwa nga
"okubuulira" mu bbaluwa za Pawulo. Mu [Mat 19:17](#), Yesu ayigiriza nti " **.Katonda** " likirungi; n'olwekyo, oku
okubuulira ku " **.kirungi** " kitegeeza okubuulira ebikwata ku " **.Katonda** ."
- **Enjiri**^{G2098}
→ Ensibuko y'enjiri ("euangelion") ^{G2098} kwe kubuulira ("euangelizō") ^{G2097} era Pawulo n'atubuulira
enjiri^{G2098} **wa Katonda**, ekitayigirizibwa oluvannyuma lw'omuntu wabula olw'okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo.
- **Buulira Enjiri**^{G2098}
→ Pawulo yabuulira enjiri ng'amanyi nti waliwo empeera eri abo abakikola kyeyagalire, n'aba...
empeera y'okubuulira enjiri kwe kukola enjiri ya Kristo awatali kusalulwa, olwo obuyinza
wa enjiri tekozesebwa bubi.

- Okufuna abantu bangi nga tuyita mu kubuulira enjiri, tulina okufuuka abaweereza eri bonna, omuli Abayudaaya, abali wansi w'amateeka, abatalina mateeka (nga mmwe muli wansi w'amateeka eri Kristo), n'aba
banafu ku lw'enjiri, basobole okugabibwa nabo. Tulina okudduka emisinde gyaffe
nga bamanyi nti omuddusi omu yekka y'agenda okufuna ekirabo, era abo abafuba okuwangula empaka balina dduyiro
okwefuga mu bintu byonna okusobola okufuna engule etavunda. ^{G4735}

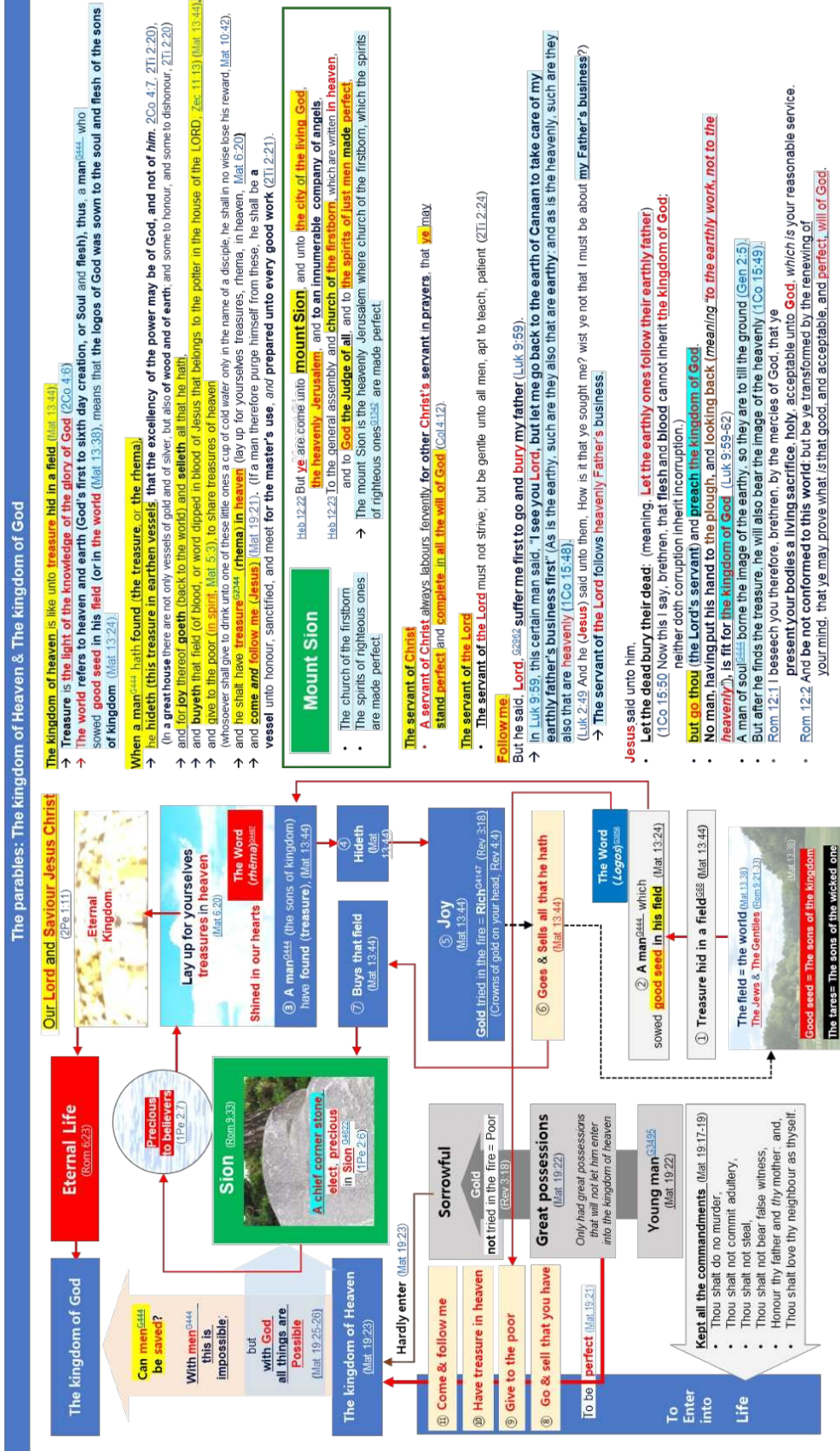
- Tulina okukuuma omubiri gwaffe nga gufugibwa ne tugufuga, sikulwa nga, nga tumaze okubuulira abalala, tufuuka abasuula ffekka.

¹⁵⁶Video 24. "Ggwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu) Yatuleetebwa okuva ku lusozi Sayuuni mu Yerusalemi (1/3)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

- [Obugagga-Eyongedde n'ebyamaguzi](#)^{G4147}

- Omuvubuka alina eby'obugagga ebingi kitegeeza nti yalina okumanya okungi ku mateeka. Kyokka, Yesu ayigiriza nti omugagga (ow'okumanya amateeka) tayinza kuyingira mu bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu (ku lwa ebbaluwa etta, naye omwoyo guwa obulamu; [2Ko 3:6](#)). N'olwekyo, mu bukulu tekisoboka mugagga na... ebintu ebinene naye nga bibulamu [logos za Katonda](#) okuzaala ebibala bingi okuyingira mu bwakabaka obutaggwaawo.¹⁵⁷

¹⁵⁷ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 3-g]," oba Vidiyo 36. "Engero Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-engero-obwakabaka-bw'eggulu-obwakabaka-bwa-katonda/.



¹⁵⁸Video 36. "Engero: Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-engero-obwakabaka-bw'eggulu-obwakabaka-bwa-katonda/.

- **Ebitanoonyezebwa obugagga-a Kristo**

-Abaana b'abantukitegeza abaana ba Isiraeri oba Abayudaaya abaakomolebwa n'engalo mu mubiri.¹⁵⁹

Olw'ekisa kya Katonda, Pawulo yalondebwa okuba omuweereza okubuulira ebintu

ebitanoonyezebwa **obugagga-a Kristo** eri amawanga ag'amawanga agatali baana ba Isirayiri so abatakomelebwa mu mubiri.¹⁶⁰

Bak 2:1 Kubanga njagala mutegeere okulwanagana okunene kwe nnina ku lwammwe ne ku lwabwe e Laodikiya.

n'eri bonna abatalaba maaso gange mu mubiri; Emitima gyabwe gisobole okubudaabudibwa, .

nga mugatta wamu mu kwagala, era eri bonna **obugaggawa kukakasa mu bujuvu okutegeera**, .

okukkiriza ekyama kya Katonda, ne Kitaffe, ne Kristo; (**Bak 2:2**) .

Muani (Kristo) bikwekeddwa eby'obugagga byonna^{G2344}ow'amagezi n'okumanya. (**Bak 2:3**) .

Kristo mutukuvu, .so tuyinza tutya okuba n'eb'obugagga eby'omu ggulu mu bibya eby'ebbumba (ebyo eby'ettaka) (**2Ko 4:7**)?

→Kisoboka kubanga **Kristo Yesu** yajja mu nsiokulokola aboonyoni (**1Ti 1:15**). Mu ye mwe tubeera, .

era tutambula, era tubeere n'obulamu bwaffe (**Ebikolwa 17:28**). Kuno kwe tutegeera nga ffe tubeera mu ye, era ye mu ffe;

kubanga atuwadde ku Mwoyo we (**1Yo 4:13**). Kubanga eky'obugagga kino tukirina mu bibya eby'ebbumba, .

tekisoboka gye tuli okuba n'obugagga obw'omu ggulu okuggyako nga tubeera mu Kristo, ekikakasa ekyo

okusukkuluma kw'amaanyi kwa Katonda, so si kwaffe (**2Ko 4:7**).¹⁶¹

- **B. Blind**

Bwoba oyagala okulaba **Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi**, mutabani wa Yusufu, soma ebimukwatako mu ndagaano enkadde n'amusangayo nga bwe kyawandiikibwa Musa mu mateeka ne mu bannabbi.

Yok 1:45 Firipo n'asanga Nassanaeri n'amugamba nti Tumusanze

Musa mu mateeka, ne bannabbi, ne bawandiika nti, .Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi, mutabani wa Yusufu.

- Bwoba oyagala okulaba **Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi**¹⁶²

1. **Okugamba** ekyo **Yesu**-li **Omwana wa Katonda**, .ne Kabaka wa Isiraeri (**Jhn 1:49**), n'omutukuvu wa **Katonda** (**Mak 1:24**; **Mak 1:9**).
2. **Okukkiriza** ekyo **Kristo** ava mu zzadde lya Dawudi ne mu kibuga Besirekemu, Dawudi gye yali (**Jhn 7:42**).
3. **Mukaaba** mu bungi n'ogamba nti Ggwe Omwana wa Dawudi, ggwe Kristo eyava mu zzadde lya Dawudi, onsaasire (**Mar 10:48**).
4. Yesu bw'akugamba okubudaabudibwa obulungi, golokoka; (kubanga) yayita^{G5455} ggwe (**Mar 10:49**).
5. Mu **Mat 10:41**, Yesu akugamba nti, "Kiki ky'oyagala nkukole?
→ Awo n'ogamba nti, .**Rabboni**, .^{G4462}nsobole okufuna okulaba kwange okululaba (**Mar 10:51**).
6. Bartimayo omuzibe w'amaaso yafuna okulaba kwe olw'okukkiriza kwe bwe yakaabira Yesu, n'amuyita (**Rabboni**^{G4462}), eyajja mu nsi okuyita ggwe okuva mu kizikiza era musaasire abo abayita erinnya lye olw'okukkiriza).

¹⁵⁹Okusobola okumanya ennyonyola z'Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga, laba vidiyo 16, "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Omutume Pawulo) 1/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

¹⁶⁰Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Ekyama & Amawanga g'amawanga) 9/10)".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

¹⁶¹Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

¹⁶²Video 15. "Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi & Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omntu_w'abantu.

[Luk 15:7](#) Mbagamba nti bwe kityo bwe kiriba essanyu mu ggulu olw'omwonoonyi omu eyeenenyezza; abantu abasukka mu mwenda mu mwenda, abateetaaga kwenenya.

[Beb 12:8](#) Naye bwe muba nga temuli bweru **okubonerezebwa**, .^{G3809} byonna bye bagabana, kale ne bagabana mmwe abasiru, so si batabani.^{G5207}

- Mukama ali ku mulyango & akonkona

[Kub 3:20](#) Laba, nnyimiridde ku mulyango ne nkonkona: omuntu yenna bw'awulira eddoboosi lyange n'aggulawo oluggi; **Nze**aliyiringira gy'ali, era alirire wamu naye, naye naye nange.

□ [Kub 3:20](#) Laba, **Nnyimiridde ku mulyango ne nkonkona**.

Omuntu yenna bw'awulira eddoboosi lyange n'aggulawo oluggi, .

Nja kuyingira gy'ali n'okulya naye, era ye nange.

• **Tye Omu ayimiridde ku mulyango ye Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962}

- Olina okuba ng'abasajja abalindiridde okudda kwabwe... **Mukama** okuva ku mbaga basobole amangu ago ggulawo oluggi ng'azze n'akonkona. Omuntu yenna awulira **ebya Mukama** eddoboosi bali **endiga**, n'omulyango gw'endiga guli **Yesu**, n'endiga eziyingira mu mulyango zijja kulokolebwa kubanga bajja kuyingira ne bafuluma ne banoonya amalundiro we banaabeera **obulamu** (oba **Kristo** ani obulamu bwo, . [Bak 3:4](#)) .
mu bungi.¹⁶⁷

N'olwekyo, bw'owulira eddoboosi lya **Mukama** n'oggulawo oluggi, . **Kristo** ajja kuyingira balye naawe, era ggwe wamu naye, nga mubala ebibala bingi mu **Mukama**.¹⁶⁸

- Abawanguzi bajja kutuula n'Omwana gw'endiga ku ntebe ye

[Kub 3:21](#) Oyo awangula ndimukkiriza okutuula nange mu ntebe yange ey'obwakabaka, nga nange bwe nnawangula. era ntudde ne Kitange mu ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka.

□ [Kub 3:21](#) Oyo awangula nja kumukkiriza **tuula nange** ku **Entebe yange ey'obwakabaka**, . nga nange bwe nnawangula ne ntuula ne Kitange ku ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka.

• **Tye Mukama** "yakomererwa" ku musaalaba, naye "ali" mulamu, era **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, alina Emyoyo omusanvu mu maaso ge **entebe y'obwakabaka**, ajja kuddamu okutujja¹⁶⁹ nga **omureignig Omwana gw'endiga**.^{G721 170}

[Kub 3:22](#) Alina okutu awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa.

□ [Kub 3:22](#) Alina okutu, awulire Omwoyo ky'ayogera eri ekkansa.

• **Mukama** (Yahweh) . **eyafuuka-yo Katonda**, . **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, . **Omwana wa Katonda**, . ayogera eri ekkansa y'e Laodikiya.

¹⁶⁷ Video 27. "Omubiri, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

¹⁶⁸ Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhēma)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/&vidiyo 30, "Ekijjukizo."](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/&vidiyo 30,) www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

¹⁶⁹ Laba ku [Kub 1:4](#) & [Kub 4:10-11](#).

¹⁷⁰ Laba ku [Kub 5:6](#).

Essuula 4

(Kub 4:1-4) Omulyango ogwaggulwawo mu ggulu: Omwana gw'endiga & abakadde 24

Kub 4:1 Oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ntunula, era, laba, oluggi nga lugguddwawo mu ggulu.
n'eddoboosi erisooka ^{G5456}kye nnawulira nga kiringa ekkondeere ^{G4536}okwogera nange:
ekyagamba nti, Limbuka wano (wano) ^{G5602},
era nja kukulaga ebintu ebi (ki) ^{G3739}alina (okutuukirizibwa) ^{G1096}oluvannyuma lw'ekyo.

□ **Kub 4:1** Oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ntunula, ne ndaba oluggi nga luggule mu ggulu.
Era eddoboosi eryasooka lye nnawulira (Yokaana) lyali ng'ekondeere nga lyogera nange nga ligamba nti:
“ **Jangu waggulu wano**, ne **Nja kukulaga ebintu ebirina okutuukirira oluvannyuma lwa kino**.”

- Oluggi lw'eggulu lwaggulwawo era Oyo ayimiridde ku mulyango ye **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe **kiri** ^{G2962} (**Kub 3:20**).

- Okulaba entebe mu ggulu Mu mwoyo

Kub 4:2 Amangwago nze (Yokaana) ne ndi mu mwoyo:
era, laba, entebe ey'obwakabaka ^{G2362}yateekebwa mu ggulu, n'omu n'atuula ku ntebe.

□ **Kub 4:2** Amangu ago nnali mu Mwoyo; era laba, entebe ey'obwakabaka essiddwa mu ggulu, n'Omu atudde ku ntebe.

- **Mu mwoyo**– Mu Kubikkulirwa 4, Yokaana yalaba ebintu mu mwoyo, n'alaba entebe ng'eteekeddwa mu ggulu n'oyo eyagituddeko.
- **One yatuula ku ntebe: Katonda** (laba **Kub 4:11**).

- Okunnyonyola entebe ya Katonda

Kub 4:3 Era eyatuula yali wa kutunula (okwolesebwa) ^{G3706}ng'omuti gwa jasper ^{G2393}n'ejjinja erya sardine: ^{G3037}
era waaliwo omusota gw'enkuba ^{G2463}okwetooloola entebe, ^{G2362}mu kulaba (okwolesebwa) ^{G3706}nga
emeraludo. ^{G4664}

□ **Kub 4:3** N'endabika y'oyo eyatuula (ku ntebe) ¹⁷¹
yali ng'ekimuli kya jasper ne sardine ^{G4555}**ejjinja**,
era waaliwo omusota ogw'enkuba okwetooloola entebe ey'obwakabaka, ng'alinga emeraludo.

- Tye Oyo eyatuula ku ntebe; **Katonda** (laba **Kub 4:11** & **Kub 5:1**) ..
- Ekitangaala kya Katonda kiringa ejjinja ery'omuwendo ennyo, ng'ejjinja lya yasipe, litangaavu ng'ekiristaayo (**Kub 21:11**).
- Omusota gw'enkuba ^{G2463}– jjukira ekigambo “obutaasa” mu **Kub 6:2**.

- Abakadde 24 baatuula mu ntebe zaabwe 24

Kub 4:4 Era okwetooloola entebe ey'obwakabaka ^{G2362}zaali ebifo (entebe) bina mu abiri (24) ^{G2362}; ne ku ntebe (entebe) ^{G2362}
Nalaba abakadde bana mu abiri (24) ^{G4245}nga batudde, nga bambadde engoye enjeru (ekyambalo); ^{G2440}
era nga balina engule ku mitwe gyabwe ^{G4735}wa zaabu. ^{G5552}

□ **Kub 4:4** Era okwetooloola entebe yalina entebe ez'obwakabaka amakumi abiri mu nnya (24).
ne ku ntebe ne ndaba abakadde abiri mu bana (24) nga batudde;
engoye mu ekyambalo ekyeru; era nga balina **engule eza zaabu ku mitwe gyabwe**.

¹⁷¹Laba ku **Kub 5:1** okuyiga ani yatuula ku ntebe.

- 24 abakadde baatudde ku ntebe ez'obwakabaka 24, nga bambadde engoye enjeru nga bambadde engule eza zaabu ku mitwe gyabwe.

- **C. Clothed muekyambalo ekyeru**

-Abo abambala engoye enjeru be bakozi b'enjiri (Israel) abasaanira bayimirire ku ttaka ettukuvu (ya Isiraeri) mu maaso ga Katonda nga amannya gaabwe gawandiikiddwa mu kitabo ky'obulamu.¹⁷²

- **Engule ya zaabuku mitwe gyabwe**

- Engule ey'ekitiibwa esangibwa mu kkubo ly'obutuukirivu era omuwanguzi y'oyo akuuma eyiye engule^{G4735} okutuusa ku kudda kw'oyo alina ekisumuluzo kya Dawudi. Abaana ba Isiraeri bwe baawukana bo bennyini (okuva mu bintu eby'oku nsi) okwetukuza Mukama asobole okukola ebyewuunyo bakole, batukuvu eri Mukama ennaku zonna, kubanga engule eyatukuzibwa eyabwe **Katonda** eri ku omutwe gwabwe.¹⁷³

- Abo abaaagumira okukemebwa ne bagezaako mu muliro, ne bafuuka bagagga mu mwoyo mu **Kristo** bajja kusangibwa

abatalina musango ku kujja kwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (mu lunaku lwa...**Mukama**), era bajja kufuna zaabu engule ([Kub 2:9-23](#)).

[\(Kub 4:5\)](#) Ettaala 7 ez'omuliro & Emyoyo gya Katonda 7

[Kub 4:5](#) Mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka ne muvaamu okumyansa n'okubwatuka n'amaloboozi. era waaliwo ettaala musanvu^{G2985} wa mulirookwokya mu maaso g'entebe, nga zino ze Mwoyo omusanvu ogwa Katonda.

- [Kub 4:5](#) Era okuva **entebe y'obwakabaka** ne bigenda mu maaso n'okumyansa, okubwatuka, n'amaloboozi. Musanvu ([7. 7.](#)) .**amataala ag'omuliro** twaaliokwokya mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka, nga zino ze musanvu ([7. 7.](#)) .**Emyoyo gya Katonda**.

- **Entebe y'obwakabaka -aKatonda** ([Kub 4:2](#)).

[\(Kub 4:6-7\)](#) Ebitonde ebina (4) ebiramu

[Kub 4:6](#) Mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka waaliwo ennyanja ey'endabirwamu ng'ekiristaayo. ne wakati mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka, n'okwetooloola entebe, zaali nsolo nnya (**ebitonde ebiramu**) .^{G2226} **ajjudde amaaso mu maaso n'emabega**.

[Kub 4:7](#) N'ensolo eyasooka (**okubeeraekitonde**) .^{G2226} **yali ng'empologoma**, .^{G3023} n'ensolo eyookubiri (**okubeeraekitonde**) .^{G2226} **ng'ennyana**, .^{G3448} n'ensolo eyookusatu (**okubeeraekitonde**) .^{G2226} **yalina ffeesi ng'omusajja**, .^{G444} n'ensolo eyokuna (**okubeeraekitonde**) .^{G2226} **yali ng'empungu ebuuka**.^{G105}

- [Kub 4:6](#) Era mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka waaliwo ennyanja ey'endabirwamu, ng'ekiristaayo. Era wakati mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka, n'okwetooloola entebe ey'obwakabaka, . zaali bana ([4. 4.](#)) .**ebitonde ebiramu** ajjudde amaaso mu maaso ne emabega.

- **Ensolo 4** (ζῶν, ekitundu ky'ensi) .^{G2226} kisaana okuvvunulwa nti "4 abalamu **creatures**."

- [Kub 4:7](#) N'ekitonde ekiramu ekisooka (1st): ng'empologoma, . n'ekiramu ekyokubiri (eky'okubiri): ng'ennyana, . n'ekitonde eky'okusatu (eky'okusatu) ekiramu: amaaso ng'omuntu, .^{G444} n'ekiramu eky'okuna (eky'okuna): ng'empungu ebuuka.

¹⁷² Laba ku [Kub 3:4](#).

¹⁷³ Laba ku [Kub 2:10-11](#).

- **Ebitonde ebiramu 4 be baani?**

- Okusenziira ku ngeri... '**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**^{H136} **y^ohōvâ**^{H3069} -li **malayika -aYahweh** mu kusooka **Mukama (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068} ne **obulwadde bwa rhema**-aomu '**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**^{H136} **y^ohōvâ**^{H3069} -li **Yahweh**^{H3068} '**ēlōhīm nga bwe vali**, .^{H430} "ebiramu 4" biyinja nnyo okuba **bamalayika 4 -aYahweh** mu maaso ga Mukama.¹⁷⁴

(Kub 4:8) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (eyali, era ali, era agenda okujja) .

Kub 4:8 N'ensolo ennya (ebitonde ebiramu) .^{G2226} buli emu yalina ebiwaawaatiro mukaaga ebimwetooldde; ne bajjula amaaso munda: ne batawummula emisana n'ekiro nga boogera nti: **Mutukuvu, mutukuvu, mutukuvu**, Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna, ^{G3841}eyaliwo, era eriwo, era egenda okujja.

▣ **Kub 4:8** Era ebiramu ebina (4), nga buli kimu kirina ebiwaawaatiro mukaaga (6), nga bijjudde amaaso okwetooloola ne munda.

Era tebawummula misana wadde ekiro, nga bagamba nti:

" **.Omutukuvu, .omutukuvu, .omutukuvu, .Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**, nga **-aline-linekwe kujja.**"

-**Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**

➤ **Mukama**

- **Kristo=Olwaazi**

Mukamayalagira Musa ne Alooni okukunjaanya ekibiina mu maaso g'olwazi^{H5553} era bogere n'olwazi mu maaso gaabwe asobole okuwa ekibiina n'ensolo zaabwe amazzi agaava mu lwazi. Ekibiina wano kyogerwako ku baana ba Isiraeri abajeemu (**Kubal 20:12**) n'ensolo^{H1165} ze nte zaabwe (**Kubal 20:4**). Mu kifo ky'okwogera n'olwazi (sela'), .^{H5553} Musa yagikuba emirundi ebiri era amazzi amangi ne gaweewba abaana ba Isirayiri n'ensolo zaabwe (naye lwaki amazzi ago ne gaweewba ensolo?).

Amazzi agaali gagendereddwa okuweebwa abaana ba Isiraeri n'ente zaabwe okunywa gaali gagendereddwamu okutukuza **Mukama (Yahweh)** mu baana ba Isiraeri, bwe kityo **Mukama**yalagira Musa ne Alooni okukkiriza nti amazzi gajja kuwa mu lwazi (sela') .^{H5553} bwe "baayogera" nayo, bwe batyo **Mukama**yanditukuziddwa mu maaso g'abaana ba Isiraeri. Kyokka, olw'obutakkiriza, Musa yakuba olwazi (sela') .^{H5553} n'omuggo gwe yakozesanga okukuba olwazi (şûr) .^{H6697} mu **Kolebuera** n'afuula amazzi okulabika nga ge gamu n'ago agaali gagendereddwamu "abantu" okunywa.

Amazzi ga Meriba^{H4809} yanywa abaana ba Isiraeri abaalwanagana nabo **Mukama** era n'atukuzibwa **Mukama** mu **bo**. N'olwekyo, abantu abakemedde **Mukama** ne banywa amazzi ga Masa, ate abaana ba Isiraeri abatukuza **Mukama** munda mu **bo** ne banywa amazzi ga **Meriba**, .nga kino kye kyakunywa eky'omwoyo okuva mu lwazi olw'omwoyo (petra), .^{G4073} **Kristo. Kristo** atukuza n'okutukuza ekanisa ng'ayoza amazzi ga **Meriba**.¹⁷⁵

¹⁷⁴Yakwatibwa okuva mu... **Kub 4:8**. Mukama ('ādōnāy) .^{H136} KATONDA (y^ohōvâ) .^{H3069} ye malayika wa Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} mu maaso ga Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} era ono Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} ye Katonda ataggwaawo ('ēl) .^{H410} ow'omu ggulu, era Mukama ('ādōnāy) .^{H136} ye Mukama ('ādōn) .^{H113} wa nsi yonna. ^{H776} N'olwekyo, Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Katonda ('ēlōhīm) ye "'ēlōhīm wa 'ēlōhīm ne 'ādōn wa 'ādōn," ekitegeeza, "KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, ERA MUKAMA WA MUKAMA" (**Kub 19:16**).

Obulwadde bwa rhema wa Mukama ('ādōnāy) .^{H136} KATONDA (y^ohōvâ) .^{H3069} = Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Katonda ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} **2Sa 7:28** Era kati, Ayi Mukama ('ādōnāy) .^{H136} KATONDA (y^ohōvâ) .^{H3069} ggwe Katonda oyo ('ēlōhīm), .^{H430} n'ebigambo byo (bitegeeza rhema) .^{H1697} beera wa mazima, era osuubizza omuddu wo obulungi bunu.

→Kati, "KABAKA wa BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA (oba Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo)" ggwe Katonda oyo ne rhema wo bibeeere bituufu.

¹⁷⁵Video 27. "(Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

→ Olwazi (sela') .^{H5553} = 'ēl^{H410} (Zab 42:9) = **Olwaazi** (petra) (petra.) .^{G4073} = **Kristo**
Zab 42:9 Nja kugamba Katonda nti ('ēl) .^{H410} olwazi lwange, .^{H5553} Lwaki onneerabidde?
 Lwaki ngenda nga nkungubaga olw'okunyigirizibwa kw'omulabe?

- **OT ('ēl^{H410} = Olwazi (sela') .^{H5553}) . = NT (. **Olwazi** (petra) .^{G4073} = **Kristo** (obulokozi))**
 - **Omulambo gwa... Yesu** (oba logos ya Katonda, nga ye mugaati gwa Katonda) yali azingiddwa mu bafuta ennyonjo
 olugoye era n'atekebwa mu Ntaana empya eyatemebwa mu lwazi^{G4073} eya musajja eyasomesebwa okujjako **Yesu** n'afuulibwa omutuukirivu.
 - Yusufu yali atutte omulambo gwa Yesu n'aguzinga mu lugoye lwa bafuta oluyonjo, n'aguteeka mu lulwe Entaana empya, gye yali atemyemu **Kristo** (olwazi^{G4073}) n'azinga ejjinja eddene^{G3037} ku oluggi lw'entaana, n'agenda.
 - Mu ngeri endala, omutuukirivu alina okuzinga omubiri gwa Yesu (logos) mu lugoye lwa bafuta oluyonjo (ekitegeeza okulya ennyama ey'omwoyo okwambala ekyambalo, 1Ko 10:3 & Kub 1:13) n'ogiteekamu **Kristo** (nywa ekyokunywa eky'omwoyo, 1Ko 10:4), kale bwe kityo **Yesu Kristo** afuuka wuwe **Mukama**. N'ekyavaamu, ajja kuba...
 yasituddwa nga tevunda (1Ko 15:52) ne bafuuka **ekitafa** (1Ko 15:53-54), n'obusika bwe obw'ekivve (obusika obwa wansi) .
 omubiri gujja kukolebwa mu mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa ogwa **Omulokozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (Phl3:20-21, 22 .
Bar 8:30), .¹⁷⁶ ani ali **omwana gw'endiga**.¹⁷⁷
 → 'ēl^{H410} - li **olwazi**^{H5553} (Zab 42:9), ne **olwazi** (petra, πέτρα) nga bwe kiri) .^{G4073} li **Kristo** (1Ko 10:4).
Zab 89:26 Alikaabira nti Ggwe kitange, Katonda wange ('ēl) ., .^{H410} n'olwazi^{H6697} wange **obulokozi**.
Beb 9:28 Ekituufu **Kristo** lumu yaweebwayookwetikka ebibi by'abangi; n'eri abo abamusuubira alilabika omulundi ogwokubiri nga talina kibi eri obulokozi. ^{G4991}
 • **Kristo = Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962}
 - **C. Christ** lumu yaweebwayo okwetikka ebibi by'abangi, .¹⁷⁸ naye ajja kulabika omulundi ogwokubiri okutunula okwo
 ku Ye, awatali kibi eri obulokozi. Ekyo kitegeere 'ēl^{H410} si musajja wadde^{H376} wadde omwana wa **omusajja**, .^{H120} naye **wa ggulu**, era omuntu oyo owookubiri bw'ali **Mukama (kyrios)** .^{G2962} okuva mu ggulu.
Beb 9:28 Ekituufu **Kristo** lumu yaweebwayo okwetikka ebibi by'abangi; n'eri abo abamusuubira alilabika omulundi ogwokubiri nga talina kibi eri obulokozi.
Kubal 23:19 Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410} si musajja, .^{H376} nti alimba; newakubadde omwana w'omuntu, .^{H120} ekyo asaanidde okwenenya: ayogedde, era talikikola?
 oba ayogedde, n'atakifuula kirungi?
Zab 136:26 Ayi mwebaze Katonda ('ēl^{H410}) eky'omu ggulu: kubanga okusaasira kwe kubeerawo emirembe
 gyonna.
1Ko 15:47 Omusajja eyasooka^{G444} kiva ku nsi (ettaka), .^{G1093} eby'ettaka:
omusajja owookubiri^{G444} - li **Mukama (kyrios)** .^{G2962} okuva mu ggulu.
- **Omuolwaazi (sūr)** .^{H6697} = Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}
 Abaana ba Isiraeri baakema **Mukama** nga bagamba nti Ye Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} mu ffe, oba nedda? (Kuv 17:7). N'olw'ekyo, **Mukama**^{H3068} yalagira Musa okugenda eri abantu n'akuba olwazi (sūr) .^{H6697} n'omuggo abantu

¹⁷⁶Video 41. "Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

¹⁷⁷Laba [Ekifaananyi 10-2] Amakungula 3 & Essaawa 4".

¹⁷⁸Laba ku Kub 5:6.

balyoke banywe ekivaamu ekivaamu. Erinnya ly'ekifo amazzi we gava mu lwazi^{H6697} mu Kolebu mwe mwava kiyitibwa Massa ne Meriba, era weetegerereze nti amazzi gaali ga "bantu," abakema **omuMUKAMA**.^{H3068}

- **Mukama (Yahweh)** .^{H3068} = **'ēl**^{H410} **ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** (Zab 50:1) = **Ssaabasajja Kabakawa Isiraeri** (Is 44:6) = **Kristo** (Mak 15:32) .
→ **Katonda** ku Isiraeri (2Sa 7:26) . → **Ebintu ebityitibwa logos**¹⁷⁹

Okusenziira ku... Zab 50:1, Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} -li **'ēl**^{H410} **ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** .^{H430}
N'olwekyo, eri abaana ba Isirayiri, . **Yahweh** ^{H3068} -ali **'ēl**^{H410} **ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** , .^{H430} ne **Kabaka wa Isiraeri** .

Zab 50:1 Abalina amaanyi ('ēl) .^{H410} **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)** , .^{H430} wadde Mukama (Yahweh) , .^{H3068} ayogedde, .

n'ayita ensi^{H776} okuva enjuba lw'evaayo okutuuka ku kugwa kwayo.

Is 44:6 Bw'atyo bw'ayogera^{H559} Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **Ssaabasajja Kabaka**^{H4428} **wa Isiraeri** , .^{H3478}

n'omununuzi we^{H1350} Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **wa bakyaza** ;^{H6635}

Nze asoose .^{H7223} **era nze asembayo** ;^{H314} **ne ku mabbali** ^{H1107} **nze tewali Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)** ..

2Sa 7:26 Era erinnya lyo ligulumizibwe emirembe gyonna, nga ligamba nti:

Mukama w'eggye-li Katonda^{H430} **ku Isiraeri**:

n'ennyumba y'omuuddu wo Dawudi enywerebwe mu maaso go.

→ Mukama (Yahweh), kabaka wa Isiraeri ye **Kristo**¹⁸⁰ eyali **Katonda** ku Isiraeri, .
eyali **obubonero (logos)** .¹⁸¹

➤ **Katonda**

- **Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri)** .^{H430} yali Olwazi (**šūr**) .^{H6697} Mukama (Yahweh) **aabakyaza**^{H6635} (Omununuzi) . → "Omukozi" gw'olina okukola **okufumbirwa** .

Zab 78:35 Era ne bajjukira^{H2142} **Katonda oyo (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri)** .^{H430} yali lwazi lwabwe (**šūr**) , .^{H6697}
n'eb'oku ntikko^{H5945} **Katonda ('ēl)** .^{H410} omununuzi waabwe .^{H1350}

Yer 50:34 Omununuzi waabwe^{H1350} wa maanyi; Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **aabakyaza**^{H6635} ye wuwe **erinnya** :^{H8034} anaawolereza ddala ensonga zaabwe, alyoke awummuzze ensi (**ensi**) , .^{H776} n'okutabula abatuuze b'e Babulooni.

Is 54:5 Kubanga Omutonzi wo^{H6213} ye **bba wo** ;^{H1166} Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **aabakyaza**^{H6635} lye linnya lye; n'omununuzi wo **Omutukuvu wa Isiraeri** ; **Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri)** .^{H430} -a **byonnaensi**^{H776} aliyitibwa.

Is 43:15 Nze Mukama (Yahweh) , .^{H3068} Omutukuvu wo, omutonzi wa Isiraeri, Kabaka wo.

→ Weetegerereze nti **obubonero (logos)** .-ali **Katonda** mu ntandikwa, era **ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri**^{H430} yali lwazi (**šūr**) .^{H6697}

eri abantu ba Isiraeri, n'abo waggulu^{H5945} **'ēl**^{H410} ye yali omununuzi waabwe, .^{H1350} **Omutukuvu -a Isiraeri** , .(kwe kugamba) . **Mukama (Yahweh)** .^{H3068} -a **abakyaza** , . **Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe**

kiri) .^{H430} wa nsi yonna^{H776}

ani "Omutonzi" wo gw'olina **okufumbirwa** (laba **omwana gw'endiga** , .^{G721} **Kub 5:6**).

→ **Tyewaggulu 'ēl**^{H410} = Mukama (Yahweh) **aabakyaza**^{H6635} (Redeemer, . **Omutukuvu wa Isiraeri**) .

→ Mukama (Yahweh) = **Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri)** .^{H430} wa nsi yonna^{H776} (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** mu NT).

¹⁷⁹ Laba "(**Kub 1:1-2**) Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo."

¹⁸⁰ Video 38. "Okukomererwa kwa Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

¹⁸¹ **Jhn 1:1** Mu ntandikwa yali Kigambo (**obubonero (logs)**) , .^{G3056} n'Ekigambo (**obubonero (logs)**) yali ne **Katonda** , n'Ekigambo

(**obubonero (logs)**) ali **Katonda** .

[Ebikolwa 3:18](#) Naye ebintu ebyo, ebi...**Katonda**nga tannalaga n'akamwa ka bannabbi be bonna, .
ekyo**Kristo**okubonaabona, atuukirizza bw'atyo.

([Ebikolwa 13:35](#)Noolwekyo ayogera ne mu Zabbuli endala nti
Tolikkiriza bibyo**Omutukuvu**okulaba obuli bw'enguzi)

[Ebikolwa 3:19](#)Kale mwenenye, mukyuke, ebibi byammwe bisangulwewo;
ebiseera eby'okuwummuzebwa bwe binaava mu maaso ga**Mukama**(**kyrios**),^{G2962}

[Ebikolwa 3:20](#)Era anaatuma**Yesu Kristo**, ekyababuulirwa edda;

[Ebikolwa 3:21](#)Oyo eggulu**alina okufunampaka nga ebiseera by'okuzzaawo ebintueby'ebintu byonna**, .
nga**Katonda**ayogedde mu kamwa ka bannabbi be abatukuvu bonna okuva ensi lwe

yatandika.

[Ebikolwa 3:22](#)Kubanga Musa yagamba mazima bajajjaabwe nti .

Nnabbinja Mukama(**kyrios**)^{G2962}-yo**Katonda**^{G2316}situka waggulu
mmwe mu baganda bammwe, nga nze;
ye munaawuliranga mu byonna by'anaabagamba.

- Lwaaki**Yesu Kristo**-li**Mukamaffe Katonda**okutuusa mu biseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna?

([Jhn1:1](#)okuddamu okuvvuunulwa)

→Mu ntandikwa yali**omu obubonero (logs)**,^{G3056}ne**obubonero (logos)**,yali ne**Katonda**, ne**omu obubonero (logs)**, -ali**Katonda** ([Jhn1:1](#)) .

→Mu ntandikwa yali**obubonero (logos)**.(Mukama,**Yahweh**) , ne**Yahweh** yali ne Katonda, ne**Yahweh** yali Katonda ([Jhn1:1](#)).

→Mu ntandikwa yali**Kristo**, ne**Kristo**yali ne Katonda, ne**Kristo**yali Katonda([Bef 3:2](#)) eby'ekintu kyonna ensi ([Is 54:5](#)).

- **Katonda**yali alagudde**Ebya Kristo**okubonaabona okuyita mu kamwa ka bannabbi be, era ne kituukirira. N'olwekyo, olina okwenenya ebibi byammwe bisangulwe, ebiseera eby'okuzzaamu amaanyi ne bituuka ([Ebikolwa 3:19](#)) okuva mu maaso ga**Mukama**(**kyrios**), ne**Yesu Kristo**, eyababuulirwa edda, ajja kusindikibwa gy'oli. Eggulu lirina okumusembeza okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna, ebi...**Katonda**ayogedde mu kamwa ka bannabbi be abatukuvu bonna okuva ensi lwe yatandika.**Katonda**atadde ebintu byonna wansi w'ebigere bya**Kristo**([1Ko 15:27](#)) n'okuyita mu**Ebya Kristo**okubonaabona, .**Yesu Kristo**etuweerezeddwa, era kino kyayogerwa**Ebya Katonda**bannabbi **abatukuvu**okuva ensi lwe yatandika.

→Mu ngeri endala, “**Kristo**” ebaddewo okuva ensi lwe yatandika n'amannya ga'**ēl**^{H410}ne**Yahweh**.^{H3068}
Mukama(**Yahweh**)^{H3068}-a**abakyaza**, eyali omununuzi wa**Omutukuvu wa Isiraeri** ne**ēlōhīm nga bwe kiriwa** nsi yonnamu Ndagaano Enkadde oba Mukama (**Yahweh**)^{H3068} .^{H3068}yajja nga**Yesu Kristo**nnabbimu ndagaano empya era n'akyalira n'anunula abantu be Isirayiri nga**Mukama**(**kyrios**)^{G2962} .^{G2962}**Katonda**^{G2316}wa Isiraerimu Ndagaano Empya.

No**MUKAMA**, Kabaka wa Isiraeri, .**Mukama w'eggye**, yalonda abantu abataggwaawo era bajja kulaga ebintu ebijja n'ebigenda okujja.¹⁸²Okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna, eggulu liteekwa okufuna nnabbi ono**Yesu Kristo**nga**Mukama**^{G2962}**Katonda**.^{G2316}

[Lub 14:18](#)Ne**Merukizeddeeki**kabaka wa**Salem**^{H8004}yaleeta omugaati^{H3899}ne wayini:^{H3196}
era ye yali kabona^{H3548}ku basinga okuba waggulu^{H5945}**Katonda** ('**ēl**),^{H410}

[Lub 14:19](#)N'amuwa omukisa n'agamba nti, .
Aweebwe omukisa Ibulaamu ow'oku waggulu ennyo^{H5945}**Katonda** ('**ēl**), .^{H410}
possessor^{H7069}ow'eggulu n'ensi:

[Lub 14:20](#)Era **Katonda** asinga waggulu aweebwe omukisa('**ēl**) .^{H410}
eyawaddeyo abalabe bo mu mukono gwo.

Era n'amuwa ebintundu eby'ekkumi (ekkumi) .^{H4643}ku byonna.

[Lub 14:21](#)Kabaka w'e Sodomu n'agamba Ibulaamu nti Mpa abantu abo;
n'ebyamaguzi obitwale gy'oli.

¹⁸²Akatambi 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

[Lub 14:22](#) Awo Ibulaamu n'agamba kabaka w'e Sodomu nti;
 Nyimusizza omukono gwange eri **Mukama (Yahweh)**, ekisinga okuba waggulu ^{H5945} **Katonda**
 ('**ël**), ^{H410} .
 nnannyini ggulu n'ensi. ^{H776}

-Ani ali **Merukizeddeeki**

- **Merukizeddeeki**: Kabona w'omukulu '**ël** (oyo alina eggulu n'ensi) .

- Okutandikira ku... [Lub 2:4](#), "waliwo omuntu (**Mukama Katonda**)" era yeenyigira mu kukola ^{H6213} ebintu ku kiki **Katonda** yatondebwa. ¹⁸³ Omu ukusiziira ku [s 54:5](#), ggwe olina **okufumbirwa** Omutonzi wo ^{H6213} era erinnya lye lye

Mukama (Yahweh) a **abakyaza**. ¹⁸⁴

- (1) Mu kusooka, Katonda "Yatonda ^{H1254}" eggulu n'ensi ([Lub 1:1](#)), n'olwekyo **Katonda (ëlôhîm nga bwe kiri)** li "omutonzi".
- (2) Mu lubereberye, Mukama (**Yahweh**) . ^{H3068} **Katonda (ëlôhîm nga bwe kiri)** . ^{H430} **Akola** ^{H6213} ensi era **omu**eggulu ([Lub 2:4](#)), n'olwekyo **Mukama ëlôhîm** ye Mukama (**Yahweh**) . ^{H3068} **-a**abakyaza ^{H6635} ([Lub 2:1](#)) . ani ali "**omutonzi**".
- (3) Oluvannyuma lw'oku **Katonda** yatonda n'akola eggulu n'ensi, Yalagira ensi ^{H776} okuleeta okuvaayo **essubi**, n'amazzi okuzaala ebyewalula, n'ensi n'ezaala obulamu bwa **omuomwoyo**. ¹⁸⁵

→ Waliwo endagaano 2 (endagaano 2) eri batabani ba Ibulayimu 2, omu ku bo yazaalibwa mu by'oku nsi Yerusalemi oluvannyuma omubiri gw'omuddu (Ismael) n'omulala olw'okusuubiza (Isaka) ow'omukazi ow'eddembe mu Yerusalemi ow'omu ggulu.

- **Merukizeddeeki**, kabaka wa **Salem** ^{H8004} (ajuliza **Yesu Kristo**) .

- Olw'okuba **Yesu** ye kabaka w'Abayudaaya ([Yok 19:19](#)) ne **Kristo** ye kabaka wa Isiraeri, .

Owa **Merukizeddeeki** "waggulu '**ël**" kifaananako **Yesu Kristo** mu Ndagaano Empya ([Mak 15:32](#)). ¹⁸⁶

- **Merukizeddeeki** yaleeta omugaati n'omwenge (ajuliza **Yesu Kristo**) .

Omugaati n'omwenge (**Yesu Kristo**): Omubiri gwa... **Yesu** (oba **Omwana w'omuntu**, ani ali **omugaati**-**a** **Katonda**), yazingibwa mu lugoye oluyonjo olwa bafuta era n'etekebwa mu Ntaana empya eyatemebwa mu lwazi olwa Yusufu eyasomesebwa **Yesu** n'afuulibwa omutuukirivu. Mu ngeri endala, omusajja eyali afuuliddwa omutuukirivu yali azingizza logos (omubiri gwa Mukama waffe Yesu) mu kiyonjo olugoye lwa bafuta ne baluteekamu **Kristo** (olw'ennyama n'ebiyokunywa eby'omwoyo, rhema, . [1Ko 10:4](#)), bwe kityo kino **Yesu Kristo**, eyatumibwa gy'ali, ajja kumulamusa **Kristo** ([Bef 2:5](#)) era mumuzuukize mu bifo eby'omu ggulu n'emikisa gyonna egy'omwoyo mu **Kristo Yesu** ([Bef 1:3](#), . [Bef 2:6](#)), n'afuuka wuwe **Mukama** ([Baf 3:8](#)), n'akyusa omubiri gwe omubi mu **omubiri ogw'ekitiibwa**-**a** **Omulo**kozi, **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ([Phl 3:20-21, 22](#) . [Bar 8:30](#)), ¹⁸⁷ ani ali **omwana gw'endiga** . **Kristo**, ekifaananyi kya **Katonda**. ¹⁸⁸

- Okumanya nti omubiri gwa... **Omwana w'omuntu** ye logos ([Jhn 14:25](#)) oba omugaati, n'omusaayi gwa **Kristo**-li **omwenge ogwo**, . ¹⁸⁹ ejinja lyayingisibwa okuva ku ntaana omulambo gwa **omu Mukama waffe Yesu** yatekebwa, kitegeeza logos (amazzi) eyafuuka rhema (omwenge) ejinja bwe

¹⁸³ Vidiyo 1. "Emitendera gy'Obutonzi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

¹⁸⁴ Laba Omwana gw'endiga ^{G721} mu [Kub 5:6](#).

¹⁸⁵ Vidiyo 1. "Emitendera gy'Obutonzi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

¹⁸⁶ Video 38. "Okukomererwa kwa Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

¹⁸⁷ Video 39. "Okuzuukira kw'abafu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'asembayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

¹⁸⁸ Laba "Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna, . [Kub 1:8](#) & Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu byonna, [Kub 4:8](#)".

¹⁸⁹ Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

Iyayingisibwa okuva ku ntaana, n'abo abakirizaon **Omwana wa Katonda** balina abajulizi mu bo bennyini ([Yos 24:22](#)).¹⁹⁰

→ Bwe kityo, omugaati n'omwenge bitegeeza **Yesu Kristo**

(“[1Yo 5:6](#) Ono y'oyo eyayitawo **amazaine omusaayi**, wadde **Yesu Kristo**; si ku mazzi gokka, . naye nga bakozesa amazzi n'omusaayi. Era Omwoyo y'awa obujulirwa; kubanga Omwoyo mazima”).

- **Merukizeddeeki**, kabona w'omukulu **'el** (ajuliza **Yesu Kristo**) .
Oluvannyuma lw'eggulu n'ensi okutondebwa n'okutondebwa, kyafuuka “obuvunaanyizibwa bwaffe” okuleeta ebibala by'obulamu bw'omwoyo. Ne **Merukizeddeeki** yali kabonawa waggulu **'el**^{H410} oba **Omutukuvu** wa Isiraerioyo mu Ndagaano Empya ayogerako **Yesu Kristo**. Tulina Kabona Asinga Obukulu, **Yesu Omwana wa Katonda**, eyayita mu Ggulu ([Beb 4:14](#), era n'afuuka **Yesu Kristo**, **Mukamaffe Katonda**), ne “Mukama (**Yahweh**)”^{H3068} alayidde, era taja kwenenya nti, “Oli kabona^{H3548} **emirembe gyonna ng'engeri ya Merukizeddeeki bwe yali** ([Zab 110:4](#)).” **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri), ^{G2962} ejjinja ennamu, erirondeddwamu **Katonda** ([1Pe 2:4](#)). Naye, “era muli ng'amayinja amalamu, muzimba ennyumba ey'omwoyo, obwakabona obutukuvu, ^{G2406} okuwaayo ssaddaaka ez'omwoyo, ezikirizibwa **Katonda** okujjako **Yesu Kristo** ([1Pe 2:5](#)).
- **Eby'oku ntikko 'el** -agula^{H7069} eggulu n'ensi (kitegeeza **Yesu Kristo**) .
- **Nnannyini bitundu bya ffeeza amakumi asatu**¹⁹¹
Okusinzira ku mateeka mu...[Kuv 21:32](#), ente (Yuda) yasika (yalyamu olukwe) omuddu (Yesu), bwe kityo nnyini nte oba Yuda (bakabona abakulu, [Mat 27:6](#)), anaawa mukama w'omuddu oyo (Katonda) sekeri amakumi asatu eza ffeeza, ente (Yuda) n'ekubibwa amayinja.

Kyokka oluvannyuma lwa Yuda okwenenya olw'okulya mu musaayi ogutaliiko musango (ogwa **Yesu**), bakabona abakulu n'abakadde tebakyafuuka mukama wa Yudaomuokusinzira ku mateeka, bwe batyo ne bagamba nti, “Ekyo kye ki gye tuli? laba ekyo ([Mat 27:4](#)). Bwe kityo, Yuda teyalina kya kukola okuggyako okusuula wansi ebitundu bya ffeeza amakumi asatu mu yeekaalu, n'agenda, ne yeewanika ([Mat 27:5](#)). Yuda yasuala ebitundu bya ffeeza mu yeekaalu kubanga bya Katonda ng'amateeka bwe gali ([Kuv 21:32](#)).
- Kino kye kigambo^{H1697} **wa Mukama** okuva eri Mukama Katonda ([Zek 11:1-4](#)), eyayogerwa nnabbi Jeremy, era n'etuukirira mu [Mat 27:9](#). Mu maaso g'abantu, ebitundu bya ffeeza byonna amakumi asatu binaabanga bya mukama (**Katonda**) ow'omuddu (. **Yesu**) okusinzira ku mateeka, n'olwekyo balowooza nti kya oyo “omulungi,” (**Katondaye** yekka ayitibwa, “. **kirungi**”^{G18}, [Mak 10:18](#)).
- **Omubumbi** (oyo eyakola ebbumba) .^{H3335} -li **Mukama** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} era n'ateekawo nti ebitundu bya ffeeza amakumi asatu (omuwendo gw'oyo eyabalirirwa, omusaayi gwa **Yesu** ([Beb 10:19](#)), gwe bo ku batabani^{H1121} wa Isiraeri yakola omuwendo, [Mat 27:9](#)) okusuulibwa eri omubumbi (. **Mukama**) .^{H3335} **mu nyumba ya Mukama**.^{H3068}
- **Nnannyini nnimiro y'omubumbi**¹⁹²
→ Nga ebitundu bya ffeeza amakumi asatu bwe biri omuwendo omulungi ogw'omusaayi gwa Yesu ogwabalirirwa abaana ba
[Isiraeri](#), nnannyini...**eby'omubumbi** (**ebya Mukama**) **ekisaawe**-li **Mukama** ([Mat 27:7](#)) ..
- **Omubiri gwo guguliddwa n'omuwendo n'omusaayi gwa Kristo ogw'omuwendo, Omwana gw'Endiga**
→ Temwanunulibwa na bintu bivunda olw'obulombolombo okuva mu bajjammwe, wabula ne

¹⁹⁰Video 23. “Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

¹⁹¹Video 37. “Ogulibwa n'omuwendo (ekitiibwa).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

¹⁹²Ibid.

omusaayi ogwasooka ogwaKristo, .nga bwe kiri omwana gw'endiga^{G286} awatali kamogoera nga talina kamogo, eyafuuka omu

Endiga ento (1Pe 1:18-19).^{G721} N'olwekyo, omubiri gwo ye yeekaalu ya Katonda ey'Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu ggwe, nga ya

Katondaso si ku mmwe. Olw'okuba omubiri gwo guguliddwa n'omuwendo gw'ekitiibwa, osobola okugulumiza

Katondamu mubiri gwo ne mu mwoyo gwo, ogwa Katonda. Katonda by'ayagala eri abantu bonna kwe kulaba ebibye

Omwana era mukkirize okufuna obulamu obutaggwaawo; mu ngeri eyo, yeekaalu ya Katonda mu mubiri gwo ejja kugulumizibwa mu mwoyo gwo, ogwagulibwa n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa Kristo, musobole okukuzibwa ku olunaku olusembayo (Iba 2Pe 2:1).¹⁹³

→ Eby'oku ntikko 'ēl^{H410} awaddeyo abalabe ba Ibulaamu mu mukono gwe, Ibulaamu n'awaayo ekimu eky'ekkumi ku

byonna eri kabona we (Merukizeddeeki (Lub 14:20) eby'eby'oku ntikko ēl, .^{H410} omununuzi, . Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri) .^{H430} wa nsi yonna.^{H776}

→ Omuntu bwe yamala okulya ebibala Katonda bye yalagira obutalya, ettaka ne likolimirwa Mukama Katonda, .

bw'atyo yali takyasobola kulya bibala – ebyava mu nsi (Lub 1:11).

→ Naye Merukizeddeeki yawa Ibulaamu omukisa era Ibulaamu n'amuwa ekimu eky'ekkumi kubanga “ekimu eky'ekkumi kyonna eky’

ensi, oba ku nsigo z'ensi, oba ez'ebibala by'omuti, kiriowa Mukama (Yahweh): bwe kityo bwe kiri omutukuvu okutuuka ku Mukama (Yahweh)” (Leev 27:30). N'olwekyo, Ibulaamu yagaana okutwala ebintu byonna ekiweebwayo kabaka w'e Sodomu aleme okugamba nti yagaggawaza Ibulaamu (Lub 14:23).

→ Kabona asinga obukulu: Yesu yafuulibwa kabona asinga obukulu (kabona omukulu) .^{G749} oluvannyuma lw'ekiragiro kya Merukisedeeki.

(Beb 6:20 Eyo omukulembeze gy'ali gye tuyingira, wadde Yesu, .

yakola ekifo eky'oku ntikko kabona (kabona omukulu) .^{G749} emirembe gyonna ng'ekiragiro kya Merukisedeeki.)

-Kristo yaliwo nga Ibulayimu tannabaawo

† Merukizeddeeki, kabona w'omukulu 'ēl, kifaananyi kya kabona asinga obukulu mu ngeri ey'akabonero^{G749} oyo ayisibwa mu ggulu, . Yesu Omwana wa Katonda (Beb 4:14), ani ali Yesu Kristo, . Mukama^{G2962} ffe Katonda, .^{G2316} eggulu lye lirina okumusembeza okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna, ebi Katonda ayogedde mu kamwa ka bannabbi be abatukuvu bonna okuva ensi lwe yatandika (Ebikolwa 3:21).

→ Yok 8:58 Yesu n'abagamba nti Mazima ddala mbagamba nti, “ Ibulayimu nga tannabaawo, nze ndi.”

➤ Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday) .^{H7706}

• Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday) .^{H7706} Ekigambo ekikolo kiva mu kya Strong H7703 (TTV) .šomutaata), ekitegeeza okunyaga, okukolagana n'obukambwe, asinga amaanyi, ayinza byonna (Kub 19:6).

• Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday) .^{H7706} → Mukama (Yahweh) . → Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410} Lub 17:1 Awo Ibulaamu bwe yaweza emyaka kyenda mu mwenda. Mukama (Yahweh) yalabikira Ibulaamu, . n'amugamba nti Nze Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday) .^{H7706} Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410}; tambula mu maaso gange, era obeere omutuukirivu (atalina kamogo) .^{H8549}

¹⁹³ Ibid.

- Erinnya Ibulaamu lyakozesebwa, emabegako **'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** yakola endagaano ye n'erinnya lye eppya, Ibulayimu.
- **Mukama (Yahweh)** yalabibwa Ibulaamu okutuusa lwe yaweza emyaka 99, olwo N'amulabikira nga **Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna (šaday)** .^{H7706} **Katonda ('ēl)** .^{H410} n'agamba Ibulaamu okutambulira mu maaso ge nga talina kamogo.
→ Fuuka omutuukiridde nga tolina kamogo mu maaso g'Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna

(šaday) .^{H7706} **Katonda ('ēl)** .^{H410} .

Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410} = **endiga ennume** ^{H352}

- 'ēl-li efunziddwa okuva ku H352 eya Strong (לַיִל, 'ayil), okutegeeza "**endiga ennume** ^{H352}" (nga eno y'emu ne H193 ya Strong (לַיִל, 'ūl) .ekitegeeza "ow'amaanyi" .
→ Mu OT, **endiga ennume** ^{H352} yaweebwayo ng'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa Ibulayimu mu kifo kya

mutabani we Isaaka

(Lub 22:13).

- **Lub 22:13** Ibulayimu n'ayimusa amaaso ge, n'atunuulira;
era laba emabega we **endiga ennume** ^{H352} akwatiddwa mu kisaka amayembe ge;
Ibulayimu n'agenda n'addira endiga ennume;
n'amuwaayo ng'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa mu kifo ky'omwana we.

- Mu OT: **Endiga ennume** ^{H352} → **Omwana gw'endiga** (Okuyitako) .^{H7716}

- Mu ndagaano empya: (**Yesu**) . → **Omwana gw'endiga (Kristo)** .^{G286} → **Omwana gw'endiga** ^{G721}

(**Mukama ne Omulokozi, .Yesu Kristo (Katonda), .Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**) .

- Omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa... **Kristo**, nga bwe **omwana gw'endiga** ^{G286} nga temuli kamogo era nga temuli bbala, .
eyafuuka Embaga yaffe ey'Okuyitako **endiga ento**, .^{G286} (**Kristo**) () () .**1Pe 1:19, .Kuv 12:27, .1Ko 5:7**).¹⁹⁴

→ Singa Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410} kitegeeza **Kristo**, olwo ani Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) .?

- **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday)** .^{H7706} → Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410} (Mukama, **Yahweh**) . → **'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**

Lub 17:2 Era ndikola endagaano yange ^{H1285} wakati wange naawe, era ajja kukuzaanyisa ekisukkiridde.

Lub 17:3 Ibulaamu n'agwa ku maaso ge: ne Katonda (**'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} yayogera naye, ng'agamba nti, .

Lub 17:4 Naye nze, laba, endagaano yange eri naawe, era ojja kubeera taata w'amawanga mangi.

Lub 17:5 Era n'erinnya lyo toliyitibwa Ibulaamu nate; naye erinnya lyo liriba Ibulayimu; kubanga nkufudde kitaawe w'amawanga amangi.

- **'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** yakola endagaano ne Ibulaamu nti ajja kuba kitaawe w'amawanga amangi era n'ayita owuwe erinnya, Ibulayimu.

- **'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** yayogera ne Ibulaamu nga tannakola ndagaano ye ne Ibulayimu.

- **Endagaano** yakakasibwa nga tannatuuka ku **Katonda** ^{G2316} mu **Kristo**, ^{G1519} n'etteeka eryali lya bina emyaka kikumi mu amakumi asatu oluvannyuma, tesobola kusazaamu, nti terina kukola kisuubizo kya muntu yenna ddirira (**Bag 3:17**). Weetegereze nti endagaano wakati **'ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri** era Ibulayimu n'akakasibwa

Katonda "mu" **Kristo**.

- **Katonda ('ēl)** .^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) .^{H7706} = yali (Katonda, **'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) ^{H430} .
- Okuva mu kibi ekyayingira mu nsi omuntu omu ^{G444} (**Bar 5:12, .Lub 3:24**) era okutuusa ku bya Yakobo

¹⁹⁴ Laba ku **Kub 5:6**.

erinnya lyakyusibwa ne lifuuka Isiraeri ([Lub 35:10](#)), Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} yalabikira nga Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410}

Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} eri Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo bwe yalabibwa mu nsi. ([Lub 48:3](#) Yakobo n'agamba Yusufu nti Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} yalabika ([okulaba](#)).^{H7200} gyendi e Luzi mu nsi (ensi).^{H776} wa Kanani, n'ampa omukisa,)

- Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} yalabikira Yakobo mu nsi ya Kanani mu maaso ga Yakobo

yaweebwa erinnya eppya, Isiraeri. Bwe kityo, Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} yali Katonda ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)).

eyalabibwa ku nsi, ekikiikirira mu ngeri ey'akabonero **Kristo Yesu**, eyajja mu ensi okulokola aboononyi ([1Ti 1:15](#)) era n'afuuka **Kristo Yesu** ffe **Mukama** ([Baf 3:8](#)).

([Baf 3:8](#) Yee awatali kubusabuusa, era mbaza ebintu byonna wabula okufiirwa olw'obulungi

bwa

*okumanya-a **Kristo Yesu**-ange **Mukama** (kyrios):
Ku lw'oyo gwe nnafiirwa ebintu byonna, .
era mbabala wabula obusa, nsobole okuwangula **Kristo**,)*

[Lub 35:10](#) Ne **Katonda** ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)').^{H430} n'amugamba nti Erinnya lyo ye Yakobo; erinnya lyo terinaddamu kuyitibwa Yakobo, . naye Isiraeri.^{H3478} lye linaabanga erinnya lyo: n'amutuuma erinnya Isiraeri.^{H3478}

[Lub 35:11](#) Ne **Katonda** ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)').^{H430} yamugamba (eri Isiraeri, erinnya lya Yakobo eppya, [Lub 35:10](#)), .

Nze Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} muzaale era mweyongere; **eggwanga**.^{H1471} (Eggwanga lya Katonda limu, Isiraeri) n'ekibinja ky'amawanga (Amawanga amawanga).^{H1471}

baliva mu ggwe, ne bakabaka baliva mu kiwato kyo;

- '['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)' era yayogera ne Yakobo nga tannaweebwa linnya eppya, Isiraeri ([Lub 35:10](#)).

- Oluvannyuma lw'erinnya lya Yakobo okukyuka ne lifuuka Isiraeri, Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} yawa omukisa Isiraeri okuzaala n'okweyongera mu **Ebya Katonda** eggwanga Isiraeri, ne mu mawanga ag'amawanga.¹⁹⁵

[Lub 1:22](#) Ne **Katonda** ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)').^{H430} n'abawa omukisa ng'agamba nti Muzaale, mweyongere, .

era mujjuze amazzi mu nnyanja, n'ebinyonyi byeyongere mu nsi.^{H776}
[Lub 28:3](#) Era Katonda ('['ēl](#)').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} akuwe omukisa, . n'okuzaala, n'okukuzaanyisa, . olyoke obeere ekibiina ky'abantu;

- **From** [Lub 46:2](#). **Katonda** ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)').^{H430} ayogera ne Isirayiri mu **okwolesebwa** [Lub 46:2](#) Era Katonda ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)').^{H430} bwe yayogera ne Isiraeri.^{H3478} mu kwolesebwa.^{H4759} wa kiro,

n'agamba nti Yakobo, Yakobo. N'agamba nti, . **Nze wuuno**.

→ Okuva [Lub 46:2](#), Katonda ('['ēlōhīm nga bwe yali](#)').^{H430} ayogera ne Isiraeri mu kwolesebwa.

- '['ēl](#)'.^{H410} = Omuyambi, & Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ([šaday](#)).^{H7706} = Bawe omukisa okuva mu ggulu waggulu → **Yesu Kristo**

¹⁹⁵Video 6. "Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/ & vidiyo 16, "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (5/10), ." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

Lub 49:25 Ne Katonda ('**ēl**).^{H410} wa kitaawo, ani aija **okuyamba** ggwe; era n'Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna (**šaday**).^{H7706} ani aija **okuwa omukisa** ggwe neemikisa egy'eggulu waggulu, .

emikisa gy'obuzibaekyo kigalamidde wansi, emikisa gy'amabeere, .^{H7699}
n'eby'olubuto (okusaasira).^{H7356}

→ '**ēl**^{H410} ku kitaawo (Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo) ye Oyo "Akuyamba" (mu nsi).

→ '**ēl**^{H410} ye "muyambi," era omuyambi wa Isiraeri ye **Mukama (Yahweh)** () () .^{2By 14:25-26} .
oba **Mukama (kyrios)** () () .^{Beb 13:6}.¹⁹⁶

→ **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday)** .^{H7706} y'oyo " **Emikisa** " ggwe ku nsinga balina emikisa gya **egguluwaggulu** wa.

(Mukama Katonda yazuukiza nnabbi)

Ebikolwa 3:22 Kubanga Musa yagamba mazima bajajjaabwe nti .

Nnabbinja Mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962} -yo **Katonda** muyimuse ku mmwe ku mmwe ab'oluganda, nga nze;

ye munaawuliranga mu byonna by'anaabagamba.

Ebikolwa 3:23 Awo olulituuka buli muntu atawulira nnabbi oyo;

balizikirizibwa okuva mu bantu.

Ebikolwa 3:24 Weewaawo, ne bannabbi bonna okuva ku Samwiri n'abo abaddirira;

bonna abaayogedde, nabo bwe batyo balagula ku nnaku zino.

Ebikolwa 3:25 Mmwe muli baana (abaana) .^{G5207} ku bannabbi, .

era n'endagaano Katonda gye yakola^{G2316} eyakolebwa ne bajajjaffe, nga bagamba nti

Ibulayimu, Ne mu zzadde lyo^{G4690} ebika byonna eby'ensi binaabanga

(ettaka) .^{G1093} beera n'omukisa. ^{G1757}

Ebikolwa 3:26 Eri mmwe okusooka **Katonda**, .^{G2316} nga yazuukiza Omwana we (omuweereza) .^{G3816}

Yesu, .^{G2424}

yatumwaye okuokuwa omukisa mmwe, mu kukyusa buli omu ku mmwe okuva ku butali butuukirivu bwe.

(Mat 1:21 Alizaala omwana ow'obulenzi, n'omutuuma erinnya **YESU**:
kubanga aija **okununula** abantu be okuva mu bibi byabwe.)

→ **Katonda** asituddwa waggulu **Yesu** "okuokuwa omukisa" mu kwenenya kwo okuva mu bibi.

- **Who ye kino Yesu** ani **Katonda** asituddde Isiraeri?

Ebikolwa 13:23 Ku zzadde ly'omusajja ono (ya Dawudi).

alina **Katonda** okusenziira ku kisuubizo kye yasitulibwa eri Isiraeri **omulokozi**, .^{G4990} **Yesu**:

→ **Yesu**, ani **Katonda** asituddwa waggulu ku lwa Isiraeri, .li "**omulokozi**."^{G4990} .

- **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday)** .^{H7706} oyo Akuwa Omukisa = **Yesu = omulokozi** .^{G4990}

Kubal 24:4 Ayogedde, abawulidde ebigambo^{H561} wa Katonda ('**ēl**), .^{H410} eyalaba

okwolesebwa^{H4236} wa Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna (**šaday**), .^{H7706}

ng'agwa mu kattu, naye ng'amaaso ge gazibuddwa;

→ Nga awulidde ebigambo bya... '**ēl**, .^{H410} okwolesebwa kw'Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna

(**šaday**) .^{H7706} aggulawo.

¹⁹⁶ Laba ku Kub 3:14.

-Kristo wa Mukama waffe

[Luk 2:26](#) Era bwe kyali **okubikkulirwa** gy'ali nga **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**, nti ye (Simyoni) tasaanidde **laba okufa**, nga tannalaba **Kristo wa Mukama waffe**.

[Luk 2:27](#) N'ajja mu yeekaalu mu Mwoyo.
n'abazadde bwe baaleeta omwana **Yesu**, .
okumukolera ng'empisa y'amateeka, .

[Luk 2:28](#) Awo n'amukwata mu ngalo ze, n'awa omukisa **Katonda**, n'agamba nti, .

[Luk 2:29](#) Mukama (**despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**), .^{G1203} kaakano leka omuddu wo agende mu mirembe, .
okusenziira ku kigambo kyo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) .^{G4487};

[Luk 2:30](#) Kubanga amaaso gange galabye^{G1492} **thyobulokozi**, .

[Luk 2:31](#) Ekya kye wateekateeka mu maaso g'abantu bonna;

[Luk 2:32](#) Ekitangaala^{G5457} **okutangaaza ab'amawanga**, .^{G1484} n'ekitiibwa ky'abantu bo Isiraeri.

nga balindirira

→ Omwoyo Omutukuvu ali ku bantu^{G444} mu Yerusalemi afuulibwa omutuukirivu era omwesigwa,

okubudaabudibwa kwa Isiraeri. Simyoni y'omu ku basajja era kyamubikkuliddwa nga... **omu Omwoyo Omutukuvu** aleme kulaba kufa nga tannalaba **Kristo wa Mukama waffe** ([Luk 2:25-26](#)).

n'ekitiibwa kya

→ Ne bwe kiba nti omwana **Yesu** yamutuukirira empisa y'Amateeka, . **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** abikkula omusajja omutuukirivu era eyeewaayo ku mwana **Yesu** nti Ye yeetegese **obulokozi** mu maaso g'abantu bonna, . **Ekitangaala kya Katonda** okutangaaza ab'amawanga,

Abantu be, Isirayiri.

(**Yahweh**), .

→ Nga awulidde ebigambo^{H561} okuva '**ēl** (oba **despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**, .[Luk 2:26](#)), oba Mukama

Omwoyo Omutukuvu abikudde ekyama **obulwadde bwa rhema** ([Luk 2:29](#)) n'azibula amaaso g'omuntu okulaba **Yesu** n'ebibye

obulokozi.¹⁹⁷

➤ **Katonda ('ēl)** .^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) .^{H7706} = **Mukama (kyrios)** ne **Omulozi** (ani ali **Yesu Kristo**) mu kitabo ky'Oluganda ([2Pe 1:11](#)) .

→ **ēl**^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) .^{H7706} = yali Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**^{H430}) .

[Yos 24:27](#) Yoswa n'agamba abantu bonna nti **Laba**, ejjinja lino^{H68} **aliba mujulirwa gye tuli**;

kubanga ewulidde ebigambo byonna^{H561} **wa Mukama (Yahweh)** .^{H3068} kye yayogera nayo

ffe: **kale kinaaba mujulirwa gye muli, muleme kwegaana byammwe Katonda (ēlōhīm nga**

bwe kiri).^{H430}

† Oluvannyuma lw'okuwangula ensi ya Kanani, Yoswa agamba abantu bonna ab'ebika bya Isirayiri okutya **Mukama (Yahweh)** n'okuweereza **Mukama** mu bwesimbu ne mu mazima, era abantu ne bagamba

([Yos 24:22-24](#)), .

"Ffe tuli bajulizi be balonze **Mukama**, .

ne Mukama (Yahweh) ffe Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri) tujja kuweereza." .

Yoswa n'alyoka akola endagaano n'abantu n'abateekawo etteeka n'etteeka mu Sekemu, n'awandiika ebigambo bino (oba **obulwadde bwa rhema**) mu "kitabo ky'amateeka ekya **Katonda**", ne yaddira ejjinja eddene, n'alisimba kumpi n'awatukuvu wa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.¹⁹⁸

¹⁹⁷Vidiyo 8. "(Nga Okuyitako tekunnabaawo) Yesu okuva ku mwana omulenzi okutuuka ku Mukama waffe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-e-7-eza-mukama/8-embaga-musanvu-eya-mukama-eri-batabani-ba-isiraeri-yesu-okuva-mu-mwana-omusajja-eri-mukama/ .

¹⁹⁸Video 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/ .

Nga awulidde ebighambo^{H561}-a**Mukama** (Yahweh, . Yos 24:24), ejinja eddene lifuuka omujulizi gw'olonze**Mukama** (Yahweh) . era n'okuweereza**Mukama** (Yahweh) .**Katonda**(**ëlöhîm nga bwe kiri**).

- † Bwe bazuukuse**Yesu**bajja eri abayigirizwa, ne balaba**Mukama** (kyrios, . Jhn20:20), . era n'afuna**Mukama'** .sokussa, nga kino kye**Omwoyo Omutukuvu** (Jhn20:22).

Jhn20:22Era bwe ye (**Mukamaobakyrios**) .^{G2962}yali ayogedde bino, . yassa omukka^{G1720} ku bo, n'abagamba nti, "Musembe**Omwoyo Omutukuvu**."

Yobu 33:4 **Omwoyo-aKatonda('ël)** .^{H410}akoze^{H6213} nze, . n'omukka^{H5397}-a**Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna**^{H7706}ampadde**obulamu(okubeera)** .^{H2421}

- **Omwoyowa Katonda ('ël)** .^{H410}akoze^{H6213} nze= Omwoyo gwa...**Mukama(kyrios)** .^{G2962}
- **Omukka**^{H5397}-a**Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna(šaday)** .^{H7706}ampadde obulamu (obulamu) .^{H2421}
(Oyo eyakka okuva mu ggulu okuwaayo**obulamu**eri ggwe, ye**Yesu Kristo**) .

→ Ensigo^{G4690} wa kusuubiza ye**Kristo** n'ensigo^{G4703} wa **Katonda** eyakka **okuva mu ggulu**okuwaayo**obulamu** eri ensi bwe kiri**Yesu Kristo**, omubiri gwe

guva mu nsigo

-alogos za **Katonda**, ekiteekwa okugwa mu ttaka (olw'omubiri gwaffe) ne kifa okusobola okwanguyibwaomund baleete ebibala bingi (Jhn12:24).¹⁹⁹

→**Katonda ('ël)** .Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) .yali **Katonda ('ëlöhîm nga bwe**

yali^{H430}) eyalabibwa ku nsi, era

Omwoyo wa'ël(omu Mukama, kyrios, kyrios) anfadde, n'omukka gwa **Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna**(**Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo**)

ampadde**obulamu**mu**Omwoyo Omutukuvu**

(Lub 2:7).²⁰⁰

→No**Mukama**era Omuloenzi y'ali**Yesu Kristo**(2Pe 1:11), eyali**Katonda ('ëlöhîm**^{H430}).

1Yo 4:14Era tulabye era tujulira nti Kitaffe yatuma Omwana okubeera Omuloenzi^{G4990} wa nsi.

2Ti 1:10Naye kati kyeyolekera mu kulabika kwaffe

Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo, eyaggyawo okufa, era alina

-leeta**obulamuneobutafa**okutuuka ku kitangaalaokuyita mu njiri:

Tit 2:13Nga tunoonya essubi eryo ery'omukisa, n'okulabika okw'ekitiibwa okwa **abakuluKatonda**^{G2316} n'ebyaaffe**OmuloenziYesu Kristo**;

2Pe 1:1Simooni Peetero omuweereza era omutume wa Yesu Kristo; eri abo abafunye okukkiriza okw'omuwendo nga ffe okuyita mu butuukirivu bwa**Katonda** n'ebyaaffe**Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo**;

2Pe 1:11Kubanga bwe mutyo omulyango gwe munaaweerezanga mu bungi mu bwakabaka bwaffe obutaggwaawo**Mukama**ne**Omuloenzi Yesu**

Kristo.

2Pe 3:18Naye mukula mu kisa, ne mu kumanya kwaffe**Mukama** ne**Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo**. Ekitibwa kibeere gy'ali kaakano n'emirembe gyonna.

Amiina.

➤ Katonda ('ël) .^{H410}Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) .^{H7706}

Kuv 6:2Ne**Katonda('ëlöhîm nga bwe yali)** .^{H430}bwe yayogera ne Musa, .^{H4872}n'amugamba nti .

¹⁹⁹Video 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-bakama-okuyitako-endagaano-empya/.

²⁰⁰Akatambi 40. "4. Pentekooti." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-embaga-ya-mukama-4-pentekooti/.

Nze ndi **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068}

Kuv 6:3 Era nalabika (laba).^{H7200} eri Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka ne Yakobo; nga bayita mu linnya lya (nga) Katonda ('**ēl**').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**).^{H7706}, naye nga n'erinnya lyange^{H8034} YAKUWA (**Mukama**, Mukama waffe).^{H3068} yali simanyi gye bali.

→ **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)**.^{H430} bwe yagamba Musa (amateeka, **Yok 1:17**, eri abo abalina amateeka),

- **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)**.^{H430} yalabibwa nga Katonda ('**ēl**').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**).^{H7706} eri Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo, .

→ B. But erinnya **Yahweh (Mukama)**, oba **Kristo**. **Bef 3:4**, yali tamanyiddwa gye bali.

→ Erinnya **Yahweh (Mukama, omu Kristo)**. **Luk 2:11** yali temanyiddwa bajajammwe, naye **Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna** akuwa omukisa ye **Yesu**, era kino **Yesu** ani **Katonda asituddwa waggulu** -li **omulokozi**.^{G4990}

oba Mukama (**despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**) ani agaba **obulwadde bwa rhema** (**Luk 2:29**).

- **'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** → Mukama (Yahweh) . → Mulabibwa bajajammwe ku ttaka nga Katonda ('**ēl**').^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**) oba **Mukama** n'omulokozi **Yesu Kristo** eyali Katonda (**'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**).^{H430} mu NT.

→ **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)**.^{H430} evalabibwa Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo nga **Katonda ('ēl)**.^{H410} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**šaday**), .^{H7706} -li **Mukama** ne **Omulokozi** (oba **Mukama** (kyrios) **Yesu Kristo**), . eyafuuka yaffe **Katonda**.

➤ **Mukama ('ādōnāy nga bwe kiri)**.^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3069} (Malayika wa... **Mukama (Yahweh)**).

Mukama (Yahweh) . → (Mukama (**'ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**)).^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3069} (Malayika wa... **Mukama (Yahweh)**), . ani Katonda (**'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**).

- Malayikawa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} → Mukama (**'ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**)).^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3062} **Balam 6:22** Gidyoni bwe yategeera nga malayika wa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068}

Gidyoni n'agamba nti, Woowe, ayi **Mukama ('ādōnāy nga bwe kiri)**.^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3069} kubanga kubanga ndabye malayika wa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} maaso ku maaso.

→ Okulaba malayika wa... **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} ali kulaba **Mukama ('ādōnāy nga bwe kiri)**.^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3062}

- Dawudi atudde mu maaso ga **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} kitegeeza nti yatuula mu maaso ga malayika wa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068}

2Sa 7:18 Awo kabaka Dawudi n'ayingira, n'atuula mu maaso ga **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} n'agamba nti, . Nze ani, Ayi **Mukama ('ādōnāy nga bwe kiri)**.^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3069} n'ennyumba yange kye ki, ggwe ontuusizza wano?)

→ Dawudi yatuula mu maaso **Yahweh** n'agamba nti **Mukama ('ādōnāy nga bwe kiri)**.^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.

- Malayikawa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} → Mukama (**'ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**)).^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3062}

→ Katonda (**'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**).^{H430}

Balam 16:28 Samusooni n'akoowoola **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068} n'agamba nti, .

Ayi **Mukama ('ādōnāy nga bwe kiri)**.^{H136} **KATONDA (y°hōvâ)**.^{H3069} .

nzijukira, nkwegayiridde, era onnyweze, nkwegayiridde, omulundi guno gwokka, .

Ayi **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)**.^{H430} nsobole okwesasuzza omulundi gumu eri Abafirisuuti

olw'amaaso gange gombi.

→ Samusooni n'ayita **Yahweh**, n'agamba nti, . **'ādōnāy y°hōvâ nga bwe kiri** (malayika wa

Mukama

mu kusooka **Yahweh**), olwo n'agamba nti, . **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)**.^{H430}

(Mukama (**Yahweh**) .→ Mukama ('**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**) KATONDA (**y^hōvâ**) .→ Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**).

- Mukama (**Yahweh**) Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .→ '**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**-a'**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**ne'**ādōn'**-a'**ādōn'** → Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .wa nsi yonna

(Kabaka w'eggulu n'ensi yonna)

Ma 10:17 Kubanga Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} Katonda wo ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} ye Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} wa bakatonda

('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} ne Mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} wa bakama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} ekinene ennyo^{H1419} Katonda ('**ēl**) .^{H410} .

omusajja ow'amaanyi, era ow'entiisa (omutya), .^{H3372} etafaayo ku bantu, so tefuna mpeera.

(**Yos 3:11** Laba, essanduuko y'endagaano ya Mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} wa nsi yonna^{H776} esomoka mu maaso gammwe mu Yoludaani.)

- Omukama (**Yahweh**) ., Katonda ataggwaawo '**ēl** (**Lub 21:33**) .^{H410}

→ Mukama (**Yahweh**) Katonda wo ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430}

- Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) wa bakatonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} (→ ekinene ennyo '**ēl** (**Ma 10:17**) ., a**eggulu**, .**Zab 136:26**) .

- Mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} wa bakama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} (→ Mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} ku byonna**ensi**, .^{H776} **Yos 3:11**) .

→ Mukama ('**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136} KATONDA (**y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} ye malayika wa Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} mu kusooka

Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} ne Mukama ono (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} ye Katonda ataggwaawo ('**ēl**) .^{H410} -a **eggulu**, oyo afuuka wo **Katonda**.

Ono Mukama (**Yahweh**) Katonda wo ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) kinene nnyo '**ēl**, ani Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) wa bakatonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .

wa ggulu, .ne Mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} wa bakama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} wa nsi yonna.

N'olwekyo, Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} Katonda ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) . okubeera "'**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**-a'**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali** ne

'ādōn'-a'**ādōn'**," kitegeeza Ye " .**KABAKA WA BABAKA, . NEMUKAMA WA MUKAMA**" (**Kub 19:16**) .
ow'eggulu n'ensi yonna.

→ " .**KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA**(oba **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**)," ggwe oyo **Katonda** ne

-yo **obulwadde bwa rhema** beera kituufu.²⁰¹

- Malayika wa... **Mukama (Yahweh)** aleeta **obulwadde bwa rhema** wa Mukama ('**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136} KATONDA (**y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} .

nga kino kiri nti **Katonda** ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} oyo omutuufu (**2Sa 7:28**).

(**2Sa 7:28** Era kati, Ayi Mukama ('**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136} KATONDA (**y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} ggwe Katonda

oyo

('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} n'ebyo **ebigambo**^{H1697} beera wa mazima, .
era osuubizza omuddu wo obulungi buno:)

-Tye Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna (**Kub 1:8**) & .Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (**Kub 4:8**) .

- **Tye Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna** (**Kub 1:8**) .

- **Mukama waffe** (kyrios) .**Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**^{G3841} (oyo alina okujja) .→ **Omwana gw'endiga** (arnion efugira) .^{G721}

Kub 1:8 Nze Alfa ne Omega, entandikwa n'enkomerero, bw'agamba **Mukama**, .^{G2962}

nga kino kiri nti, n'eyaliwo, n'egenda okujja, .**Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna**.^{G3841}

→ **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri): Alpha ne Omega, entandikwa n'enkomerero.

²⁰¹Video 6. "Mukama afuuka Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

→ **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (Omulokozi **Yesu Kristo**):

- **Mukama** (kyrios) .**Katonda**^{G2316} **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**^{G3841}
[Kub 4:8](#) N'ensolo ennya (ebiramu) .^{G2226} buli emu yalina ebiwaawaatiro mukaaga ebimwetooldode; ne bajjula amaaso munda: ne batawummula emisana n'ekiro nga boogera nti:
Omutukuvu, omutukuvu, omutukuvu, .**Mukama**^{G2962} **Katonda**^{G2316} **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**, .^{G3841} eyaliwo, era eriwo, era erigenda okujja.

→ “ **Mukama** ” okutegeeza “ **Mukama** (Omulokozi), eyafuuka wo **Katonda**, ye Mulokozi **Yesu Kristo** .”

→ “ **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** ” kitegeeza “ Omu **Mukama** ”
oba **Katonda** n'Omulokozi **Yesu Kristo**: ani

- **li** (**Yesu** oyo ayitibwa **Kristo** ([Mat 1:16](#)), oba **Mukama** (**Yahweh**, . [Bef 3:2](#)) .^{H3068}
- **ali** (**Katonda**, .who yali mu **Kristo**, . [2Ko 5:19](#)), ne
- **liokujja** (**Katonda**²⁰² mu **Mukama** n'Omulokozi **Yesu Kristo**, . **omu Endiga ento** (arnion) nga^{G721}).

→ N'olw'ekyo, **Mukama**^{G2962} **Katonda**^{G2316} **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**^{G3841} okutegeeza **Yesu oyo**
ayitibwa **Kristo** oba **Mukama** (**Yahweh**), .^{H3068}

Ani ali “ **Mukama** (Omulokozi) . **Yesu Kristo**, yo **Katonda**, ani ali **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga), .^{G721} ne **Katonda**,
eyali mu **Kristo**
([2Ko 5:19](#)), .who ajja kuddamu okujja ku lwaffe okuyita mu **Mukamane Omulokozi Yesu Kristo**, . **omu Endiga ento**.²⁰³

→ (Laba “ ([Kub 19:6](#)) *Alaluya ow'okuna (Byonna mu ggulu: Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna afuga)* ”
okumanya ebisingawo.)

([Kub 4:9-11](#)) **Katonda**, omutonzi w'eggulu n'ensi, asinza mu ggulu

[Kub 4:9](#) Era nga ensolo ezo (ebiramu) .^{G2226}

muwe ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa n'okwebaza oyo eyatuula ku ntebe, abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe;

[Kub 4:10](#) Abakadde amakumi abiri mu bana ne bavunama mu maaso g'oyo eyatuula ku ntebe;

musinze oyo omulamu emirembe n'emirembe, ne musuula engule zaabwe mu maaso g'entebe

ey'obwakabaka, nga mugamba nti:

[Kub 4:11](#) Osaanira, Ayi **Mukama** (kyrios), .^{G2962} okufuna ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa n'obuyinza: ^{G1411}

kubanga ggwe watonda^{G2936} **ebintu byonna**, era olw'okusanyuka kwo bali era ne batondebwa. ^{G2936}

- [Kub 4:9](#) Era buli ebitonde ebiramu lwe biwa ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa n'okwebaza oyo atuula ku ntebe, abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe, .
- [Kub 4:10](#) Abakadde abiri mu bana (24) bagwa wansi mu maaso g'oyo atuula ku ntebe era musinze oyo abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe, era musuule engule zaabwe mu maaso g'entebe, nga mugamba nti:
- [Kub 4:11](#) “ **Ggwe osaanidde**, O. , **OMukama**, Okufuna ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa n'obuyinza; **AGgwe watonda ebintu byonna**, Era olw'okwagala kwo baliwo era ne batondebwa.”

- Oyo atuula ku ntebe: **Katonda** (laba [Kub 7:10](#)).

† **Okusiba obubonero (logos)**. wa bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino²⁰⁴

Omugaati gwe mubiri gwa Yesu nga gwe mubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu oguwa ensi obulam. Omubiri gwa Yesu (oba omubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu, nga gwe mugaati gwa **Katonda**), oguzingibwa mu lugoye lwa bafuta oluyonjo (ekyambalo) ne gunnyika mu musaayi, kye Kigambo (logos) .^{G3056} wa **Katonda**.

²⁰² Laba ku [Lub 17:8](#) & [Zek 8:8](#).

²⁰³ Okumanya ebisingawo ku “ **Mukama Omu**,” laba “ ([Kub 11:15-16](#)) *Malayika ow'omusanvu yafuuwa ekkondeere*.”

²⁰⁴ Video 41. “Kula mu **Mukama** okusiimibwa **Katonda**.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

Omwana wa Katonda si musajja^{G444} abawangaalira ku mugaati gwokka (si logos yokka), naye Ye kennyini mubiri gwa Katonda yennyini (ensigo^{G4690} (1Ko 15:38).), eyajja gye tuli mu Kigambo (logos) .^{G3056} **wa Katondamu** buyinza ne mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu, nga ye rhema.²⁰⁵

Ennyama Katonda gye yassaako akabonero mu Mwana w'omuntu okutuwa obulamu obutaggwaawo, kye kitabo ky'ebigambo (oba **rhema y'Ekitabo**, .^{G4487.7} Bar 10:8), .^{H1697} ekissiddwako akabonero okutuuka ku kiseera eky'enkomerero (Dan 12:4).

- Ejjinja, eryagaanibwa abazimbi, litegeeza **Yesu Kristo**, ani ali **Omwana w'omuntu** oba **logos za Katonda**, . **essiddwaako akabonero** okutuuka ku kiseera eky'enkomerero. Omugaati (**Yesu Kristo**) ekyo **Katonda-ina essiddwaako akabonero** ku **Omwana w'omuntu** lye jjinja, .
nga kino kiri nti logos za Katonda, ne lifuuka ejjinja ennamu (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) bwe kyayingisibwa okuva ku entaana. Olw'okuba omubiri gwa Mukama waffe Yesu gwafuulibwa ogutavunda, tegwakyasigala mu nsi entaana abafu mwe bagalamira.

- (**Omubiri gwa Mukama**) Omugaati gwa Katonda oba **logos za Katonda**²⁰⁶ ali mu musajja omutuukirivu mu **Kristo**, ne **omugaati guno (omubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu)** esituka ku lunaku olwokusatuomund afuuka Omu ne **omubiri gwa Mukama**, .
ekitemeddwamu **Kristo** ku lwaffe **ennyama ey'omwoyo**.

- (**Omusaayi gwa Mukama**) Bw'oba okkiririza mu ekyo **Yesu-li Kristo**, . **Omwana wa Katonda**, ojja kuba nabyo **obulamu** okuyita mu Ye **erinnya**. Era bw'onywa okuva mu... **ebya Mukama omusaayi** nga banywa okuva mu **ebya Mukama ekikopo**, . **logos za Katonda** mu ggwe kijja kufuuka **rhema ya Katonda**.

→ N'olwekyo, **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) mu **Kub 4:11** kitegeeza ekyaffe **Taata** mu ggulu eyafuuka yaffe **Katonda**, . **omutonzi wa**

eggulu n'ensi, eyatonda " . **ebintu byonna** " .²⁰⁷

→ No **Kitaffe ow'omu ggulu afuuka waffe Katonda** olw'ekisa kya **Katonda** mu **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.

²⁰⁵Video 14. "Ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

²⁰⁶Vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo"). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

²⁰⁷Okumanya ebisingawo ku "bintu byonna," laba " . (**Kub 21:7**) *Abawanguzi (Abaana ba Katonda)* ."

Essuula 5

(Kub 5:1-6) Ekitabo ekissiddwaako envumbo 7

Kub 5:1 Ne ndaba mu mukono ogwa ddyo ogw'oyo eyatudde ku ntebe, ekitabo ekyawandiikibwa munda ne ku mugongo, nga kuliko envumbo musanvu.

- **Kub 5:1** Era nze (Yokaana) nalaba mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo (**omwana gw'endiga**^{G721}) eyatuula ku ntebe (**Katonda**).
ekitabo ekiwandiikiddwa munda ne emabega, **essiddwaako akaboneronga zirina envumbo musanvu**.
- Oyo eyatuula ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogw'Omwana gw'Endiga; **Katonda**alina ekitabo, ekissiddwako envumbo 7 ku mukono gwe ogwa ddyo.²⁰⁸
- ✦ Ennyumba ya Isiraeri yonna yakomererwa **Yesu**, naye **Katonda** yakola kye kimu **Yesu** byombi **Mukamane Kristo**,²⁰⁹ n'omusajja oyo^{G444}, **Kristo Yesu** yeewaayo ekinunulo kya bonna, okujulirwa mu kiseera ekituufu (**1Ti 2:5-6**). Pawulo yalondebwa okuba omubuulizi era omutume okuyigiriza ebintu bye yalaba e Ddamasiko, nga kino kye kitangaala kya Katonda okuva mu ggulu (**Ebikolwa 26:16**), eri amawanga ag'amawanga (nga mw'otwalidde n'Abayudaaya abatakkiriza nti Katonda azuukiza abafu, **Ebikolwa 26:8**), era yabazaala okuyita mu njiri mu **Kristo Yesu**.²¹⁰

- Tewali muntu yenna asaanira kuggulawo kitabo ekissiddwako akabonero

Kub 5:2 Ne ndaba malayika ow'amaanyi ng'alangirira n'eddoboosi ddene nti Asaanira okuggulawo ekitabo; n'okusumulula envumbo zaakyo?

Kub 5:3 Era tewali muntu mu ggulu, wadde mu nsi (ettaka), ^{G1093}wadde wansi w'ensi (ettaka), ^{G1093} yasobola okuggulawo ekitabo, wadde okukitunuulira.

Kub 5:4 Ne nkaaba nnyo, kubanga tewali muntu yenna asaanira okuggulawo n'okusoma ekitabo. wadde okutunula (laba) ^{G991}ku kyo.

- **Kub 5:2** Awo ne ndaba malayika ow'amaanyi ng'alangirira n'eddoboosi ddene, .
"Ani asaanira okuggulawo **ekitabon'**okusumulula byayo **envumbo**?"
- **Kub 5:3** Era tewali n'omu mu ggulu wadde ku ttaka wadde wansi w'ettaka yali asobola kuggulawo **ekitabo**, oba okukitunuulira.
- **Kub 5:4** Bwentyo ne nkaaba nnyo, kubanga tewali muntu yenna yasangibwa asaanira kuggulawo na kusoma **ekitabo** oba okukitunuulira.
- Oyo agwanidde okuggulawo n'okusumulula envumbo z'ekitabo: Tewali muntu yenna mu ggulu, ku ttaka, wadde wansi w'ettaka.

- Empologoma y'ekika kya Yuda, Ekikolo kya Dawudi okuggulawo ekitabo 7 **okusibas**

Kub 5:5 Omu ku bakadde n'anjamba nti Tokaaba: laba, .
Empologoma^{G3023} ow'ekika kya Yuda, Ekikolo kya Dawudi, .
awangudde (okuwangula) ^{G3528} okuggulawo ekitabo, n'okusumulula envumbo zaakyo omusanvu.

- **Kub 5:5** Naye omu ku bakadde n'anjamba (Yokaana), .
"Tokaaba. Laba, **Empologoma-ekika kya Yuda**, Ekikolo kya Dawudi, .
awangudde okuggulawo **ekitabon'**okusumulula omusanvu gwayo (**7.7**). **envumbo**."
- **Empologoma**^{G3023}
- **Empologoma ento** (Eby'amaanyi **H738**) ^{H738 H1482}: Yuda ayogerwako nga "empologoma ento."
(**Lub 49:9** Yuda ya mpologoma ^{H738} **whelp** ^{H1482}: okuva mu muyiggo, mwana wange, olinnye;

²⁰⁸ Laba ku **Kub 7:10**.

²⁰⁹ Vidiyo 12. "Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali/mu/bit/12/.

²¹⁰ Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Omutume Pawulo) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

yafukamira wansi, n'agalamira ng'empologoma, .^{H738}
era ng'empologoma enkadde^{H738}; ani anaamuzuukusa?)

→ Okuva ku mulembe gwa...**Yesu Kristo**, waliwo emirembe 14 okuva ku Ibulayimu okutuuka ku Dawudi, .
14 okuva ku Dawudi okutuusa lwe yatwalibwa e Babulooni, ne
14 emirembe okuva ku kutwalibwa e Babulooni okutuuka **Yesu**.²¹¹

→ Ekikolo kya Dawudi: **Ebya Katonda** Omwana **Yesu Kristo** ffe **Mukama**, . **yakolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi**
ng'omubiri bwe gwali
([Bar 1:3](#)).

→ Oyo asaanira okuggulawo n'okusumulula envumbo z'ekitabo: laba [Kub 5:6-8](#).

Bombi Musa ne...**Yesu**yava mu bika ekkumi n'ebibiri ebya Isirayiri, naye Musa ava mu Lwebbulaniya
ow'omu...

ekika kya Leevi ne **Yesu**ava mu kika kya Yuda.²¹²

- Wadde nga balina enjawukana mu bika, bajjajaffe be bamu: Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo.²¹³

- **Empologoma**^{H744 G3023}

Empologoma^{H744}(okuva^{H738}, empologoma enkadde) .^{H738}: Ebika bya Isirayiri 12 ebirimu batabani ba Yakobo 12, bye...**Ebya Katonda**Eggwanga limu. Isirayiri([2Sa 7:23](#)).²¹⁴Olw'okuba ekimu ku bika ekkumi n'ebibiri eby'eggwanga erimu Isiraeri, Yuda, mpologoma ento, empologoma enkadde eziteekawo ekiragiro kya kabaka" ekiikirira "kabaka w'eggwanga erimu Isiraeri," kwe kugamba**Kristo**.²¹⁵

([Dan 6:7](#)Bapulezidenti bonna ab'obwakabaka, .

bagavana, n'abaami, n'abawabuzi, n'abaami, beebuuzizza wamu

okuteekawo (kabaka) ow'obwakabaka .^{H4430}etteeka (ekiragiro) ., .^{H7010}n'okukola ekiragiro

ekinywevu, .

nti buli anaasaba Katonda yenna okwegayirira^{H426}oba omuntu^{H606}okumala ennaku amakumi

asatu, .

okuggyako ggwe, ai kabaka, alisuulibwa mu mpuku y'empologoma.^{H744}).

- **OmuMUKAMA (Yahweh)** kitegeeza**Kristo**mu ndagaano empya, era asindika empologoma^{H738}eri abo abatamutya ([2By 17:25](#)). Kubanga Danyeri yali atya Mukama (**Yahweh**), Katonda^{H426}wa Danyeri ye Katonda omulamu, .^{H426}yanunula Danyeri mu buyinza bw'empologoma ([Dan 6:26-7](#)).

([2By 17:25](#)Bwe kityo bwe kyali ku ntandikwa y'okubeera eyo, .

nti tebaatya Mukama (**Yahweh**)^{H3068}.

n'olwekyo Mukama (**Yahweh**)^{H3068}yasindika empologoma^{H738}mu bo, ekyatta abamu ku bo.)

- Omwana gw'endiga eyattibwa gulina amayembe 7 & amaaso 7 (The 7 Spirits of God)

[Kub 5:6](#)Ne ndaba, era, laba, wakati mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka n'ensolo ennya (ebiramu).^{G2226}
ne wakati mu bakadde, .^{G4245}yayimirira**omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) nga) .^{G721}nga bwe kyali kittiddwa, .
nga balina amayembe musanvu n'amaaso musanvu, .
ze Mwoyo gwa Katonda omusanvu ogwasindikibwa mu nsi yonna (ensi).^{G1093}

□ [Kub 5:6](#) Ne ntunula, ne ndaba wakati mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka n'ebiramu bina (4).

²¹¹Video 16. "Abamawanga (Ekyama kya Kristo)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

²¹²Okuva ku mulembe gwa...**Yesu Kristo**, waliwo emirembe 14 okuva ku Ibulayimu okutuuka ku Dawudi, emirembe 14 okuva ku Dawudi okutuuka mu...

okutwalibwa e Babulooni, n'emirembe 14 okuva ku kutwalibwa e Babulooni okutuuka**Yesu**.

²¹³Vidiyo 6. "Ekitabo ky'emirembe okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky-emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

²¹⁴Ibid. Video 6. "Isiraeri & abaana ba Isirayiri."

²¹⁵Video 38. "Okukomererwa kwa Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

ne wakati mu bakadde, ne bayimirira **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) .^{G721} nga bwe kyattibwa, .
nga balina amayembe musanvu (7) n'amaaso musanvu (7), .
nga zino ze mwoyo gwa Katonda omusanvu (7) ogwasindikibwa mu nsi yonna.

➤ **Omwana gw'endiga**(amnos) .^{G286} & **Omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) .^{G721}

- Ggwe tolina kizimbulukusa ku lwa...**Kristo** Okuyitako kwaffe kuweebwayo ku lwaffe (**1Ko 5:7**), era bwe kityoredeemed n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa**Kristo**, ng'eky'omwana gw'endiga^{G286} awatali kamogo era nga temuli bbala (**1Pe 1:19**).

→ Yesu-ali **omwana gw'endiga**(**H7716, sé**) a **Katonda**, .eyaweebwayo ng'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa okuva

entandikwa y'ensi (**Lub 22:7, .Yok 1:29**), yajja nate okuggyawo ekibi ky'
ensi ne battibwa nga **omwana gw'endiga**(**G286, amnos, .Yok 1:29**) okuddamu okujja ng'omufuzi **Endiga ento** (**G721, arnion, .Kub 5:6**).

Katonda ekyo akifudde kye kimu **Yesu**, gwe wakomerera, bombi **Mukama ne Kristo**(**Ebikolwa 2:36**). Okutegeeza, **omwana gw'endiga**(amnos) .^{G286} wa **Katonda**(**Yesu, .Yok 1:36**) ., ekyaweebwayo ng'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa, kyafuuka **Mukama**(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} **Katonda** ku nnyama zonna, .²¹⁶ eyafuuka **omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) .^{G721} nga bayimiridde wakati mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka ne mu nsolo ennya wakati mu bakadde, nga balina amayembe musanvu n'amaaso musanvu, nga ge Mwoyo omusanvu ogwa **Katonda** yasindikibwa mu nsi yonna, .^{G1093} **Kub 5:6**).

(Emyoyo 7 egya Mukama) .

Is 11:1 Awo omuggo guliva mu kikolo kya Yese;

n'Ettabi lirimera okuva mu mirandira gyalyo;

Is 11:2 Era omwoyo gwa... **Mukama**(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} aliwummulira ku ye, omwoyo gwa...

amagezin'okutegeera, omwoyo ogw'okuteesa n'amaanyi, .

omwoyo gw'okumanyan'okutya... **Mukama**(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}

Is 11:3 Era alimufuula ow'okutegeera okw'amangu^{H7306}

mu kutya... **Mukama**(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}: era talisalira musango

ng'amaaso ge galaba, so tonenya ng'amatu ge gawulira;

- **Mutabani wa Yese ye Dawudi**(**1Sa 17:12**), era ekikolo kya Dawudi kiri **Ebya Katonda Omwana, .Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**, alina Emyoyo 7 egya **Katonda**(omwoyo ogw'amagezi, ogw'okutegeera, ogw'okuteesa, ogw'amaanyi, ogw'okumanya, n'okutya Mukama, n'omwoyo gwa Mukama) ne gubeera ku oyo asanyukira mu kutya Mukama, okwasindikibwa mu nsi yonna. Danyeri, eyatya Mukama yalina omwoyo ogusinga obulungi (emyoyo gya Mukama 7) mu ye, bwatyo n'asinga abakulembeze n'abalangira, era kabaka n'amuteeka ku bwakabaka bwonna (**Dan 6:3**) n'alokolebwa okuva mu mpuku y'empologoma (**Dan 6:27**).

- Okulowooza ku ekyo **obulwadde bwa rhema** kyayogerwa nga bukyali bannabbi abatukuvu n'ekiragiro kya **Mukamane Omulokozi** ebyogeddwa abatume, .**Jhn 1:1** "Mu ntandikwa waaliwo logos, ate logos zaali ne **Katonda, era logos yali Katonda**" eddamu okutaputibwa bweti:

→ Mu ntandikwa yali **obubonero (logos)**, ne **obubonero (logos)** (ekiweebwayo kya **omwana gw'endiga**(amnos) .^{G286} ekyo ekyaka mu kifo ekirimu enzikiza) yali ne **Katonda**, ne **obubonero (logos)** .-ali **Katonda**. Emisana bwe bukyali ne giyita mu kizikiza ky'ekiro (abattiddwa ba **omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) .^{G721}), ekitangaala kya **Katonda** esituka mu mitima gyammwe n'etangaaza omumuli gwa **omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) nga) mu mitima gyammwe n'ekitiibwa kya **Katonda** etangaaza (**Kub 21:23**).

²¹⁶Video 6. "Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

Olwo, oja kujjukira **obulwadde bwa rhema** ekyayogerwa bannabbi abatukuvu, n'ebiragiro bya **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962} ne **Omulokozi**, eyogerwa abatume. (2Pe 3:2).
Bwetutyo, tulina okukula mu kisa, ne mu kumanya kwaffe **Mukama ne Omulokozi Yesu Kristo**.
- Ekitiibwa kibeere gy'ali kati n'emirembe gyonna. Amiina (2Pe 3:18).²¹⁷

→ **Omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721} -li **Mukama ne Omulokozi Yesu Kristo (Katonda)**.²¹⁸

(Kub 5:7-14) Abatukuvu abatukuvu (abo abebaka ku Yesu mu Kristo) bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda

Kub 5:7 Era yajja n'atwala (n'afuna) .^{G2983} ekitabo kuva mu mukono ogwa ddyo ogw'oyo eyatuula ku ntebe.

- **Kub 5:7** Olwo Ye (**omwana gw'endiga**) yajja n'afuna ekitabo okuva mu mukono ogwa ddyo ogw'oyo eyatuula ku ntebe (**Katonda**).
- **Omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) .^{G721} yajja era n'afuna ekitabo kuva mu mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa **Katonda** eyatuula ku ntebe.

- Ebiramu 4 & abakadde 24 balina essaala z'abatukuvu abatukuvu (ennanga & ebbakuli za zaabu ezijjudde obubaane)

Kub 5:8 Era bwe yamala okutwala (okufuna) .^{G2983} ekitabo, ensolo ennya (ebiramu) .^{G2226}
n'abakadde amakumi abiri mu bana ne bagwa wansi mu maaso g'Omwana gw'endiga (arnion), .^{G721}
buli omu ku zo ng'erina ennanga, n'ebibya ebya zaabu ebijjudde akawoowo; .^{G2368}
nga zino ze ssaala z'abatukuvu (abatukuvu abatukuvu).^{G40}

- **Kub 5:8** Kati bwe yali amaze okutwala ekitabo, ebitonde ebiramu 4 n'abakadde 24 ne bagwa wansi mu maaso **omwana gw'endiga**, . buli omu ng'alina ennanga, n'ebibya ebya zaabu ebijjudde obubaane, bye bisaba **abatukuvu Abatukuvu**.
- Ddi **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721} yafuna ekitabo, ebiramu 4 n'abakadde 24, nga buli omu alina essaala za **omu Abatukuvu abatukuvu** (ennanga n'ebibya ebya zaabu ebijjudde obuwoowo) byagwa wansi emabegako **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721} oba **Mukama** .²¹⁹ **Katonda** .²²⁰ (**Kub 5:6**).

- Abatukuvu abatukuvu (abo abebaka ku Yesu mu Kristo) bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda

Kub 5:9 Ne bayimba oluyimba oluggya nga boogera nti Osaanidde okutwala ekitabo n'okuggulawo envumbo zaakyo. kubanga wattibwa, n'otununula eri Katonda n'omusaayi gwo okuva mu buli kika (ekika), .^{G5443} n'olulimi, .^{G1100} n'abantu, .^{G2992} n'eggwanga (Amawanga ag'amawanga, mu bumu) .^{G1484}
Kub 5:10 Era yatufuula bakabaka eri Katonda waffe .^{G935} ne bakabona: .^{G2409} era tulifuga ku nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}

- **Kub 5:9** Era bo (abakadde 24) ne bayimba oluyimba olupya, nga bagamba nti: " .Osaanira okutwala ekitabo, N'okuggulawo yaayo **envumbo**; Kubanga wattibwa, era otununudde **Katonda** olw'omusaayi Gwo okuva mu buli kikan'olulimi n'abantu n'eggwanga (enkula y'omuntu omu)."

→ Ebiramu 4 n'abakadde 24 baayimba oluyimba olupya olw'okusaba kwa... **abatukuvu abatukuvu** (abo abeebase ku lwa Yesu mu Kristo, ng'agamba nti, . **omwana gw'endiga** yattibwa ku... **okununula** " . **abatukuvu Abatukuvu** " eri Katonda olw'omusaayi gwe okuva mu buli kika, olulimi, abantu, n'eggwanga.

²¹⁷ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... **Kub 3:14**, oba laba Vidiyo 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

²¹⁸ Laba ku **Kub 3:12**.

²¹⁹ Okuggyako nga kirambikiddwa bulala, Mukama (kyrios, Strong's G2962) ayogera ku "Mukama" nga talaga nnamba ya Strong.

²²⁰ Okuggyako nga kirambikiddwa bulala, Katonda (theos, Strong's G2316) ayogera ku "Katonda" nga talambika namba ya Strong.

[-Kristo](#)yafuuka ebibala ebibereberye oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu, abasula awo [Yesu](#) ([1Bas 4:14](#)).²²¹

→ [Abatukuvu Abatukuvu](#) (abo abebaka Yesu mu Kristo) bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda era bafuge ku ettaka okumala emyaka 1,000.²²²

□ [Kub 5:10](#) Era batufudde [bakabaka ne bakabona](#) eri “[evaffe Katonda](#)”; Era tujja kufuga ku ttaka.”

→ Essaala za... [abatukuvu abatukuvu](#) oyo eyatuula ku ntebe y'obwakabaka muyite “[waffe Katonda](#).”

(Oli [banunuddwa](#)).

[1Pe 1:18](#) Kubanga ekyo mukimanyi

[temwaali banunuddwa](#)^{G3084} [n'ebintu ebivunda](#), nga ffeeza ne zaabu, .

okuva mu mbooji zammwe ezitaliimu nsa ezaaweebwa obulombolombo okuva eri bajajjammwe;

[1Pe 1:19](#) Naye n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa... [Kristo](#), nga bwe [omwana gw'endiga](#) (amnos).^{G286}

[nga temuli kamogo era nga temuli bbala](#):

[1Pe 1:20](#) Mazima eyateekebwawo edda ng'ensi tennatondebwa, .

naye ne yeeyoleka mu biro bino eby'enkomerero ku lwammwe, .

[1Pe 1:21](#) Abakkiriza Katonda eyamuzuukiza mu bafu, .

n'amuwa ekitiibwa; okukkiriza kwammwe n'essuubi lyammwe bibeere mu Katonda

[1Pe 1:22](#) Mutukuze emmeeme zammwe mu kugondera amazima okuyitira mu Mwoyo

mu kwagalananga ab'oluganda, mulabe nga mwagalananga n'omutima omulongoofu.

[1Pe 1:23](#) Okuzaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri, si mu nsigo ezivunda, wabula mu nsigo ezitavunda;

olw'ekigambo ([obubonero \(logs\)](#)).^{G3056} wa Katonda, ekiramu era ekiwangaala emirembe

gyonna.

[1Pe 1:24](#) Kubanga omubiri gwonna guli ng'omuddo, n'ekitiibwa kyonna eky'omuntu ng'ekimuli ky'omuddo.

Omuddo gukala, n'ekimuli kyagwo ne kigwa.

[1Pe 1:25](#) Naye ekigambo ([obulwadde bwa rhema](#)).^{G4487} wa Mukama^{G2962} agumira emirembe gyonna.

Era kino kye kigambo ([obulwadde bwa rhema](#)).^{G4487} ebaulirwa olw'Enjiri.

- [Endiga ennume](#)^{H352} → [omwana gw'endiga](#) ([Yesu](#)).^{G286} → [omwana gw'endiga](#) (arnion).^{G721} ([oba Kristo](#)).²²³ ([Mukama](#) ne [Omulokozi Yesu Kristo](#)) → [Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#)

[Ggwet](#) emwanunulibwa n'ebintu ebivunda ebyasibuka okuva mu bajajjammwe, wabula n'omusaayi ogwasooka ogwa [Kristo](#), nga bwe [omwana gw'endiga](#) (amnos).^{G286} nga temuli kamogo na bbala, oba logos, eyaweebwayo mu ntandikwa era nga yali nayo [Katonda](#), era yali [Katonda](#). No [endiga ento](#) (amnos).^{G286} yali yategekebwa nga bukyali emabegako [omusingi gw'ensi](#), n'endagaano wakati wa [Katonda](#) (['ëlöhîm nga bwe yali](#)) era lbulayimu yakakasibwa [Katonda](#)^{G2316} mu [Kristo](#).^{G1519}²²⁴

No [endiga ento](#) (amnos).^{G286} yayolesebwa mu biro bino eby'enkomerero ku lwammwe, nga [omwana gw'endiga](#) (arnion) nga).^{G721} oba [Mukama](#) ne [Omulokozi Yesu Kristo](#). [Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#). Okuyita mu Ye, okkiririza mu [Katonda](#), eyamuzuukiza mu bafu n'amuwa ekitiibwa, okukkiriza kwo n'essuubi lyo ne biri mu [Katonda](#).

- Kino kittiddwa [Endiga ento](#) (arnion) nga).^{G721} ani yatununula oku... [Katonda](#) olw'omusaayi gwe okuva mu buli kika, olulimi, abantu, n'eggwanga ly'Abamawanga, agwanidde okuweebwa [ekitabo](#) (okuva [Katonda](#)). n'okuggulawo yaayo [envumbo](#), era yabikola eri baffe [Katonda](#), bakabaka ne bakabona bafugire ku ttaka.

²²¹ Laba “Ensengeka y'okuzuukira mu Kristo” okuva mu ssuula 7.

²²² Laba “[Entandikwa y'obufuzi bwa Kristo obw'emyaka 1,000] Mu lusuku Adeni” mu ssuula 19.

²²³ Ebyawandiikibwa [1Pe 1:19](#).

²²⁴ Laba ku [Kub 4:8](#).

- **Merukizeddeeki**, kabona w'omukulu **'el**, kifaananyi kya kabona asinga obukulu ayisibwa mu ggulu, . **Yesu Omwana wa Katonda** ([Beb 4:14](#)), era kino **Yesu**, ani ali **Yesu Kristo**, . **Mukama**^{G2962} ffe **Katonda**, yafuulibwa kabona omukulu^{G749} okusenziira ku nsengeka ya Merukisedeki ([Beb 6:20](#)). "Nammwe, ng'amayinja amalamu, muzimbibwa ennyumba ey'omwoyo, obwakabona obutukuvu (okuva mu Stong's [G2407&G2409](#)), .^{G2406} okuwaayo ssaddaaka ez'omwoyo, . okukkirizibwa eri **Katonda** okujjako **Yesu Kristo**" ([1Pe 2:5](#)).

N'olwekyo, muli mulembe gwalonde, bakabona ab'obwakabaka, .^{G2406} omutukuvu^{G40} **eggwanga**, ekintu ekiguliddwa; mulyoke mulaga ettendo ly'oyo eyabayita okuva mu kizikiza okuyingira mu kyewuunyo kye **Koleeza**^{G5457} ([1Pe 2:9](#)).

- Lumu temuli bantu ba... **Katonda**, naye kati muli bantu ba **Katonda**;
- Tewaali tofunye kusaasira, naye kaakano mufunye **okusaasira**.
- Mufuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri "bammwe **Katonda**", era alifuga ku ttaka.²²⁵

- Omuwendo gwa bamalayika ebikwata ku ntebe

[Kub 5:11](#) Ne ndaba, ne mpulira eddoboosi lya bamalayika bangi okwetooloola entebe n'ensolo (ebiramu) .^{G2226} n'abakadde: era omuwendo gwabwe gwali **kkumulukumi**^{G3461} emirundi **mutwaalo**, .^{G3461} ne **enkumi n'enkumi**^{G5505} -a **enkumi n'enkumi**; ^{G5505}

□ [Kub 5:11](#) Awo ne ntunula, ne mpulira eddoboosi lya bamalayika bangi okwetooloola entebe, ebiramu, n'abakadde; omuwendo gwabwe gwali 10,000, 10,000, ne 1,000, 1,000.

- **Kkumulukumi** (emitwalo 10)^{G3461} & **Lukumi**^{G5505}

[Beb 12:22](#) Naye mmwe mutuuse ku lusozi Sayoni, .

n'eri ekibuga ky'abalamu **Katonda**, Yersaalemi eky'omu ggulu, .

era eri kkampuni etabalika (**mutwaalo**) .^{G3461} wa bamalayika, .

[Yd 1:14](#) Ne Enoka, ow'omusanvu okuva ku Adamu, .^{G76} yalagula ku bano ng'agamba nti, .

[Laba](#), . **Mukama**^{G2962} ajja ne **enkumi kkumi**^{G3461} wa batukuvu be (abatukuvu) ., .^{G40}

- **Omuwendo gwa bamalayika: 10,000s**

→ Omuwendo gwa bamalayika ku lusozi Sayuuni olw'ekibuga ky'abalamu **Katonda**, Yersaalemi

eky'omu ggulu, .

-li **10,000s**.

(Omuwendo gwa bamalayika, ebiramu, n'abakadde abeetoolodde entebe ya...

omwana gw'endiga ne Katonda zikiikirira mu yuniti za 10,000) .²²⁶

[Zab 68:16](#) Lwaki mubuuka, mmwe obusozi obuwanvu (olusozi) .^{H2022} ? luno lwe lusozi (olusozi) .^{H2022}

ekyo Katonda (**'elohim nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} ayagala okubeera mu; weewaawo, Mukama

(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}

ajja kubeera mu kyo emirembe gyonna.

[Zab 68:17](#) **Amagaali** wa Katonda (**'elohim nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} ziri emitwalo abiri (**mutwaalo**) .^{H7239}

wadde **enkumi n'enkumi**^{H505} wa bamalayika: Mukama (**'adonay nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136} ali mu bo, nga

mu Sinaayi, .

mu bitukuvu^{H6944} ekifo.

- **Amagaali ga Katonda: 10,000s**

→ Katonda (**'elohim nga bwe yali**) ayagala okubeera ku lusozi Siyoni Mukama (**Yahweh**) abeera emirembe gyonna.

Amagaali-a Katonda (**'elohim nga bwe yali**) .^{H430} -li **10,000s**, .^{H7239} era bamalayika bwe bali **1,000s**^{H505} :

Mukama (**'adonay nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136} be bamu ku bo.

²²⁵ Laba "([Kub 20:4](#)) Abatukuvu 144,000 n'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene okufuga ne Kristo okumala emyaka 1,000."

²²⁶ Laba "Amakulu g'omuwendo 12, 1,000, & 10,000 mu Baibuli" okuva mu ([Kub 7:4-8](#)).

➔ Mukama abeera ku lusozi Sayuuni n'abaana ba Isiraeri bonna abanunulibwa ettaka (1,000s za bamalayika). Mukamaeri n'amagaali ga Katonda (10,000s) . ebyetoolodde entebe y'obwakabaka eya omwana gw'endiga ne Katonda.

➔ Omuwendo gwa bamalayika (10,000s) n'amagaali ga Katonda (10,000s) okwetoolola ebikwata ku ntebe y'Omwana gw'Endiga ne Katonda byogerwako mu square units za 10,000, . nga kino kiri nti 100,000,000 (10,000x10,000).

➤ Omuwendo gwa bamalayika ku lusozi Sayuuni, Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu (mu yuniti za 10,000s), gwe muwendo gwa bamalayika abetoolodde entebe y'Omwana gw'endiga ne Katonda (10,000s) n'amagaali ga Katonda (10,000s). Mukama abeera ku lusozi Sayuuni ne bonna abaana ba Isiraeri abanunulibwa okuva mu ttaka (1,000s). Olw'okuba Katonda ayagala okubeera n'abantu be bonna, ajja kusumulula bamalayika okulwanirira Ebya Katonda abantu;

➔ “ .Nze (Katonda) . alibeera mu bo, era atambulira mu bo; era ndiba Katonda waabwe. . ne baliba bantu bange. ”²²⁷

- Asaanira Omwana gw'endiga eyattibwa

Kub 5:12 Okugamba n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka (ekinene) .^{G3173} eddoboosi, Asaanira Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721} ekyo kyattibwa okufuna
amaanyi^{G1411} n'obugagga, .^{G4149} n'amagezi, .^{G4678} n'amaanyi, .^{G2479}
n'ekitiibwa, .^{G5092} n'ekitiibwa, .^{G1391} n'okuwa omukisa. ^{G2129} .

□ Kub 5:12 Ng'agamba n'eddoboosi eddene nti, Worthy is omwana gw'endiga eyattibwa okufuna amaanyi, n'obugagga, n'amagezi, n'amaanyi, n'ekitiibwa, n'ekitiibwa n'omukisa.

- “Worthy ye omwana gw'endiga ^{G721} eyattibwa okufuna amaanyi, n'obugagga, n'amagezi, n'amaanyi, n'ekitiibwa, n'ekitiibwa n'omukisa. ”²²⁸

- Entebe ya Katonda n'Omwana gw'endiga (ebitonde byonna mu ggulu n'ensi bisinza Katonda & Omwana gw'endiga)

Kub 5:13 Na buli kitonde ekiri mu ggulu, ne ku nsi (ensi) , .^{G1093}
ne wansi w'ensi (ettaka) , .^{G1093}
n'abo abali mu nnyanja ne byonna ebirimu, ne mpulira nga njamba nti:
Omukisa, n'ekitiibwa, n'ekitiibwa, n'obuyinza (okufuga) , .^{G2904}
beera eri oyo atudde ku ntebe, ne eri Omwana gw'endiga ^{G721} emirembe n'emirembe.

Kub 5:14 N'ensolo ennya (ebiramu) .^{G2226} yagamba nti Amiina .
N'abakadde amakumi abiri mu bana ^{G4245} n'agwa wansi n'asinza oyo omulamu emirembe n'emirembe.

□ Kub 5:13 Na buli kitonde ekiri mu ggulu ne ku ttaka ne wansi w'ettaka; n'ebyo ebiri mu ^{G1909} ennyanja, ne byonna ebirimu, nawulira nze (Yokaana) nga njamba nti, . Omukisa, n'ekitiibwa, n'ekitiibwa, n'obufuzi, . beera eri Oyo atudde ku ntebe (Katonda), era okutuuka ku omwana gw'endiga emirembe n'emirembe.

□ Kub 5:14 Awo ebiramu ebina (4) ne bigamba nti, “ .Amiina!” Era abakadde abiri mu bana (24) ne bagwa wansi ne basinza oyo abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe.

²²⁷ 2Ko 6:16, .oba jjukira “(Kub 9:13-21) *Malayika ow'omukaaga yafuuwa ekkondeere (Omubanja ow'okubiri)*.”

²²⁸ Ebisingawo ku “Amaanyi,” laba vidiyo 26, “Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya),” vidiyo 27, “(Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23,” vidiyo 35, “(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi era Obuyinza,” vidiyo 39, “Adamu eyasooka & Adamu asembayo,” vidiyo 40, “4. Pentekooti,” vidiyo 43, “(Omwoyo) Abaana ba Katonda”, ne vidiyo 49, “Olugendo lw'Obulokozi”).

→Buli kitonde mu...**eggulun'**ebirala**ensi (ku ttaka, wansi w'ettaka, nemu nnyanja)** bw'agamba
"Emikisa, ekitiibwa, ekitiibwa n'obufuzi biweebwe Katonda atudde ku ntebe, n'eri Omwana
gw'endiga."

Essuula 6

(Kub 6:1-2) Okuggulawo akabonero akasooka (embalaasi enjeru, obutaasa & engule).

Kub 6:1 Era nalaba nga Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721} yaggulawo emu ku nvumbo, .^{G4973} ne mpulira nti, ng'eddoboozi ly'okubwatuka kw'okubwatuka, .
omu ku banaensolo (ebitonde ebiramu) .^{G2226} ng'agamba nti Jjangu olabe.

□ **Kub 6:1** Kati nalaba ddi **omwana gw'endiga** yaggulawo emu ku nvumbo; ne mpulira ekimu ku biramu ebina (4) nga agamba mu ddooboozi eriringa okubwatuka nti, "Jjangu olabe."

➤ **Ani aggulawo envumbo?**

- **Omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721} aggulawo envumbo omusanvu. **Yesu**, eyaweebwayo okuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa nga **endiga ennume** ('ayil, **Lub 22:13**), .^{H352} yajja mu nsi eno nga **omwana gw'endiga** (amnos) .^{G286} a **Katonda** (**Yok 1:29**) era n'afuuka **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) .^{G721} (oba **Kristo**, . **1Pe 1:19**) era ne yeeyoleka mu biseera bino eby'enkomerero ku lwaffe, nga **Mukama** ne **Omulokozi Yesu Kristo** (**Katonda**) . **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (**1Pe 1:20**).²²⁹

→ Ekimu ku biramu ebina agamba nti, "Jjangu olabe."

→ Ekikolo kya Dawudi kiri... **Ebya Katonda Omwana Yesu Kristoffe Mukama** eyakolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi nga bwe

omubiri (**Kub 5:5**, **Bar 1:3**). Oyo awangudde okuggulawo **ekitabo**, era okusumulula kye ki...

musanvu (**7. 7**) . **envumbo-li omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga), .^{G721} **Empologoma y'ekika wa Yuda**, Ekikolo

kya Dawudi, nga ye

Ebya Katonda Omwana Yesu Kristoffe Mukama (**Kub 5:5**, **Bar 1:3**).

- Embalaasi enjeru & obutaasa (eweereddwa engule).

Kub 6:2 Ne ndaba, ne ndaba omuzungu ^{G3022} embalaasi: n'oyo eyamutuddeko yalina obutaasa; n'engule (**στέφανος nga bwe kiri, stephanos, omusajja omulala**) .^{G4735} yamuweebwa: n'agenda ng'awangudde, .^{G3528}
n'okuwangula. ^{G3528}

□ **Kub 6:2** Ne ntunula, ne ndaba, **omuzungu embalaasi**. Eyagituddeko yalina **obutaasa**; ne **engule** yaweereddwag'y'ali, n'afuluma ng'awangudde era ng'awangudde.

➤ **Embalaasi kye ki?**

- **Embalaasi** etegekebwa okulwanyisa olunaku lw'olutalo, era obulokozi bwa **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068}
Nge 21:31 Embalaasi ^{H5483} etegekebwa okulwanyisa olunaku lw'olutalo (olutalo): ^{H4421}
naye obukuumi (obulokozi) .^{H8668} is of **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068}

➤ **Ani yaweebwa engule** (**στέφανος nga bwe kiri, stephanos**)^{G4735} era nga yali ngule ya ngeri ki?

- **Mat 27:29** Era bwe baamala okusiiga engule (**στέφανος nga bwe kiri, stephanos**)^{G4735} wa maggwa, ne bakiteeka ku (**Yesu**) omutwe, n'omuggo mu mukono gwe ogwa ddyo: ne bafukamira mu maaso ge, ne bamujerega nga bagamba nti Mulamu, Kabaka w'Abayudaaya!

→ **Yesu**, Kabaka w'Abayudaaya, yayambalanga **engule** (stephanos) eby'amaggwa.

→ **Yesu** ye Kabaka w'Abayudaaya, Omwana wa Katonda, era **Kristo**, ono Kabaka w'Abayudaaya, ye kabaka wa Isirayiri.²³⁰

(**Yok 19:5** Awo ne wajja **Yesu** okugenda mu maaso, okwambala **engule** (**στέφανος nga bwe kiri, stephanos**)^{G4735} wa maggwa, ne

ekyambalo ekya kakobe. Piraato n'abagamba nti Laba omusajja!^{G444}).

²²⁹ Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.
Ku bikwata ku "Jjangu olabe," laba vidiyo 15, "Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi & Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu w'abantu.

²³⁰ Video 38. "Okukomererwa kwa Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

→ **Abawangudde-liengulewa kusanyukaku lw'abatume** (abatume ba**Mukamane Omulokozi**, .
[2Pe 3:2](#)), ²³¹mu maaso gaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ku kujja kwe.
[1Bas 2:19](#) Kubanga essuubi lyaffe, oba essanyu, oba engule (*στέφανος nga bwe kiri, stephanos*)^{G4735} **wa kusanyuka?**

Nammwe temuli mu maaso gaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ku kujja kwe?

[Baf 4:1](#) Noolwekyo, baganda bange abagalwa ennyo era nga beegomba;
 essanyu lyange n'engule (*στέφανος nga bwe kiri, stephanos*), .^{G4735} kale yimirira nnyo mu **Mukama**, omwagalwa wange omwagalwa ennyo.

[1Bas 3:13](#) Okutuuka ku nkomerero ye (**Mukama**) anyweze emitima gyammwe nga temunenya mu butukuvu mu maaso ga Katonda, .
 ne Kitaffe, . **ku kujja kwaffe... Mukama waffe Yesu Kriston'abatukuvu be bonna.**

➤ Eyatudde ku **embalaasi enjeru?**

- **Oyo eyatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru:** Malayika wa... **Mukama**.

- Malayika wa... **Mukama** (Yahweh), .^{H3068} ani ali **Mukama** ('ădōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} **KATONDA** (y^ohōvâ (y^ohōvâ) nga bwe kiri) .^{H3069} ([Balam 6:22](#)), .

mu maaso ga Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} ([2Sa 7:18](#)).²³²

→ Malayika ono owa... **Mukama** (Yahweh) aleeta **obulwadde bwa rhema** wa Mukama ('ădōnāy nga bwe kiri) .^{H136} **KATONDA** (y^ohōvâ), .^{H3069}

nga kino kiri nti **Katonda** ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali) .^{H430} oyo omutuufu ([2Sa 7:28](#)).

→ **Obulwadde bwa rhema** kikwese okutuusa lwe mukkiriza nti Omwana w'omuntu yaweebwayo mu mikono gya

abasajja.²³³ Mu ngeri endala, . **obulwadde bwa rhema** ekiraamo balabike eri abo abakkiriza **Yesunga Omwana wa Katonda**.

➤ Kiki -li **obutaasa?**

- [Lub 9:13](#) Nze nkola okuteeka obutaasa bwange ^{H7198} mu kire, .^{H6051} era kinaabanga kabonero akalaga endagaano wakati wange n'ensi.

→ **Obutaasa:** Akabonero akalaga endagaano wakati wa Katonda n'ensi, n'ekigambo ky'Olwebbulaniya ekitegeeza obutaasa ([H7198](#)) okutegeeza

okukuba obutaasa mu lutalo" era bwe kityo kitegeeza "omusaale" "akuba akabonero."

"Obutaasa" bulina amakulu gaayo ag'akabonero aga "**Obutuukirivu bwa Katonda**," n'amakulu ga "**okukuba akabonero**" bwe buti:

→ "**Omwoyo** (omusaasi) okutuuka **okusiba** (okukoona) **abatukuvu abatukuvu** (akabonero)".²³⁴

([Zab 76:3](#) Eyo (mu Sayuuni) yamenya obusaale ^{H7565} ow'obutaasa, .^{H7198} engabo, .
 ne **ekitala**, .^{H2719} n'olutalo.)

- Akabonero ak'akabonero aka "okufukamira" - akakwate ka Baibuli wakati wa "ekibi" ne "okufa kwa Yesu mu bukambwe ku musaalaba."

[Lub 9:13](#) NZE (**Katonda**) kola okuteekawo ebyange **okuvunnama** (**תשק**, okufukamira olw'olutalo, . **abakuba obusaale**, . **abakuba obusaale**) .^{H7198} mu kire, .

era kinaabanga akabonero k'endagaano wakati wange (**Katonda**) **ne ensi**.

→ Ekigambo ky'Olwebbulaniya ekitegeeza **okuvunnama** (Eby'amaanyi [H7198](#)) kitegeeza "okukuba obutaasa mu lutalo" era bwe kityo kitegeeza

²³¹Vidiyo 44, "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez-enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw-ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

²³²Yakwatibwa okuva mu... [Kub 4:8](#)

²³³Video 25. "Enjogera enzibu (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

²³⁴Video 21. "Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'okungulu, okukomolebwa okw'omunda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okukomolebwa/21-endagaano-okukomolebwa-ebweru-okukomolebwa-munda/.

abakuba obusaale.” Ekigambo “ekibi” kiva mu lulimi lw’Olwebbulaniya, “hātā’, olw’amaanyi [H2398](#),” ekitegeeza

“ **.subwa akabonero**, ng’ayogera ku**omukubi w’obusaale**.”

- N’olwekyo, “**ekibi**” kiyinza okunnyonyolwa nga “**omusaasi asubwa akabonero ke**” oba “abo abatasobola kuteekebwako kabonero

Omwoyo olw’ebibi byabwe.”

- [Lub 44:32](#) anyumya embooji ya Yusufu ne baganda be: Yusufu bwe yali gavana wa Misiri, yateeka a ekikopo kya ffeeza mu nsawo ya Benyamini ng’agezaako okusiba Benyamini, agambibwa okuba omubbi ([Lub 44:1-17](#)). Awo Yuda n’asaba Yusufu nti “yandivunaanibwa (ekibi, hātā’)” olw’omuto we ow’oluganda, Benyamini ([Lub 44:32](#)). Wano, **ekibi** (hātā’, 1) .[H2398](#), kivvunulwa nga **okwetikka omusango**: → “Bwe sirimuleeta gy’oli, olwo nja ‘kuvunaanibwa (hātā’)” eri kitange emirembe gyonna” ([Lub 43:9](#)).

- [1 Peetero](#) akakasa nti yaffe **Kristo** eya ‘yetikka omusango (oba ekibi)’ nga bafiira ku musaalaba ffe (**abakkiriza mu Kristo**, .[Bar 10:4](#)) ‘bafudde ebibi era balamu eri obutuukirivu’ ([1Pe 2:24](#)). Bwe kityo, ebibi byaffe bisoniyibwa era ne bitukuzibwa singa twatula okuva ku mutima gwaffe nti **omusaayi**

gwa Yesu Kristo . .

Omwana wa Katonda beetikka omusango gwabwe (**ebibi**) ku musaalaba okutununula ([1Yo 1:9](#)).

→ N’olwekyo, “okugamba nti tetulina kibi,” kitegeeza ekyo **Kristo** baafa bwereere, era nti balimbibwa, . era amazima tegali mu bo ([1Yo 1:8](#)).²³⁵

- [Bar 6:23](#) kiyamba okutegeera kye kyali kitegeeza okwetikka omusango, “Kubanga empeera y’ekibi kwe kufa, naye ekirabo kya **Katonda** -li **obulamu obutaggwaawo** mu **Yesu Kristo Mukama waffe**.” Empeera y’ekibi kyaffe kwe kufa”

egamba nti omubiri gwonna gugenda kuzikirizibwa nga tewali muntu mulala “abeetikka omusango” ku lwabwe.

- Awo, [Kub 5:1-5](#) ewandiika nti “tewali muntu mu ggulu, newakubadde mu nsi, newakubadde wansi w’ensi, asaanira okuggulawo ekitabo (ekissiddwako akabonero n’envumbo musanvu), wadde okukitunuulira.

Naye Empologoma y’ekika kya Yuda, .**Ekikolo kya Dawudi**, awangudde okuggulawo ekitabo, n’oku **sumulula envumbo omusanvuku ekyo**.”

→ Ddi **akabonero aka 1 kigguddwawo**, malayika wa **Mukama (Yahweh)** bajja kugenda mu maasoto okussaako akabonero ku **ekkanisa e Filadelfiya** (abawala embeerera abagezi, 144,000) abaagumira okukemebwa.

- **Abo abali... eyateekebwako akabonero ka Mukama** nga balina... **akabonero k’Omwoyo Omutukuvu**, . bajja kuwambibwa ku kujja kwa

Omwana w’omuntu. N’olwekyo, **ekkanisa e Filadelfiya** bajja kukwata nnyo engule yaabwe, okuteekebwako akabonero

malayika wa Mukama (Yahweh) ku kuggulawo akabonero akasooka.

²³⁵ Olw’okuba Abaisiraeri tebaalina mazima gano, beekolera ekifaananyi kyabwe (ennyana eya zaabu) ne basaanyaawo enkolagana yaabwe ne Katonda, .

“kubanga musimbira ekkulu etteeka lya Katonda wo, nange ndisimbira ekkulu batabani bammwe” ([Okuva 32](#), . [Kos 4:6](#)).

N’olwekyo, kikulu nnyo

nti tetwesigama ku kutegeera kwaffe, wabula mu kifo ky’ekyo ekyo tukikkiriza n’obwetoowaze **Yesuyafirira ebibi byaffene** muteeke obwesige bwaffe bwonna mu **Mukamane Ekigambo kye** n’emitima gyaffe gyonna ([Nge 3:5](#)).

→Ku kuggulawo...**akabonero aka 1**, **malayika wa Mukama**²³⁶ ajja kukuba obutaasa, era “akuba akabonero” (oba “**okusiba akabonero ku abaweereza ba Katonda**”) .n’Omwoyo (ng’omuteebi).²³⁷

(Ku lunaku lw’okulabika kwa...**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**n’obwakabaka bwe, abo abassibwako akabonero n’Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja kutikirwa engule ya...**engule ey’obutuukirivu**ekyo**Mukama-in**ayasaubiza okuwa abo abaagala ebibye **okulabika**, [.2Ti 4:1-8](#)).

[Kub 7:3](#)Nga bagamba nti Tolumya ttaka, ennyanja, newakubadde emiti **okutuusatulina****essiddwaako akabonero**abaweereza baffe**Katonda**ku byenyi byabwe.

- † Oyo eyatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru ye malayika wa**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, era Yalina obutaasa, **akabonero akalaga endagaano wakati wa Katonda n’ensi**([Lub 9:13](#)), kwe kugamba**obutuukirivu bwa Katonda**, ffe**Omulozi Yesu Kristo**([2Pe 1:1](#)).

²³⁶Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 4:8](#).

Omumalayika wa Mukama (Yahweh), .^{H3068}oyo ye Mukama (‘ăḏōnāy) .^{H136}KATONDA (y°hōvâ) .^{H3069}([Balam 6:22](#)), mu kusooka Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} ([2Sa 7:18](#)).

→Malayika ono wa Mukama (Yahweh) aleeta rhema ya Mukama (‘ăḏōnāy) .^{H136}KATONDA (y°hōvâ), .^{H3069} nga ye Katonda (‘ēlōhîm) .^{H430}oyo omutuufu([2Sa 7:28](#)).

²³⁷Laba kuKub 13:16-18era otegeere ebika bibiri ebya “akabonero.”

[Ekifaananyi 6-a]. Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'ebweru, Okukomolebwa okw'omunda²³⁸

²³⁸Video 21. "Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'okungulu , okukomolebwa okw'omunda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okukomolebwa/21-endagaano-okukomolebwa-ebweru-okukomolebwa-munda/.

n'obuyinza (okugaba) .^{G1325} yaweebwa oyo eyatuulako emirembe^{G1515}
okuva ku nsi (ettaka), .^{G1093} n'okuttagana;
ne bamuwa ekitala ekinene (μάχαιρα, machaira).^{G3162}

- [Kub 6:3](#) Era bweyaggulawo **omu**akatikitiki (2nd) .**okusiba**, .
Nawulira ekiramu ekyokubiri (2nd) nga kigamba nti, “Jjangu olabe.
- [Kub 6:4](#) N'omulala **embalaasi**, .-**myuufu**, yafuluma.
Era kyaweebwa Oyo eyakituddeko **gyawo emirembe okuva ku ttaka**, .
abantu ne battagana; ne bamuwa ekitala ekinene.
 - **Ani yatuula ku mbalaasi emmyufu?**
→ Malayika wa...**Mukama**.²³⁹
→ Ekitala (μάχαιρα, machaira) .^{G3162} -**liobubonero (logos)** .-**aKatonda** (laba [Kub 1:16](#)).
[Mat 10:34](#) Toloozoza nti nzize kusindika mirembe ku nsi (ettaka):^{G1093}
Sajja kusindika mirembe, .^{G1515} naye ekitala.^{G3162}
 - **Ggya emirembe okuva ku ttaka**
 - Ekibonyoobonyo ekinene kitandikira ku kuggulawo akabonero ak'okubiri, ensi ejja kufuuka ya kavuyowenkoko
logos efuuka rhema (oba obunnabbi bwe butuukirira):
→ Ejjinja eryagaanibwa abazimbi lyali...**Yesu Kristo**, eyali Omwana w'omuntu oba **logos za Katonda**
essiddwaako akabonero okutuuka ku kiseera eky'enkomerero, era Ajja n'awangula abantu 144,000.
 - **Yesu** teyajja kusindika mirembe ku ttaka, .²⁴⁰ naye Yajja okusindika ekitala, kwe kugamba
logos za Katonda.
 - Malayika wa...**Mukama**, eyaweebwa ekitala ekinene (logos ennene, .**obulwadde bwa rhema**),
yakkirizibwa
okuggya emirembe ku ttaka abantu balyoke basse bannaabwe.
 - Malayika wa Mukama alibikkula emirembe egy'obulimba okuva ku ttaka n'akabonero akakulu,
rhema, .
naye omutima gwa abalina emirembe egyamazima tebajja kweraliikirira kubanga emirembe
egyamazima egyo
kiva mu **Yesu** si y'emu n'eyo ewereddwa ensi ([Yok 14:27](#)).
[Yok 14:27](#) *Emirembe ngireka nammwe, emirembe gyange ngibawa;
si ng'ensi bw'ewa, mbawa.
Omutima gwammwe guleme okutabuka, so tegutya.*
 - Omutima gw'abo abaafuna emirembe egy'obulimba okuva eri bannabbi ab'obulimba gujja
kweraliikirira oluvannyuma lw'...
okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu okuva ku kabonero akasooka. Kijjukire nti gavumenti y'ensi yonna
n'emikutu gy'amawulire gyonna
bagenda kukyusa omukolo gw'okuwambibwa n'okuwambibwa kw'abagwira aba UFO, era bajja kukola
kyonna okubikka ku...
okuwambibwa okulimba abantu, n'okutta n'abo abanoonya **emirembe egy'amazima oba obubonero**
(logos) .

[Mat 24:11](#) Era bannabbi ab'obulimba bangi balizuukira, era balibuzaabuza bangi.

[Luk 21:8](#) N'ayogera nti Mwekuume muleme kulimbibwa.

kubanga bangi balijja mu linnya lyange nga boogera nti .

Nze Kristo; n'ekiseera kinaatera okutuuka: kale temubagoberera.

→ N'olw'ekyo, **akabonero ak'okubiri** ejja kuggulawo ku ntandikwa y'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene oluvannyuma
lw'okuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwasooka.

²³⁹ Laba ku [Kub 4:8](#).

²⁴⁰ Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

- † Omuntu eyasooka Adamu wa ttaka, naye omusajja owookubiri^{G444} **Mukama** kya mu ggulu, oyo gwe mugaati omulamu, ejinja ennamu. **Mukama**, eyagaanibwa abasajja naye nga yalondebwa era eyasooka ku**Katonda**, lye jinja ennamu (1Pe 2:5), kale mujje gy'ali ng'abalongo abakazaalibwa nga baagala amata amatuufu ag'ebigambo ebitegeerekeka (oba logikos^{G3050}), n'okukula mu**Mukama**, zizimbibwe mu nnyumba ey'omwoyo, obwakabona obutukuvu, okuwaayo ssaddaaka ez'omwoyo ezikkirizibwa**Katonda** okujjako **Yesu Kristo**, ng'amayinja amalamu.

(Kub 6:5-6) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okusatu (embalaasi enjeru, ekikoligo ekipima) .

Kub 6:5 Awo bwe yaggulawo akabonero ak'okusatu, ne mpulira ekisolo eky'okusatu (**okubeeraekitonde**) .^{G2226}
mugambe nti Jjangu olabe. Ne ndaba, era laba
omuddugavu^{G3189} **embalaasi**; n'oyo eyamutuulako yalina emitala (ekikoligo) .^{G2218} mu ngalo ze.

- **Kub 6:5** Era bweyaggulawo **omu** eky'okusatu (**3rd**) **okusiba**, Nawulira ekitonde ekiramu ekyokusatu (ekyokusatu) nga kigamba nti, "Jjangu olabe."
Bwentyo nze (Yokaana) ne ntunula, ne ndaba, **embalaasi enjeru**, era eyagituulako yalina ekikoligo ekibiri mu ngalo ze.

➤ **Ani yatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru?**

- **Malayika wa...Mukama.**²⁴¹

➤ **Ekikoligo kye ki?**

- **Mat 11:27** Ebintu byonna Kitange abimpa;
*so tewali amanyi Mwana wabula Kitaffe;
so tewali muntu yenna amanyi Kitaffe okuggyako Omwana, .
n'oyo yenna Omwana gw'anaamubikkulira.*

Mat 11:28 Mujje gye ndi mmwe mwenna abatetenkanya era abazitowa, nange ndibawummuza.

Mat 11:29 Ddira ekikoligo kyange^{G2218} ku ggwe, era muyigewa (okuva) .^{G575} nze;

kubanga ndi muwombeefu era omuwombeefu mu mutima: era mulifuna ekiwummulo eri emyoyo gyammwe.^{G5590}

Mat 11:30 Ku lw'ekikoligo kyange^{G2218} kyangu, era omugugu gwange mutono.

→ Ebintu byonna biweebwayo eri **Yesu** ku Kitaawe, era tewali amanyi Mwana okuggyako Kitaffe, era tewali amanyi Kitaffe okuggyako Omwana, era eri oyo yenna Omwana gw'anaamubikkulira. N'olwekyo, abo ababadde bafuba nnyo era nga bazitoowereddwa nnyo okuzuula Kitaffe ow'omu ggulu, balina okujja ku **Mukama** kale asobola okukuwa ekiwummulo (ng'akutwala mu malundiro omuli omuddo ogukuze mu bujjuvu, omuddo, n'omuti ogw'ebibala ogubala ebibala eby'ekika kya Katonda okuwa obulamu).

Ye musumba wo asobola okukugalamiza mu malundiro g'omuddo ku mabbali g'amazzi ag'okuwummula, n'akuwa buli muddo omubisi n'ebibala ebiva mu muti ogubala byokka **kirungiso** si kibi. Ali **Mukama** azaayo emmeeme yo eyabula mu lusuku Adeni ng'omaze okulya ebibala by'amateeka okuva ku muti ogw'okumanya obulungi n'obubi.

Ali **Mukama** omusumba wo akukulemba mu makubo ag'obutuukirivu ku lw'erinnya lye.²⁴² Ekikoligo kye kyangu era omugugu gwe muweweewu; n'olwekyo, mutwale ekikoligo kye mumuyige, kubanga muwombeefu era muwombeefu mu mutima, era mujja kufuna ekiwummulo eri emyoyo gyammwe.

- **2Ko 6:14** Temugattibwa wamu mu ngeri etaali ya kyenkanyi (okuva mu kya **Strong G2218**) .^{G2086} n'abatakkiriza:
kubanga obutuukirivu bulina kukwatagana ki n'obutali butuukirivu?

²⁴¹ Ibid.

²⁴² Video 27. "(Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

era omusana gulina ki n'ekizikiza?

[Bag 5:1](#) N'olwekyo munywerere mu ddembe ^{G1657} Kristo kye yatufuula ab'eddembe, .
era temuddamu kwezinga na kikoligo ^{G2218} wa buddu. ^{G1397}

→ Ggwe (omukkiriza) tolina kusibwa kikoligo ekitali kyenkanyi n'abatakkiriza (Believer vs Unbelievers)
mu

ebigambo by'obutuukirivu n'obutali butuukirivu, ekitangaala n'ekizikiza. N'olwekyo, yimirira nnyo
ku...

eddembe eri... **Kristo** akusumuludde, era toddamu kwezinga na
ekikoligo ky'obuddu (eddembe vs. obuddu).

→ **Babiri ba bbalansi** (oba **ekikoligo**) ejja kupima abaana ba "free vs. bondage" (mu ngeri ya
ebintu eby'omu ggulu n'eby'oku ttaka).²⁴³

- ".**Abakkiriza** vs. Abatakkiriza"
- ".**Obutuukirivu** vs. Obutali butuukirivu"
- ".**Koleezav** vs. Ekizikiza"

- Ekipimo ky'enjaano enkalu ku denari, ekipimo kya mwanyi 3 ku denari (The oil & the wine are not offended)

[Kub 6:6](#) Ne mpulira eddoboosi wakati mu nsolo ennya (okubeeraekitonde) ^{G2226} okugamba,
OMU (obukalu) okupima ^{G5518} -aeng'aano ^{G4621} ku ssente emu, ^{G1220}
n'ebipimo bisatu (ebikalu). ^{G5518} wa mwanyi ^{G2915} ku ssente emu;
era laba olumwa (okunyiiza) ^{G91} si mafuta ^{G1637} n'omwenge. ^{G3631}

□ [Kub 6:6](#) Ne mpulira eddoboosi wakati mu bitonde ebina (4) nga lyogera nti;

"Ekipimo kya... **eng'aano**-**aeddinaliyo**, .
n'ebipimo bisatu (3 ebikalu) ebya **ssayiri**-**aeddinaliyo**;
era temunyiiza **amafuta** ne **omwenge ogwo**."

➤ **Mwanyi kye ki?** (Omer ^{H6016} → Efa ^{H374} → Ssayiri ^{H8184}).

• **Omer** ^{H6016} → Efa ^{H374}

[Kuv 16:35](#) N'abaana (abaana) ^{H1121} wa Isiraeriddala yalya **manna** emyaka amakumi ana, .
okutuusa lwe baatuuka mu nsi (ensi) ^{H776} abatuuze;
baali balya maanu, ^{H4478} okutuusa lwe baatuuka ku nsalo za

omuensi (ensi) ^{H776} wa **Kanani**.

[Kuv 16:36](#) Kaakati **ekintu ekiyitibwa omer** ^{H6016} ye ya kkumi ^{H6224} ekitundu kya efa. ^{H374}

→ Abaana ba Isiraeri balya maanu okumala emyaka 40 (Mukama alyoke abagezese, oba
banaatambulira mu mateeka ge oba nedda, ([Kuv 16:4](#)) okutuusa lwe zaatuuka ku nkomerero
z'amateeka ga Mukama, oba ku nkomerero z'ensi ya Kanani ng'ekulukuta amata n'omubisi
gw'enjuki ([Kuv 16:35](#), [.Kuv 3:8](#)) ..²⁴⁴

- "Omer" yakozesebwanga okupima maanu, nga kino kipimo ekikalu kya **kimu kya kkumi (1/10)** wa
"efa."²⁴⁵

† **Omuweereza wa Mukama** tasaaanidde kufuba; naye beera omukkakkamu eri abantu bonna, abasaanira
okuyigiriza, abagumiikiriza ([2Ti 2:24](#)). Mu [Luk 9:59](#), omusajja omu agamba nti, "Nkulaba Mukama, naye
ka nkomewo ku **ensi ya Kanani** okusooka okulabirira bizinensi ya kitange ow'oku nsi" (Nga n'ab'omu
ttaka bwe bali, n'abo ab'ettaka bwe bali: n'ab'omu ggulu bwe bali, n'ab'omu ggulu bwe bali; [1Ko](#)

²⁴³ Laba ku [Kub 6:6](#) okutegeera engeri ebintu gye binaapimibwamu.

²⁴⁴ Video 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

²⁴⁵ Video 36. "Engero: Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-engero-obwakabaka-bw'eggulu-obwakabaka-bwa-katonda/.

15:48). Those eyasisinkana Mukamu nsi eyasuubizibwabe baweereza ba Mukama, kale balina okugoberera omulimu gwa Kitaffe ow'omu ggulu, ogutagoberera nnono za bajajaffe ab'oku nsi (Luk2:49).²⁴⁶

- Amakulu ga "Abafu baziike abafu baabwe" gali nti, "Abali ku nsi bagoberere kitaabwe ow'oku nsi, genda ggwe (omuuddu wa Mukama) obuulire obwakabaka bwa Katonda. Tewali muntu yenna, ng'amaze okussa omukono gwe ku nnima, n'atunula emabega (ekitegeeza "ku mulimu ogw'oku nsi, so si ogw'omu ggulu"), asaanira obwakabaka bwa Katonda (Luk9:59-62):
- Omusajja ow'omwoyo^{G444} yasitula ekifaananyi ky'omuntu ow'ettaka, kale alina okulima ettaka (Lub 2:5).
- Naye oluvannyuma lw'okuzuula eky'obugagga, yeetikka ekifaananyi ky'omu ggulu (1Ko 15:49).

(Omer y'ebibala ebibereberye)

[Leev 23:9](#) Era Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} n'ayogera ne Musa ng'agamba nti, .

[Leev 23:10](#) Yogera n'abaana (abaana) .^{H1121} wa Isiraeri, era obagambe nti .

Bwe mujja mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776} kye mbawa, era nja kubawa

okukungula amakungula ku kyo, olwo munaaleeta ekinywa (omeri) .^{H6016} ku bibala ebibereberye ebya amakungula goeri kabona.^{H3548}

[Leev 23:11](#) Era aliwuuba ekinywa (omer) .^{H6016} mu maaso ga Mukama (Yahweh), .

okukkirizibwa ku lulwo:

enkeera oluvannyuma lwa ssabbiiti kabona^{H3548} ajja kugiwuuba.

[Leev 23:12](#) Era munaawaayo olunaku olwo nga muwuuba ekinywa (the omer) .

an he lamb (omwana gw'endiga omusajja ogw'omwaka gumu) .^{H3532}

nga tewali kamogo k'omwaka ogusookaokuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa eri Mukama

(Yahweh).^{H3068}

[Leev 23:13](#) N'ekiweebwayo ky'ennyama^{H4503} ku ekyo kinaaba

bbiri^{H8147} ddiiru ez'ekkumi^{H6241} wa buwunga obulungi obutabuddwamu amafuta, .^{H8081}

ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa mu muliro eri Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} olw'akawoowo akawooma:

n'ekiweebwayo eky'okunywa^{H5262} ku ekyo kinaabanga kya wayini, .^{H3196}

ekitundu eky'okuna ekyaan hin (ekipimo ky'amazzi).^{H1967}

[Leev 23:14](#) So temulyanga mugaati wadde enjaano enkalu;

wadde amatu aga kiragala (okutu okujjuvu okuva mu nnimiro ebala ebibala), .^{H3759}

okutuusa ku lunaku lwennyini lwe mwaleeta ekiweebwayo eri Katonda wammwe ('ēlōhīm):^{H430}

linaabanga tteeka emirembe gyonna mu mirembe gyammwe gyonna mu bifo byonna mwe

mubeera.

→ Abaana ba Isiraeri bwe bayingira mu nsi Mukama (Yahweh) gye yabawa okukungula amakungula, balina okuleeta "omer" ku bibala ebisooka (**kimu kya kkumi oba 1/10 ku "efa emu,"** .
[Lub 2:17](#)) ku makungula gaabwe eri kabona.

-OMUnd kabona anaawuuba omer mu maaso ga Mukama (Yahweh) musobole okukkirizibwa; kabona alina okugiwuuba ku lunaku oluudirira Ssabbiiti.

-OMUnd ku lunaku lw'owanika omer, olina okuwaayo omwana gw'endiga omusajja ogw'omwaka ogumu ogutalina kamogo okuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa eri Mukama (Yahweh).

yafuuka → **Kristo**, eyatuwaayo ssaddaaka, ye Pasika yaffe, era oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu, ebibala ebisooka eby'abo abaasula.

[1Ko 5:7](#) Kale mulongoose ekizimbulukusa ekikadde, mulyoke mubeere ekikuta ekiggya;

nga bwe mutali mizimbulukuse. **Kristo** embaga yaffe ey'okuyitako eweebwayo ku lwaffe.

[1Ko 15:20](#) Kati kiri **Kristo** yazuukira mu bafu, ne bafuuka **ebibala ebibereberye** ku abo abaasula.

²⁴⁶ Ibid.

→Mwenna (Abayudaaya, Abayonaani, abaddu, ab'eddembe, omusajja oba omukazi) muli baana ba Katonda okuyita mu kukkiriza mu

Kristo Yesu kubanga mwenna mwabatizibwa mu **Kristo** era nga bambadde **Kristo**, ani ali Ezzadde lya Ibulayimu, era bwe mutyo mwenna mufuuse abasika okusinziira ku kisuubizo (oluvannyuma lw'okuba abatizibwa mu **Kristo**, ggwe otaddeko **Kristo**).²⁴⁷

- Bwe **Kristo** ali mu mmwe, omubiri gufudde olw'ekibi, naye Omwoyo bulamu olw'obutuukirivu. Kubanga Omwoyo eyazuukiza Yesu mu bafu abeera mu mmwe. **Katonda** aeyasitula **Kristo** okuva mu bafu era kujja kuzzaamu obulamu emibiri gyammwe eg'okufa olw'Omwoyo wa Katonda abeera mu mmwe.

Kubanga mukulemberwa... **Omwoyo wa Katonda**, naawe oli omu ku... **abaana ba Katonda**.

- **Ekitundu eky'ekkumi eky'ensi** (Ekisooka ku bibala ebibereberye, n'ebibereberye) .

Kuv 23:19 Ekisooka (ekimu) .^{H7225} **wa bibala ebibereberye (obungi)** .^{H1061} **wa nsi yo (ettaka)** .^{H127}
oija kuleeta mu nnyumba ya **Mukama** ^{H3068} **thy Katonda** .^{H430}
Tofuka mwana wa mbuzi (embuzi ensajja ento) .^{H1423} **mu mata ga nnyina**.

- Ennyama yonna eringa omuddo ogukala, naye n'ozaalibwa omulundi ogw'okubiri olw'ebitavunda

obubonero (logs) wa Katonda, ekiwangaala era ekibeera mu mmwe emirembe gyonna okuva olwo **obulwadde bwa rhemawa Mukama** ekyo ekyababuulirwa okuyita mu njiri kibeerawo emirembe gyonna.

- Ekisooka ku bibala ebisooka kiri **Kristo** (**1Ko 15:20**).²⁴⁸

- Ebibala ebisooka: **Ebya Kristo ebibala ebibereberye mu kujja kwe** (**1Ko 15:23**).

Leev 27:30 N'ekitundu kyonna eky'ekkumi eky'ensi (ensi) .^{H776}

oba ya nsigo ^{H2233} -**gettaka (ensi)** .^{H776}

oba eky'ebibala by'omuti, (singular) .^{H6086}

kya Mukama (Yahweh): .^{H3068} kitukuvu eri Mukama (Yahweh).^{H3068}

- **Ekitundu eky'ekkumi eky'ensi** (**ensigo** ekyo ekisimbibwa mu ttaka ly'ettaka lyooba omubiri ekyo kyaleeta **ebibala ebiva mu muti wa bulamu**) batukuvu eri **Mukama** (Yahweh) .
n'olwekyo ennyama yonna efumbiddwa ey'embuzi ensajja ento teyinza kuba kitundu ku bibala ebibereberye wa ttaka lyo.

- **Ebibala ebibereberye eri Katonda n'Omwana gw'Endiga** bebo abaweebwayo ku

(Leev 23:20 .Kubal 28:26), oba **aba 144,000**.²⁴⁹ Omuntu yenna ali mu kusooka ku...

ebibala ebisooka (**Ebya Kristo**) aleetebwa mu nnyumba ya **Mukama Katonda**.

† **Mukama-wo Katonda**²⁵⁰

Oluvannyuma lw'okuwangula ensi ya Kanani, Yoswa agamba abantu bonna ab'ebika bya Isirayiri okutya **Mukama** (Yahweh) n'okuweereza **Mukama** mu bwesimbu ne mu mazima, abantu ne bagamba nti, .

"Ffe tuli bajulizi be balonze **Mukama** (Yos 24:22), ne **Mukama** (Yahweh) ffe **Katonda** (**ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri**) tujja kuweereza, n'eddoboozi lye tuligondera (Yos 24:24)."

²⁴⁷ Akatambi 42. "5. Amakondeere." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-embaga-ya-mukama-5-amakondeere/.

²⁴⁸ Laba "Abantu 144,000 (Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye)."

²⁴⁹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 7-a]" oba Vidiyo 18. "3. Ebibala ebisooka Aba 144,000." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

²⁵⁰ Laba ku [Kub 4:8](#).

- Yoswa n'alyoka akola endagaano n'abantu n'abateekawo etteeka n'etteeka mu Sekemu, n'awandiika ebigambo bino (ebya **obulwadderwa rhema**) mu kitabo kya **etteeka lya Katonda**, n'atwala a ejjinja eddene, n'olisimba kumpi n'awatukuvu wa **Mukama (Yahweh... Yos 24:26)**.²⁵¹

→ Nga awulidde ebigambo ^{H561}-a **Mukama (Yahweh... Yos 24:24)**, **ejjinja eddene** afuuka **omujulizi** nti ggwe balonze **Mukama (Yahweh)**. era n'okuweereza **Mukama (Yahweh)**. **Katonda (ēlōhīm nga bwe kiri)**.

➤ Wenkoofiira ye efa ^{H374}?

- **Omer** ^{H6016} → Efa (Ekipimo ekikalu eky'obuwunga obukozesebwa mu kuwaayo ebiweebwayo) ^{H374}
→ Ssayiri ^{H8184}

E Ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi

Kuv 29:2 N'emigaati egitali mizimbulukuse, ^{H3899} ne migaati egitazimbulukuka nga gifukiddwamu amafuta;

n'ebikuta ebitazimbulukuka ebifukiddwako amafuta: eby'enjaano ^{H2406} obuwunga ^{H5560} ojja kuzikola.

Leev 5:11 Naye bw'aba tasobola kuleeta njuki bbiri, oba enjiibwa ento bbiri, olwo oyo ayonoona anaaleetanga ekitundu kya efa eky'ekkumi eky'ekiweebwayo kye ^{H374} wa buwunga obulungi ^{H5560}

olw'ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi, ^{H2403} tateekamu mafuta ^{H8081} ku kyo, era tajja muteekeko obubaane bwonna: kubanga kiweebwayo olw'ekibi. ^{H2403}

→ Omugaati ^{H3899} yakolebwanga mu njaano ^{H2406} ekyo kyasiigibwa ne kifuuka akawunga. ^{H5560}

→ 1/10 ya efa y'obuwunga + (tewali mafuta) = Ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi (Ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi si kiweebwayo kya bulijjo kubanga kyaliwo emabegako ffe okuva lwe twazaalibwa olubuto, Zab 51:3).

1.1 Ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ekitaggwaawo

Leev 6:20 Kino kye kiweebwayo kya Alooni ne batabani be, kye banaawaayo eri Mukama mu olunaku lw'alifukibwako amafuta;

ekitundu eky'ekkumi ekyaeafa emu ^{H374} wa buwunga obulungi olw'ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ^{H4503}

perpetual (okugenda mu maaso) ^{H8548} ekitundu kyayo ku makya, n'ekitundu kyayo ekiro.

Leev 6:21 Mu ssowaani kinaakolebwanga n'amaafa; ^{H8081} era bwe kinaafumbibwa, onookiyingizaamu; n'ebitundu ebifumbibwa eby'ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ^{H4503} ojja kuwaayo ku lwa akawoowo akawooma eri Mukama. ^{H3068}

Leev 6:22 Era kabona wa batabani be anaafukibwako amafuta mu kifo kye anaakiwaayo; tteeka eri Mukama emirembe gyonna, ^{H3068} kinaayokebwa ddala.

Leev 6:23 Ku buli kiweebwayo eky'ennyama ^{H4503} kubanga kabona anaayokebwa yenna (n'obusungu): ^{H6992} tekirina kuliibwa.

→ 1/10 ya efa y'obuwunga = ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi (nga kirimu amafuta) . → ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ekitaggwaawo

(kabona okuyokebwa ddala) okuwaayo akawoowo akalungi eri Mukama ku lunaku lwe Alooni ne batabani be bafukiddwako amafuta, temulya.

- Ekipimo ky'amazzi eky'omwenge ekikozesebwa mu kuwaayo ebiweebwayo
D Ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama n'ekyokunywa ekitaggwaawo (Abaana b'endiga babiri ^{H3532} : omu ku makya + omulala akawungeezi) .

(Omwana gw'endiga 1 ogw'okuwaayo ku makya)

²⁵¹Video 23, "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

Kuv 29:38 Kaakano kino ky'onoowangayo ku kyoto;

abaana b'endiga babiri^{H3532} ow'omwaka ogusooka buli lunaku buli lunaku.

Kuv 29:39 Omwana gw'endiga ogumu^{H3532} onoowangayo ku makya; n'omwana gw'endiga omulala^{H3532}

onoowangayo akawungeezi:

Kuv 29:40 Era n'omwana gw'endiga ogumu^{H3532} ekitundu eky'ekkumi^{H6241} ddiiru y'obuwunga^{H5560}

mingled (okutabula) .^{H1401} n'ekitundu eky'okuna^{H7243} wa hin^{H1969}

wa kukubwa (pure) .^{H3795} butto;^{H8081}

n'ekitundu eky'okuna^{H7243} wa an**hin**^{H1969} wa wayini^{H3196} olw'ekiweebwayo eky'okunywa.^{H5262}

→ 1 omwana gw'endiga + [(1/10 y'obuwunga = ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama) +
(1/4 ya hin y'amafuta amayonjo + 1/4 ya hin y'omwenge) = ekiweebwayo
ekyokunywa)].

okuwaayo ku makya.

(Omwana gw'endiga 1 ogw'okuwaayo akawungeezi)

Kuv 29:41 N'omwana gw'endiga omulala onooguwangayo akawungeezi, n'okikola nga bwe kiri

ekiweebwayo ky'ennyama ey'oku makya, era ng'ekiweebwayo eky'okunywa bwe kiri^{H5262} ku

ekyo, .

olw'akawoowo akawooma, ekiweebwayo ekikolebwa **omuliro** okutuuka ku **Mukama**.

→ 1 omwana gw'endiga + [(1/10 y'obuwunga = ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama) +
(1/4 ya hin y'amafuta amayonjo + 1/4 ya hin y'omwenge) = ekiweebwayo
ekyokunywa)].

okuwaayo akawungeezi okufuna akawoowo akawooma

ekoleddwa nga **omuliro** okutuuka ku **Mukama**.

L Ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa buli kiseera

Kuv 29:42 Kino kinaabanga kiweebwayo ekyokebwa buli kiseera^{H5930} mu milembe gyammwe gyonna

ku mulyango gwa weema ey'okusisinkaniramu (embaga) .^{H4150}

mu kusooka **Mukama** .^{H3068} gye ndikusisinkanira, okwogera naawe eyo.

Kuv 29:43 Era eyo gyendisinkana n'abaana (abaana) .^{H1121} wa Isiraeri, .

n'eweema ejja kutukuzibwa olw'ekitiibwa kyange.

Kuv 29:44 Era nditukuza weema ey'okusisinkaniramu (embaga), .^{H4150} n'ekyoto:

Era nditukuza Alooni ne batabani be, bampeereze nga bakabona.

Kuv 29:45 Era ndibeera mu baana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{H1121} wa Isiraeri, .

era bajja kuba baabwe **Katonda** .^{H430}

Kuv 29:46 Era balimanya nga nze bwe ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh) byaabwe **Katonda** ('**ëlöhîm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430}

eyabaggya mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776} wa Misiri, .

yali .^{H430} .
nsobole okubeera mu bo: Nze ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh) byaabwe **Katonda** ('**ëlöhîm nga bwe yali**) .

→ Ebiweebwayo ebikolebwa nga... **omuliro** okutuuka ku **Mukama** (okuva EkuD) kijja kuba
kiweebwayo ekyokebwa buli kiseera mu mirembe gyammwe gyonna ku mulyango
gw'embaga ey'eweema edda **Mukama**, gy'alisisinkanira, ayogere, n'okubeera n'abaana ba
Isirayiri era **Mukama** (Yahweh) bajja kuba baabwe **Katonda** ('**ëlöhîm nga bwe yali**).

Leev 19:36 Just (omutuukirivu) .^{H6664} bbalansi, .^{H3976} just (omutuukirivu) .^{H6664} obuzito (amayinja) ., .^{H68}

omutuukirivu (omutuukirivu) .^{H6664} efa, .^{H374} era omutuukirivu

(omutuukirivu) .^{H6664} hin, .^{H1969} mujja kuba na:

Nze ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh) byaabwe **Katonda** ('**ëlöhîm nga bwe yali**) ., .^{H430}

ekyakuggyayo^{H3318} wa nsi (ensi) .^{H776} wa Misiri, .^{H4714}

→ **Mukama** yasubiza ennyumba ya Isiraeri n'ennyumba ya Yuda nti ajja
kola ekintu ekirungi. ' **Ekirungi** ' kitegeeza Etti ly'Obutuukirivuekyoekiraamo
okukula eri Dawudi okutuukiriza omusango n'obutuukirivu mu nsi, nga mulokola
Yuda n'okufuula Yersaalemi obukuumi mu linnya lya **Mukama** obutuukirivu bwaffe.

→ **Mukama Katonda** yabagya mu nsi y'e Misiri ng'ayita mu batuukirivu be minzaani, amayinja, efa, ne hini, okuleeta abantu be Isiraeri mu nsi entukuvu.²⁵²

✦ Kati bwe twonoona, tulina omuwolereza naye **Kitaffe** mu **Yesu Kristo**, ani erinnya -a **Mukama**, . ffeobutuukirivu (1Yo 2:1).²⁵³ **Kristo** yafuuka kabona omukulu^{G749} wa "birungi" ebigenda okujja, weema esinga obunene era etuukiridde (etaakolebwa na mikono, ekitegeeza si ya kitonde kino^{G2937} (Beb 9:11), si na musaayi gwa mbuzi n'ennyana, wabula n'omusaayi gwe yennyini yayingira mu Kifo Ekitukuvu Ennyo omulundi gumu, ng'afunye **okununulibwa okw'olubeerera** (Beb 9:12).

Kubanga singa omusaayi gw'ente^{G5022} n'embuzi n'evvu ly'ente ennume, nga bimansira ebitali birongoofu, bitukuza olw'okutukuza omubiri (Beb 9:13), nga ebisingawo bijja **omusaayi gwa Kristo**, eyayita mu **Omwwoyo ogutaggwaawo** yeewaayo nga talina kifo ku **Katonda**, longoosa omuntu wo ow'omunda okuva mu bikolwa ebifu okuweereza abalamu **Katonda** (Beb 9:14)? Olw'ensonga eno, Ye mutabaganya wa **endagaano empya**, mu kufa, olw'okununulibwa kw'ebisobyo ebyali wansi w'endagaano eyasooka, abo abayitibwa bafune ekisuubizo eky'obusika obutaggwaawo (Beb 9:15).

- **Ekipimo ekikalu ekya mwanyi**^{H8184}
Kubal 5:15 Olwo omusajja (omwami) aliba .^{H376} muleete mukazi we eri kabona, naye anaabanga muleete ekiweebwayo kye, ekitundu eky'ekkumi ekya efa^{H374} wa mwanyi^{H8184} emmere (obuwunga ekijjulo).^{H7058} tayiwa mafuta^{H8081} ku kyo, so wadde okukiteekako obubaane^{H3828} ku kyo; kubanga kye kiweebwayo eky'obuggya, ekiweebwayo eky'okujjukira, ekireeta obutali butuukirivu **okujjukira**.
→ 1/10 ya efa ey'obuwunga bwa mwanyi = ekiweebwayo eky'okuleeta obutali butuukirivu **okujjukira**.
- **Ekipimo ekikalu ekya efa**^{H374} wa mwanyi^{H8184}
Lub 2:17 Bwatyo ye (Luusi) n'alonda^{H3950} mu nnimiro^{H7704} okutuusa akawungeezi, . n'akuba ebyo bye yali alonze: ne biba nga efa emu^{H374} wa mwanyi.^{H8184}
→ Omer yakozesebwanga okupima maanu. Omer 10 yenkana efa 1 (1/10 Omeri = Efa 1). **Mukama** yawa maanu okukakasa abaana ba Isiraeri balabe oba baja kutambulira mu mateeka ge oba nedda (Kuv 16:4), ekiraga nti emmaanu, omugaati oguva mu ggulu, lyali tteeka lya **Mukama**.
Mu ngeri endala, maanu oba etteeka lya **Mukama** (ekipimo ekikalu ekya omer) li nga zibalirirwamu 1/10 ku kipimo ekikalu ekya efa emu.
→ Luusi yanoga efa emu eya mwanyi mu nnimiro, nga yenkanankana ne "omer 10 eza **ssayiri**."
- **Okulonda okutuuka ku nkomerero y'amakungula ga mwanyi & amakungula g'enjaano**
Lub 2:18 N'agisitula n'agenda mu kibuga; nnyazaala we n'alaba bye yali alonze. n'azaala, n'amuwa bye yatereka ng'amaze okuzaalibwa ekimala (okumatizibwa).^{H7648}
Rs 2:19 Nnyazaala we n'amugamba nti Onongedde wa leero? era wakolera wa? aweebwe omukisa oyo eyatwala okumanya (manya) .^{H5234} ku ggwe. N'amulaga nnyazaala gwe yali akoze naye, n'agamba nti, Omusajja (bba) .^{H376} erinnya lye nakolera naye leero ye Bowaazi.

²⁵²Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

²⁵³Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

[Rs 2:20](#) Nawomi n'agamba muka mwana we nti;

Lina omukisabe ye wa **Mukama**, atalekera awo kisa kye eri abalamu n'eri -fu. Nawomi n'amugamba nti Omusajja (omwami) .^{H376} ali kumpi n'ab'oluganda^{H7138} gye tuli, .
omu ku baganda baffe abaddako (omununuzi).^{H1350}

[Rs 2:21](#) Luusi Omumowaabu n'agamba nti, "Nange n'anjamba nti .

Olinywerera ku bavubuka bange (omulenzi), .^{H5288} okutuusa lwe bamalirizza byonna ebyange
okukungula.

[Rs 2:22](#) Nawomi n'agamba Luusi muka mwana we nti Kirungi, muwala wange, .

nti ogende n'abawala be, .^{H5291} nti tebakusinkana mu ndala yonna
ekisaawe.^{H7704}

[Lub 2:23](#) Bw'atyo n'asiba kumpi n'abawala^{H5291} wa Bowaazi okulonda

okutuuka ku nkomerero ya mwanyi^{H8184} **okukungulan'ebyenjaano**^{H2406} **okukungula**.^{H7105} era
n'abeera ne
nnyazaala we.

→ Luusi teyakoma ku kulonda efa emu eya mwanyi, naye era yateroka ezimu ne bwe yamala yali mumativu. Tye omusajja (omwami) eyamufaako n'akola naye ye Bowaazi, .
ani **Mukama** muwe omukisa kubanga ekisa kye tekivudde ku balamu wadde abafu, era omusajja oyo wa luganda lwabwe olw'oku lusegere, omu ku banunuzi baabwe. Bowaazi yagamba Luusi asigalewo

okumpi n'abavubuka be (oba abalenzi) .²⁵⁴ okutuusa nga bamaze okukungula kwe kwonna, era Luusi yasigala kumpi n'abawala be aba Bowaazi era teyasisinkana muntu yenna mu mulimu mulala

okutuusa amakungula ga sayiri n'enjaano lwe gaggwaako, n'abeera ne nnyina mu amateeka. N'olwekyo, Bowaazi bba wa Luusi akiikirira omwami waffe ow'eb'omwoyo, .**Kristo**, mu ani tulina okusigala mu nnimiro okutuusa amakungula lwe gaggwa.

B. Boazye musajja^{G435} wa Kristo, ekitegeeza nti y'oyo eyafuulibwa omutuukirivu **Katonda** mu **Kristo** (2Ko 5:21), alina ensigo ya **Kristo**, era mutukuvu^{G40} (Mak 6:20). N'olwekyo, Bowaazi, nga omusajja wa Kristo, ayagala omukazi we (oba omukyala alina logos ya Katonda okubeera wansi abasomesa ne bagavana okutuusa ku kiseera ekigere ekya...**Kitaffe**), ne bwe kiba nga **Kristo** era yayagala nnyo ekkanisa ne yeewaayo ku lwayo.

Kristo ajja kutukuzi n'okutukuzi ekkanisa (abasajja n'abakazi mu Kristo) n'okunaaba wa mazzi olw'ekigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**), .^{G4487} okusobola okukyanjula gy'ali eky'ekitiibwa ekkanisa, nga tolina bbala, oba enviiri, naye mubeere mutukuvu nga tolina kamogo ([Bef 5:27](#)).²⁵⁵

Okufaanako Bowaazi, abo abali wansi w'ekisa (mu mwoyo, omuntu, .G435) alina okwagala abo abali wansi w'...

Amateeka (mu by'omwoyo omukazi) nga ye (omusajja, .G435) ayagala omubiri gwe nga kwotadde n'omubiri gwe, ogu yaliisa era n'akuuma okusobola okugikuzi n'afuuka rhema ya Katonda.²⁵⁶

Okumanya nga Kristo yafiira omulundi gumu olw'ekibi n'azuukizibwa mu bafu okubeera omulamu ku lwa Katonda, .

okufa tekukyalina buyinza ku Ye. Mu ngeri y'emu, naawe oli mufu eri ekibi era oli mulamu eri **Katonda** mu **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**.

²⁵⁴Video 20. "(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

²⁵⁵Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.

²⁵⁶Video 31. "Enviiri z'Omutwe."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

Bwe kityo, manya nti muli bitundu by'omubiri gwa **Kristo**, era nti bammemba bammwe nga ebikozesebwa eby'obutuukirivu eri **Katonda**. Ekibi tekikyalina buyinza ku ggwe kubanga temukyali wansi wa mateeka, wabula wansi w'ekisa. N'olwekyo, abo abali wansi ekisa kiteekwa okuliisa n'okulabirira abo abali wansi w'amateeka, nga Mukama bw'akola ekkana (omusajja n'omukazi). Tuli bitundu bya mubiri gwa Kristo, eby'omubiri gwe, era wa magumba ge ([Bef 5:29](#)).²⁵⁷

Nawomi n'ab'omu maka ge baddukira e Besirekemu ne bagenda e Mowaabu okwewala enjala mu Kanani, ne mu...
akabi ak'okufiirwa enkolagana yaabwe ne Katonda. Nga ekivudde mu kuva mu nsi ensuubize eya Besirekemu, Nawomi yafiirwa bba (Elimereki) ne batabani be babiri (Makuloni ne Kiliyoni) mu Mowaabu. Abantu ssekinnoomu ababadde mu kikangabwa ng'ekyo ebiseera ebisinga bafuuka abatalina ssuubi, .
era Nawomi okwetamwa kwe kweyongera nga talina muntu yenna amuyamba wadde okumutaasa. Newankubadde
kino, Nawomi ne Luusi baasalawo mu ngeri ey'amagezi okunywerera ku Katonda wakati mu bikolwa byabwe
okubulwa emirembe.²⁵⁸

N'ekyavaamu, Katonda yawa Luusi omukisa n'afuna omukisa okusisinkana n'okufumbirwa Bowaazi mu...
ensi yasuubiza, n'azaala omwana ow'obulenzi, Obedi. Obedi ono yafuuka kitaawe wa...
Yese, naye n'azaala Dawudi ([Rs 4:17](#)). Olunyiriri luno olw'obuzaale lwa makulu kubanga kinyweza ekisuubizo kya Katonda eri Dawudi nti ajja kumuzimbira ennyumba (Yahweh, [2Sa 7:10](#)), era okusenziira ku Ndagaano Empya, .**Yesu Kristo**yalondoola olunyiriri lwe okutuuka ku **Dawudi**, "Ekitabo ky'omulembe gwa...**Yesu Kristo**mutabani wa **Dawudi**, mutabani wa **Ibulayimu**."
([Mat 1:1](#))."²⁵⁹

- **Ennusu emu (dēnariyon)** .^{G1220?} (Omer^{H6016} → Efa^{H374} → Ssayiri^{H8184} → Ensimbi (dēnariyon) .^{G1220}) .
[Mat 20:1](#) Kubanga obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu bulinga omuntu^{G444} oyo ye nnannyini nnyumba, .
eyafulumanga ku makya ennyo okupangisa abakozi mu nnimiro ye ey'emizabbibu.
[Mat 20:2](#) Era bwe yamala okukkaanya n'abakozi^{G2040} ku ssente emu^{G1220} olunaku, .
n'abasindika mu nnimiro ye ey'emizabbibu.^{G290}

→ Olw'okuba **Katondaye** mulimi, n'Omwana we **Yesu** gwe muzabbibu ogwa nnamaddala, ffe ng'amatabi, tulina okubeera mu **Omwana wa Katonda** n'okunywa ekipywa (obulwadde bwa rhema) okuyingira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda. " .**Kristo** ng'omwana ow'ennyumba ye; ffe ennyumba ya ani, bwe tunnywerera ku kwesiga n'okusanyuka kw'essuubi okutuusa ku nkomerero" ([Beb 3:6](#)) era kino **Yesu ye... Kristo**, Omwana wa Katonda, era nti okukkiriza oja kufuna obulamu okuyita mu linnya lye. Abo ababeera mu ye babala ebibala bingi, era bwe batyo ne baweebwa omukisa. Bw'obeera mu bibye **obubonero (logs)**, . teweetaaga kutya ne bw'osuulibwa ng'ettabi ne mu muliro n'oyokebwa, kubanga **Mukama** ejja kukola ebintu ebinene ku logo ezisimbibwa mu ttaka lyo nga bagifuula **obulwadde bwa rhema**.²⁶⁰

- **Effeza emu (dēnariyon)** .^{G1220}: Denaliyo kitegeeza " erimu ekkumi."²⁶¹

²⁵⁷Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkana 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.

²⁵⁸Ibid.

²⁵⁹Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkana 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.

²⁶⁰Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/ ne vidiyo 31.

"Omunaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omute). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omute/.

²⁶¹"G1220 - dēnariyon - Enkuluze y'Oluyoanaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 31 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1220/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola-y-okukuuma-obutonde-bw'ensi-mu-bitundu-by'eggwanga-ebyenjawulo>.

- Ebintu ebipimiddwa ku ttaka biba bipimiddwa **kkumi** (Merukizeddeeki yawa omukisa Ibulaamu era Ibulaamu n'amuwa ekimu eky'ekkumi kubanga "ekimu eky'ekkumi kyonna eky'ensi, ka kibeere kya nsigo z'ensi, oba ku bibala by'omuti, .
- **liowa Mukama (Yahweh)** bwe kityo kitukuvu eri **Mukama (Yahweh)**, . [Leev 27:30](#)). Bwe kityo, Ibulaamu yagaana twala ebintu byonna kabaka w'e Sodomu by'awaayo aleme okugamba nti yagaggawaza Ibulaamu ([Lub 14:23](#)).²⁶²

[Luk 20:24](#) Ndagako ssente emu. ^{G1220} Ekifaananyi ky'ani n'ennyiriri ze biriko?
Ne baddamu ne bagamba nti, "Bya Kayisaali."

[Luk 20:25](#) N'abagamba nti Kale muwe Kayisaali ebya Kayisaali;
era okutuuka ku **Katonda ebintu ebibeerawo Ebya Katonda**.

• **E. Earthly dēnarion vs. Dēnarion ow'omu ggulu**

→ Kubanga ekifaananyi n'ebiwandiiko ebiri waggulu ku ssente (dēnarion) bya Kayisaali, si **Katonda**, kisobola kyokka

okusasulwa Kayisaali okuva ebintu ebisasula omusolo ku bintu eby'oku nsi bwe bitali bitukuvu eri **Mukama**.

Mu ngeri endala, denaali ey'oku nsi eyogerwako Nzen yuniti ya 10 era nga ya nsi, .

naye **denaliyo ey'omu ggulu**-**liekibala ekiva mu ggulu** ekyo kiteekwa okweyongera obungi ne kiweebwayo eri Kitaffe

(Ekyokulabirako ky'ebiweebwayo bya Abbeeri ne Kayini eri Mukama kiraga kino).

Mu ndowooza y'okugaba eky'ekkumi, .n'olw'ekyo, .ebintu ebya Katonda kitegeeza ebintu ebyazaalibwa ku okusiigibwa okuyita mu nnyama y'abo abaalya logos za Katonda. Bwe kityo, oyo afuna **logos za Katonda** mu ttaka eddungi (nga obeera mutye **Mukama**), awulira logos, era akitegeera, abala ebibala an emirundi kikumi, nkaaga, oba amakumi asatu ekigulumiza Kitaffe ali mu ggulu ([Yok 15:5-8](#)).²⁶³

[Mak 14:5](#) Kubanga kyandibadde kyatundibwa ssente ezisukka mu bikumi bisatu (dēnarion), . ^{G1220}
era ziweereddwa abaavu. Ne bamwemulugunya.

→ Omukazi n'amenya ekibokisi kya alabasita, n'ayiwoke ekizigo **Yesu'** omutwe okufuka ku mubiri gwe aforehand okuziikibwa ([Mak 14:3-8](#), [Mat 26:7](#), . [Mat 26:12](#)), naye omubbi, bakabona abakulu,

n'abawandiisi, .

n'abayigirizwa bonna ne balowooza nti kyali kivundu kubanga ekizigo ekyo kyali kisobola okutundibwa ku ssente nnyingi

(300 dēnarion) ne ziweebwa abaavu.

"Kubanga abaavu mubeera nabo bulijjo, era buli lwe munaayagala muyinza okubakolera ebirungi; naye nze temulina bulijjo" ([Jhn 12:8](#), 9 . [Mak 14:7](#), [Mat 26:11](#)) ..²⁶⁴

²⁶² laba [Kub 4:8](#).

²⁶³ Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

²⁶⁴ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-b]," oba Vidiyo 10. "Ennaku nga tezinabaawo "Embaga ey'Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-ya-mukama-7/nga-ennaku-10-tennabaawo/.

[Ekifaananyi 6-b] Ng'ebula ennaku "Embaga y'Okuyitako" tennabaawo

To Jesus	Judas Iscariot (Simon's son)	Woman
A pound of costly ointment (Jhn 12:5)	Ointment should be sold for 300 pence & given to the poor, for he was a thief (Jhn 12:6).	Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this (Jhn 12:7)
Mark	The chief priests & the scribes	To Woman
An alabaster box of very precious ointment of spikenard (Mar 14:4)	Why was this waste of the ointment made? For it might have been sold for more than 300 pence, and have been given to the poor (Mar 14:4-5).	Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work on me. She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint Jesus' body to the burying (Mar 14:8)
Anoint Jesus' body (Mar 14:8)		
Matthew	Jesus' disciples	To Woman
An alabaster box of very weighty ointment (Mat 26:7)	To what purpose is this waste ? For this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the poor (Mat 26:8-9)	Why trouble ye the woman ? for she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work upon me (Mat 26:10). For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body , she did it for my burial (Mat 26:12)

→ Okusenziira ku Strong's G211 mu Mak 14:3, "okumenya^{G4937} **ekibokisi kya alabasita**" okusinga kitegeeza "okumenya²⁶⁵ **akabonero k'ekibokisi**,"²⁶⁶ kitegeeza "okumenya **envumbo omusanvu**" (Alina emyoyo omusanvu mu maaso g'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka, tegijja kuddamu kubeera nabo ku nsi, wabula gijja kulinyanya mu ggulu n'okumenya **envumbo omusanvu**).

Mat 26:13 "Mazima mbagamba nti Enjiri eno yonna gye banaabuulirwa^{G1722} **omu ensi yonna, era awo we wali kino, omukazi ono ky'akoze, . bamubuulire okumujjokira.**"²⁶⁷

[Ekifaananyi 6-c] Ng'ebula ennaku mukaaga "Embaga y'Okuyitako" tennabaawo .

By faith, a woman's sins are forgiven even prior to the crucifixion of Jesus (Luk 7:47)

To Jesus	Simon	Woman
Gave tears for Jesus' feet (Luk 7:44)	No	Washed His feet with tears & wiped them with the hairs of her head
Kiss Jesus' feet (Luk 7:45)	No	Not ceased to kiss Jesus' feet
Anoint Jesus' feet with ointment (Luk 7:46)	No	Anointed Jesus' feet with ointment
Sins are forgiven (Luk 7:47)	No	Yes (for shed loved much)
Saved from sins (Luk 7:50)	No	Thy faith hath saved thee; Go in peace

-Eng'aano

²⁶⁵"G4937 - syntribō - Enkuluze y'Oluyoonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 16 Oct, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4937/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

²⁶⁶"G211 - alabastron - Enkuluze y'Oluyoonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 31 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g211/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

²⁶⁷Laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-c] Ng'ebula ennaku mukaaga "Embaga ey'Okuyitako etuuke." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-ya-mukama-7/nga-ennaku-10 tennabaawo/.

Essaawa etuuse²⁶⁸

- Kitegeeza ki eri empeke y'enjaano^{G4621} ekiteekwa okufiira mu ttaka okubala ebibala bingi ([Jhn12:24](#))?
- Kikwatagana ki ne **Yesu'**.okusaba eri Owe **Taata** mu ggulu bwe yagamba nti, "essaawa etuuse" mu [Yok 17:1](#)?

Abafu bazuukidde= Ensigo(ensigo) .^{G4690}wa mubiri gwa Katonda yennyini

Kye wasiga si mubiri gwe gulina okuba, wabula empeke y'enjaano ey'obwereere^{G4621} (oba obubonero (logos).) oba empeke endala ezimu eziteekwa okugwa mu ttaka ne zifa ne zizuukizibwa okuvaamu ebibala bingi ([Jhn12:24](#)). **Katonda** agiwa omubiri nga bwe gwamusanyusa, eri buli nsigo (sperma) .^{G4690} ([1Ko 15:37-38](#)) ekyo ekikyuka okuva **logos za Katonda** mu rhema (oba afuula amazzi omwenge, .[Yok 2:9](#)).

- **Obwakabaka bwa Katonda**(Olugero lw'Ensigo^{G4703}).
Obwakabaka bwa Katonda kiringa omuntu asuula ensigo^{H2233 G4703} (obubonero bwa...**Katonda**) mu **ttaka** (ekivvuunulwa ng'omusajja atwala logos za **Katonda** mu mubiri gwe). N'asula n'azuukuka ekiro n'emisana, n'obubonero bwa **Katonda** yamera n'akula mu mubiri gwe, naye tamanyi ngeri ([Mak 4:26](#)).

Nange bwenye, **Yesu Kristo**, ani ensigo (ensigo) .^{G4690} wa **Dawudi**, yazuukizibwa mu bafu ([2Ti 2:8](#)), bwe kityo, omusajja yenna eyabatizibwa mu **Yesu Kristo** yabatizibwa mu kufa kwe, ne logos za **Katonda** mu musajja akulukuta n'akula n'afuuka ensigo (rhema) ya **Katonda**. Nga tannakola muntu, .^{H120} **Katonda** yagamba nti "ensi ereke^{H776} okuleeta okuvaayo muddo, omuddo ogusiga ensigo n'emiti nga gikola ebibala mu ngeri yaayo," era bwe kyali, era **Katonda** yalaba nga kirungi ([Lub 1:11](#)).²⁶⁹ Olw'okuba kyali kirungi mu maaso ga Katonda, yawa ensigo omubiri nga bwe gwamusanyusa, eri buli nsigo (ensigo) ku nsi oluvannyuma **Ebya Katonda kisa**, azaala ebibala bya **obubonero (logos)**. ([1Ko 15:38](#), .[Lub 1:12](#)).

Omuntu yenna abatizibwa mu kufa kwa **Yesu Kristo** bajja kuba n'obulamu bw'omwoyo gwabwe nga buzuukiziddwa omwoyo oguzza obulamu ([Jhn6:63](#)), Nga ebibala bya **Yesu Kristo**, . oba abatuukirivu ([1Yo 2:1](#)), ereetebwa okuva mu muti ogw'obulamu oluvannyuma **Ebya Katonda** aow'ekisa, malayika aliva mu yeekaalu n'asika ekiso n'akungulawenkoko ekiseera kituuka mmwe okukungula ng'amakungula g'ettaka ly'omubiri gwammwe. Oluvannyuma lw'okulaba **Omwana w'omuntu okulinnya waggulugye** yali emabegako ([Jhn6:62](#)), omubiri tegufunamu kintu kyonna, nga **obulwadde bwa rhema** nti Yesu ayogera nammwe, mwoyo era bulamu. Nga logos za...**Katonda** mu ttaka lyo (oba mu mubiri gwo) n'efa n'oluvannyuma n'efuuka obulamu, omubiri gwo tegukyafuuka gwa ttaka, wabula ogw'omu ggulu ([1Ko 15:40](#)).

- **Olugero lw'ensigo ya mukene**
Empeke ya mukene eyitibwa naked grain in [1Ko 15:37](#). Obwakabaka bwa...**Katonda** kiringa empeke ya mukene esigibwa mu ttaka, era ensigo eno eya mukene "empeke endala ezimu" entono okusinga ensigo zonna eziri mu ttaka. Kyokka ensigo bw'esigibwa n'ekula, eba nnene okusinga omuddo gwonna era n'ekuba amatabi amanene, ennyonyi ez'omu ggulu ne zisula wansi w'ekisiikirize kyayo ([Mak 4:32](#)).
 - Eri abayigirizwa b'abawuliriza ba Matayo, ebyama bya **obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu** ebaweebwa bamanyi nga bakozeza logos, naye si eri ebibinja ebinene (abantu).
 - Abayigirizwa ba Makko abaali bamuwuliriza, Yesu yayogera engero nnyingi ku logos nga bwe baali basobola okugiwulira; era n'abannyonyola byonna.
 - Eri abayigirizwa b'abawuliriza Lukka, ebyama bya **obwakabaka bwa Katonda** ebaweebwa okumanya, . naye si eri abalala abatajja kulaba oba okutegeera **obulwadde bwa rhema**.
 - "Mazima ddala, nze (**Yesu**) mugambe nti, .**Essaawa ejja**, era kati ye, .

²⁶⁸Video 29. "Essaawa etuuse."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-bakama-okuyitako-abayigirizwa-vs-abatume-essaawa-zituuse/.

²⁶⁹Vidiyo 1. "Emitendera gy'okutonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

abafu bwe baliwulira eddoboosi lya **omuOmwana wa Katonda**: n'abo abawulira baliba balamu" ([Yok 5:25](#)).²⁷⁰
(Ebbaluwa) .

» **Eng'aano**= Ebintu ebityibwa logos

» **Effeeza emu (denari)** = Apima obubonero ku ttaka ku minzaani ya kkumi.

» **An omer** =1/10 ya efa ([Kuv 16:36](#)) .

» **Omumanna**oba etteeka lya **Mukama**(ekipimo ekikalu ekya omer) = ebalirirwamu 1/10 y'ekipimo ekikalu ekya efa 1.

» **1/10wa efa emuwa buwunga** + (tewali mafuta) = Ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi

» **1/10wa efa emu ey'obuwunga bwa mwanyi**= ekiweebwayo okujjukiza obutali butuukirivu.

→ Amateeka kwe kumanya ekibi ([Bar 3:20](#)), era ekibi olw'ekiragiyo kiyinza okufuuka ekibi ekisukkiridde ([Bar 7:13](#)).

→ Luusi yanoga efa emu eya mwanyi mu nnimiro = nga yenkanankana ne "omer 10 eza sayiri."

- Amakulu ga " **.omusajja ayitibwa dēnari**on"

[Mat 20:1](#) **Abwakabaka obw'omu ggulu** alinga omusajja nnannyini nnyumba, .

eyafulumanga ku makya ennyo okupangisa abakozi mu nnimiro ye ey'emizabbibu.

[Mat 20:2](#) Era bwe yamala okukkaanya n'abakozi ku ssente emu (dēnari)on .^{G1220} olunaku, .
n'abasindika mu nnimiro ye ey'emizabbibu.

[Mat 20:8](#) Kale akawungeezi bwe kaatuuka, mukama (**kyrios**) .^{G2962} wa nnimiro y'emizabbibubw'agamba omuwanika we nti, .

Muyite abakozi, obawe empeera yaabwe, okutandika okuva ku basembayo okutuuka ku basooka.

[Mat 20:9](#) Awo bwe baatuuka abapangisibwa ku ssaawa nga kkumi n'em;

buli muntu yafunanga ennusu emu (denari).^{G1220}

[Mat 20:10](#) Naye abaasooka bwe baja, ne balwoozwa nti baali basaanidde okufuna ebisingawo;
era bwe batyo ne bafuna buli muntu ennusu emu (dēnari).^{G1220}

[Mat 20:11](#) Bwe baamala okugifuna, ne beemulugunya ku nnannyini nnyumba;

→ **Tye obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu** kiringa nnannyini nnyumba (**Mukama**), eyafuluma ku makya ennyo okupangisa

abakozi(oba abaweereza be,[Mat 20:27](#)) olw'ennimiro Ye ey'emizabbibu. **Mukama**yapangisa abakozi ne bakkiriziganya nabo

basasulaennusu emu (a dēnari) olunaku n'abasindika mu nnimiro ye ey'emizabbibu.²⁷¹ Bwe kityo, awatali kulwoozwa ku muwendo

wa ssaawa ezikoleddwa mu lunaku, ssente emu (dēnari) esaanira omusaala gw'olunaku okukola mu nnimiro Ye ey'emizabbibu.

- Weetegereze nti denari emu egera logos ku ttaka ku minzaani ya kkumi. Etteeka lya... **Mukama ku ettaka-liobubonero (logos)**. era kiba kiweebwayo olw'ekibi singa kipimibwa nga temuli mafuta. Emwanyi ssatu (3) ku denaliyo ye

yenkana omer 3 eza mwanyi ku denari egera abo abali wansi w'amateeka (oba abatalina mafuta), .
n'olw'ekyo, **denari emu** apima "ekibi".

- 1/10 ya efa y'obuwunga bwa mwanyi kyenkana ekiweebwayo eky'okujjukira obutali butuukirivu, ne Luusi yakungula efa emu eya mwanyi mu nnimiro eyenkanankana ne "10 omer ya mwanyi n'afuna okusiimbwa eri

okufumbirwa **Kristo**, eyatununula okuva mu kikolimo ky'amateeka, n'afuulibwa ekikolimo ku lwaffe ([Bag 3:13](#)). Omu

empeera y'ekibi kwe kufa ([Bar 6:23](#)) era bonna boonoona ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya Katonda ([Bar 3:23](#)), naye

aboononyi eyajja mu nnimiro y'emizabbibu eya Mukama, n'akola (ekitegeeza okukuuma okukkiriza kwe;[Luk 5:20](#)) .

ng'obudde tebunnatuuka, basonyiyibwa ku lw'erinyanya lye ([1Yo 2:12](#)).

²⁷⁰ Laba "Okusaba kwa Yesu eri Kitaawe mu ggulu (Erinyanya lya Mukama Katonda)" okuva mu ssuula 11.

²⁷¹ Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

→ Tn'olwekyo, **.omusajja ayitibwa dēnariōn** kitegeeza “**.okusonyiyibwa ebibi**,” n'abo abali mu**Kristo** basasulwa ne “a **dēnariōn, omuwandiisi w'ebitabo**” oba “ebibi byabwe bisoniyiyibwa” nga **Mukamang'** olweggulo tebunnatuuka. Kale, Mu yekka **Kristo**, Ekisa kya Katonda era emirembe giyinda okutuleetera okuyitira mu kumanya Katonda, ne Yesu Mukama waffe (**2Pe 1:2**), . naye abo ababulwa bino **ebisuubizo ebinene era eby'omuwendo ebisukkiridde (2Pe 1:9)** oba **logos za Katonda**, ina **beerabira nti baali balongooseddwa okuva mu bibi byabwe eby'edda (2Pe 1:10)**.

- **OMU**(obukalu) okupima^{G5518}-aenjaano ku ssente emu (denari) .
 - Enjaano (**obubonero (logos)**.ku **ttaka**) epimibwa ku ssente emu (denari, minzaani kkumi).
 - **Omugaati**(eyasindikibwa wansi okuva mu ggulu) yakolebwa mu njaano (logos) era yasiigibwa mu obuwunga okupima ennusu (denari) ebalirirwamu minzaani kkumi (10).

- Manna (**Kuv 16:4**) gwe mugaati Mukama gwe yasindika okuva mu ggulu eri abaana ba Isiraeri okukakasa oba baja kutambulira mu mateeka ge oba nedda (**Kuv 16:4**). Etteeka lino erya...**Mukama ku ttaka kiriobubonero (logos)**, nga kipimibwa mu omer, ekibalirirwamu kimu kya kkumi (1/10) ekya efa mu kipimo ekikalu, era kibi **ekiweebwayosinga kipimibwa nga tewali mafuta**.

- Ekipimo kya **eng'aano-aennusu emu (eddinaliyo)** kye kipimo kya **logos za Katonda**. Naye, kubanga abo abaabatizibwa mu kufa kwa **Yesu Kristo** baabatizibwa mu kufa kwe, . obulamu mu mwonyo gwabwe bujja kuzuukizibwa omwonyo oguzza obulamu (**Jhn6:63**), ne **logos za Katonda** mu bo ejja kumera n'ekula n'efuuka ensigo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) a**Katonda** era bafuuke ababala mu kumanya kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.²⁷²

- **Ssatu**ebipimo ebikalu^{G5518}-amwanyi ku ssente emu (denari) .
 - **Eefa ya mwanyiefunibwa** mu nnimiro yenkana omer 10 eza mwanyi, bwe kityo kimu kya kkumi (1/10) ekya efa ya **ssayiri**emmere ey'obuwungayenkana omer 1 eya mwanyi, nga kino kye kiweebwayo ekireeta obutali butuukirivu ku **okujjukira**. Bwe kityo, ebipimo 3 ebikalu ebya mwanyi wansi w'ekipimo kya ssente (denarius) biba 3 omer ya mwanyi.
 - Weetegereze nti Luusi yakolera mu nnimiro (oba yakola okwongera ku logos za Katonda) okuva ku makya okutuusa akawungeezi (**Lb 2:7**), .omund yakungula efa emu eya mwanyi, eyenkanankana ne “omer 10 eza mwanyi.” N'ekyavaamu, . **Mukama (Yahweh)** .^{H3068} yayasula omulimu gwe ne Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} **Katonda ('ēlōhīm nga bwe yali)** .^{H430} wa Isiraeri yamusasula mu bujuvu (**Rs 2:12**) ne mufumbo Bowaazi ategeza omwami waffe ow'omwonyo, **.Kristo**, mu ani tulina okusigala okutuusa amakungula lwe ganaggwa.

- Mwanyi ssatu (3) ku ssente emu (denari) yenkana omer 3 eza mwanyi ku ssente emu (denari), nga... apima abo abali wansi w'amateeka. Okumanya kimu kya kkumi (1/10) ekya efa y'obuwunga bwa mwanyi (1 omer of **ssayiri**) ereeta obutali butuukirivu mu kujjukira, 3/10 omer ya mwanyi egwa wansi ku “10 omer ya mwanyi” eyo Luusi yakungula asobole okufuna ekisa okuwasa omununuzi we, Bowaazi, akiikirira **Kristo** eyatununula okuva ekikolimo ky'amateeka, nga kifuuliddwa ekikolimo ku lwaffe (**Bag 3:13**).

- Etteekakwe** kumanya ekibi (**Bar 3:20**), era ekibi olw'ekiragiro kiyinza okusukkiridde

²⁷²Vidiyo 30. "Oku Komunio." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

ekibi([Bar 7:13](#)). Abo abatabala bibala mu kumanya kwabwe kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** butaba na kisa kubanga bali wansi w'amateeka, era beerabira nti baalongoosebwa okuva mu bibi byabwe eby'edda, byokka okuleeta obutali butuukirivu mu kujjukibwa nga ekivaamu ([2Pe 1:9](#)).

➤ Amafuta kye ki^{G1637} n'omwenge^{G3631}? (laba olumwa (okunyiiza)^{G91} si mafuta na wayini) .

(Omwana gw'endiga 1 ogw'okuwaayo ku makya)

→ 1 omwana gw'endiga + [(1/10 y'obuwunga = ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama) + (1/4 ya hin ya ssukaali ennongoofu **butto**+ 1/4 ya hin ya **omwenge**) = ekiweebwayo eky'okunywa)]. okuwaayo ku makya.

(Omwana gw'endiga 1 ogw'okuwaayo akawungeezi)

→ 1 omwana gw'endiga + [(1/10 y'obuwunga = ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama) + (1/4 ya hin ya ssukaali ennongoofu **butto**+ 1/4 ya hin ya **omwenge**) = ekiweebwayo eky'okunywa)]. okuwaayo akawungeezi olw'akawoowo akawooma akakoleddwa **omuliro** okutuuka ku **Mukama**.

→ Etteeka lya... **Mukama** ku ttaka kiri **obubonero (logos)**. era kiba kiweebwayo olw'ekibi singa kipimibwa nga temuli mafuta.

Mukama Katonda alonze ekika kya Leevi okuva mu bika 12 ebya Isiraeri okuweereza mu linnya lya **Mukama emisana**. Bakabona Abaleevi n'ebika bya Leevi tebalina mugabo wadde obusika Isiraeri kubanga balina okulya ebiweebwayo bya **Mukama ekoledwa nga omuliro (obulwadde bwa rhema)**, ne **Mukama's** obusika. **Mukama Katonda** aow'eggulu ajja kusindika malayika we mu maaso go era abikkule nti Yesu Kristo ye...

Omwana wa Katonda, Kabaka wa Isiraeri, era ono ye **obulwadde bwa rhema-a Mukama**, ekibabuulirwa nga enjiri ya **Yesu Kristo**.²⁷³

[2By 2:4](#) Laba, nze (Sulemaani) nzimba **ennyumba** ku linnya lya **Mukama-ange Katonda**, okugiwaayo gy'ali, n'okwokya obubaane obuwooma mu maaso ge, n'olw'emigaati egy'okulaga buli kiseera, n'olw'ebyokebwa

ebiweebwayo ku makya n'akawungeezi, ku ssabiiti, ne ku mwezi omuggya, ne ku lunaku olw'emikolo embaga za... **Mukamaffe Katonda**. Lino tteeka lya mirembe gyonna eri Isiraeri.

[2By 2:15](#) Kati n'olwekyo **enjaano**, ne **omussayiri**, .^{H8184} **omubutto**, ne **omuwenge**, . ekyo mukama wange ('ādōn) .^{H113} ayogedde, aweereze abaddu be;

[Nek 10:33](#) Ku lw'omugaati ogw'okwolesa, .^{H4635H3899} n'olw'ekiweebwayo eky'obutta ekitaggwaawo, . era olw'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa ekitaggwaawo, eky'...

ssabiiti, ez'omwezi omuggya, olw'embaga eziteekeddawo, n'olw'ebintu ebitukuvu, n'olw'ekibi **ebiweebwayo** okutangirira Isiraeri, n'olw'emirimu gyonna egy'ennyumba yaffe **Katonda**.

-Enjaano, .emwanyi, .ne amafuta, .omwenge ogwo

→ Enjaano, sayiri, n' amafuta, n' omwenge byayogerwa mukama ('ādōn) .^{H113} oba mukama w'ensi ([Yos 3:11](#)) okuzimba ennyumba ey'erinnya lya **Mukamaffe Katonda**.

Ebiweebwayo gamba ng'ekiweebwayo eky'obutta, n'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa buli kiseera, n'ekibi

ebiweebwayo ebitangirira Isiraeri, bya mulimu gwa nnyumba yaffe **Katonda**.

→ Bwe banaalaba Omwana w'Omuntu ng'ajja mu bire n'amaanyi mangi n'ekitiibwa Abawuliriza ba Mark²⁷⁴ funa Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Kubanga baali embeerera abasirusu era si

bwe baali

²⁷³Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

²⁷⁴Laba ku [Kub 2:23](#).

kusigala nga beetegefu, tebajja kuba nayobuttonabo Omwana w'Omuntu bw'alijja, era bw'atyo ajja ku ttaka.

[Ma 11:14](#)Nti nja kukuwa enkuba y'ensi yo (ensi) .^{H776}mu sizoni ye etuukiridde, .

enkuba eyasooka okutonnyan'enkuba esembayo, .
osobole okukunŋaanya mu nŋaano yo (**eng'aano**), .^{H1715}n'ebyo**omwenge**, n'ebibyobutto.

[Nge 16:15](#)Mu musana gw'amaaso ga kabaka mwe muli obulamu; n'okusimibwa kwe kuli ng'ekire kya**enkuba esembayo**.

[Zek 10:1](#)Musabe ku...**Mukamaenkubamu** kiseera ky'...**luvanyumaenkuba**;

ekituufu**Mukama**alikola ebire ebimasamasa, .
era mubawe enkuba ey'enkuba, buli omu omuddo mu nnimiro.

[Yak 5:7](#)Kale mugumiikiriza ab'oluganda, okutuusa (okutuusa)^{G2193}okujja kwa**Mukama**.

Laba, omulimi alindirira ebibala eby'omuwendo eby'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093}

era agumiikiriza, okutuusa lw'alifuna**abasookaneenkuba etonnya oluvannyuma**.

[Yak 5:8](#)Nammwe mugumiikiriza; munyweze emitima gyammwe: olw'okujja kwa**Mukamaasemberera**.

- (Enkuba eyatonnya nga bukyali)**EnŋaanoneEmwanyi**

→Abo abafuna**enkuba eyatonnya nga bukyali (obubonero (logos).)** li**enŋaano neemwanyi**abawulira era abakuuma

logos za Katondanga bali ku ttaka, n'oluvannyuma okuwambibwa (okukungula) ku kujja kwa **Omwana w'omuntu**.

-Ebintu ebityibwa logosbye bintu ebi...**Yesu**yagamba ng'ali naawe mu ttaka ([Jhn14:25](#)).

Ennyamawa Omwana w'omuntu ye logos([Jhn14:25](#)) nga guno gwe mugaati ogwakka okuva **eggulu**, kale embeerera abagezigezi abalya omugaati guno okuva ku muti ogwobulamu, nebanywa omusaayi gwe tajja kufa era tajja kubeerawo emirembe gyonna ([Jhn6:58](#))."²⁷⁵

- (Enkuba esembayo)**Amafuta ganoneOmwenge**

→Naye embeerera abasirusu bajja kusubwa 1st rapture ne basigala ku ttaka, kale nabo (**amafuta neomu omwenge**) ajja kuba alina okulinda**enkuba esembayo** okusobola okuyimirira ku ttaka ettukuvu, .

okulinda olw'okujja kwa Mukamamu kiseera ky'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene.

- "Laba nga tolyuma**amafutaneomwenge ogwo**"

- N'olwekyo, "Laba nga tolyuma."**amafutaneomwenge ogwo**," kitegeeza "temunyiiza batukuvu."

abali mu nnyumba ey'omwoyo olw'erinnya lya**MukamaKatonda**, basobole okumaliriza emirimu gyonna

egya

ennyumba yaKatonda(amakungula g'enkuba eyasooka n'enkuba ey'oluvannyuma) mu kiseera kya**omuenkuba etonnya oluvannyuma**.

→Abatukuvu bano ab'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene be ba embeerera abasirusu abagenda okulinda**Mukama**okuziwa

enkuba ya...enkuba esembayo bwe kityo amakungula ga**enŋaano, .emwanyi, .neamafuta, .omwenge ogwo**

zijja kukunŋaanyizibwa mu kiseera ekituufu, nga zimaliriza ennyumba yaffe**Katonda**okutuusa ku kujja kwa**Mukama**.

- Ab'oluganda bonna balina okugumiikiriza okutuusa okujja kwa**Mukama** ate omulimi (**Kitaffe**) n'obugumiikiriza

alindirira ebibala eby'omuwendo eby'ettaka lya**enkuba eyatonnya nga bukyali**(okukungula embeerera **abagezi**), .

ne**enkuba etonnya oluvannyuma**(okukungula abawala embeerera abasirusu).

²⁷⁵ Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

→N'olw'ekyo, **akabonero ak'okusatu** egenda kuggulwawo mu makkati ga... **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekineneensi bw'eba mu kavuyo.**

(Kub 6:7-8) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell) .

Kub 6:7Awo bwe yasumulula akabonero ak'okuna, ne mpulira eddoboosi ly'ensolo eyokuna (okubeeraekitonde) .^{G2226} mugambe nti Jjangu olabe.

Kub 6:8Ne ntunula, ne ndaba ekiddugavu (ekijanjal) .^{G5515} embalaasi: n'erinnya lye eryamutuulako lyali **Okufa**,^{G2288} ne **Geyeena**^{G86} yagoberera naye. N'obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} yabawebwa okufuga ekitundu eky'okuna eky'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} okutta nakyo^{G1722} ekitala, .^{G4501} era nga balina^{G1722} enjala (enjala), .^{G3042} era nga balina^{G1722} okufa, ^{G2288} era nga (nga) .^{G5259} ensolo^{G2342} wa nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}

□ **Kub 6:7**Bwe Yaggulawo **omu** eky'okuna (**Eky'okuna**) .**okusiba**, Nawulira eddoboosi ly'ekiramu eky'okuna (eky'okuna) nga lyogera nti, .

“Jjangu olabe.”

□ **Kub 6:8**Ne ntunula, ne ndaba, **embalaasi eya kiragala**. Era erinnya ly'oyo eyagituulako lyali **Okufa**, ne **Geyeena** yagoberera naye. Era ne bawebwa obuyinza ku kimu kya kuna (**1/4**) **aettaka**, okutta n'ekitala, n'enjala, n'okufa, n'ensolo ez'omu nsi.

➤ **Eyatudde ku embalaasi eya kiragala?**

• **Omulyolyom** alina amaanyi g'okufa (**Beb 2:14**).

→Sitaani ajja kuwebwa obuyinza okutta 1/4 y'ettaka n'ekitala, enjala, okufa, n'... ku nsolo ez'omu nsi, era Geyeena ejja kuzigoberera.

➤ **Okufane Geyeena**

-**Ebibala ebibereberye ebya Falaawo**

Kuv 12:29Awo olwatuuka mu ttumbi, Mukama n'akuba ababereberye bonna ensi (ensi) .^{H776} ow'e Misiri, okuva ku mubereberye wa Falaawo eyatuula ku ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka okutuuka

omubereberye w'omusibe eyali mu kkomera (ekinnya);^{H953} n'ababereberye bonna ab'ente.

→Ebibala ebibereberye bya Falaawo biva mu nsi y'e Misiri, ye nnyumba y'Obuddu (**Kuv 20:2**).

→Mu by'omwoyo, Abamisiri tebabalibwa ku lw'ensigo ng'abaana b'ekisuubizo.

Bano boogerwako nga “abaana b'omubiri,” so si baana ba Katonda.

- Olw'okuba Abamisiri basajja ba mubiri bokka so si ba mwoyo, tebatunuulira...

Omutukuvu wa Isiraeri so tonoonya Mukama.

Zab 16:10Kubanga tolireka mmeeme yange mu geyena;^{H7585}

so tolikiriza Mutukuvu wo (**abatukuvu abatukuvu**) .^{H2623} okulaba obuli bw'enguzi.

Is 14:15Naye ggwe (Lucifer, **Is 14:12**) balisembabwa mu geyena, .^{H7585}

okutuuka ku mabbali (ensalo) .^{H3411} wa kinnya.^{H953}

→Ekinnya^{H953} we basibibwa okuva ku mubereberye wa Falaawo okutuuka ku babereberye b'abasibe (**Kuv 12:29**).

→Geyena (Sheol) .^{H7585} kye kitundu ekisinga wansi mu kinnya emyoyo egitatukuvu gye giri (**Zab 16:10**, **Is 14:12-15**).

• **Abakkiriza Katonda**: Yayita okuva mu kufa okutuuka... **obulamu**, n'okutuuka **obulamu lubeerera**

Yok 5:24Ddala ddala mbagamba nti Awulira ekigambo kyange (**obubonero (logs)**), .^{G3056}

n'akkiriza oyo eyantuma, alina emirembe n'emirembe (**lubeerera**) .^{G166} **obulamu**, .

era taja kujja mu kusalirwa omusango (**okusalawo**) .^{G2920}

naye ayisibwa okuva mu kufa^{G2288} okutuuka ku **obulamu**.

→ Ffe abawulira ebibye **obubonero (logs)**. era mukkirize mu **Katonda** eyatuma Omwana we, taja kuyingira

okusalawonga bwe tujja okuba nga tuyise okuva mu kufa okutuuka **obulamu**, era bwe batyo bajja kuba **obulamu obutagwaawo**. Ffe

taja kuwoma kufa ([Yok 8:52](#)) okuva lwe twabatizibwa mu **Yesu Kristo** era bwe batyo n'abatizibwa mu kufa kwe ([Bar 6:3](#)), n'olwekyo, tuziikibwa naye olw'okubatizibwa mu kufa. Nga bwe kiri **Kristo** yazuukizibwa mu bafu olw'ekitiibwa kya **Kitaffe**, bwe tutyo naffe tuyinza okutambulira mu bupya

wa bulamu ([Bar 6:4](#)).

→ Kubanga bwe tuba nga twasimbibwa wamu mu kifaananyi ky'okufa kwe, era tuliba mu... **okufaanaganawa** Ye **okuzuukira**. **He ekifudde kikumululwa okuva mu kibi**, kale bwe tuba nga **tufudde ne Kristo**, ffe

mukkirize nti naffe tujja kubeera naye: Nga tumanyi ekyo **Kristo** okuzuukizibwa okuva mu bafu **takyafa nate**; okufa tekukyalina nate okufuga ku Ye ([Bar 6:5-9](#)).

- **Okuzuukira mu bulamu** vs. Okuzuukira okutuuka ku musango

Enjiri y'ekkanisa of Katonda yayingira **obubonero (logs)**, mu **amaanyi**, ne mu **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**, nga kino kye **obulwadde bwa rhema**.

Ekiseera kijja abo abakoze ebirungi lwe banaatuuka **okuzuukira kw'obulamu** (era muwulire **obulwadde bwa rhema**), naye abo abakoze ebibi, okutuuka ku kuzuukira okusalirwa omusango ^{G2920} ([Yok 5:29](#)).²⁷⁶

Okuyita mu kuzuukira kwa... **Kristo**, emmeeme yo tegenda kulekebwa mu **geyeena**, ^{G86} so n'omubiri gwammwe tegujja kulaba kuvunda ([Ebikolwa 2:31](#)).²⁷⁷ Amakulu, embalaasi eya kiragala tejja kujja kulwanyisa **Ebya Kristo** ebibala ebisookanga ebibala ebisooka ebya **Kristo** tebasobola kulumizibwa nga tebanalumizibwa **essiddwaako akabonero** ku kyenya kyabwe (laba [Kub 7:3](#)).

→ **Kristo** ajja kujja ku lw'ebibye **ebibala ebisooka** okutaasa ebyabwe **emyoyone Omwoyo**, naye ebibala ebibereberye ebya Falaawo bijja kwolekera "Okufa ne Geyeena" ([Kub 6:8](#)).²⁷⁸

➤ Anni yatuula ku mbalaasi eya kiragala?

- Erinnya lya malayika, Okufa (abaaweewa obuyinza ku kimu kyakuna ([1/4](#)) **aettaka**, [.Kub 6:8](#)).

[1Sa 10:18](#) N'agamba abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) ^{H1121} wa Isiraeri, Bw'ati bw'ayogera Mukama (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068} **Katonda**

(**ëlōhīm nga bwe kiri**) ^{H430} wa Isiraeri, Naggya Isiraeri mu Misiri, ne mbawonya mu mukono gwa **Abamisiri**, n'okuva mu mukono gw'obwakabaka bwonna, n'abo abaabanyigiriza;

→ Nga Mukama (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068} **Katonda (ëlōhīm nga bwe kiri)** ^{H430} n'aggya Isiraeri mu Misiri, n'anunula abaana ba Isiraeri mu mukono gw'Abamisiri, n'obwakabaka bwonna, n'abo abaabanyigiriza; **Mukama (Yahweh)** . ani ye yekka wo **Katonda (ëlōhīm nga bwe yali)**, oba **omu Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** bajja kusembebwa eggulu nga baffe **Katonda** okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna, n'okutuusa ng'abalabe be bonna bateekeddwa wansi w'ebigere bye ([1Ko 15:25](#)).

[Ma 30:19](#) Nze eggulu n'ensi mbiyita ^{H776} okutegeeza olunaku luno ku mmwe, nga nkuteeredde mu maaso gammwe

obulamu ^{H2416} n'okufa, ^{H4194} **omukisan'okukolima**: n'olwekyo londa **obulamu**, ^{H2416} nti ggwe n'ezzadde lyo ^{H2233} ayinza okuba omulamu.

[Ma 30:20](#) Osobole okwagala **Mukamathy Katonda**, era olyoke ogondere eddobozi lye, .

²⁷⁶ Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

²⁷⁷ Ibid.

²⁷⁸ Laba ekifaananyi okuva mu Vidiyo 9. "1. Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-okutuusa-nt/.

era olyoke weenywerere ku ye: kubanga ye wuwo**obulamu**, n'obuwanvu bw'ennaku zo: olyoke obeere mu nsi (ettaka) .^{H127}
nga**Mukama**walayirira bajajjaabo, Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka, ne Yakobo, okubawa.

Ma 32:39Laba kaakano nga nze (Mukama, .**Yahweh**, .Ma 32:36), ne nze, ye, .
era tewali katonda ('**élôhîm nga bwe yali**) .^{H430}nange:
Ntta (okutta abantu), .^{H4191}era nfuula omulamu; Nkuba ebiwundu, era nwonya:
newankubaddewaliwo ekiyinda deekibumba okuva mu ngalo zange.

→ **Mukama Katonda** (Deu30:20) bwe bulamu bwo bw'olina okwekwatako. Mu kitabo eky'Eddagala, .**Kristo**ye yaffe
obulamu(Bak 3:4) ani ali**Mukama**(kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962}okuva mu ggulu, nga lye lyokka lyaffe**mukama**(abafuzi b'ekinnansi)
Katonda ^{G2316}ani waffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (Yd 1:4).Tn'olwekyo, londa**obulamu(Kristo)**
okujjako
okugondera eddobozi lye n'okumunywererako.

➤ Ekitala^{G4501}

- **Ekitala** (rhomphaia) .^{G4501}efumita mu mwoyo gwo yennyini era ne kibikkula ebiwoozo by'emitima mingi.
- **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** akutte ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri mu kamwa ke, nga kino kye kitala ekiyaka omuliro (**obulwadde bwa rhema**).
→ Embalaasi eya kiragala ekutte ekitala ekiyaka omuliro eja kujja eri abo abali ku ttaka okubikkula emitima gyabwe nabo
obulwadde bwa rhema.

➤ Enjala^{G3042}

Lub 41:46Yusufu yali wa myaka amakumi asatu bwe yayimirira mu maaso ga Falaawo kabaka w'e Misiri.
Yusufu n'ava mu maaso ga Falaawo, n'agenda mu bifo byonna
ensi (ensi) .^{H776}wa Misiri.

→ Mu mwoyo, Sodomu ne Misiri gye Mukama waffe (**kyrios**) yakomererwa(Kub 11:8).²⁷⁹

- **Emyaka 7 egy'obungi**^{H7647}

Lub 41:47Ne mu myaka omusanvu egy'obungi ensi;^{H776}yaleetebwa^{H6213}nga bakozesa emikono.

Lub 41:48Era n'akuŋŋaanya emmere yonna (ennyama) .^{H400}ku myaka omusanvu, .

ezaali mu nsi (ensi) y'e Misiri, .

n'ateeka emmere (ennyama) .^{H400}mu bibuga:^{H5892}emmere (ennyama) .^{H400}wa nnimiro, .

eyali yeetoolodde buli kibuga, n'agiteeka mu kyo.

Lub 41:49Yusufu n'akuŋŋaanya enŋaano (enŋaano) .^{H1250}ng'omusenyu gw'ennyanya, nnyo, .

okutuusa lwe yalekawo okubala; kubanga teyali na muwendo.

Lub 41:50Yusufu n'azaalibwa abaana babiri ab'obulenzi ng'emyaka egy'enjala teginnatuuka.

Asenasi muwala wa Potifera kabona w'e Oni kye yamuzaalira.

Lub 41:51Yusufu n'atuuma omwana omubereberye erinnya Manase.

Ku lwa Katonda, .^{H430}yagamba nti, aneerabizza okutegana kwange kwonna, n'ennyumba ya kitange yonna.

Lub 41:52Ow'okubiri n'amutuuma Efulayimu.

Ku lwa Katonda, .^{H430}anzadde mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776}ku kubonaabona kwange.^{H6040}

Lub 41:53N'emyaka omusanvu egy'obungi, .^{H7647}eyali mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776}wa Misiri, .

zaali ziweddewo.

→ Ensi bwe yazaala mu bungi mu myaka 7 egy'obungi, Yusufu yakunŋaanya byonna ennyama y'emyaka 7 mu nsi y'e Misiri n'ateeka ennyama y'omu nnimiro mu bibuga.

- Ebibuga^{H5892}yogera ku batabani b'obwakabakaalifuna logos (okuyingira mu bwakabaka bwa

²⁷⁹Video 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw'obulamu/.

eggulu) n'ekitangaala kye (okuyingira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda).²⁸⁰

-**Tye ennyama**^{H400} okulagiriras eri "omubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu", ani ali **logos za Katonda**.

-**Webbugumu**^{H1250} kitegeeza **obubonero (logos)**, ekyo kiteekwa okugwa mu ttaka ne kifa ne kizuukizibwa

okuzaala

ebibala bingi ebya **obubonero (logos)**.²⁸¹

Katonda okukubisaamu emirundi mingi **logos za Katonda** yasimbibwa mu nsi y'e Misiri (ensi nga nnyama y'omuntu), ne yeeyongera **ebibala by'obutuukirivu**.²⁸² **Katonda** yakola Yusufu okubala ennyo mu kukungaanya logos mu nsi mu kiseera ky'okubonaabona kwe, olwo emyaka omusanvu egy'obungi mu nsi y'e Misiri ne gikoma.

- **Emyaka 7 egy'enjala**^{H7458}

Lub 41:54 N'emyaka omusanvu egy'ebbula (**enjala**)^{H7458} yatandika okujja, nga Yusufu bwe yali agambye nti: n'ebbula (the **enjala**)^{H7458} yali mu nsi zonna (ensi)^{H776}; naye mu nsi zonna (ensi)^{H776} wa Misiri waaliwo omugaati.^{H3822}

Lub 41:55 Era ng'ensi zonna (ensi)^{H776} wa Misiri yali alumwa enjala, ^{H7456} abantu ne bakaaba Falaawo ku mmere: Falaawo n'agamba Abamisiri bonna nti. **Genda eri Yusufu; by'abagamba, .kola.**

Lub 41:56 N'enjala^{H7458} yali ku nsi yonna: Yusufu n'aggulawo amawanika gonna, n'abiguza Abamisiri; n'enjala^{H7458} waxed sore mu nsi (ensi)^{H776} wa Misiri.

Lub 41:57 Era ensi zonna (ensi)^{H776} yajja e Misiri eri Yusufu okugula enjaano; kubanga nti enjala^{H7458} yali bulumi nnyo mu nsi zonna (ensi)^{H776}.

→ Wadde ng'emyaka omusanvu egy'enjala gyajja mu nsi, Misiri yalina "emigaati egyakolebwa mu **eng'aano**" nti Yusufu yakunganya mu nsi y'e Misiri mu kiseera The 7 years of plenteousness. Olw'okuba enjala yali ku nsi yonna, abantu ne bakaabira Falaawo omugaati, naye n'agamba nti, " **.Genda eri Yusufu; by'abagamba, .kola.**"

→ OMUt embaga e Kana e Ggaliraaya, nnyina Yesu bwe yagamba **Yesu**, "Tebalina wayini". (**Jhn2:3**), era Yesu n'amuddamu nti "ekiseera kyange tekinnatuuka" (**Jhn2:4**). Awo n'agamba nti... abaweereza, " **.Buli ky'abagamba, mukikole**" (**Jhn2:5**), ekikwatagana ne **Okuddamu kwa Falaawo eri Abamisiri bonna**.

→ Mu myaka 7 egy'enjala, abantu okuva mu nsi yonna bajja e Misiri okugula enjaano omugaati oguva ewa Yusufu.
- Mu ngeri endala, abo abali wansi w'amateeka (abafugibwa Misiri) bajja eri kabaka ow'oku nsi okugula emmere ey'obulamu bw'omwoyo gwabwe.

→ Mu myaka 7 egy'obungi, abantu bajja ku... **Yesu** okukung'anya emigaati mingi bwe gityo (**obubonero (logos)**.) nga bwe kisoboka ebibala ebibala bya **obulwadde bwa rhema** so nga bwe lunaku (**Yok 9:4**).

Omugaati guno gulaga ekyokulabirako **Yesu** eyakka okuva mu ggulu, n'amazzi agaakyuka mu nvinnyo mu Ggaliraaya bwe bulamu bw'omugaati ogwo, ali **Kristo** (**Yok 6:48, .Bak 3:4**).²⁸³

²⁸⁰ Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

²⁸¹ Video 29. "Essaawa etuuse."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-bakama-okuyitako-abayigirizwa-vs-abatume-essaawa-zituuse/.

²⁸² Katonda aweereza ensigo ya Kristo (oba rhema) ^{G4690} eri Omwana w'omuntu okusiga abaana ^{G5043} wa kusuubiza mu bwakabaka bwa

eggulu. Katonda era aweereza n'emigaati (logos) eririisa olw'ennyama yammwe, nga eno ye nnyama y'Omwana w'omuntu (**Jhn6:55**).

²⁸³ Akatambi 9. "1. Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-okutuusa-nt/.

Mub 3:1-2 Buli kintu kirina ekiseera, n'ekiseera kya buli kigendererwa wansi w'eggulu. Ekiseera eky'okuzaalibwa, n'ekiseera eky'okufa; ekiseera eky'okusimba, . n'ekiseera eky'okunoga ebyo ebisimbibwa.

➤ Ensolo^{H929}wa ttaka

- Ensolo^{H929}mu ndagaano enkadde mulimu abo abali ku ttaka abakyalina okufuulibwa abatuukirivu, kale bajja kusigala ku ttaka singa balemererwa okulya ebibala by'omuti, omutiini, n'omuzabbibu ebibanyweza.²⁸⁴

- N'ekirala, ensolo zezo ezitamalibwa mu muddo ([Zab23:2](#)) amalundiro.^{H4999}
Olw'okuba **Mukama**si ye musumba waabwe, amannya gaabwe tegajja kuwandiikibwa mu **Ekitabo ky'Obulamu**, bwe batyo bo
alina okuweebwa amazzi ag'omwoyo okuva **Mukama**.²⁸⁵

- Ensolo zino^{H929}(abakyalina okufuulibwa abatuukirivu) si nsolo^{G2342} wa nnyanja n'eby'ennyanja ettaka mu Ndagaano Empya([Kub 13](#)) amannya gaabwe agatawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky'obulamu okuva mu... omusingi gw'ensi ([Kub 17:8](#)).

Naye ensolo, ezikyalina okufuulibwa abatuukirivu, bwe ziremererwa okunywa amazzi ag'omwoyo, zijja kunywa...

omwoyo gwa **Omulabe wa Kristo**([1Yo 4:3](#)) n'okusinza ensolo ng'abatuuze ku ttaka, ne bajja ku okuzuukira kw'omusango([Yok 5:29](#)).

→Ku kuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna, Okufa ne Geyeena bijja kugoberera 1/4 y'abatuuze ku ttaka **abatakolebwa abatuukirivu**ne amannya gaabwe tegawandiikiddwa mu **ekitabo ky'obulamu**.Olw'okuba bakoze ebibi, bajja kutuuka **okuzuukira okutuuka ku musango**([Yok 5:29](#)).

→Abo abali...**yafuulibwa omutuukirivu** mukasera "**essaawa y'okukemebwa**" bajja kugaana okusinza ekifaananyi ky'ensolo eyo era battibwe.²⁸⁶Wadde bajja kuttibwa, bajja kuwangula sitaani n'omusaayi gwa...**omwana gw'endiga**, okubeera omujulizi wa logos, kale tebajja kwagala bulamu bwabwe okutuusa okufa ([Kub 12:11](#)).
Kubanga balina...**bakoze ebirungi**, . bbo ajja kujja ku**okuzuukira kw'obulamu**([Yok 5:29](#)).

²⁸⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-d]," oba Vidiyo 27. "(Omubiri, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

²⁸⁵Video 24. "Ggwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-ennyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

²⁸⁶Laba ku[Kub 13:15](#).

(Kub 6:9-11) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okutaano (Emyoyo egyattiddwa) .

Kub 6:9Awo bwe yasumulula akabonero ak'okutaano, ne ndaba emyoyo wansi w'ekyoto ^{G5590}ku bo ezattibwa olw'ekigambo (logos) .^{G3056}wa Katonda, era olw'obujulizi (omujulizi) .^{G3141}bye baali bakutte:

- **Kub 6:9**Era bwe yaggulawo akabonero ak'okutaano (5), nalaba wansi w'ekyoto emyoyo gy'abo eyali attiddwa olw'...**logos za Katonda**era olw'okuba**omujulizi** kye baali bakutte.
 - **Emyoyo egyattibwa-a omu abajulizi -a logos za Katonda**²⁸⁸baali wansi w'ekyoto.
 - Abo abagaana okufa oba okugaana okubatzibwa mu linnya lya...**Yesu Kristo** bebo abaagala emmeeme yaabwe, era bajja kufiirwa emmeeme yaabwe kubanga tebalina**obulam**era bwe kityo tekiyinzira kuba**yazuukizibwa**.²⁸⁹

Mukama (despotēs) anaasalira ddi omusango & okwesasuza omusaayi

Kub 6:10Ne bakaaba n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka nga boogera nti Okutuusa wa, Ai Mukama (despotēs), .^{G1203}ekitukuvu era eky'amazima, .
tosalira musango era tosasula omusaayi gwaffe ku abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}?

- **Kub 6:10**Ne bakaaba n'eddoboosi ddene nga boogera nti, "Otuusa wa, O**Mukama**(**despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**) .^{G1203}ekitukuvu era eky'amazima, .
okutuusa lw'onoosalira omusango n'okwesasuza omusaayi gwaffe ku abo ababeera ku ttaka?"
 - Emyoyo egyattibwa egy...**omu abajulizi-a logos za Katonda**abali wansi w'ekyoto, balina**obulwadde bwa rhema obw'**
Mukama era nga bakaaba nga...**Mukama**(abafuzi b'ekinnansi), .^{G1203}nga babuuzira ddi lw'alisalira omusango n'okwesasuza omusaayi gwabwe okuva ku batuuzira ku ttaka.²⁹⁰
 - **Omu Mukama (despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi)** .^{G1203}yagula (yakununula) n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa**Kristo**:
Yesu, omwana gw'endiga^{G286}atalina kamogo era atalina kamogo yafuuka, .**Kristo**Okuyitako kwaffe.

²⁸⁸Vidiyo 2. "Okuva mu Olubereberye 1:1 okutuuka mu Olubereberye 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-olusuku-olw'edeni-2/.

- Ensigo^{G4703} nga ajulizal**logos za Katonda**linnya lya kisajja eriva mu kikulwa "okusiga, .^{G4687} era kino logos^{G3056}yafuuka omubiri, n'abeera mu ffe (**Jhn1:14**).
- Pawulo ne Balunabba baayogera " .**logos za Katonda**" eri Abayudaaya, naye ne bakiggyawo ne beesalira omusango abataasaana kufuna bulamu butaggwaawo (**Ebikolwa 13:45-6**). Kale, ne bakyukira ab'amawanga.
- Bef 5:31**Omuntu alivaako kino^{G444}leka kitaawe ne nnyina, era aliba **veegatta ku mukazi we**, .^{G1135}era bombi baliba omubiri gumu.

²⁸⁹Video 16, "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Obutume bwa Pawulo & Peetero) 3/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

Pawulo yakwasibwa enjiri y'abatali bakomole eri amawanga ag'amawanga, n'ateekawo omusingi, ogwa...**ye Yesu Kristo**, n'asimba ensigo (**logos za Katonda**) ku**Yesu Kristo**, Apolo (Omuyudaaya Omukristaayo omuyivu) kye yafukirira ne kiba nti**Katonda**yandigifudde okukula. Pawulo yalagirira okuyamba abo abaali mu Yerusalemi, ne mu nsalo zonna eza Buyudaaya, n'oluvannyuma eri ab'amawanga okwenenya n'okukyukira**Katonda**, era bakole emirimu egisisinkanira okwenenya (**Ebikolwa 26:20**).

Enjiri y'abatakomole bw'emala okusiigibwa mu mawanga okuva mu ggwanga ly'Abayonaani, abo abenenya ebibi byabwe bajja kufuna logos ya Katonda mu ttaka lyabwe. Peetero eyakwasibwa enjiri y'okukomolebwa, olwo ajja kuyamba logos mu kufa ng'ayita mu kubatzibwa mu linnya lya**Yesu Kristo**olw'okusonyiyibwa ebibi byabwe.

Nga bakkiririza mu kuzuukira, bajja kufuna ekirabo kya**Omwoyo Omutukuvu** ekibala ebibala bingi nga logos eziri munda mu zo zijja kufuuka rhema (**Ebikolwa 2:38**).

²⁹⁰Ebisigawo ku batuuzira ku ttaka, laba "(**Kub 20:11**) **Entebe ennene enjeru**."

Kub 6:11 Era nga mweru^{G3022} engoye z'engoye^{G4749} zaaweebwa buli omu ku bo; ne bagamba nti, .
nti bawummuleko^{G373} naye okumala akaseera katono, .
okutuusa ku baweereza bannaabwe^{G4889} era ne baganda baabwe, .^{G80} ebyo ebirina okuttibwa nga bwe byali,
bisaanidde okutuukirira.

- **Kub 6:11** Ne **ekyambalo ekyeru** yaweebwa buli omu ku bo; ne bagamba nti
nti bawummuleko akaseera katono, okutuusa nga bombi omuwendo gwabwe
baweereza bannaabwe n'ebwabwe **ab'oluganda**, abaali bagenda okuttibwa ne bwe baali, bandituukiridde.
- **White engoye z'engoye**: Emyoyo gy'abo abambadde engoye enjeru be bagenda okuvaamu
"Kilungi **Okubonaabona**," bayoze ebyambalo byabwe, babifudde mu musaayi gwa
omwana gw'endiga, .^{G721} era bali mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka **Katonda** (**Kub 7:13-15**).
 - **Baweereza bannaffe**– Abaweereza abeesigwa aba... **Kristo mu Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe
kiri) .^{G2962} Ilike Epafula
(**Bak 1:7**, **Bak 4:7-12**, **Baf 1:23**).
 - **Ab'oluganda** - Abo abafunye **omwoyo gw'obunnabbi** ne muwe obujulirwa bwa **Yesu**.²⁹¹
→ Obujulizi bwa... **Kristo** akakasa mu bo okuyita mu kirabo ky'okuwonya, ayamba, gavumenti, ne
ennimi ez'enjawulo okutuusa ku nkomerero, balyoke babeere nga tebalina musango ku lunaku
lwa **Mukama** (kyrios) .
Yesu Kristo.
→ Ab'oluganda balina okugumiikiriza okutuuka ku kujja kwa **Mukama** nga omulimi (**Kitaffe**), .
ng'alina obugumiikiriza obuwanvu, alindirira ebibala eby'omuwendo eby'ettaka lya **enkuba**
eyatonnya nga bukyali ne
enkuba esembayo.
 - **Mu Kub 6:9-11**, envumbo ey'okutaano (ey'okutaano). ajja **mu kusooka akabonero ak'okubiri**
ak'enkomerero y'ensi.
- Envumbo ey'okutaano ejja nga akabonero ak'okubiri ak'enkomerero y'ensi tennalabika, .²⁹² ne
Lukka
abawuliriza bajja kulaba ng'amawanga ag'amawanga ag'obwakabaka obubi galina okussa emikono
ku bayigirizwa, .
mubayiggye, mubawe mu makunjaaniro ne mu makomera, mubaleete mu maaso ga bakabaka ne
bagavana olw'obulungi bw'erinnya lye.

-Olwo, abawuliriza Matayo bajja kulaba abayigirizwa nga baweewayo eri **ekibonyoobonyo** era
battibwe olw'...
Ku lw'erinnya lye, era alikyayibwa amawanga gonna ag'amawanga. M. Mabawuliriza b'eryato
balina okussaayo omwoyo nti bo
erina okutuusibwa wagguluto enkiiko ezaakubwa mu makunjaaniro, ne zireetebwa mu maaso ga
bagavana ne
bakabaka ng'abajulizi ku bo ku lulwe, kye banaabeera omujulizi ng'enjiri ya
obwakabakaalina okusooka okubuulirwa mu mawanga gonna ag'amawanga ng'enkomerero
tennatuuka.
- N'olwekyo, emyoyo gyonna egyalabibwa ku kuggulawo... **akabonero ak'okutaano** mu **Kub 6:9**, .bebo abaafuna
enji ya rhema ya Mukama ekyo ekyababuulirwa (**1Pe 1:25**).
- . Obujulizi bw'omujulizi wa Yesu bujja kugenda mu maaso okutuusa ku kuwambibwa okw'okubiri (**Mat 11:12**)
ekiri okumpi ne...
enkomerero y'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene.

²⁹¹ Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/, vidiyo 43.
"(Abakulemberwa Omwoyo) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/, & vidiyo 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)", . www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

²⁹² Laba "Okubonaabona" (Envumbo ey'okutaano ejja ku lw'abayigirizwa nga akabonero ak'okubiri tekunnabaawo) wansi **Kub 2:19**.

(Kub 6:12-17) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'omukaaga (Olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga lutuuse) .

Kub 6:12Awo ne ndaba bwe yasumulula akabonero ak'omukaaga, era, laba, ne wabaawo musisi ow'amaanyi; enjuba n'eddugala ng'ekibukutu eky'enviiri, n'omwezi ne gufuuka ng'omusaayi;

Kub 6:13Emmunyeenye ez'omu ggulu ne zigwa ku nsi (ensi), .^{G1093} wadde ng'omutiini;^{G4808} asuula ettiini ze ezitali mu budde, .^{G3653} bw'akankana ow'amaanyi (omukulu) .^{G3173} empewo.

Kub 6:14Era eggulu ne ligenda ng'omuzingo (ekitabo) .^{G975} bwe kiyiringisibwa wamu; buli lusozi na buli kizinga ne bisengulwa okuva mu bifo byabyo.

Kub 6:15Ne bakabaka b'ensi (ensi), .^{G1093} n'abakulu, n'abagagga, . n'abaami abakulu, n'abasajja ab'amaanyi, na buli muddu (omuddu), .^{G1401} ne buli muntu ow'eddembe, . beekweka mu biyumba^{G4693} ne mu njazi^{G4073} wa nsozi;

Kub 6:16N'agamba ensozi n'amayinja nti .
Tugweko, otukweke mu maaso g'oyo atudde ku ntebe, .
era okuva mu busungu^{G3709} wa Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721}

Kub 6:17Kubanga olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe lutuuse; era ani alisobola okuyimirira?

□ **Kub 6:12**Era natunula bwe yaggulawo **omu eky'omukaaga (6th) .okusiba**, era laba, waaliwo **musisi ow'amaanyi**; enjuba n'eddugala ng'ekibukutu eky'enviiri, n'omwezi ne gufuuka ng'omusaayi.

□ **Kub 6:13**Emmunyeenye ez'omu ggulu ne zigwa wansi, ng'omutiini bwe gusuula ettiini zaagwo ezitatuuse bwe kikankanyizibwa empewo ennene.

□ **Kub 6:14**Eggulu ne ligenda ng'ekitabo bwe kizingibwa wamu, . n'ensozi zonna n'ebizinga ne bisengulwa okuva mu bifo byabyo.

□ **Kub 6:15**Ne bakabaka b'ensi, n'abasajja abakulu, n'abagagga, n'abaami, n'abasajja ab'amaanyi; ne buli muddu n'omuntu ow'eddembe, yeekweka mu mpuku ne mu njazi za ensozi, .

□ **Kub 6:16** N'agamba ensozi n'amayinja nti .
“Mutugwako mutukweke mu maaso g'oyo atudde ku ntebe (**Katonda**) n'okuva **obusungu**^{G3709} -**aomwana gw'endiga**!

□ **Kub 6:17** **A olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe** azze, era ani asobola okuyimirira?

➤ **Olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe** (Olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'entiisa) .

-**Mukama w'eggye** yasuubizza okusindika **Eriyannabbinga** tekunnajja kwa **abakulu era olunaku olw'entiisa olwa Mukama (Mal 4:5)**, kwe kugamba **olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga**.²⁹³

➤ **Olunaku olukulu olw'...obusungu-aomwana gw'endiga**²⁹⁴
Oluvannyuma **omu eky'omukaaga (6th) .okusiba** aggulawo, .

I. musisi omunene, .

II. tye enjuba: afuuka omuddugavu (nga ekibukutu eky'enviiri), .

III. tye omwezi: afuuka ng'omusaayi, .

IV. emmunyeenye ez'omu ggulu: zigwa wansi (ng'omutiini bwe gusuula ettiini zagwo ezitannaba kwengera (ezimera mu biseera by'obutiti, naye nga tezikula wabula zigwa mu biseera by'omusana)²⁹⁵ okukankanyizibwa empewo ennene, .

V. eggulu ligenda ng'ekitabo ekizingiddwa, .

VI. ensozi zonna n'ebizinga byasengulwa okuva mu bifo byabwe, .

VII. bakabaka b'ensi, abakulu n'abagagga, abaami abakulu, ab'amaanyi, abaddu bonna, n'abantu bonna ab'eddembe, beekweka mu biyumba ne mu njazi ez'ensozi, ne bagamba ensozi n'olwazi nti, .

“Mutugwako, mutukweke mu maaso g'oyo atudde ku ntebe (**Katonda**), era okuva

²⁹³ Okumanya ebiseera by'olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe, laba “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri” .

²⁹⁴ Video 39. “Okuzuukira kw'abafu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'asembayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

²⁹⁵ “G3653 - olynthos - Enkuluze y'Oluyonaani eya Strong (kiv).” Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafuniibwa nga 5 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3653/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.>

obusungu-omwana gw'endiga, .foba olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe lutuuse, kale ani ayinza okuyimirira?"

→Olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe - eggulu n'ettaka, kati ebikumibwa
by the same logos, zaali ziterekeddwa omuliro okutuusa ku lunaku lw'okusalirwa omusango
n'okuzikirizibwa kwa
abasajja abatatya Katonda - bajja, era tewali alisobola kuyimirira ([2Pe 3:7](#)).²⁹⁶

→ OMUoluvannyuma lw'okuggulawo akabonero ak'omukaaga, obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga (oba omusango gwa Mukama, .despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi^{G1203}).
ajja ku batuuze ku ttaka okwesasuzza omusaayi gw'emyoyo egyattibwa logos za Katonda.²⁹⁷

-Enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye

- **Tye enjuba**(Eby'amaanyi [H8121](#), [.G2246](#)) .^{H8121 G2246}

[Lub 37:1](#) Yakobo n'abeera mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776} kitaawe mwe yali mugenyi, .
mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776} wa Kanani.)

[Lub 37:5](#) Yusufu n'aloota ekirooto, n'akibuulira baganda be: ne beeyongera okumukyawa.

[Lub 37:6](#) N'abagamba nti Muwulire ekirooto kino kye nnaaloose.

[Lub 37:7](#) Kubanga, laba, twali tusiba ebinywa mu nnimiro.^{H7704} era, laba, ekinywa kyange kyasituka, era ne kiyimirira nga kigolokofu;

era, laba, ebinywa byammwe ne biyimiridde okwetooloola, ne bivunna (okusinza) .^{H7812} eri ekinywa kyange.

[Lub 37:8](#) Baganda be ne bamugamba nti Ddala olitufuga?
oba ddala oliba n'obuyinza (okufuga) .^{H4910} ku ffe?

Era ne beeyongera okumukyawa olw'ebirooto bye, n'olw'ebigambo bye (oba obulwadde bwa rhema).^{H1697}

→Yakobo bwe yabeera mu nsi ya Kanani ng'omugenyi, omu ku batabani be ekkumi n'ababiri, Yusufu, yaloota ebirooto bibiri.

- Ekirooto kye ekyasooka:

1 Bwe baali basiba ebinywa mu nnimiro, ekinywa kya Yusufu kyasituka ne kiyimirira nga kigolokofu, era ebinywa bya baganda be byali biyimiridde okwetooloola, ne bisinza ekinywa kya Yusufu.

→Ekinywa kya Yusufu kyasituka ne kiyimirira nga kigolokofu wakati mu binywa ekkumi n'ebibiri ebyakung'anyizibwa mu nnimiro ya Kanani eya

ensi. Okusenziira ku kuba nti ebinywa biba kibinja kya bikoola by'amatu g'empeke (ez'enjaano, oba logos za Katonda), .

Yusufu ky'asibye ye logos ya Katonda (ensigo ennungi) .ekyamera ne kikula mu mubiri gwa Yusufu naye tamanyi ngeri ([Mak 4:26](#)).

Okusenziira ku lugero lwa Yesu olw'obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu, omulabe ajja n'asiga omuddo mu njaano mu nnimiro y'omuntu ng'asula. Naye olw'okuba omuddo guli mu nnimiro emu n'enjaano, gulina okukula wamu okutuusa nga gukungula kubanga enjaano eyinza okusimba emirandira n'omuddo singa

²⁹⁶Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

²⁹⁷ Mukama (despotēs) yakugula (yakununula) n'omusaayi gwa Kristo ogw'omuwendu: Yesu ng'omwana gw'endiga ^{G286}atalina kamogo era atalina kamogo yafuuka Kristo Embaga yaffe ey'Okuyitako. N'olwekyo, Mukama (despotēs) Katonda yekka ye Mukama (kyrios) Yesu Kristo ([Yd 1:4](#)).

→Emyoyo egyttiddwa egy'abajulizi ba logos za Katonda abali wansi w'ekyoto, balina rhema ya Mukama era nga bakaaba okuva eri Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, ng'abuuzza ddi lw'alisalira omusango n'okwesasuzza omusaayi ogubeera ku ttaka.

gukunjaanyizibwa nga tegunnakungula.

Mu kiseera ky'amakungula, Yesu ajja kugamba abakungula babikunjaanyize wamu, basooke basibe omuddo mu bikuta okugwokya, naye enjaano mukunjaanye mu ddundiro lye ([Mat 13:24-30](#)).

Taloota Yusufu okufuga n'okufuga ab'omu maka ga Yakobo kiraga **Yesu Kristo**, ani ensigo(ensigo) .^{G4690} **wa Dawudi**, yazuukizibwa mu bafu ([2Ti 2:8](#)), n'omusajja yenna eyabatizibwa mu **Yesu Kristo** yabatizibwa mu kufa kwe, ne logos za **Katonda munda mu musajja** eja kumera n'ekula n'efuuka ensigo (***obulwadde bwa rhema***) a **Katonda**.^{G4690}

[Lub 37:9](#) N'aloota ekirooto ekirala, n'akibuulira baganda be, n'agamba nti:
Laba, nnyongera okuloota ekirooto; era, laba, enjuba^{H8121} ne
omwezi^{H3394} n'emmunyeenye ekkumi n'emu^{H3556} yakola okusinza^{H7812} gyendi.

[Lub 37:10](#) N'abibuulira kitaawe ne baganda be: kitaawe n'amunyenya;
n'amugamba nti .
Kiki kino ekirooto ky'oolota? Nze ne nnyoko ne baganda bo
mazima tuzze okuvuunama (okusinza) gy'oli eri ensi?

- Ekirooto kye ekyokubiri:

2 Enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye kkumi na emu (11) byasinza Yusufu.

Yakobo yajuliza enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye 11 mu maaso g'ensi (wansi w'amateeka) bw'ati:

- Enjuba: **Taata w'ettaka** (Yakobo, [Mat 23:9](#), [Lub 37:10](#)) .

- Omwezi: **Maama w'ennyumba y'obuddu** (Muka Yakobo, maama ali wansi w'amateeka
([Bag 3:18-19](#)) .

- Emmunyeenye: **Abaana b'omubiri** (Batabani ba Yakobo 11, abaana b'obuddu; [Bar 9:8](#), [Bag 4:25](#)) .

→ Enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye 11 eziri mu maaso g'ensi bya nsi era bwe kityo bya nsi. Bwe kiba nti...
obubonero bwa **Katonda** mu ttaka lyo (oba mu mubiri gwo) afa ate oluvannyuma n'ayangwa

okutuuka mu bulamu, omubiri gwo nedda

okuwangaala kifuuka kya nsi, naye eky'omu ggulu ([1Ko 15:40](#)). Mu ngeri y'emu, obubonero

bwa... **Katonda** munda mu Yusufu

yamera n'ekula n'efuuka ensigo (rhema) ya **Katonda**²⁹⁸ ekiva **Mukama** -a egguluani
tusinza.²⁹⁹

→ Ab'omu maka ga Yakobo bali mu maaso g'ensi, so nga Yusufu ali mu maaso **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962} **wa ggulu**

([1Ko 15:47](#)), okubeera n'ensigo ya **Kristo** era bwe kityo okubeera omusajja wa **Kristo**. Omusajja^{G435} -
a **Kristo**

alina ensigo ya **Kristo** era afuulibwa obutuukirivu bwa **Katonda** mu **Kristo** ([2Ko 5:21](#)) era bwe kityo
n'abatukuvu^{G40}

([Mak 6:20](#)). N'olwekyo, Yusufu yayogerwako ng'omusajja wa... **Kristo**, abalina okwagala omukazi we
(oba

omukyala oba oyo alina logos za Katonda okubeera wansi wa tutors ne governors okutuusa ekiseera
aloneddwa wa **Kitaffe**), ne bwe kiba nga **Kristo** era yayagala nnyo ekanisa era ne yeewaayo ku lwayo.

Kristo ajja kutukuza n'okutukuza ekanisa (abasajja n'abakazi mu Kristo) n'okunaaba amazzi nga
ekigambo (***obulwadde bwa rhema***), .^{G4487} okusobola okweyanjula ekanisa gy'ali ekanisa ey'ekitiibwa,
nga terina

ekikuta, oba okunyiganyiga, naye beera mutukuvu nga tolina kamogo ([Bef 5:26-27](#)).

→ B. Bkubanga Yusufu yasonyiwa ekibi kya baganda be oluvannyuma lw'okufuuka omufuzi w'e
Misiri, **obulwadde bwa rhema** wa ye

ebirooto biwa ekyokulabirako **Kristo** n'ebibye **ekitiibwa ekereziya** ([Lub 50:17](#)).

²⁹⁸Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 6:6](#).

²⁹⁹Ibid.

→ OMUoluvannyuma lw'erinnya lya Yakobo okukyusibwa ne lifuuka Isirayiri, enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye za Isirayiri (wansi w'ekisa) bye biba ebijuliziddwa bwe biti:

- Enjuba: **Katonda** (Taata w'amataala^{G5457} mu ggulu, .[Mat 5:16](#), .[Yak 1:17](#), .[Mat 23:9](#)).
- Omwezi: **Kristo**, .**Omwana wa Katonda** (Kristo, ensigo y'ekisuubizo, **Mukama w'eggulu**, .[Mar 12:35](#), .[1Ko 15:47](#), .[Bag 3:16](#)).
- Emmunyeenye: **Ebibala ebisooka**, .**Abaana ba Katonda** (Ebibala ebibereberye, abaana ab'okusuubiza,³⁰⁰ [1Ko 15:23](#), .[Bar 8:14;9:8](#)).³⁰¹

[Ekifaananyi 6-1] Amakulu g'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye mu by'omwoyo

Enjuba, omwezi, ne (11) emmunyeenye - ku nsi (Mu mateeka)	Enjuba, omwezi, ne (12) emmunyeenye - mu ggulu (Wansi w'ekisa)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enjuba: Taata w'ettaka (Etteeka). • Omwezi: Maama w'ennyumba y'obuddu • Emmunyeenye: Abaana b'omubiri 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enjuba: Katonda (Kitaffe ali mu ggulu). • Omwezi: Kristo, .Omwana wa Katonda • Emmunyeenye: Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye, .Abaana ba Katonda

-**Ebika by'emibiri eby'enjawulo**³⁰²

[Lub 1:28](#) Katonda n'abawa omukisa (omusajja: [H120](#)-lume [H2145](#) n'omukazi, .[H5347](#) [Lub 1:27](#)), Katonda n'abagamba nti, . Mubeere nga mubala ebibala, .^{H6509} era n'okubisaamu (okwongeza), .^{H7235} n'okujjuza (okutukuza) .^{H4390} ensi, .^{H776}

era mukifuge: ^{H3533} era balina obufuzi (obufuzi) .^{H7287} ku byennyanja ^{H1710} wa nnyanja, .^{H3220} ne ku nnyonyi ^{H5775} ow'empewo (eggulu), .^{H8064} ne ku buli kiramumu (obulamu) .^{H2416} ekitambula (ekyekulukuunya) .^{H7430} ku nsi. ^{H776}

→ Katonda yakola omuntu (omusajja n'omukazi) .^{H120} n'abawa omukisa okuzaala mu **rhema ya Mukama** okujjako **okweyongera logos za Katonda** mu ggwe okutukuza ensi ey'ensibuko yo, n'okufuula yo emirembe gyonna omubiri okubeera ku ttaka ettukuvu mulyoke mufuuke ekitonde ekipya mu kifaananyi n'ekifaananyi kya **Mukama Katonda**, nga **Katonda** yatondebwa okuva ku ntandikwa.³⁰³ -Mu kusooka, omuntu eyatondebwa Katonda yatondebwa okufuga ebyennyanja eby'omu nnyanja, ebinyonyi eby'omu ggulu, . n'obulamu obwekulukuunya ku nsi.³⁰⁴

[1Ko 15:39](#) Ennyama yonna si nnyama emu; naye waliwo ekika kimu **omubiri**^{G4561} wa bantu, .^{G444} **ennyama endala ey'ensolo (ensolo ez'amagulu ana)**, .^{G2934} **ekirala kya byennyanja**, .^{G2486} n'endala ey'ebinyonyi (erimu ebiwaawaatiro, okuva mu binyonyi, ebya Strong's [G4071](#)).^{G4421}

→ Ennyama ya **omusajja** (anthrōpos, ekya Stong [G444](#)) .^{G444}.
- Esimbibwa mu bunafu, obuswavu, n'obuli bw'enguzi ([1Ko 15:42-43](#)).

→ Ennyama ya **ensolo** (ebisolo eby'amagulu ana) .^{G2934}:

³⁰⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 4-a]" .

³⁰¹ Akatambi 18. "3. Ebibala Ebisooka (Aba 144,0000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

³⁰² Laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-2] Amakulu ag'eby'omwoyo ag'emibiri egy'enjawulo."

³⁰³ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-d] Ekitabo ky'emirembe gya Adamu."

³⁰⁴ Video 1. "Ennaku omusanvu Katonda ze yatonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

- Ensolo ^{H929} be bali ku ttaka, n'abaabweflesh tebannaba kufuulibwa batuukirivu. ³⁰⁵

→ Ennyama ya **ebyennyanja** ^{G2486}:

- Ebyennyanja ebibeera mu logos za Katonda birina ennyama y'Omwana w'omuntu. Naye omubiri gwabwe gujja kukyuka

rhema ya Katonda bwe bakkiriza logos ne banywa Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

• **Ebyennyanja mu mazzi amayonjo** (fune Omwoyo Omutukuvu) .

- Ebyennyanja ebibeera mu mazzi ga... **obubonero (logos)**. (oba ekigambo kya Yesu kye yavogera ku ttaka) . ³⁰⁶ bajja kubeera mu migga

wa mazzi amalumu agakulukuta singa bakkiriza (era ne bafuna **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** (**Yok 7:38-39**).

→ Olwo bajja kuva mu kufa ne bagenda **obulamu**, n'okutuuka **obulamu obutaggwaawo**. ³⁰⁷

Mat 4:19 Era ye (Yesu) n'abagamba nti Mungoberere, nange ndibafuula abavubi b'abantu. ^{G444}

→ Okugoberera **Yesu** okufuuka abavubi b'abantu (**Mat 4:19**), kwe kuba omwetegefu

okubuulira ekigambo

(**obubonero (logos)**.) mu sizoni n'ebweru wa sizoni ng'ababuulizi b'enjiri okutuukiriza

obuweereza bw'omuntu (**2Ti 4:2-5**).

• **Ebyennyanja mu mazzi agatali malongoofu** (fune Omwoyo atali mutukuvu) .

- Ebyennyanja ebibeera mu mugga gwa Falaawo bijja kusuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro ey'olubeerera. ³⁰⁸

→ Ebyennyanja ebiri mu migga gya Falaawo kabaka w'e Misiri bitegeeza abo abaakomerera Kristo ne batabangako

yenyeeza (**Kub 11:8**), bwe batyo balizaala ebikere bingi (**Kuv 8:3**) oba "emyoyo emibi." ³⁰⁹

→ Ennyama ya **ebinyonyi** (erimu ebiwaawaatiro, okuva mu binyonyi, Strong's **G4071**) . ^{G4421}

- Ebinyonyi (Strong's **G4421**) kwe kukonziba (oba ekifaananyi ekimpi eky'ekinyonyi) eri "ekinyonyi" okuva mu Strong's

G4071.

mu Ye

- Mu mwoyo, ekinyonyi kyogerwako ng'obulamu bw'omwoyo gw'omuntu obubeera mu **Yesu Kristo** era

omwooyo, nga zibuuka wakati mu ggulu (oba eggulu ly'ensi). Omwoyo tegulina mubiri n'amagumba naye Yesu alina (**Luk 24:39**), emyoyo gijja ne gisula mu matabi ge.

Awo, omwoyo gwa Mukama eija kuwummula ku ebyo (ebinyonyi eby'omu bbanga) ababeera mu **Yesu Kristo**, ajjudde omwoyo ogw'amagezi n'okutegeera, omwoyo ogw'okuteesa n'amaanyi; omwoyo ogw'okumanya n'ogw'okutya Mukama (**Is 11:2**).

➤ N'olwekyo, omuntu okufuga ebyennyanja eby'omu nnyanja, ebinyonyi eby'omu ggulu, n'obulamu obwekulukuunya ku nsi kivvuunulwa bwe kiti:

• **Ebyennyanja by'ennyanja: Omuntu** (alina **logos za Katonda**) okufuga omukazi (ali wansi w'amateeka)

- Eri omukazi eyazaala olubuto lw'ezzadde lya Ibulayimu (ekigambo oba logos ^{G3056} wa kusuubiza, .

Bar 9:9), nga ye Mwana w'omuntu, mugondera omuntu wammwe (omwami) ali wa

omukazi ow'eddembe, eyazaalibwa olw'okusuubiza, . **Bag 4:23**). Mu **obubonero (logos) wa**

kusuubizagwe mwafuna olubuto, ggwe

³⁰⁵ Ennyama y'ensolo (ekyalina okufuulibwa omutuukirivu). Laba "(**Kub 6:7-8**) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)."

³⁰⁶ Laba "(**Kub 1:14-15**) Enviiri enjeru ez'omutwe gwe, amaaso, ebigere, & eddobozi."

³⁰⁷ Ku bikwata ku kubuulira ekigambo, laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-f] Ennimitiro y'omusaayi (Eby'obugagga)."

³⁰⁸ Laba "(**Kub 6:7-8**) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)."

³⁰⁹ Laba ku **Kub 16:13**.

omukazi, ajja kuzaala ebibala bya **Kristo Mukama waffe**, nga kino kye **rhema ya Katonda**.

- **Ennyonyi ez'omu ggulu** & Obulamu obwekulukuunya ku nsi: Ddira empeke ya mukene omuntu (omwana w'omuntu) gye yatwala n'asiga mu biwoozo by'abaana b'obwakabaka, ensigo ya **Kristo** ekula okutuuka ku muddo ogusinga obunene ogwasimbibwa mu nsi (mu mubiri gwo,) ne gufuuka omuti oguwa obulamu (oba **omuti gw'obulamu**). Bw'olya ebibala bya... **omuti gw'obulamu** (**ennyama etavunda**), ojja kuzuukizibwa nga tovunda (**1Ko 15:52**) era babeerewo emirembe gyonna (**Lub 3:22**), okukusobozesa okufuga obulamu bwonna obwekulukuunya ku nsi.

1Ko 15:40 Waliwo n'eb'omu ggulu (**eb'omu ggulu**).^{G2032} emirambo, n'emirambo egy'oku ttaka (**eb'oku nsi**).^{G1919} naye ekitiibwa ky'eb'omu ggulu (eb'omu ggulu).^{G2032} ye emu, . n'ekitiibwa ky'eb'oku nsi (eb'oku nsi).^{G1919} ye ndala.

1Ko 15:41 Waliwo omu **ekitiibwa**^{G1391} wa musana, n'ekitiibwa ekirala eky'omwezi,^{G4582} n'ekitiibwa ekirala eky'emmunyeenye;^{G792} kubanga emmunyeenye emu eyawukana ku mmunyeenye

endala mu kitiibwa.

1Ko 15:42 Bwe kityo bwe kiri **okuzuukira kw'abafu**. Kisimbibwa mu kuvunda; kizuukizibwa mu butavunda: Kisimbibwa mu kitiibwa; kikuzibwa mu **ekitiibwa**: kisigibwa mu bunafu; kikuzibwa mu **amaanyi**.^{G1411}

→ Ennyama ya Dawudi (omubiri gw'omuntu) yalaba okuvunda ne bwe yamala okuweereza Katonda

by'ayagala, .

naye **Mukama** (omubiri gwa... **Omwana w'omuntu**, **1Ko 15:47**) teyalaba nguzi nga eyitamu **okuzuukira wa Kristo**, era emmeeme ye teyalekebwa mu geyena. Mu ngeri eno, ku lwa muntu (Adamu) kwajja okufa,

naye ku lwa muntu (the

Mukama) yajja **okuzuukira kw'abafu** (**1Ko 15:21**).³¹⁰

Ebikolwa 13:36 Kubanga Dawudi bwe yamala okuweereza emirembe gye olw'okwagala kwa Katonda, n'agwa otulo.

n'atekebwa eri bajjajaabe, n'alaba okuvunda;

Ebikolwa 2:31 Ye okulaba kino nga tannayogera ku **okuzuukira kwa Kristo**, nti emmeeme ye teyalekebwa mu geyena, .

n'omubiri gwe tegwalaba kuvunda.

1Ko 15:21 Kubanga okuva ku lw'omuntu^{G444} yajja okufa, . by omuntu^{G444} n'okuzuukira kw'abafu kwajja.)

1Ko 15:47 Omusajja asooka wa...^{G1537} ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} eby'ettaka.^{G5517} omusajja owookubiri ye **Mukama** okuva (ku).^{G1537} **eggulu**.

[Ekifaananyi 6-2] Amakulu ag'omwoyo ag'ebika by'emibiri egy'enjawulo

1Ko 15:40	Emibiri egy'oku nsi	Ebintu eby'omu ggulu
1Ko 15:47	Ennyama y'ettaka, .E. Earty	Flesh ya eggulu
1Ko 15:39	Flesh ya abasajja ^{G444}	Flesh ya Omwana w'omuntu ³¹¹
1Ko 15:42	Tye okuzuukira kw'abafu ³¹²	Tye okuzuukira kwa Kristo (Ebikolwa 2:31) .
Tye omusajja 1st, Adamu vs. Tye omusajja owokubiri, . Mukama	Sown mu bunafu	Raised mu amaanyi
	Sown mu kutyoboola ekitiibwa	Raised mu ekitiibwa
	Sown mu nguzi	Raised mu obutavunda
[Ekifaananyi 6-1]	Enjuba, omwezi, ne (11) emmunyeenye - ku nsi (Mu mateeka)	Enjuba, omwezi, ne (12.) emmunyeenye - mu ggulu (Wansi w'ekisa)
D. Different	• Enjuba: Taata w'ettaka (Etteeka) .	• Enjuba: Katonda (Kitaffe ali mu ggulu) .

³¹⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-e] Adamu eyasooka & Adamu asembayo."

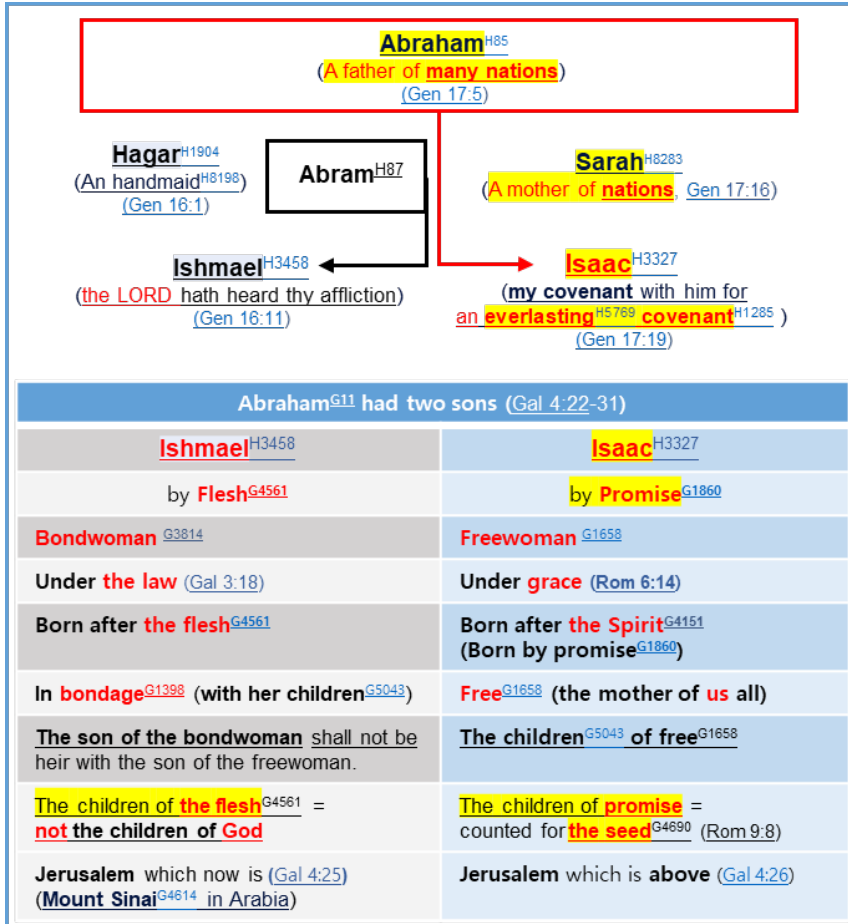
³¹¹ **Jhn 6:55** ("Kubanga omubiri gwange ddala mmere, n'omusaayi gwange ddala kyakunywa"), **.Yok 6:53**, & **.Bar 14:17**.

Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-a]," oba Vidiyo 30. "Okugatta." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/

³¹² Ennyama y'ensolo (ekyalina okufuulibwa omutuukirivu). Laba "(**Kub 6:7-8**) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)."

Ebitiibwa Ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo ³¹³	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omwezi:Maama w'ennyumba y'obuddu • Emmunyeenye:Abaana b'omubiri 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omwezi:Kristo, .Omwana wa Katonda • Emmunyeenye:Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye, . Abaana ba Katonda
---	--	---

[Ekifaananyi 4-a] Emilembe gya Adamu okutuuka ku Ibulayimu + Omukazi³¹⁴



→ Omukazi, eyafuna olubuto lw'ezzadde lya Ibulayimu oba logos y'okusuubiza (Bar 9:9), olina okugondera omuntu wo (omwami) nga wa mukazi ow'eddembe, eyazaalibwa olw'okusuubiza (Bag 4:23). Ebifaananyi by'okusuubiza (Yesu, Omwana w'omuntu, omugaati gwa Katonda) omukazi gwe yafuna olubuto, ye nsigo ya **Kristo Mukama** (Luk 2:11) era ne babala ebibala bingi ebya **obubonero (logos)**.³¹⁵

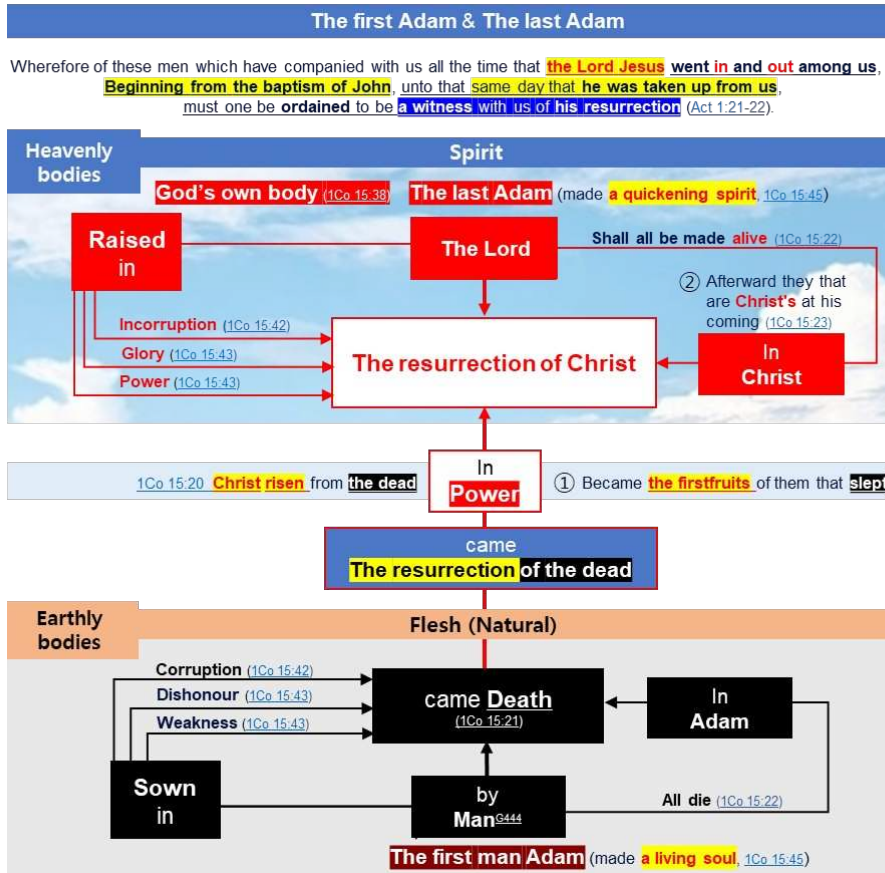
³¹³ Okusobola okutegeera engeri ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo gye bireetebwa mu yeekaalu, laba "Abantu ba Katonda baliyingira mu weema ya

Katonda, ng'aleeta ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo..." ne "Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obutono okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa" okuva ku "(Kub 21:27) Ebyo ebwandiiikiddwa mu ekitabo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga eky'Obulamu, ." olwo otegeere ekifaananyi ekiri mu "[Ekifaananyi 21-2]."

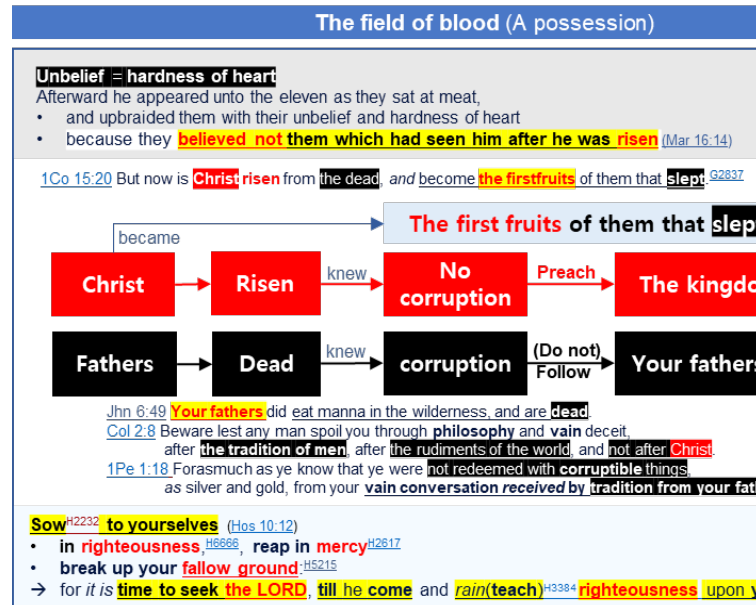
³¹⁴ Video 7. "Emilembe gya Adamu okutuuka ku Ibulayimu + Omukazi" . www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-emilembe-gya-adamu-eri-omukazi-abraham-katukole-omusajja-mu-kifaananyi-kyaffe-oluvannyuma-okufanana-ffe/, . vidiyo 24. "Ggwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

³¹⁵ Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.



eyasembayo³¹⁶



³¹⁶Video 37. "Adamu eyasooka & Adamu asebayo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendogw'ekitiibwa/.

³¹⁷Video 37. "Ennimiro y'omusaayi (Eby'obugagga)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendogw'ekitiibwa/.

Essuula 7

(Kub 7:1) Bamalayika 4 ku nsonda 4 ez'ettaka

Kub 7:1Awo oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ndaba bamalayika bana nga bayimiridde ku nsonda ennya ez'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} nga bakutte empewo ennya ez'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} empewo ereme kufuuwa ku nsi (ettaka), .^{G1093} wadde ku nnyanja, wadde ku (bonna) .^{G3956} omuti.

- **Kub 7:1**Awo oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ndaba bamalayika bana (4) nga bayimiridde ku nsonda ennya (4) ez'ettaka; nga bakutte empewo ennya (4) ez'ettaka, . empewo ereme kufuuwa ku ttaka, ku nnyanja, oba ku miti gyonna.

(Kub 7:2-3) Abaweereza ba Katonda (Abassibwako akabonero ku kyenya kyabwe) .

Kub 7:2Era ne ndaba omulala^{G243} malayika ng'alinnya okuva ebuvanjuba, nga balina akabonero ka Katonda omulamu; n'akaaba n'eddoboozi ddene eri bamalayika abana, . gwe kyaweebwa okulumya ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} n'ennyanja, .

Kub 7:3Nga bagamba nti, Tolumya ttaka), .^{G1093} wadde ennyanja wadde emiti, . okutuusa lwe tunaassaako akabonero^{G4972G4972} abaweereza^{G1401} waffe^{G2257} Katonda mu (ku) .^{G1909} ebyenyi byabwe.

- **Kub 7:2**Ne ndaba malayika omulala ng'alinnya okuva **ebuwanjuba**, okubeera nga olina **akabonero akalaga ntiwa balamu Katonda**.

Era n'akaaba n'eddoboozi ddene eri bamalayika abana (4).

gwe kyakkirizibwa okulumya ettaka n'ennyanja, .

- **Kub 7:3**Nga bagamba nti, " .Tolumwaettaka, ennyanja oba emiti okutuusa lwe tulina **essiddwaako akabonero** abaweereza baffe **Katonda** ku byenyi byabwe."

→ Ettaka, ennyanja, emiti tegijja kulumwa okutuusa bamalayika **essiddwaako akabonero** abaweereza^{G1401} **aKatonda** mu byabwe

ebyenyi³¹⁸ oba **aba 144,000** mu bika byonna eby'abaana ba Isiraeri (**Kub 7:4**).³¹⁹

- **Embaga**^{H4150} wa Weema): Oludda olw'ebuwanjuba

- Mu Kubala 2, Mukama (**Yahweh**) yayogera ne Musa ne Alooni ku ngeri y'okusimbamu "Embaga ya Weema". (**Kubal 2:1**).

-Buli musajja^{H376} ku batabani ba Isiraeri alina okukuba ensuwa ku bendera ye (ey'amagye ennene) n'akabonero^{H226} wa baabwe ennyumba ya taata, n'okutunula mu ddoboozi^{H5048} wa mbaga^{H4150} wa weema (**Kubal 2:2**).

E [Ku luuyi olw'ebuwanjuba] Ku ludda olw'ebuwanjuba ng'enjuba eyolekedde okuvaayo, enkambi ya **Yuda** alina okuba nga wa (ekinene eby'amagye) omutindo. Awo ekika kya Isakaali ne kisiisira okumpi ne Yuda, n'ekika kya Zebbulooni ne kisiisira okumpi ne Isakaali (**Kubal 2:3-5**).

→ "Malayika omulala" alinnya okuva ebuwanjuba mu **Kub 7:2** asinga kuyimiridde okuva ku ludda lwa oludda olw'ebuwanjuba olw'embaga ya Weema awali olusiisira olunene olw'amagye ga Yuda. Okumanya ekyo **Yesu-li** okuva mu kika kya **Yuda**, ono malayika omulala eyakaabira bamalayika 4 ayinza okuba malayika wa Mukama (**Yahweh**) mu maaso ga Mukama (**Yahweh**), oba "Mukama (**'ädōnāy nga bwe kiri**)".^{H136} **KATONDA (y'hōvâ)**.^{H3069}

³¹⁸ Laba ku **Kub 7:3**. **Kub 14:1**.

³¹⁹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 7-a]" oba Vidiyo 18. "3. Ebibala ebisooka Aba 144,000." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

→ Okukuuma ekkubo ly'omuti ogw'obulamu, . **Mukama Katonda** yateeka bakerubi n'ekitala ekyaka omuliro^{H2719}ku... **ebuvanjuba** w'olusuku Adenibwe yagoba omusajja (**Lub 3:24**). Abagezigezi baalaba emmunyeenye ya... **Yesu**, kabaka w'Abayudaaya, mu "buvanjuba" (**Mat 2:1-2**), n'ekitiibwa kya Katonda wa Isirayiri ne kiva mu kkubo lya "ebuvanjuba" (**Ez 43:2**).

(**Kub 7:4-8**) Abantu 144,000 (Eggwanga lya Katonda limu ku nsi, Isiraeri, embeerera abagezi³²⁰) ezissiddwaako akabonero

Kub 7:4 Ne mpulira omuwendo gw'abo abaatekebwako akabonero. ^{G4972}era nga waliwo abassibwako akabonero emitwalo kikumi mu ana mu enaku bika byonna eby'abaana (abaana) . ^{G5207}wa Isiraeri.

Kub 7:5 Mu kika kya Yuda ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

Mu kika kya Lewubeeni ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri. Mu kika kya Gaadi ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

Kub 7:6 Mu kika kya Aseeri, emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri gyatekebwako akabonero. Mu kika kya Nefutalimu, abantu emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000) baatekebwako akabonero.

Mu kika kya Manase ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

Kub 7:7 Mu kika kya Simyoni ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri. Mu kika kya Leevi baatekebwako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

Ku kika kya Isakaali kwaliko emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

Kub 7:8 Mu kika kya Zabuloni ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri. Mu kika kya Yusufu ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

Mu kika kya Benyamini ne bassaako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri.

- **Kub 7:4** Era ne mpulira omuwendo gw'abo abaaliwo **essiddwaako akabonero**.
Emitwalo kikumi mu ana mu ena (**144,000**) mu bika byonna eby'abaana ba Isirayirizaali zissiddwaako akabonero:
- **Kub 7:5** Mu kika kya Yuda baali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Lewubeeni mwalimu **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Gaadi mwe mwali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
- **Kub 7:6** Mu kika kya Aseri baatekebwako akabonero emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Abanefusalimu baali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Manase mwe mwali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
- **Kub 7:7** Mu kika kya Simyoni mwalimu **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Leevi baali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Isakaali mwalimu **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
- **Kub 7:8** Mu kika kya Zabuloni mwalimu **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Yusufu baali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).
Mu kika kya Benyamini mwe mwali **essiddwaako akabonero** emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (12,000).

- Amakulu g'omuwendo **12, . 1,000, . & 10,000** mu Baibuli

- Ennamba 12^{G1427} mu Okubikkulirwa kwogera ku bika 12, nga bino bye bika byonna eby'abaana ba Isirayiri.

- Omuwendo gwa 1,000^{G5505} mu **Kub 7:5-8** annyonyola omuwendo gwonna ogw'abasajja (ku ttaka, **Kub 14:3**) nga yuniti.

→ Ennamba **12**.

- Ebika 12, nga bigattiddwa wamu ne yuniti ya 1,000, kiri... **12,000** ekikiikirira omuwendo gwonna ogw'abasajja okuva

buli -muku bika 12 eby'abaana ba Isirayiri abanunuliddwa okuva mu ttaka (**Kub 14:3**) ..

→ Ennamba **1,000**

- Abaana ba Isirayiri bonna bakiikirira omuwendo, **.144,000** (Ebika 12 x 12,000).

→ Ennamba **10,000**

³²⁰Laba ku **Kub 14:15-16** okumanya ebisingawo.

- Omuwendo gw'abo (malayika, ebiramu, n'abakadde) abeetoolodde entebe ya omwana gw'endiga ne Katondazikiikirira yuniti ya 10,000 ([Kub 5:11](#)).

[1Sa 18:6](#) Awo olwatuuka bwe baali bajja, Dawudi bwe yakomawo okuva mu kuttibwa kw'Omufirisuuti. nti abakazi baava mu bibuga byonna ebya Isiraeri, . okuyimba n'okuzina, okusisinkana kabaka Sawulo, n'ebitambaala, n'essanyu, n'ebivuga eby'omuziki.

[1Sa 18:7](#) Abakazi ne baddamu nga bwe bazannya, ne bagamba nti: **Sawulo**asse enkumi ze (1,000s), ne Dawudi enkumi ze kkumi (10,000s).

[1Sa 18:8](#) Sawulo n'asunguwala nnyo, ekigambo ekyo ne kitamusanyusa; n'agamba nti, . Bawadde Dawudi emitwalo kkumi (10,000), . era nze bampadde enkumi n'enkumi (1,000): era kiki ekisingawo ky'ayinza okuba nakyo okuggyako obwakabaka (singular)?^{H4410}

[1Sa 18:9](#) Sawulo n'atunuulira Dawudi okuva ku lunaku olwo n'okusingawo.

→ Sawulo yafukibwako amafuta Samwiri era n'afuuka omufuzi w'abantu ba Katonda, Isirayiri ([1Sa 9:16](#)).

Newankubadde nga yatandika mu Mwoyo, Omwoyo wa Mukama yaleka Sawulo oluvannyuma lw'okutuukirizibwa

omubiri ([Bag 3:3](#), [1Sa 16:14](#)).

- Olwo, Dawudi n'afukibwako amafuta okuba kabaka wa Isirayiri ([2Sa 5:3](#)). Yali muntu ng'agoberera omutima gwa Katonda yennyini, .

Katonda gwe yayita mu kutuukiriza by'ayagala byonna ng'ayimusa Omulokozi, Yesu, eri Isirayiri mu zzadde lya Dawudi

([Ebikolwa 13:22-23](#)).

→ N'olwekyo, Sawulo okutta abantu 1,000, ne Dawudi 10,000 be basobola okutaputibwa bwe bati:

"Sawulo ye muntu ow'ettaka (fleshly) omuntu. eyeetisse ekifaananyi ky'omuntu ow'ettaka. . naye Dawudi ye muntu ow'omu ggulu (owa Mukama), eyeetikka ekifaananyi ky'oyo ow'omu ggulu ([1Ko 15:48](#)).

- Mu ngeri endala, Sawulo yali wa musajja Adamu eyasooka, naye Dawudi yali wa Mukama okuva mu ggulu

([1Ko 15:45](#)).

[Mat 10:28](#) totya katonda wa Sawulo atta omubiri, naye nga tasobola kutta mwoyo. naye mutye Katonda wa Dawudi asobola okuzikiriza emmeeme zombi n'omubiri mu geyena."

→ Awo Sawulo n'asunguwala, kubanga abantu baamugamba nti ye musajja ow'omubiri n'omusaayi atasobola kusikira bwakabaka bwa Katonda ([1Ko 15:50](#)) naye obwakabaka bw'ensi ([1Sa 18:8](#)).

• **Essiddwaako akabonero**

- Yesu yagamba abayigirizwa be okukola ennyo olw'ennyama ([logos za Katonda](#)) ekigumira okutuuka obulamu obutaggwaawo, nga kino kyali

essiddwaako akabonero^{G4972} mu Mwana w'omuntu by [Katonda Kitaffe](#).³²¹

- Emitwalo 144 giteekeddwako akabonero era nga gissiddwaako... **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**, ebyayogerwako edda bannabbi abatukuvu, n'ebyo

[ekiragiro ky'abatume ba Mukama era Omulokozi](#) ([2Pe 3:2](#), [Mat 24:9](#), [Ekikolwa 19:4-6](#), [1Ko 12:1](#)).³²²

• **Okuzuukira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu**

³²¹Video 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu , & Emmaanu enkweke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/omugaati/23-omugaati-manna-manna-omukwese/.

Bakabona abakulu n'Abafalisaayo baanyweza entaana (ya Yesu) nga bassaako akabonero^{G4972} ejjinja n'okuteekawo essaawa. Bwe batyo bwe baakola

kubanga baali balowooza nti abayigirizwa ba Yesu bajja kujja ekiro ne bamubba alimba ku kuzuukira kwe oluvannyuma lw'ennaku ssatu.

³²²Video 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza, & Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

-**Mukama waffe Yesu** eja kubikkulwa okuva mu ggulu kitegeeza nti logos y'amazima (enjiri y'obulokozi bwo) eja be okwokya mu **omuliro oguyaka** okubikkula **obulwadde bwa rhema** okuyita mu njiri yaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.

→ Oluvannyuma lwo **yakkiriza** mu **Kristo**, wali **essiddwaako akabonero** ne **Omwoyo Omutukuvuwa kusuubiza**.³²³

- † **Aba 144,000**-li **Eggwanga limu mu bantu ba Katonda bonna** abayimiridde n'Omwana gw'Endiga ku lusozi Sayuuni nga bawandiikiddwa erinnya lya Kitaawe mu byenyi byabwe.
- † **Omugatte gwa...aba 144,000** batabani ba Isiraeri okuva mu bika 12 (Yuda, Lewubeeni, Gaadi, Aseri, Nefutalimu, Manase, Simyoni, Leevi, Isaakali, Zabuloni, Yusufu Benyamini) ziteekeddwa akabonero.

-**Aba 144,000** (Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye).

- Emitwalo 144 gikiikirira omuwendo gwonna ogw'abaana ba Isirayiri bonna, oba **Eggwanga lya Katonda limu, Isiraeri** (oba abantu ba Katonda) mu nsi (**2Sa 7:23**).
- **Abantu ba Katonda, Isiraeri**, Katonda be yanunula okuva e Misiri, bava mu nnyumba ya Dawudi okumala ebbanga eddene; bali embeerera, ebibala ebibereberye eri **Katonda** n'okutuuka ku **omwana gw'endiga**.³²⁴
- **Yesu Kristo** yali muweereza w'okukomolebwa eya **abakomole mu by'omwoyo emitima gy'abantu b'amawanga** okubafuula abaana ab'omwoyo **Isiraeri** (oba **Abayudaaya ab'omwoyo**), kale bwe kityo **Ebya Katonda** amazima gayinza okukakasa ekisuubizo ekyaweebwa bataata.³²⁵

-**Ensengeka y'okuzuukira mu Kristo**

1Ko 15:20 Naye kati bwe kiri **Kristo** yazuukira mu bafu, ne bafuuka **ebibala ebibereberye** ku abo abaasula.

1Bas 4:14 Kubanga bwe tukkiriza nti Yesu yafa n'azuukira, .

era bwe kityo nabo abasula mu (by) .^{G1223} **Yesu** ekiraamo **Katonda** leeta naye.

1Ko 15:21 Kubanga okuva ku lw'omuntu^{G444} yajja okufa, nga omuntu^{G444} nayo yajja **okuzuukira kw'abafu**.

1Ko 15:22 Kubanga nga mu Adamu^{G76} bonna bafa, ne bwe kiba bwe kityo mu **Kristo** bonna balifuulibwa balamu.

1Ko 15:23 Naye buli muntu mu nsengeka ye;

Kristo ebibala ebibereberye; oluvannyuma abo abaliwo **Ebya Kristo** ku kujja kwe.

➤ **Kristo ebibala ebibereberye**

-**Kristo** yafuuka ebibala ebibereberye -aabo abasula nga bayitawo **Yesu** oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu (**1Bas 4:14**).

Ensengeka y'abo abali Ebya Kristo bajja kufuulibwa balamu

➤ **(1. 1.) = (a) + (b) . Amakungula ga 1** (Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye, **aba 144,000**, ku kujja kwe) .

(omu) **Ebibala ebibereberye eby'abatukuvu Abatukuvu** eyasula (**aba 144,000**, **Mat 27:52**) .

- **Okufayafuga** okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Musa, bwe kityo emirambo gya **aba**

144,000 ebyassibwa mu tulo

mu kiseera ky'obufuzi bw'okufabaali mu ntaana eyali eggaddwa.³²⁶

→ Ebibala ebibereberye eby'abo abaasula (**1Ko 15:20, 1Bas 4:14**) ajja kusooka okusituka

(**1Bas 4:15**), .³²⁷ awo,

³²³ Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

³²⁴ Akatambi 18. "3. Ebibala ebisooka (Aba 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

³²⁵ Video 16. "Obutume bwa Pawulo & Peetero (3/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

³²⁶ **Mat 27:52, Bar 5:14, 1Ko 15:20, 1Bas 4:14**

(b) .Ebibala ebisooka ku... “.abawala embeerera abagezi” (ebibala ebibereberye okutuuka ku Katonda’okutuuka ku omwana gw’endiga, .Kub 14:4):

- Bbo (aba 144,000) bajja kuwambibwa mu kujja kw’Omwana w’omuntu.³²⁸

- Oluvannyuma akabonero aka 1 kigguddwawo, malayika wa Mukama (Yahweh) bajja kujja ne bawaayo engule

wa butuukirivuri abo abaagumira okukemebwa.³²⁹ Abo abali... essiddwaako akabonero n’e... Omwoyo Omutukuvu -lieyateekebwako akabonero ka Mukama okuwambibwa mu kujja kwa Omwana w’omuntu.

-N’olw’ekyo, Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye (aba 144,000), abateekebwako akabonero ku kuggulawo akabonero akasooka, .
ajja kuwambibwa mu kujja kw’Omwana w’omuntu (okuwambibwa okw’olubereberye).

→ Ffe abalamu era abasigalawo (oba ffe abalamu okusenziira ku Ndagaano Empya), balikwatibwa wamu nabo (abafu mu Kristo abasula nga bayitawo Yesu).

mu bire, okusisinkana Mukamamu bbangaera obeere ne Mukama emirembe gyonna

(1Bas 4:17).

➤ (2. 2.) .Amakungula ag’omulundi ogw’okubiri (abawala embeerera abasirusiru, abatakuvu b’Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene) .

→ Ng’ebula mbale okuggulawo akabonero ak’omusanvu,³³⁰ Mukamaye kennyini alikka okuva mu ggulu ne

okuleekaana, n’eddoboosi lya malayika omukulu, n’ekkondeere lya Katonda: era

→ Okuwambibwa okw’okubiri eri embeerera abasirusiru kubaawo ng’ekkondeere ery’omusanvu eneetera okuvuga.³³¹

➤ (3. 3.) .Amakungula ag’omulundi ogw’okusatu (Abawala embeerera) .

→ Oluvannyuma lw’emyaka 1,000 okuggwaako, abafu abasigadde (abawala embeerera) bajja kutuuka obulamu, . ekigenda okuba okuzuukira okw’omulundi ogwa 1 eri abafu abalala.³³²

³²⁷ Laba “(Okuwambibwa okw’olubereberye) Kiki ekigenda okubaawo ng’ekkondeere lya Katonda livuga?” wansi wa “[Ekifaananyi 10]”

³²⁸ Laba “(Kub 14:1-5) Omwana gw’endiga & 144,000 (embeerera) nga bayimiridde ku lusozi Sayuuni (Okuwambibwa okusooka okw’okukuuma okw’okubiri) ..”

³²⁹ Laba “(Kub 6:1-2) Okuggulawo akabonero akasooka (embalaasi enjeru, obutaasa & engule) ..”

³³⁰ Laba “(Kub 8:1-5) Okuggulawo akabonero ak’omusanvu (bamalayika 7 mu maaso ga Katonda baweebwa amakondeere 7) ..”

³³¹ Kub 11:15-16, .Laba “(Kub 14:14-16) Amakungula, Okuwambibwa (Okuwambibwa okw’okubiri okw’essaawa ey’okusatu).”

³³² Laba “(Kub 20:5-6) Okuzuukira okusooka (The 4th watch) ..”

[Ekifaananyi 7-a] 3. Ebibala ebisooka (The 144,000) .³³³

³³³Vidiyo 18. "Ebibala ebisooka (Ebitundu 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

Bones = The house of Israel (Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel. (Eze 37:11))

- **Woman = Bone & Flesh of Man** (And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh, she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. (Gen 2:23))
- **Man (after sinned) = erred from Flesh** (And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is erred from flesh. (Gen 6:3))
- **The man (before sinned) = The life of the soul**
- **Originally, the man (male and female, Gen 5:2) was created in God's image (Gen 1:27), but after the man sinned, the ground was cursed, and the dust of the ground, which is the flesh of the life of the soul lost its mist of the earth that watered the whole face of the ground (Gen 2:5), therefore became dry which is earth (Gen 3:12, Gen 1:10). In other words, it became erred from flesh (a flesh without life).**

This is what **Ezekiel** meant when he said about **dried bones**. "Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel, behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost, we are cut off for our parts. (Eze 37:11)"

→ Therefore prophecy and say unto them, **Thus saith The Lord God**, Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land (ground) of Israel. (Eze 37:12)

→ This prophecy by **the Lord God** was fulfilled when "Christ rose from the dead, and became the firstfruits of them that sleep." (1Co 15:20)

Fulfilled the prophecy of Ezekiel (Eze 37:11-14)

Risen Christ → became the firstfruits of them that sleep

→ **That sleep** means the death of man (1Co 15:20,22)

→ "For since by man came death by man came also the resurrection of the dead (1Co 15:21)"

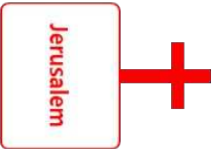
→ **① Christ the firstfruits → ② They that are Christ's at his coming**

→ By rising from the dead, **Christ defeated death, and the next are man in Christ** (1Co 15:21)

Since **Christ** is risen, the next is **they** that are **at Christ's coming**

If at His coming, who are **they**? or who are **His firstfruits**?

→ It is revealed in **David's** response regarding **his house** before the **LORD** in 2Sa 7:25-26 and 2 Samuel 7 also corresponds to the **144,000** described in Revelation 7, 14, and 21.



How it all began

Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make the paths straight, John the Baptist, preached in the wilderness of Judaea.

→ **Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand** (Mat 3:13)

After that John was put in prison, **Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God.**

→ "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: **repent ye, and believe the gospel.**"

Thus it is written, and thus

→ It behoved **Christ to suffer**, and to **rise from the dead the third day** (Luk 24:46)

→ **The repentance and remission of sins** should be preached in Christ's name **among all nations.**

→ **Beginning at Jerusalem** (Luk 24:47) **You are witnesses of these things** (Luk 24:48)

But why tarry in the city of Jerusalem?

Luk 24:48 And behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: **but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.**

The meaning of the city of Jerusalem

Jerusalem is the city of the great King (Luk 5:35), and **a city of truth** (Zec 8:3), where **the house of the LORD** is (Eze 1:5), and where **His name** is (2Ch 6:5-9)

→ Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? (1Co 3:18)

Thus, tarrying in the city of Jerusalem means

→ **dwelling in the house of the LORD, in the truth of the great name in you.**

Those who dwell at Jerusalem are Jews and devout men, out of every nation under heaven (Act 2:5)

→ Have seen the LORD (Luk 20:19) therefore **glad** (Luk 20:20).

→ **Be filled with the Holy Spirit** (Eph 5:20) or **new wine** (Luk 2:13)

→ **For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power** (1Co 4:20)

"These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me" (Luk 24:44)

Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures. (Luk 24:45)

The firstfruits of Christ at his coming, is one nation of all of God's people

Who were redeemed from Egypt to put His name in their foreheads

- They are not defiled with women, for they are virgins (Rev 14:4)
- Follow the Lamb whithersoever he goes (Rev 14:4)
- Redeemed from among men (Rev 14:4)
- The firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb (Rev 14:5)
- In their mouth was found no guile, without fault before the throne of God

God's people, Israel, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins, the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.

144,000 (Revelation 7, 14, 21)

All the tribes of the children (the sons) of Israel (Rev 7:4)

The number of them which were sealed (Rev 7:4)

Redeemed from the earth (the ground) (Rev 14:3)

Father's name written in their foreheads (Rev 14:1)

Who are the 144,000?	David's response (2Sa 7:23)	144,000 (Revelation 7, 14, 21)
One nation	In the earth	All the tribes of the children (the sons) of Israel (Rev 7:4)
God's people	Thy people = Israel	The number of them which were sealed (Rev 7:4)
God's redeemed ones	Redeemedst to thee from Egypt	Redeemed from the earth (the ground) (Rev 14:3)
Name	Putst thou a name	Father's name written in their foreheads (Rev 14:1)

ekinene ekitabaliika (Amawanga gonna, ebika, abantu, n'ennimi) .

Kub 7:9 Oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ndaba ekibiina ekinene, nga tewali muntu yenna yali asobola kubala, wa mawanga gonna, n'ekika (ebika), n'abantu, n'ennimi (ekitundu ky'omubiri),

yayimirira mu maaso ga (muokubeerawo kwa) .^{G1799} entebe y'obwakabaka, era nga tebinnabaawo (muokubeerawo kwa) .^{G1799} omwana gw'endiga (arnion), .^{G721}
 nga bambadde engoye enjeru, n'engalo^{G5404} mu ngalo zaabwe;
[Kub 7:10](#) N'ayogerera waggulu n'eddoboozi ddene ng'ayogera nti Obulokozi eri Katonda waffe atudde ku ntebe ey'obwakabaka n'eri Omwana gw'endiga.”
[Kub 7:11](#) Bamalayika bonna ne bayimirira okwetooloola entebe, ne ku bakadde n'ensolo ennya (ebiramu), .^{G2226}
 ne bavuunama mu maaso ga ntebe, ne basinza Katonda;
[Kub 7:12](#) Nga bagamba nti, Amiina:
 Omukisa, n'ekitiibwa, n'amagezi, n'okwebaza, n'ekitiibwa, n'amaanyi;^{G1411} n'amaanyi (amaanyi), .^{G2479}
 mubeere eri Katonda waffe emirembe n'emirembe. Amiina.

- [Kub 7:9](#) Oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ntunula, ne ndaba, .**ekinene ennyo**^{G4183} **ekibinja ky'abantu**(abantu), .^{G3793} **bye tewali yali asobola kubibala**, .
 wa ggwanga lyonna (singular), .³³⁴ ebika, abantu, n'ennimi (ekitundu ky'omubiri), .
okuyimirira mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka era omuEndiga ento, .
 nga bambadde engoye enjeru, nga balina engalo mu ngalo, .
- [Kub 7:10](#) n'aleekaana n'eddoboozi ery'omwanguka ng'agamba nti, .
 “ .**Obulokozi**kyaffe**Katonda**atudde ku ntebe, n'okutuuka**omwana gw'endiga!**”
- [Kub 7:11](#) Bamalayika bonna ne bayimirira okwetooloola entebe n'abakadde n'ebiramu ebina (4).
 ne bavuunama amaaso gaabwe mu maaso g'entebe ey'obwakabaka ne basinza**Katonda**, .
- [Kub 7:12](#) Nga bagamba nti, “Amiina:
 Omukisa, n'ekitiibwa, n'amagezi, n'okwebaza, n'ekitiibwa, n'amaanyi, n'amaanyi, .
 beera eri baffe**Katonda**emirembe n'emirembe. Amiina.”

-**Ekibiina ekinene ekitabalika**

→ Weetegerenze nti 144,000 zikiikirira **Eggwanga limu mu bantu ba Katonda bonna**.

Naye engeri ey'omuntu omu eya “amawanga gonna (.[Kub 7:9](#)) .” kitegeeza eri ekibiina ekinene “ekitaliiko muwendo” okuva mu mawanga gonna, ebika byonna, .
 amawanga, n'ennimi ababeera **ekitundu ky'omubiri gwa Kristo**.

- Bino bye...**abatukuvu abatukuvu** alitwalibwa mu buwambe era attibwe olw'obutafuna kabonero ka nsolo mu kiseera ky'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene.³³⁵ Bajja kwambala engoye enjeru, nga bakutte engalo mu ngalo mu... okubeerawo kw'entebe y'obwakabaka n'...**omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) nga), .^{G721} ng'akaaba n'eddoboozi ery'omwanguka nti, “ .**Obulokozi**eri yaffe**Katonda**etudde ku **entebe y'obwakabaka, era eri omwana gw'endiga**.^{G721}”

([Kub 7:13-15](#)) Abo abava mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene bambadde engoye enjeru

[Kub 7:13](#) Omu ku bakadde n'addamu ng'anjamba nti;
 Bino biki ebyambaliddwa mu ngoye enjeru? era baava wa?
[Kub 7:14](#) Ne mmugamba nti Ssebo (Mukama, kyrios), .^{G2962} ggwe omanyi.
 N'anjamba nti Bano be baava mu kibonyoobonyo ekinene;
 ne banaaza ebyambalo byabwe, ne babifuula enjeru mu musaayi gw'Omwana gw'endiga (arnion).^{G721}
[Kub 7:15](#) Kale bali mu maaso g'entebe ya Katonda, ne bamuweereza emisana n'ekiro mu yeekaalu ye.
 n'oyo atuula ku ntebe y'obwakabaka alibeera mu bo.

- [Kub 7:13](#) Era omu ku...**abakadde** n'addamu ng'anjamba (Yokaana), .
 “Bano abasimbye mu baani**engoye enjeru**, .era baava wa?”
- [Kub 7:14](#) Ne mmugamba nti, “ .**Mukama**, Omanyi.”
 Awo n'anjamba nti, “Bano be baava mu **ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**, .
 ne **baayoza engoye zaabwe** n'azikola **kyeeru mu omusaayi gw'Omwana gw'Endiga**.

³³⁴ Akatambi 16. “Abamawanga (5/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ ..

³³⁵ Laba “([Kub 14:14-16](#)) Amakungula, Okuwambibwa (Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'essaawa ey'okusatu) ..”

→ Abo abasengekeddwa mu engoye enjeru yava mu “ .ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene,” bwe yanaaza waabwe engoye z'engoye, .
n'azikola kyeeru mu musaayi gwa omwana gw'endiga (arnion) nga . ^{G721}

→ Olugoye olwa bafuta lwatekebwa mu ntaana Yesu gye yagalimizibwa, n'ekyambalo ekyannyikiddwa mu musaayi gwe
okuyitibwa, .logos za Katonda, amagye agali mu ggulu ge gambadde, .kyeeru ne buyonjo. ³³⁶

□ Kub 7:15 N'olwekyo bali mu maaso (mu maaso ga) . ^{G1799} entebe ya Katonda, .
era mumuweereza emisana n'ekiro mu yeekaalu ye. Era oyo atuula ku ntebe y'obwakabaka alibeera mu bo.

→ Oyo atuula ku ntebe; Katonda.
→ Tye Abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene ajja kuba mu maaso ga... entebe ya Katonda, okuweereza Katonda emisana n'ekiro mu yeekaalu ya Katonda.

(Kub 7:16-17) Omwana gw'endiga (the shepherd) ajja kuliisa & okubatwala mu nsulo z'amazzi ennamu

Kub 7:16 Tebalinate kulumwa njala wadde ennyonta nate; so n'enjuba tegenda kugwa (kugwa) . ^{G4028} ku bo, wadde ebbugumu lyonna.

Kub 7:17 Aomwana gw'endiga (arnion) nga . ^{G721} ekiri wakati mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka alibaliisa, era alibatwala mu nsulo z'amazzi ennamu; ne Katonda alisangula amaziga gonna mu maaso gaabwe.

□ Kub 7:16 Tebaliba nate kulumwa njala wadde ennyonta, so n'enjuba wadde ebbugumu tebalibagwako.

□ Kub 7:17 Foba omwana gw'endiga ali wakati mu ntebe ajja kuba sumba era obatwale mu nsulo z'amazzi ennamu. Ne Katonda ajja kusangula buli zzigwa mu maaso gaabwe.

→ Foba omwana gw'endiga (arnion) . ^{G721} ali wakati mu ntebe ekiraamos somusumba w'endwadde bazikulembere (abo abasimbye mu engoye enjeru zaava mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene) okutuuka ku nsulo z'amazzi ennamu. Ne Katonda ajja kusangula amaziga gonna mu maaso gaabwe.

³³⁶ Video 43. “(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

Essuula 8

(Kub 8:1-5. 5.) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'omusanvu

Kub 8:1Awo bwe yasumulula akabonero ak'omusanvu, ne wabaawo akasiriikiro mu ggulu okumala ekitundu ky'essaawa.

Kub 8:2Ne ndaba bamalayika omusanvu nga bayimiridde mu maaso ga Katonda; ne bawebwa amakondeere musanvu.

- **Kub 8:1**Era bweyaggulawo **omueky'omusanvu (Eky'omusanvu)** .**okusiba**, waaliwo akasiriikiro mu ggulu okumala ekitundu ky'essaawa nga.
- **Kub 8:2**Era nze (Yokaana) nalaba **omumusanvu (7. 7.)** .**bamalayika**abayimiridde mu maaso **Katonda**, era ne bawebwa **musanvu(7. 7.)** .**amakondeere**.

→ Wenkoko **eky'omulundi ogw'omusanvu okusiba**yaggulawo, bamalayika 7 nga bayimiridde mu maaso **Katonda**banaatera okufuuwa amakondeere gaabwe.

- Okusaba kw'abatukuvu abatukuvu kwalinnya waggulu mu maaso ga Katonda

Kub 8:3Malayika omulala n'ajja n'ayimirira ku kyoto, ng'akutte ekibbo eky'obubaane ekya zaabu; ne bamuwa obubaane bungu;^{G2368}

nti agiweeyo wamu n'okusaba kw'abatukuvu bonna (abatukuvu abatukuvu) .^{G40}
ku kyoto ekya zaabueyali mu maaso g'entebe ey'obwakabaka.

Kub 8:4N'omukka ogw'obubaane, .^{G2368}ekyajja n'okusaba kw'abatukuvu (abatukuvu abatukuvu), .^{G40}
yalinnya mu maaso ga Katonda okuva mu mukono gwa malayika.

Kub 8:5Malayika n'addira ekibbo ky'obubaane, .^{G3031}n'agijjuza omuliro ogw'ekyoto, n'agusuula mu ttaka (ettaka).^{G1093}
ne wabaawo amaloozi, n'okubwatuka, n'okumyansa, .^{G796}ne musisi.

- **Kub 8:3**Awo malayika omulala ng'alina ekibaane ekya zaabu, n'ajja n'ayimirira ku kyoto. Yawebwa obubaane bungu; okugiwaayo naky'o **essaala-abonna abatukuvu**, ku kyoto ekya zaabu mu maaso g'entebe ey'obwakabaka.
- **Kub 8:4**N'omukka gw'obubaane n'...**essaala-abatukuvu abatukuvu**, .
yalinnya waggulu mu maaso (mu maaso ga) .^{G1799} **Katonda**okuva mu mukono gwa malayika.
- **Kub 8:5**Awo malayika n'addira ekibbo, n'akijjuzaamu **omulirookuva ku kyoto**, n'agisuula wansi.
Ne wabaawo amaloozi, okubwatuka, n'okumyansa, ne musisi.

→ Mu Tawreeti, ekipimo ky'obuwunga obukalu kyakozesebwanga okuweebwayo ekibi era ne kifuuka ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ekitaggwaawo

bwe kitabuddwamu amafuta, kabona gy'alina okwokya yonna (n'obusungu) okugiwa akawoowo akawooma

Mukama(Yahweh) ku lunaku Alooni ne batabani be lwe bafukibwako amafuta.³³⁷

-Wenkoko ekipimo ky'omwenge eky'amazzi kyakozesebwanga okuweebwayo ennyama n'ebyokunywa ebitaggwaawo (omwana gw'endiga gumu mu

ku makya **ate emu akawungeezi**), kifuuka akawoowo akawooma akakolebwa **omulirookutuuka ku Mukama**.³³⁸

→ Ebiweebwayo ebikolebwa nga...**omulirookutuuka ku Mukama**efuuka ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa buli kiseera mu kiseera kyo kyonna

emirembe ku **oluggiwa mbaga ya weema mu kubeerawo kwa... Mukama(Yahweh)** ., gye Ye asisinkana, ayogera, era abeera n'abaana ba Isirayiri kubanga **Mukama(Yahweh) ye yaabwe Katonda('elohim nga bwe yali)**.

→ **Mukama(Yahweh)** yasubiza ennyumba ya Isiraeri n'ennyumba ya Yuda nti ajja kukola ebirungi

³³⁷ Laba ku **Kub 6:6**. 1/10 ya efa y'obuwunga = ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi (nga kirimu amafuta) . → ekiweebwayo eky'ennyama ekitaggwaawo (kabona eri eyokebwa yonna) .

okuwaayo akawoowo akalungi eri Mukama ku lunaku Alooni ne batabani be lwe bafukibwako amafuta, tolya.

³³⁸ Laba ku **Kub 6:6**.

ekintu. "Ekirungi" kitegeeza Etabi ly'Obutuukirivu erigenda okukula okutuuka ku Dawudi okutta okusalawon'obutuukirivu mu nsi, obujja okulokola Yuda n'okufuula Yerusalemi obukuumi mu linnya -a**Mukama**obutuukirivu bwaffe ali**Yesu Kristo** ([1Yo 2:1](#)).

- Weetegereze: Wagulibwa (waguliddwa) n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa...**Kristo** (**Yesungaomwana** **gw'endiga**^{G286} obubeera na blemish era nga talina kamogo ani yafuuka**Kristo**Okuyitako kwaffe), ne**omu Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi)^{G1203}ye Oyo a... yagula ggwe n'abantu ba Katonda Isiraeriokugenda mu nsi entukuvu okuva mu nsi y'e Misiri okuyita mu batuukirivu be bbalansi, amayinja, efa, ne hin ([2Pe 2:1](#)).**Mukama** (abafuzi b'ekinnansi) li**Mukama**(Yahweh) eyafuuka wo **Katonda**, oba**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**ffe**Katonda**.³³⁹

³³⁹ Laba ku[Kub 6:6](#)&[Kub 6:11](#).

Daniel 9:27									
Moedlin	#	Duration	Jewish Calendar	2024 God's Calendar	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status	
69 Weeks	1	14 Days	Nissan 14	End of the Day, April 22, 2024	Passover (Shabbat)	Jesus' Crucifixion	Leviticus 23:4-8	Fulfilled (at Christ's 1st coming)	
	2	24 Hours	Nissan 15-22	April 23 - April 29, 2024	Unleavened bread (Chag Hamotzi)	Jesus' Burial (in the grave)	Leviticus 23:6		
	3	3 (2-6) Days	Nisan 17	Sunday of Unleavened Bread (April 24 or April 28, 2024)	First Fruits (Yom habikkurim)	Christ's Resurrection	Leviticus 23:10		
	4	50 Days (7days * 7wk)+1	Sivan 7 (50 days after Firstfruits)	June 12 or June 16, 2024	Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) (Shavu'ot)	The Holy Spirit is given	Leviticus 23:16	Fulfilled	
The fulness of the Gentiles									
1 Week (70th Week)	5	135 Days	Tishrei 1	October 3, 2024 (Rosh Hashanah)	Trumpets (Yom Teru'ah)	The feast of trumpets is observed over two days because the new moon can appear on either day that no one knows (Mat 24:36).	Leviticus 23:24	To be Fulfilled	
	6	10 Days	Tishrei 10	October 12, 2024 (Begins at sundown)	The Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) the holiest, Tabernacles (or Booths) (Sukkot)		Leviticus 16; 23:26-32		
	7	5 Days	Tishrei 15-22	October 17-24, 2024			Leviticus 23:34		
73 Days Dec 26, 2024 – Jan 2, 2025 Hanukkah									
Moedlin	#	Duration	Harvest	Expected time	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status	
What will happen?	1	The Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	BARLEY	At the start of the Great Tribulation	Before The feast of Trumpet	Wise virgins (the 144,000) First to be raptured before the Great Tribulation)	Rev 7:4-8	To be Fulfilled	
	2		WHEAT	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	The day of Atonement	Foolish virgins (the 2nd rapture for the Great Tribulation Holy saints)	Rev 7:9, Rev 11:14, Rev 14:14		
	3		GRAPES (The clusters of the vine)	Christ's appearing	Feast of Tabernacles	Other virgins (On the ground during a 1,000 years)	Rev 20:5-6		

March 24, 2024

Purim

(Kub 8:6) Bamalayika 7 abalina amakondeere 7 beetegekera okufuuwa

Kub 8:6 Bamalayika omusanvu abalina amakondeere omusanvu ne beetegekera okufuuwa.

- **Kub 8:6** Era omusanvu (7.7.) .**bamalayika** eyalina omusanvu (7.7.) .**amakondeere** beetegekera okuwulikika.

(Kub 8:7) Malayika 1st yafuuwa ekkondeere (1/3 of the trees & all green grass burned up) .

Kub 8:7 Malayika eyasooka n'akuba enduulu, omuzira n'omuliro ne bitabuddwamu omusaayi; ne basuulibwa ku nsi (ettaka): ^{G1093}
ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'emiti ne kyokebwa, n'omuddo gwonna omubisi ne gwokebwa.

- **Kub 8:7** Ekisooka (1st) .**malayika** bwe yawulikika:
Omuzira n'omuliro ne bigoberera, nga bitabuddwamu omusaayi, ne bisuulibwa wansi.
Era ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'emiti gyayokebwa, n'omuddo gwonna omubisi ne gwokebwa.
 - ① **Ekisooka(1st) .malayika** yavuga (ekkondeere):
Okuyitane **omuliro** okutabula ne **omusaayi** zaasuulibwa ku ttaka.
→ Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'emiti gyayokebwa, awamu n'omuddo gwonna ogwa kiragala.

(Kub 8:8-9) Malayika owokubiri yafuuwa ekkondeere (1/3 y'ennyanja, ebiramu, & emmeeri zasaanawo) .

Kub 8:8 Malayika owookubiri n'akuba enduulu, n'asuulibwa mu nnyanja ng'olusozi olunene olwaka omuliro.
ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'ennyanja ne kifuuka omusaayi;

Kub 8:9 N'ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'ebitonde ^{G2938} ezaali mu nnyanja, era nga zirina obulamu, yafa;
n'ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'emmeeri ne kizikirizibwa.

- **Kub 8:8** Olwo ekyokubiri (2nd) .**malayika** bwe yawulikika:
Awo ekintu ekiringa olusozi olunene nga lwaka omuliro ne kisuulibwa mu nnyanja;
era ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'ennyanja ne kifuuka omusaayi.
- **Kub 8:9** Era kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'ebiramu ebiri mu nnyanja ne bifa, n'ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'amaato ne kisaanawo.
 - ② **Ekyokubiri(2nd) .malayika** yavuga (ekkondeere):
Emu ng'olusozi olunene olwaka omuliro, yasuulibwa mu nnyanja.
→ Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'ennyanja kyafuuka omusaayi.
→ Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'ebitonde mu nnyanja ebyalina obulamu byafa.
→ Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) ku mmeeri zaasaanyizibwawo.

(Kub 8:10-11) Malayika owokusatu yafuuwa ekkondeere (Wormwood yagwa ku 1/3 y'emigga) .

Kub 8:10 Malayika owookusatu n'akuba enduulu, emmunyeenye ennene n'egwa okuva mu ggulu ng'eyaka ng'ettaala. ^{G2985}
ne gugwa ku kitundu kya kusatu eky'emigga ne ku nsulo z'amazzi;

Kub 8:11 Era erinnya ly'emmunyeenye eyitibwa Wormwood;
ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'amazzi ne kifuuka envunyu;
abantu bangi ne bafa amazzi, kubanga gaali gakaawa.

- **Kub 8:10** Olwo ekyokusatu (3rd) .**malayika** bwe yawulikika:
Emmunyeenye ennene n'egwa okuva mu ggulu ng'eyaka ng'ettaala.
ne gugwa ku kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'emigga ne ku nsulo z'amazzi.
- **Kub 8:11** Era erinnya ly'emmunyeenye liri... **Ensigo z'ensowera**.
Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'amazzi gaafuuka enseenene, .
n'abantu bangi ne bafa olw'amazzi, kubanga gaali gakaawa.

- ③ **Tye owokusatu(3rd) .malayika** yavuga (ekkondeere):

Emmunyeenye ennene okuva mu ggulu, eyaka ng'ettaala, n'egwa ku 1/3 y'emigga n'ensulo z'amazzi (Tye erinnya ly'emmunyeenye ye **Ensigo z'ensowera**).
 → Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'amazzi gaafuuka enseenene, era abasajja bangi ne bafa amazzi agaaliwo yafuuliddwa ebikaawa.

(**Kub 8:12-13**) Malayika ow'okuna yafuuwa ekkondeere (1/3 y'enjuba, omwezi, & emmunyeenye zazikira) .

Kub 8:12 Malayika owokuna n'akuba enduulu, .
 ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'enjuba ne kikubwa, n'ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'omwezi, n'ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'emmunyeenye;
 bwe kityo ng'ekitundu eky'okusatu ku byo bwe kyaziba, n'emisana ne kitayaka n'ekitundu kimu kya kusatu, n'ekiro bwe kityo.

Kub 8:13 Awo ne ndaba, ne mpulira malayika ng'abuuka wakati mu ggulu, ng'ayogera n'eddoobozi ery'omwanguka nti.
 "Zisanze, zisanze, zisanze, abatuuze (abatuuze) . ^{G2730}wa nsi (ettaka) . ^{G1093}
 olw'amaloboozi amalala ag'ekkondeere lya bamalayika abasatu, agakyalina okuvuga!"

- **Kub 8:12** Olwo eky'okuna (**Eky'okuna**) .malayika bwe yawulikika:
 Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'enjuba ne kikubwa, kimu kya kusatu (3rd) eky'omwezi, n'ekitundu eky'okusatu (3rd) eky'emmunyeenye, .
 bwe kityo kimu kya kusatu (1/3) ku bo ne kizikizibwa.
 Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'olunaku tekyayaka, era bwe kityo n'ekiro.
- **Kub 8:13** Ne ntunula, ne mpulira malayika ng'abuuka wakati mu ggulu, ng'ayogera n'eddoobozi eddene nti, "
 "Zisanze, zisanze, zisanze abatuuze pf ettaka, .
 olw'amaloboozi amalala ag'ekkondeere lya bamalayika abasatu abanaatera okufuuwa!"
- ④ **Tye n'afuluma (Eky'okuna) .malayika** yavuga (ekkondeere):
 → Ekitundu kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye byazikira.
 → **OMU** eky'okusatu (1/3) eky'olunaku tekyayaka, era bwe kityo n'ekiro.
- **Zisanze, Zisanze, Zisanze** (amakondeere amalala 3 gaalekebwa bamalayika 3)
 → Enkoona ebuuka wakati mu ggulu egamba nti, .
 "Zisanze, zisanze, zisanze abatuuze ku ttaka, olw'amaloboozi amalala aga **ekkondeereku bamalayika abasatu (3) abagenda okufuuwa (3 woes)!**"

Essuula 9

(Kub 9:1-5) Malayika owo 5 yafuuwa ekkondeere (Ebbanja 1).

Kub 9:1 Malayika owokutaano n'akuba enduulu, ne ndaba emmunyeenye ng'egwa okuva mu ggulu n'egwa ku nsi: ^{G1093} era ye n'aweebwa ekisumuluzo ky'abatali wansi ^{G12}ekinnya. ^{G5421}

Kub 9:2 N'aggulawo ekinnya ekitali wansi; omukka ne guva mu kinnya, ng'omukka ogw'ekikoomi ekinene; enjuba n'empewo ne bizikizibwa olw'omukka ogw'omu kinnya.

Kub 9:3 Mu mukka ne wava enzige ne zijja ku nsi. ^{G1093} era ne baweebwa obuyinza (obuyinza), . ^{G1849} ng'enjaba z'ensi (ettaka) . ^{G1093} balina obuyinza (obuyinza). ^{G1849}

Kub 9:4 Era kyalagirwa (nagamba) . ^{G4483} bo nti tebalina kulumya muddo gwa nsi (ettaka), . ^{G1093} wadde ekintu kyonna ekirabika obulungi, . ^{G5515} wadde omuti gwonna;

naye abasajja abo bokka ^{G444} ezitalina kabonero ka Katonda mu (ku) . ^{G1909} ebyenyi byabwe.

Kub 9:5 Era ne baweebwa obutabatta, wabula babonyaabonyezebwa emyezi etaano (5).

n'okubonyaabonyezebwa kwabwe kwali ng'okubonyaabonyezebwa kw'enjaba bw'ekuba omuntu. ^{G444}

□ **Kub 9:1** Olwo ekyokutaano (**Eky'okutaano**) .malayika bwe yawulikika:

Ne ndaba emmunyeenye ng'egwa okuva mu ggulu n'egwa wansi. Ye yaweebwa ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitali wansi.

➤ Ekizibu 1 ku 3

⑤ **Tye yakutaano (Eky'okutaano)** .malayika yavuga (ekkondeere):

→ Emmunyeenye n'egwa okuva mu ggulu n'egwa wansi.

→ Emmunyeenye eyagwa okuva mu ggulu yafuna ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitali wansi.

□ **Kub 9:2** N'aggulawo ekinnya ekitali wansi, omukka ne guva mu kinnya ng'omukka ogw'ekikoomi ekinene. Kale enjuba n'empewo byazikira olw'omukka ogw'omu kinnya.

□ **Kub 9:3** Awo mu mukka enzige ne zijja ku ttaka.

Era ne baweebwa obuyinza, ng'enjaba z'ettaka bwe zirina obuyinza.

□ **Kub 9:4** Baalagirwa obutalumya muddo gwa ttaka, wadde ekintu kyonna ekibisi, wadde omuti gwonna. naye abasajja abo bokka abatalina kabonero ka **Katonda** ku byenyi byabwe.

□ **Kub 9:5** Era tebaaweebwa (buyinza) kubatta, wabula okubabonyaabonya emirundi etaano (**5. 5.**) .emyezi. Okubonyaabonyezebwa kwabwe kwali ng'okubonyaabonyezebwa kw'enjaba bw'ekuba omuntu.

→ Ekinnya ekitali wansi bwe kyagguka, omukka ne guva mu kinnya ng'omukka ogw'ekikoomi ekinene, . enjuba n'empewo ne bizikira olw'omukka ogw'omu kinnya.

- Awo enzige ne ziva mu mukka ku ttaka, ne ziweebwa obuyinza, ng'enjaba eziri ku ttaka bwe zirina obuyinza. Enzige zaagambibwa obutalumya muddo gwa ttaka, oba ekijanalo kyonna, oba omuti gwonna, wabula abasajja abo bokka ^{G444} abatalina kabonero ka **Katonda** ku byenyi byabwe.
- Mu ngeri endala, enzige zaaweebwa obuyinza okulumya abo abatakiriza njiri yabwe obulokozi nga bamaze okuwulira **logos z'amazima**. Olw'okuba tebakiriza, tebaatekebwako kabonero **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** wa kusuubiza (**Bef 1:13**).

(Kub 9:6) Okufa kudduka abantu

Kub 9:6 Era mu nnaku ezo abantu balijja ^{G444} munoonye okufa, era tajja kugisanga; era aliyagala okufa, n'okufa kulibaddukako.

□ **Kub 9:6** NeNzen ennaku ezo (mu kiseera ky'ebanja erisooka), abasajja bajja kunoonya okufa naye tebajja kukizuula. Bajja kwagala okufa, naye okufa kujja kubadduka.

→ Kino kijja kubaawo nga okukungula okw'okuwambibwa okw'okubiri tekunnabaawo. ³⁴⁰

³⁴⁰ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

(Kub 9:7-10) Okufaanana kw'enzige (Olumya abasajja okumala emyezi 5).

Kub 9:7N'ebifaananyi (okufaanagana) .^{G3667} wa enzige^{G200} zaali ng'embalaasi ezaategekebwa okulwana (olutalo);^{G4171}
ne ku mitwe gyabwe kwali ng'engule eziringa zaabu, n'amaaso gaabwe nga galinga amaaso g'abantu.^{G444}
Kub 9:8Era baalina enviiri ng'enviiri z'abakazi, n'amannyo gaabwe gaali ng'amannyo g'empologoma.
Kub 9:9Era zaali n'ebifuba, ng'eb'y'ekyuma eby'omu kifuba;
n'eddoboosi ly'ebiwaawaatiro byabwe lyali ng'eddoboosi ly'amagaali^{G716} wa mbalaasi nnyingiokudduka
okugenda mu lutalo (olutalo).^{G4171}
Kub 9:10Era zaali n'emikira ng'enjaba, era nga mu mikira gyazo mwalimu ebiwundu.
n'amaanyi gaabwe (obuyinza) .^{G1849} yali ya kulumya basajja^{G444} emyezi etaano.

- **Kub 9:7**N'okufaanagana kwa **enzige** yali ng'embalaasi ezitegekeddwa okulwana.
Ku mitwe gyabwe kwaliko engule ez'ekintu ekiringa zaabu, n'amaaso gaabwe nga galinga amaaso g'abantu.
- **Kub 9:8**Era baalina enviiri ng'ez'abakazi, n'amannyo gaabwe nga galinga amannyo g'empologoma.
- **Kub 9:9**Era zaali n'ebifuba ng'ebifuba eby'ekyuma, .
n'eddoboosi ly'ebiwaawaatiro byabwe lyali ng'eddoboosi ly'amagaali ng'embalaasi nnyingi zidduka mu lutalo.
- **Kub 9:10**Era zaalina emikira ng'enjaba, era nga mu mikira gyazo mwalimu ebiwundu.
Obuyinza bwabwe bwali bwa kulumya basajja bataano (5.5) .**emyezi**.
 - Enzige tezaawebwa buyinza kuzitta, wabula okuzibonyaabonya okumala etaano (5.5) .**emyezi**.^{G444}

(Kub 9:11) Kabaka wa malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi (Apollyon) .

Kub 9:11Era baalina kabaka ababakulemba, ye malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi, .
erinnya lye mu lulimi Olwebbulaniya ye Abadoni (ekitegeeza "okuzikirizibwa"), .^{G3}
naye mu lulimi Oluyonaani alina erinnya lye Apollyon (ekitegeeza "omuzikirizi").^{G623}

- **Kub 9:11**Ne babeera kabaka waabwe malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi, .
erinnya lye mu Lwebbulaniya ye Abadoni (ekitegeeza "okuzikirizibwa"), .
naye mu Luyonaani alina erinnya **Apollyon** (kitegeeza "omuzikirizi").

→ Erinnya lya kabaka wa malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi: Abaddon (Mu Lwebbulaniya) & Apollyon (mu Luyonaani).

➤ **Apollyon**^{G623} (malayika nga ye kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi) .
- Malayika wa kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi ye Apollyon (owa Strong^{G623}, okuyitibwa **apollyōn**), .^{G623}
kitegeeza "omuzikirizi."
→ Ono Apollyon, owa Strong^{G623}, okuyitibwa **apollyōn**, kigambo ekikola ekya apollymi
(Strong's^{G622}, **ἀπόλλυμι nga bwe kiri**), .
ekitegeeza "okuzikirizibwa oba okuzikiriza."
→ Byombi **Apollyon** ne **okuzikirizibwa** agabana ekigambo kye kimu eky'ekikolo ky'Olyonaani, apollymi (okusaanyaawo, ekya Strong^{G622}).

- Amakulu g'okuzikirira
→ **Okuzikirizibwa** (Eby'amaanyi^{G684}, ἀπόλεια, apōleia) kiva mu kiva mu kiteeberezebwa nti **ἀπόλλυμι nga bwe kiri**
(Eby'amaanyi^{G622}, apollymi), ekitegeeza "okuzikirizibwa oba okuzikiriza."
→ Katonda ajja kulaga obusungu bwe era amanyise amaanyi ge ng'ayiwa ebibya by'obusungu, ebijja okubaawo
ekivvunuddwa mu ngeri etuukiride **okuyonoona** (Bar 9:22).^{G684}

Bar 9:22 Watya singa **Katonda**, .^{G2316} nga mwetegefu okulaga obusungu bwe, .^{G3709}
n'okufuula amaanyi ge (amaanyi) .^{G1415} okumanyika,
yagumira n'obugumiikiriza bungu ebibya eby'obusungu^{G3709}

fitted (ekituukiridde) .^{G2675}kuokuyonoona.^{G684}

-Okuzikirizibwa vs. Obulokozi

- Olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga lujja ng'akabonero ak'omukaaga kagguddwawo (Kub 6:12-17).
- **Obusungu bwa Katonda** ejja kuyiibwa ku nsi oluvannyuma lw'ekondeere ery'omusanvu okuvuga (ebibya 7, .Kub 16).
-Abatukuvu abatukuvu ab'amawanga ag'amawanga bajja kuba **okuwambiddwa** ku ssaawa ey'okusatu (2nd okuwambibwa, .Kub 11:14).

→ N'olwekyo, tolina kutiisibwatiisibwa balabe bo kubanga kajja kuba kabonero ka Katonda obulokozi gye muli, naye akabonero k'obukakafu obweyoleka obw'okuzikirizibwa gye bali (ababi).

Baf 1:28 So temutiisibwatiisibwa balabe bo;
ekiba akabonero (obukakafu) obweyoleka gye bali .^{G1732}wa kuzikirira, .^{G684}
naye gy'oli wa **obulokozi**, n'ekyo ekya **Katonda**.

→ Mu ngeri endala, "okuzikirizibwa" kye kigambo ekikwatagana ne **Obulokozi**.

Omwana w'okuzikirira

- Okusenziira ku...Kub 17:11, ensolo egenda mu "kuzikirira oba mu kuzikirizibwa" eri **ensolo ey'okubiri** omwana we naye aliba mutabani wa **okuzikirizibwa**.³⁴¹

Kub 17:11 N'ensolo eyaliwo, n'etaliwo, ye ya munaana, .
era ali ku musanvu, n'ayingira **okuzikirizibwa**.

Omusajja w'ekibi

- **Omwana w'okuzikirira** wa nsolo ey'okubiri (eya Apollyon) ajja kuba **Nabbi ow'obulimba** (Kub 19:20) agenda okufuula abatuuze ku ttaka okusinza ensolo 1 nga bayita mu Anti-Christ (Yok 17:12).
- Eggulu n'ensi ebiriwo kati (eya 1) biterekeddwa omuliro ku lunaku lw'omusango era **okuzikirizibwa**^{G684} wa bantu abatatya Katonda (obungi, .2Pe 3:7), .^{G444} omuli Anti-Christ ne Nabbi ow'obulimba.

2Pe 3:7 Naye eggulu n'ensi ebiriwo kaakano, olw'ekigambo kye kimu bikuumibwa mu tterekero; eterekeddwa omuliro ku lunaku lw'omusango era **okuzikirizibwa**^{G684} wa bantu abatatya

Katonda.^{G444}

→ Bombi Anti-Christ (omusajja w'ekibi) ne Nabbi ow'obulimba (omwana w'okuzikirira), .
aba sitaani (1Yo 3:8) zijja kubikkulwa nga tekunnajja kwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (amakungula ag'okuwambibwa ag'omulundi ogw'okubiri) . ne **olunaku lwa**

Kristo (amakungula ag'omulundi ogw'okusatu) () () .2Bas 2:1-3.

2Bas 2:1 Kaakano ab'oluganda, tubasaba olw'okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .
era olw'okukunjaanyizibwa kwaffe gy'ali, .

2Bas 2:2 Muleme mangu okukankanyizibwa mu birowoozo, newakubadde okutabuka, newakubadde omwoyo;
wade mu kigambo (logos), . wade mu bbaluwa (ebbaluwa) .^{G1992}nga okuva eri
ffe, .

nga ekyo **olunaku lwa Kristo** eri kumpi.

2Bas 2:3 Tewali muntu yenna akulimbilimba mu ngeri yonna;

kubanga olunaku olwo terujja, .

okuggyako nga wajjawo okusooka okugwa (obujeemu), .^{G646}

n'omusajja oyo (singular) .^{G444}wa kibi^{G266} okubikkulwa, omwana w'okuzikirira,^{G684}

³⁴¹Laba "(Kub 17:7-8) Ekyama ky'omukazi (Ekisolo eky'okubiri - eyali, si. era egenda kujja)."

→ **Omwana wa Katonda** yali yeeyolekera to okusaanyaawo emirimu gya sitaanikubanga ekibi kya sitaani.

1Yo 3:8Akola ekibi ava mu Setaani; kubanga sitaani ayonoona okuva ku lubereberye.
Ku lw'ekigendererwa kino **Omwana wa Katonda** yali yeeyolekera, .
alyoke azikirize ebikolwa bya Setaani;

(Kub 9:12) Enkomerero y'ekibonyoobonyo ekisooka

Kub 9:12Zino zimu ziyiseewo; era, laba, wajjawo ebibonyoobonyo ebirala bibiri oluvannyuma

□ Kub 9:12Woome emu (1) eyise. Laba, ebizibu ebirala bibiri (2) bikyaliwo oluvannyuma lw'ebintu bino.

(Kub 9:13-16) Malayika ow'omukaaga yafuuwa ekkondeere (Ebbanja ery'okubiri: bamalayika 4 ku mugga omunene Fulaati ne basumululwa) .

Kub 9:13Malayika ow'omukaaga n'akuba enduulu, ne mpulira eddoboosi okuva ku mayembe ana ag'ekyoto ekya zaabu ekiri mu maaso **Katonda**, .

Kub 9:14Ng'agamba malayika ow'omukaaga eyalina ekkondeere nti;
Sumulula bamalayika abana abasibiddwa mu mugga omunene Fulaati.

Kub 9:15Bamalayika abana ne basumululwa, ne bategekebwa okumala essaawa emu, n'olunaku, n'omwezi, n'omwaka; kubanga okutta ekitundu eky'okusatu eky'abantu. ^{G444}

Kub 9:16N'omuwendo gw'eggye ly'abeebagazi b'embalaasi gwali emitwalo bibiri;
ne mpulira omuwendo gwabwe.

- Kub 9:13Olwo eky'omukaaga (6th) **.malayika** bwe yawulikika:
Era nawulira eddoboosi okuva mu mayembe ana (4) aga... **ekyoto ekya zaabu** ekiriwo emabega **Katonda**, .
- Kub 9:14Nga tugamba owoomukaaga (6th) **.malayika** eyalina ekkondeere, .
"Sumulula abana (4. 4.) **.bamalayika** abasibiddwa ku mugga omunene Fulaati."
- Kub 9:15Kale bamalayika abana (4), abaali beetegese **essaawane olunaku ne omwezi ne omwaka**, .
bayimbuddwa okutta owookusatu (3rd) **aabasajja**.
- Kub 9:16N'omuwendo gw'eggye ly'abeebagala embalaasi gwali
ebikumi bibiri (emirundi ebiri, obabbiri) .^{G1417}lukumi (**mutwaalo**) .^{G3461}lukumi (**mutwaalo**):^{G3461}
ne mpulira omuwendo gwabwe.

→ Omuwendo gw'eggye ly'abeebagala embalaasi gwali obukadde bibiri
(emirundi ebiri ^{G1417}10,000 ^{G3461}ne 10,000 ^{G3461}(2 * emitwalo 10 * emitwalo 10 = **200,000,000**))
zilabibwa mu kwolesebwa ku ddooboozi lya malayika ow'omukaaga ng'akutte ekkondeere (Laba... Kub 9:13).

(Okubiri ku bibonyoobonyo 3)

⑥ **Tye ow'omukaaga (6th) .malayika** yavuga (ekkondeere):
- Eddoboosi okuva mu mayembe ana (4) aga **ekyoto ekya zaabu** mu kusooka **Katonda** awulirwa nga **omueky'omukaaga (6th) .malayika** bwe yawulikika.

- ng'agamba malayika ow'omukaaga (6) eyalina ekkondeere nti, .
"Sumulula bamalayika abana (4) abasibiddwa ku mugga Omunene Fulaati," olwo
- **Abana (4) bamalayika**, abaali bategekeddwa essaawa, olunaku, omwezi, n'omwaka, .
zasumululwa okutta kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'abasajja. ^{G444}
- Omuwendo gw'eggye ly'abeebagala embalaasi = 200,000,000 (oba 2 x (10,000 x 10,000)).

-Ennamba 1,000, 10,000, .&10,000

→Omuwendo gw'omuntu ow'ettaka gulagibwa mu yuniti za **1,000**.³⁴²

- Omuwendo gw'omuntu ow'ensi ow'omu Yerusalemi ow'oku nsi mu bwakabaka bw'ensi eno; kiragibwa nga 1,000 x 1,000 ([2By 14:9](#)), oba 1,000,000.

([2By 14:9](#)Awo Zera Omuwesiyopiya n'avaayo n'eggye ly'e
omutwalo (1,000).^{H505} omutwalo (1,000).^{H505} n'essatu^{H7969} kikumi^{H3967} (300)
amagaali;^{H4818} n'atuuka e Maresa.

→Omuwendo gw'omuntu ow'omu ggulu ali wa Yerusalemi ow'omu ggulu mu ggulu, gulagibwa mu yuniti -a **10,000**.³⁴³

([1Sa 18:7](#)Abakazi ne baddamu nga bwe bazannya, ne bagamba nti:
Sawulo asse enkumi ze (1,000), .^{H505} ne Dawudi enkumi ze kkumi (10,000).^{H7233} .

- Omuwendo gw'omuntu ow'omu ggulu alinga enkoona za Katonda mu ggulu ([Mat 22:30](#)), . kiragibwa nga 10,000 X 10,000 ([1Sa 18:7](#)), oba **100,000,000**.³⁴⁴

([Mat 22:30](#)Kubanga mu kuzuukira tebalifumbirwa, so tebaweebwa bufumbo;
naye bali nga bamalayika ba Katonda mu ggulu.)

→Omuwendo gw'eggye ly'abeebagala embalaasi nga bakulemberwa bamalayika 4, nga bategekeddwa okuva **ekyoto ekya zaabu** mu kusooka

Katonda (oba mu maaso g'Ekitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu obw'Obwakabaka bwa Katonda), .³⁴⁵ kiragibwa emirundi ebiri ku muwendo gwa

bamalayika n'amagaali ga Katonda (2 x 100,000,000) mu ggulu, oba **200,000,000**.³⁴⁶

-Ekitundu eky'emirundi ebiri

[2By 2:9](#)Awo olwatuuka bwe baasomoka, Eriya n'agamba Erisa nti;

Buuzi kye ndikukolera, nga sinnakuggyibwako. Erisa n'agamba nti, "Nkwegayiridde, .
leka emirundi ebiri (bbiri) .^{H8147} ekitundu (akamwa, ekigambo, olusozi lw'ekitala) .^{H6310} wa

mwoyo gwo gubeere

ku nze.

[2By 2:10](#)N'agamba nti, "Osabye ekintu ekizibu;^{H7185} naye era,

bw'ondaba nga nkuggyiddwaako, .

bwe kityo bwe kinaaba gy'oli; naye bwe kitaba bwe kityo, tekijja kuba bwe kityo.

[2By 2:11](#)Awo olwatuuka, bwe baali bakyagenda mu maaso, nga banyumya, nti,

laba, eggaali ne lirabika^{H7393} wa muliro, .

n'embalaasi ez'omuliro, ne ziyawulamu zombi;

Eriya n'agenda^{H5927} olw'omuyaga ogw'amaanyi oguyingira mu ggulu.

→Erisa yasaba Eriya omugabo ogw'emirundi ebiri, nga guno gwe kitala eky'amasasi abiri,

oba **obulwadde bwa rhema**

-aKatonda.³⁴⁷ Eriya yayogera ku rhema ya Katonda ng'ekintu ekizibu okuva

olwo **Mukama**, .**Katonda**-a

omubiri gwonna, akola emirimu egy'ekitalo ng'ayita mu logos, asobola okufuula ebintu

byokka

obulwadde bwa rhema.³⁴⁸

³⁴²Laba "([Kub 7:4-8](#)) Aba 144,000 (eggwanga lya Katonda limu ku nsi, Isiraeri, embeerera abagezi) abaateekebwako akabonero."

³⁴³Ibid.

³⁴⁴Laba ku [Kub 5:11](#).

³⁴⁵Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-k] Weema enkadde ku nsi (Yerusalemi Enkadde eyakolebwa n'engalo)."

³⁴⁶Ibid.

³⁴⁷Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-d]," oba Vidiyo 20. "Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Bibiri (Ekisongovu)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

[Yer32:27](#) Laba, nze Mukama, Katonda w'abantu bonna;
waliwo ekintu kyonna (ekigambo, rhema) .^{H1697} okukaluba ennyo (omulimu

ogw'ekitalo) .^{H6381} ku lwange?

- Naye Erisa eriiso lye yalaba amaanyi n'okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** okuyita mu Eriya
Eriya bwe yamuggyibwako, bw'atyo n'ajulirwa **obubonero (logos)**. okufuuka **obulwadde bwa**
rhema.

Ekitundu eky'emirundi ebiri kiva mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda ([Luk 14:15](#)) kale okubeera
nakyo kireeta
essanyu eritaggaawo ([Is 61:7](#)).

[Is 61:6](#) Nayemmwajja kutuumibwa amannya **Bakabona ba Mukama:**
abasajja bajja kukuyita **Abaweereza ba Katonda waffe:**
mulirya obugagga bw'amawanga, .
era mu kitiibwa kyabwe mwe mwenyumirizanga.

[Is 61:7](#) Olw'ensonyi zammwe mulifuna emirundi ebiri;^{H4932}
era olw'okutabulwa balisanyukira mugabo gwabwe;^{H2506}
n'olwekyo mu nsi yaabwe (ensi) .^{H776} baliba n'emirundi ebiri:^{H4932}
emirembe gyonnaessanyu liriba gye bali.

→ N'olwekyo, ekiragiro ekiva ku kyoto ekya zaabu mu maaso **Katonda** mu Ye
obwakabaka, eraga nga emirundi ebiri (oba emirundi ebiri) okusinga obwakabaka

obw'omu ggulu.

- Omuwendo gw'eggye ly'abeebagala embalaasietegekeddwa mu maaso g'obwakabaka bwa Katonda
buba emirundi ebiri okusinga eggulu, bwe kityo, kiragibwa ng'emirundi ebiri (emirundi ebiri) okusinga
obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu (2 x 100,000,000) .
oba **200,000,000**.

→ Bwe kityo, ennamba, . **1,000**, **emitwalo 10**, & **10,000**, zikozesebwa okulaga ebintu ebikola nga biyita mu
Obwakabaka obw'enjawulo, nga buno **obwakabaka bwaensi** (1,000), . **obwakabaka bwaeggulu** (emitwalo 10),

ne

obwakabaka bwa Katonda (2 x 10,000) ., mu kulondako.

([Kub 9:17-19](#)) 1/3 y'abasajja battibwa omuliro, omukka, & ekibiriiti

[Kub 9:17](#) Awo bwe ntyo ne ndaba embalaasi mu kwolesebwa, n'abo abazitudde;

nga **balina ebifuba eby'omuliro, n'ebya jasinti, ne**

ekibiriiti: n'emitwe gy'embalaasi gyali ng'emitwe gy'empologoma;

ne bafulumu mu kamwa kaabwe^{G1607} **omuliro n'omukka n'ekibiriiti**.

[Kub 9:18](#) Ku bano abasatu waaliwo ekitundu eky'okusatu (1/3) eky'abasajja^{G444} battiddwa, .

olw'omuliro, n'omukka, n'ekibiriiti, ekyafulumanga mu kamwa kaabwe.

[Kub 9:19](#) Olw'amaanyi gaabwe (obuyinza) .^{G1849} kiri mu kamwa kaabwe ne mu mikira gyabwe:

kubanga emikira gyazo gyali ng'emisota, era nga girina emitwe, era giruma nayo.^{G91}

- [Kub 9:17](#) Bwe ntyo bwe nnalaba embalaasi mu kwolesebwa;
abaali batuula ku byo baalina ebifuba eby'omuliro, n'ekimuli n'ekibiriiti;
n'emitwe gy'embalaasi gyali ng'emitwe gy'empologoma;
mu kamwa kaabwe ne muvaamu omuliro, omukka, n'ekibiriiti.
- [Kub 9:18](#) Olw'ebibonyoobonyo bino ebisatu (3) kimu kya kusatu (1/3) eky'abasajja kyattibwa, .
olw'omuliro n'omukka n'ekibiriiti ebyava mu kamwa kaabwe.
- [Kub 9:19](#) Kubanga obuyinza bwabwe buli mu kamwa kaabwe ne mu mikira gyabwe; kubanga emikira gyazo giri
ng'emisota, egirina emitwe;

³⁴⁸ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-c],” oba Vidiyo 31. “Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez-omutwe/.

era nabo balumwa.

([Kub 9:20-21](#)) Abasajja abalala tebeeneya bikolwa bya mikono gyabwe

[Kub 9:20](#)N'abasajja abalala^{G444} ezitattibwa bibonyoobonyo bino^{G4127}

naye tebeeneya bikolwa by'emikono gyabwe, baleme kuzinza badayimooni, .
n'ebifaananyi ebya zaabu, ne ffeeza, n'ekikomo, n'amayinja, n'eby'emiti: ebitasobola kulaba, newakubadde okuwulira, newakubadde okutambula.

[Kub 9:21](#)Tebeeneya mu butemu bwabwe, newakubadde obulogo bwabwe, newakubadde obwenzi bwabwe, newakubadde obubbi bwabwe.

- [Kub 9:20](#)Abantu abalala abataattibwa bibonyoobonyo ebyo, tebeeneya bikolwa bya mikono gyabwe. baleme kuzinza badayimooni n'ebifaananyi ebya zaabu, ne ffeeza, n'ekikomo, n'amayinja n'emiti; ezitasobola kulaba wadde okuwulira wadde okutambula.
- [Kub 9:21](#)Era tebeeneya ku butemu bwabwe wadde obulogo bwabwe wadde obwenzi bwabwe newakubadde obubbi bwabwe.

→Kubanga abo abaalemererwa okwenenya okuva mu kkanisa e Suwatira ne basuulibwa mu [Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene](#).

Wadde nga yalina kawumpuli mu kiseera...[Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene](#), naye, yeeyongera okugaana okwenenya

obwenzi bwe, n'olwekyo, abasajja abalala balisalirwa omusango okusinziira ku mirimu gyabwe.³⁴⁹

³⁴⁹Laba “([Kub 2:18-29](#)) (4) *Eri malayika w'ekkanisa e Suwatira.*”

Essuula 10

(Kub 10:1-2) Akatabo akatono (Ekigere kya malayika ow'amaanyi ekya ddyo ku nnyanja & ekigere ekya kkono ku ttaka) .

Kub 10:1 Ne ndaba malayika omulala ow'amaanyi ng'akka okuva mu ggulu ng'ayambadde ekire.

n'omusota gw'enkuba^{G246} yali ku^{G1909} omutwe gwe, .

n'amaaso ge gaali ng'enjuba, n'ebigere bye ng'empagi ez'omuliro.

Kub 10:2 Era yalina mu ngalo ze akatabo akatono^{G974} okuggula:

n'ateeka ekigere kye ekya ddyo ku nnyanja, n'ekigere kye ekya kkono ku ttaka (ettaka), .^{G1093}

□ **Kub 10:1** Era nze (Yokaana) ne ndaba malayika omulala ow'amaanyi ng'akka okuva mu ggulu, ng'ayambadde ekire. N'omusota gw'enkuba gwali ku mutwe gwe, amaaso ge nga galinga enjuba, n'ebigere bye nga bifaanana ng'empagi ez'omuliro.

□ **Kub 10:2** Era yalina **akatabo akatono** okuggulawo mu ngalo ze.

N'ateeka ekigere kye ekya ddyo ku nnyanja n'ekigere kye ekya kkono ku ttaka;

→ Malayika ow'amaanyi, ng'ekigere kye ekya ddyo kiteekeddwa ku nnyanja, n'ekigere kye ekya kkono ku ttaka, . yakwatidwa **akatabo akatono** mu ngalo ze.

(Kub 10:3-4) Yasiba akabonero ku bintu ebyogerwa okubwatuka 7

Kub 10:3 N'aleekaana n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka ng'empologoma bw'ewuluguma;

era bwe yakaaba, okubwatuka musanvu ne kwogera (kwogera) .^{G2980} amaloboosi gaabwe.

Kub 10:4 Era okubwatuka okwo omusanvu bwe kwamala okwogera (kwogera) .^{G2980} amaloboosi gaabwe, Nali kumpi (must) .^{G3195} okuwandiika nti:

ne mpulira eddoboosi okuva mu ggulu nga lijamba nti, .

Siba waggulu^{G4972} ebyo okubwatuka kw'okubwatuka omusanvu kwe kwayogera (okwogera), .^{G2980} era tobiwandiika.

□ **Kub 10:3** N'akaaba n'eddoboosi ddene, ng'empologoma bw'ewuluguma.

Bwe yakaaba, okubwatuka kw'okubwatuka musanvu (7) kwayogera amaloboosi gaabwe.

□ **Kub 10:4** Era okubwatuka okusanvu (7) bwe kwamala okwogera, nnali nnaatera okuwandiika;

naye ne mpulira eddoboosi okuva mu ggulu nga lijamba nti .

“ **Siba waggulu** ebintu ebi...**omumusanvu (7. 7.) .okubwatuka kwogera** **netobiwandiika.**”

➤ **Lwaki Yokaana teyasobola kuwandiika bintu ebyogerwa okubwatuka 7?**

- The mighty angle ayimiridde ku nnyanja ne ku ttaka yakutte “ **akatabo akatono**” ekyo kirina ebintu ebyogerwa

okubwatuka 7 oluvannyuma lwa malayika ow'omukaaga (6) okufuuwa ekkondeere (**Kub 10:8**). Naye obunnabbi obwawandiikibwa mu “ **akatabo akatono**” ejja kuba ya abo abagenda okulekebwa ku ttaka okumala emyaka 1,000.³⁵⁰

(Kub 10:5-6) Malayika yalayira Katonda (Omutonzi w'eggulu, ettaka, n'ennyanja) .

Kub 10:5 Ne malayika gwe nnalaba ng'ayimiridde ku nnyanja ne ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}

okusitulwa waggulu (okutwala waggulu) .^{G142} omukono gwe gugenda mu ggulu, .

Kub 10:6 Era n'alayira oyo abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe, eyatonda^{G2936}

eggulu, n'ebintu ebirimu, .

n'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} n'ebintu ebirimu, .

n'ennyanja n'ebintu ebirimu;

nti wandibaddewo (kiteekwa) .^{G2071} omulundi^{G5550} tebakyalina:

□ **Kub 10:5** Malayika gwe (Yokaana) gwe nnalaba ng'ayimiridde ku nnyanja ne ku ttaka n'ayimusa omukono gwe mu ggulu

□ **Kub 10:6** era n'alayira mu ye (**Katonda**) abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe, .

³⁵⁰ Laba “ (**Kub 10:8-11**) **Akatabo akatono (Receive & devour okuddamu okulagula).**”

aniyatondebwaeggulu n'ebintu ebirimu, .
ettakan'ebintu ebirimu, .
n'ennyanja n'ebintu ebirimu, .
nti wateekwa okubaawo **tewakyali budde**.

- † **Tye Omuaniyatondebwaeggulu** n'ensi-li **Katonda**^{H430} (*'ēlōhīm nga bwe yali*, .Lub 1:1).
- † **Ensi**^{H776}: Mulimu ettaka, ennyanja, n'eggye lyabyo lyonna, n'Oyo **yatondebwa**^{G2936} eggulu, n'ettaka, n'ennyanja, n'ebintu byonna ebirimu, li **Katonda**.³⁵¹

(Kub 10:7) Ekyama kya Katonda kyatuukirira nga 7thekondeere linaatera okuvuga

Kub 10:7 Naye mu nnaku z'eddoboosi lya malayika ow'omusanvu, lw'alitandika (**to jjangu**) .^{G3195} okuwulikika, .
ekyama kya Katondaalina okuggwa (okutuukirizibwa), .^{G5055}
nga bweyalangirira (okubuulira) .^{G2097} eri abaweereza be ^{G1401} bannabbi. ^{G4396}

□ **Kub 10:7** Naye mu nnaku z'eddoboosi lya **eky'omusanvu** (**Eky'omusanvu**) .**malayika**, bw'aba anaatera okufuuwa (ekondeere), .

ekyama kya...Katonda³⁵² yandituukiridde, nga bwe yalangirira abaweereza be bannabbi.

⑦ **Tye ow'omusanvu** (**Eky'omusanvu**) .**malayika** -linga anaatera okufuuwa (ekondeere) .

- **Okubikkulirwa kw'ekyama kya Katonda** okutegeezebwa Pawulo kwe kuba nti amawanga ag'amawanga galina okuba abasika bannaabwe era ag'omubiri gumu (ogwa **Kristo**), n'abalya (**obubonero (logos)**.) eky'ekisuubizo kye mu **Kristoolw'enjiri** ekulembera mu **obulokozi**.³⁵³

Bar 1:1 Pawulo, omuweereza wa... **Yesu Kristo**, eyayitibwa okubeera omutume, .
eyawuddwamu eri enjiri ya **Katonda**, .

Bar 1:2 (Bye yali asuubizza edda bannabbi be mu byawandiikibwa ebitukuvu,)

Bar 1:3 Ebikwata ku Mwana we **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**, .

eyakolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi ng'omubiri bwe gwali;

Bar 1:4 Era n'alangirira nti **Omwana wa Katonda** nga balina amaanyi, ng'omwoyo ogw'obutukuvu bwe guli, .

olw'okuzuukira okuva mu bafu:

→ Enjiri ya... **Katonda** nga **Katonda** yasubiza nga bukyali okuyita mu bannabbi be mu Byawandiikibwa

Ebitukuvu

(**Bar 1:1-4**), ebikwata ku Mwana we **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**, zijja kutuukirizibwa mu nnaku ez'okuwuuma

kwa

ekondeere okujjako **malayika ow'omusanvu**.

- † Enjiri Pawulo gye yabuulira eri ku... **okubikkulirwa a Yesu Kristo** so si ng'omuntu bw'agamba, .^{G444} bw'atyo teyateesa na mubiri na musaayi wadde omuntu ow'omubiri ³⁵⁴ **wadde n'omutume**.³⁵⁵

(**Ekyama kya Kristo**) .

Enteekateeka y'ekisa kya Katonda kwe kuba nti Katonda amanyisizza Pawulo ekyama kya **Kristo**. tenkoofiira **ab'amawanga banaabanga basika bannaabwe, era ab'omubiri gwe gumu, n'abaagabana ku kisuubizo kye mu Kristo olw'enjiri** (**Bef 3:2-6**).

→ Erinnya **Yahweh** (**Mukama**) teyanyibwa mu mirembe gy'abaana b'abantu, nga bajajjaabwe ye Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo.

³⁵¹Vidiyo 1. "Mu ntandikwa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

³⁵²Video 43. "(Abakulemberwa Omwoyo) Abaana ba Katonda," & Video 45. "6. Okutangirira".
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

³⁵³Video 31. "Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

³⁵⁴Video 3. "Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

³⁵⁵Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Omutume Pawulo) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

Kuv 6:3Era nalabika (laba) .^{H7200}eri Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka ne Yakobo;
erinnya Iya Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410}Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (šaday) , .^{H7706}
naye erinnya Iyange Yakuwa (Mukama, .Yahweh) .^{H3068}yali simanyi gye bali.

(Kub 10:8-11) Akatabo akatono (Receive & devour okuddamu okulagula) .

Kub 10:8Eddoboosi lye nawulira nga liva mu ggulu ne liddamu okwogera nange ne ligamba nti:

Genda otwale akatabo akatono^{G974}ekiggule mu mukono gwa malayika
ekiyimiridde ku nnyanja ne ku nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}

Kub 10:9Ne n̄enda eri malayika ne mmugamba nti Mpa akatabo akatono.^{G974}

N'anjamba nti Twala (fune) .^{G2983}it, era olye (olya) .^{G2719}it up;
era kinaakola olubuto lwo^{G2836}okukaawa,^{G4087}naye mu kamwa ko kinaawooma ng'omubisi gw'enjuki.

Kub 10:10Era natwala (nafuna) .^{G2983}akatabo akatono^{G974}okuva mu mukono gwa malayika, ne balya (okulya) .^{G2719}it up;
ne guwooma mu kamwa kange ng'omubisi gw'enjuki: era nga mmaze okulya^{G5315}it, olubuto lwange lwali
lukaawa.

Kub 10:11N'anjamba nti, .

Olina okuddamu okulagula nga tonnaba (ku) .^{G1909}abantu bangi, n'amawanga mangi. .^{G1484}n'ennimi, ne
bakabaka.

□ Kub 10:8Awo eddoboosi lye nawulira (Yokaana) nga liva mu ggulu ne liddamu okwogera nange ne ligamba nti:
“Genda, twalaakatabo akatono
ekiggule mu mukono gwa malayikaayimiridde ku nnyanja ne ku nsi.”

□ Kub 10:9Bwentyo ne n̄enda eri malayika ne mmugamba nti, “Mpaakatabo akatono.” N'anjamba nti, .
“Okufunanealyakiri;
era luliikaawa olubuto lwo, naye luliwooma ng'omubisi gw'enjuki mu kamwa ko.”

□ Kub 10:10Awo ne nfunaakatabo akatono okuva mu mukono gwa malayika n'agulya, .
era kyali kiwooma ng'omubisi gw'enjuki mu kamwa kange. Naye bwe nnamala okugirya, olubuto lwange
ne lukaawa.

□ Kub 10:11N'anjamba nti, .
“Olinaokulagulaneraeri abantu bangi, amawanga (enkola y'obungi), .^{G1484}ennimi, ne bakabaka.”

- Weetegerereze nti enkola ey'omuntu omu eya “eggwanga lyonna” muKub 7:9kitegeeza ekibiina ekinene ekitabalika
okuva

amawanga gonna, ebika byonna, abantu bonna, n'ennimi zonnaababeeraekitundu ky'omubiri gwa Kristo.

→Enkola y'obungi eya “amawanga^{G1484}” muKub 10:11kitegeeza “abawala embeerera abalala” abajja
okujja oluvannyuma
emyaka 1,000 giwedde (Kub 20:5).

→Bwe kityo, obunnabbi obuwandiikiddwa mu “.akatabo akatono” kijja kuba kya abo abanaalekebwa ku

ttaka olw'...

a emyaka 1,000.

➤ Amakulu ga “okuwooma ng'omubisi gw'enjuki mu kamwa” & okukaawa mu lubuto”

- Dawudi anyonnyola ekigambo kya Mukama (Yahweh) nga awooma nga muwoomu ng'omubisi gw'enjuki
mu kamwa ke
(Zab 119:103), kubanga omuddu akwata okulabula kwe era atya Mukama (Yahweh) muyonjo era
kijja kusalulwa nnyo, kale kiwooma okusinga omubisi gw'enjuki n'omubisi gw'enjuki (Zab 19:10-11).

Kyokka, kubanga omusango gwa Mukama (Yahweh) kituufu era kituukirivu, abo (ababi) aba
ebuusibwa amaaso okulabula kwe tekulina musango okuva mu kusobya okunene era bwe kityo tekujja
kununulibwa

Mukama(Yahweh) obunnabbi obwaliibwa nnabbi bwe butuukirira.³⁵⁶

³⁵⁶Laba kuKub 14:7okumanya ebisingawo.

→Yokaana bwe yafuna “ .akatabo akatono” n’agirya (olwo n’afuuka **ebya Mukama omuweereza nnabbi**, . [Yer 26:5](#)), kiwooma ng’omubisi gw’enjuki mu kamwa kubanga bwe kiri **rhema ya Mukama** ekyo kimutukuza.

Kyokka bwe yamala okugirya, kyamukaawa mu lubuto kubanga omusango gutuuka ku...
ababi abatali batuukirivu eyasimbira ekkuuli okulabula.

† Ekigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**³⁵⁷ . [H1697](#) -a **Mukama** yajja eri Yeremiya ng’agamba nti ([Yer 1:4](#)), .
“Nga sinnakubumba mu lubuto ^{H990} Nnali nkumanyi;
era nga tonnava mu lubuto ^{H7358} Nakutukuza, .
era nalonda ^{H5414} ggwe **nnabbi omu** eri amawanga (ag’amawanga). ^{H1471}” ([Yer 1:5](#)).

Awo Yeremiya n’agamba nti, “Ah, Mukama (**’ .ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**) **KATONDA (y’hōvâ)** .!
laba simanyi kwogera, kubanga ndi mwana muto (omulenzi). ^{H5288}

→ Omwana ^{H5288} ekikozesebwa wano kitegeeza omulenzi, nga mutabani eyazaalibwa omuzaana ([Lub 21:12](#)).

B. But Mukama (**Yahweh**) . ^{H3068} n’amugamba nti, .

“Togamba nti ndi mulenzi, . ^{H5288} kubanga onoogenda eri bonna be ndikutuma, .
era onooyogeranga byonna bye nnakulagira.

Totya maaso gaabwe: kubanga ndi naawe okukununula, bw’ayogera Mukama (**Yahweh**) () () . [Yer 1:7-8](#).”

Olwo Mukama (**Yahweh**) yagolola omukono gwe, n’akwata ku kamwa kange.

Era Mukama (**Yahweh**) n’anjamba nti, .

“Laba, ntadde ebigambo byange (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) . ^{H1697} mu kamwa ko.

Laba, leero nkuteereddewo okufuga obwakabaka bw’amawanga ag’amawanga, okugoba emirandira n’okumenya;

n’okuzikiriza, n’okusuula wansi, okuzimba, n’okusimba” ([Yer 1:9-10](#)).

→ Omulenzi (Yeremiya) afuuka nnabbi nga **ebya Mukama omukonoyakwata** ku kamwa keera n’ateeka Ebibye **obulwadde bwa rhema**

mu kamwa k’omulenzi. Omulenzi olwo n’afuuka **nnabbi omu** (Oyo ali wa... **Katonda**, awulira **Ebya Katondarhēma nga bwe kiri**, . [Jhn8:47](#)) .

n’alagirwa okuddamu okulagula ku bwakabaka bw’amawanga ag’amawanga.

→ **OMUnnabbi**-ina **rhema ya Mukama** n’olwekyo tasaanidde kutya buli kimu ekimuweebwa ku ssaawa eyo, kubanga bwe kiri **Omutukuvu Omwooyo** oyo ayogera, si ye ([Mak 13:11](#)).³⁵⁸

³⁵⁷ Video 6. “Mukama afuuka Katonda wo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

³⁵⁸ Video 20. “(Ekikuta ekisongovu) , Ekitala , & Ekitala eky’amasavu abiri.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

>> [Ekifaananyi 10-1] Obubonero bw'ennaku mu nkomerero y'ensi eno (Yesu & abayigirizwa be)

- Obubonero bw'okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu & Mukama ku nkomerero y'ensi eno

[Mat 24:1](#) Ne **Yesu** n'afuluma, n'ava mu yeekaalu;

abayigirizwa be ne bajja gy'ali okumulaga ebizimbe bya yeekaalu.

[Mak 13:1](#) Awo bwe yali ng'ava mu yeekaalu, omu ku bayigirizwa be n'amugamba nti;

Kugu, ^{G1320} laba amayinja ga ngeri ki n'ebizimbe ki ebiri wano!

[Luk 21:5](#) Abamu bwe baali boogera ku Yeekaalu, bwe yayooyotebwa n'amayinja amalungi n'ebirabo, n'ayogera nti.

[Mat 24:2](#) Yesu n'abagamba nti, "Ebintu bino byonna temubiraba? mazima mbagamba nti .

Tewajja kusigala wano jinja limu ^{G3037} ku mulala, atasuulibwa wansi.

[Mak 13:2](#) Yesu n'addamu n'amugamba nti Olaba ebizimbe bino ebinene?

tewajja kusigalawo jinja limu ku eddala, eritasuulibwa wansi.

[Luk 21:6](#) Ate ebyo bye mulaba, ennaku zijja, .

mu ekyo temulirekebawo jinja limu ku eddala, eritasuulibwa wansi.

- **Jesus** yagamba n'agamba abayigirizwa be nti ennaku zijja kutuuka ebizimbe bino ebinene (amasinzizo) ebiyooyooteddwa n'amayinja amalungi n'ebirabo lwe bijja okusuulibwa wansi waleme kusigalawo jinja limu ku ddene.

[Mak 13:3](#) Awo bwe yali ng'atudde ku lusozi lw'Emizeyituuni emitala wa yeekaalu, .

Peetero Yakobo ne Yokaana ne Andereya ne bamubuuzwa mu kyama, .

- Nga **Yesu** yatuula ku lusozi lw'Emizeyituuni okutunudde mu yeekaalu, abayigirizwa be (Peetero, Yakobo, Yokaana, ne Andereya) ne bamubuuzwa ebibuuzo bino wammanga mu kyama.

(1) **.Okujja kw'olunaku: Abayudaaya bwe bagamba nti "Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama"**

[Mat 24:3](#) Awo bwe yali ng'atudde ku lusozi olw'Emizeyituuni, abayigirizwa ne bajja gy'ali nga bagamba nti:

Tubuulire, bino binaabaawo ddi?

era kiki ekinaabeera akabonero ^{G4592} ku kujja kwo, .

era n'eby'enkomerero ^{G4931} **wa nsi**?

- Mu kusooka **Yesu** ayogera ku "Nnaku ezijja eza yeekaalu ezigenda okusuulibwa," Yakungubagira Yerusalemi:

[Mat 23:37](#) Ggwe Yerusalemi, Yerusalemi, ggwe atta bannabbi;

n'okuba amayinja abo abatumbwa gy'oli;

emirundi emeka gye nnandyagadde okukunjaanya abaana bo;

ng'enkoko bw'ekunjaanya enkoko zaayo wansi w'ebiwawaatiro byayo, ne mutayagala!

[Mat 23:38](#) Laba, ennyumba yo ekulekeddwa nga matongo.

[Mat 23:39](#) Kubanga mbagamba nti, temujja kundaba, okutuusa lwe muligamba nti, .

" .Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama. "

→ Yesu ayita Abayudaaya (abawandiisi n'Abafalisaayo) bannanfuusi, emisota, n'omulembe gwa emisota nga bwe bali abaana b'abo abatta bannabbi, naye bazimba entaana za bannabbi, n'okuyoooyoota entaana z'abatuukirivu. Yesu abagamba nti Abayudaaya tebijja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bagamba nti,

" .Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama, " ekitegeeza nti tebijja kulaba

Yesu okutuusa lwe bakula mu kisa mu kumanya Mukama waffe era Omulokozi waffe Yesu

Kristo ne

bakkirize Mukama nga Omulokozi waabwe. Kyokka, amawanga ag'amawanga gajja

kulokolebwa mu...

mu kiseera kino.³⁵⁹

³⁵⁹Yawambibwa okuva mu "[Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna]" oba

Video 16. Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Mukama, Mukama waffe Yesu, & Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

→ Abo abajja mu linnya Iya Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} baweereddwa omukisa okuva mu nnyumba ya

Mukama (Zab 118:26) . Ebibereberye eby'ettaka bireetebwa mu nnyumba y'...

MUKAMA Katondaani gwe obulamu, .omu Kristo (Ma 30:20, .Bak 3:4).

Ffe Mukaman'ebibye Kristo ekiraamo

okuzzaawo obwakabaka bwensi nga malayika owomusanvu amaze okukuba ekkondeere (Kub 11:15-16) .

era omusango gujja kujja ku bwakabaka bw'ensi (oba ekibuga ekinene Babulooni) mu essaawa emu (Kub 18:10-20).

- Olunaku lujja kutuuka abawanguzi (ebibereberye, abatukuvu abatukuvu, n'aba... ebisigaddewo abali Ebya Kristo aija kusikira ebintu byonna ebya Katonda (Kub 21:7).

N'olwekyo, bajja kukikola

baweebwe omukisa obwakabaka n'obufuzi, n'obukulu bw'obwakabaka wansi w'eggulu lyonna, liriweebwa abantu b'abatukuvu b'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo, abaabwe obwakabaka bwakabaka obutagwaawo, era obufuzi bwonna bujja kumuweereza era

bumugondera

(Dan 7:27).

→ N'olwekyo, abayigirizwa beebuza Yesu ku lunaku yeekaalu ennene (obwakabaka bw'e ensi) ejja kuba okusuulibwa wansi, ejja kuba enkomerero y'ensi ng'Abatukuvu abatukuvu ab'abasinga Waggulu aliweebwa obukulu obw'obwakabaka:

G. Ebintu bino (olunaku lwa Mukama) binaabeera ddi?

F. Kabonero ki ak'okujja kwo (okujja kwa Mukama)?

A. Kabonero ki akalaga enkomerero y'ensi eno?

(2) .Okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu (Day & hour tezimanyiddwa) .

Mak 13:4 Tubuulire (Mukama waffe, ^{G1320} Mak 13:1), .

ddiebintu bino binaabaawo?

era kabonero ki akaliba nga ebintu bino byonna bituukiridde (enkomerero)? ^{G4931}

Luk 21:7 Ne bamubuza nti, "Omuyigiriza, . ^{G1320}

naye ebyo binaabaawo ddi?

era kabonero ki akalibaawo ng'ebintu bino birituukirira (bikolebwa)? ^{G1096}

- Mu Makko ne Lukka, abayigirizwa ba Yesu baamuyita "Omuyigiriza ^{G1320}" bwe baifuluma mu yeekaalu ne Yesu.
- Master (Ow'amaanyi ^{G1320}, διδάσκαλος, didaskalos) kitegeeza Rabboni (owa Strong ^{G4462}) ekitegeeza

oyo

ayinza okukufuula okufuna okulaba kwo okulaba Mukama era obatizibwa ne Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga

by'okola

okukkiriza.

→ Yesu' abayigirizwa be baamuyita, Omusomesa (owa Strong ^{G1320}, διδάσκαλος) oba Labbi ^{G4461} nga

tannabaawo

yakomererwa ku musaalaba, naye n'ayitibwa Rabboni ^{G4462} oluvannyuma lw'okukomererwa kwe. Mu

mbeera, Yesu bwe kityo bwe kiri

Omukama oba Rabbi. ³⁶⁰

→ Kugu ^{G1320} yayitibwanga "Labbi ^{G4461} mu kusooka Yesu' okukomererwa (oba Omwana w'omuntu), naye ayitibwa

"Rabboni, "Eraboni ^{G4462}" oluvannyuma lw'okukomererwa kwe (Kristo). Abayigirizwa bwe bafuna "Labbi ^{G4461} (Omwana wa...

³⁶⁰ Akatambi 17. "3. Ebibala ebisooka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/17-ebibala-ebisooka-ennyumba-ya-mukama-katonda/.

omusajja) olw'okukkiriza, "Labbi^{G4461} afuuka Rabboni waabwe^{G4462} oba ebyabwe **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962} oba Omwana wa Katonda, .
n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu alibaweebwa,³⁶¹

E. Ebintu bino (okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu) binaabaawo ddi?

B. Kabonero ki akanaabaawo ng'ebintu bino (okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu) kunaatera okutuukirira?

(3) .**Okujja kwa Mukama**(Essaawa temanyiddwa) .

Mak 13:4 Tubuulire (Mukama waffe, ^{G1320} Mak 13:1), .

ddiebintu bino binaabaawo?

era kabonero ki akaliba nga ebintu bino byonna bituukiridde (enkomerero)?^{G4931}

Luk 21:7 Ne bamubuuza nti, "Omuyigiriza, .^{G1320}

naye ebyo binaabaawo ddi?

era kabonero ki akalibaawo ng'ebintu bino birituukirira (bikolebwa)?^{G1096}

➔ Danyeri nnabbi yalagula ebigenda okubaawo mu wiiki esembayo mu bunnabbi bwe obwa wiiki 70.

Nzen Makko ne Lukka, abayigirizwa baabuza Yesu ebibuuzo bino wammanga okusobola okumanya obubonero obw'oku...

Olunaku lwa Mukama n'okujja kwe, nga lwe lujja okuba olunaku lwe bajja okumusisinkana era babeere naye emirembe gyonna (1Bas 4:17).

C. Kabonero ki akalaga nti ebintu bino byonna (wiiki eya 70 eya Danyeri) bijja kuggwaawo?

D. Ebintu bino (okujja kwa Mukama) binaabaawo ddi?

Yesu' okuddamu ebibuuzo ebibuuziddwa abayigirizwa waggulu (AG) kujja kusinga kuba mu nsengeka eno wammanga:

A. Kabonero ki ak'enkomerero y'ensi eno (obubonero 2)?

- **Tye asooka okussaako akabonero** (eby'enkomerero y'ensi eno) .

Mat 24:6 Era munaawulira^{G191} wa ntalo n'olugambo (okuwulira) .^{G189} **wa ntalo**: mulabe nga temweraliikirira: kubanga bino byonna birina okubaawo (okukolebwa), .^{G1096} naye enkomerero^{G5056} tennabaawo.^{G3768}

Mak 13:7 Era bwe munaawulira^{G191} wa ntalo n'olugambo (okuwulira) .^{G189} **wa ntalo**, temweraliikirira:

kubanga ebintu ng'ebyo birina okwetaaga (okukolebwa),^{G1096} naye enkomerero^{G5056} tekijja kubaawo n'okutuusa kati.^{G3768}

- Abawuliriza Matayo ne Makko balina okuwulira entalo n'olugambo ebirina okukolebwa, naye Yesu yabagamba baleme kweraliikirira kubanga enkomerero tennabaawo.
- ".Tye enkomerero tennaba" kiraga nti omukolo ogutandise gwagenda dda mu kiseera ekyo.
- DdiJesus yannyonyola ku makungula g'omuddo, Yalaga nti ejja kuba nkomerero y'ensi "eno" (Mat 13:40 n'olwekyo omuddo gukuŋŋaanyizibwa ne gwokebwa mu muliro; bwe kityo bwe kiriba ku nkomerero y'ensi eno.")

Luk 21:9 Naye bwe munaawulira^{G191} w'entalo n'akajagalalo (okutabulwa), .^{G181} totya nnyo:

kubanga ebintu bino birina okusooka^{G4412} okujja okutuukirira (okukolebwa),^{G1096}

naye enkomerero^{G5056} si by and by (mu bwangu).^{G2112}

- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka** balina okuwulira entalo n'okutabulwa okusooka okukolebwa, naye Yesu yabagamba nti baleme kutya kubanga enkomerero tennasemberera.
- When bw'ogeraageranya ne Matayo ne Makko, Lukka alaga nti abayigirizwa bajja kuwulira entalo ne batabulwa, naye tebalina kutya kubanga kye kintu ekisooka ekiteekwa okubaawo, era bwe kityo enkomerero tesemberedde.

- Enkomerero y'akabonero akasooka - .

³⁶¹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 3:15.

Enkomerero y'Ekibonyoobonyo (Things abayigirizwa ze baja okwolekagana nazo nga tebannaba kulaba kabonero ak'okubiri, .Kub 13:15) .

Luk 21:12 Naye nga bino byonna tebinnabaawo (nga akabonero ak'okubiri ak'enkomerero y'ensi tennabaawo, Luk 21:10, .Mat 24:7, 8 .Mak 13:8) .

balibateekako emikono gyabwe, ne babayigganya, ne babawaayo mu makunjaaniri;
ne batwalibwa mu makomera, nga baleetebwa mu maaso ga bakabaka^{G935} n'abafuzi (abafuzi) .^{G2232}ku

lw'erinnya lyange.

Luk 21:13 Era kinaakyukira ggwe okuba obujulizi (omujulizi).^{G3142}

Mat 24:9 Olwo balibawaayo okubonyaabonyezebwa (**ekibonyoobonyo**), .^{G2347} era ajja kukutta:
era mulikyayibwa amawanga gonna^{G1484} ku lw'erinnya lyange.

Mak 13:9 Naye mwekuume: kubanga balibawaayo eri enkiiko;

ne mu makunjaaniri mulikubwa;

era munaaleetebwa mu maaso g'abafuzi (abafuzi) .^{G2232} ne bakabaka^{G935}

ku lwange, olw'obujulizi (omujulizi) .^{G3142} ku bo.

Mar 13:10 Ne **enjiri** erina okusooka okufulumizibwa (okubuulirwa) .^{G2784} wakati (mu) .^{G1519} amawanga gonna (Abamawanga).^{G1484}

- Nga akabonero ak'okubiri ak'enkomerero y'ensi tennalabika, Abawuliriza ba Lukka baja kulaba ng'amawanga ag'amawanga ag'obwakabaka obubi galina okussa emikono ku bayigirizwa, ne babayigganya, okubawaayo mu makunjaaniri ne mu makomera, n'okubaleeta mu maaso ga bakabaka ne bagavana ku lw'erinnya lye, lye mulibeera omujulizi.³⁶²
- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo** ajja kulaba abayigirizwa nga baweebwayo mu kibonyoobonyo ne battibwa ku lw'erinnya lye, era baja kukyayibwa amawanga gonna ag'amawanga.³⁶³
- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark** balina okussaayo omwoyo nti balina okuweebwayoto enkiiko ezikubiddwa mu makunjaaniri, ne zireetebwa mu maaso ga bagavana ne bakabaka ng'abajulirwa ku lwabwe, nga muliba mujulirwa kubanga enjiri y'obwakabaka erina okusooka okubuulirwa mu mawanga gonna ag'amawanga ng'enkomerero tennatuuka.

(Obwetaavu bw'Enjiri)

✦ Bw'omala okubatizibwa n'okubatizibwa okw'okwenenya, kkiriza Kristo Yesu era obatize mu linnya lya Mukama waffe Yesu. Olwo Omwoyo Omutukuvu alijja ku abo (ggwe) abalina logos ezigenda okufuulibwa rhema (2Pe 3:2).

✦ Mukama Yesu ajja kubikkulwa okuva mu ggulu kitegeeza nti logos y'amazima (enjiri y'obulokozi bwo) ejja kwokebwa mu muliro oguyaka okubikkula rhema okuyita mu njiri ya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. Oluvannyuma lw'okukkiriza mu **Kristo**, mwassibwako akabonero n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ow'okusuubiza. Muli bibala bya Kristo ebibereberye mu kujja kwe, nga lino lye ggwanga limu mu bantu ba Katonda bonna, oba 144,000 abayimiridde n'Omwana gw'endiga ku lusozi Sayuuni nga balina erinnya lya Kitaabwe ebiwandiikiddwa mu byenyi byabwe.³⁶⁴

(Enjiri erina okubuulirwa mu mawanga gonna ag'amawanga) .

- Enjiri y'ekkanisa ya Katonda yajja mu logos, mu maanyi, ne mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu, nga ye rhema.

- Essaawa ejja nga abakoze ebirungi balijja mu kuzuukira kw'obulamu (okuwulira...

obulwadde bwa rhema), naye abo abakoze ebibi, okutuuka ku kuzuukira okusalirwa omusango.

³⁶²Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Beera muwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era ow'amagezi) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

³⁶³Akatambi 18. "3. Ebibala ebisooka (Aba 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

³⁶⁴Laba vidiyo 18, "Ebibala ebisooka (Ebitundu 144,000)" okumanya ebisingawo.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

- Okuyita mu kubatizibwa mu Yesu Kristo, mwenenyezza era obatizibwa mu kufa kwa Yesu Kristo. Ebibu byo bisonyiyibwa okuyita mu kubatiza mu linnya Iya Yesu Kristo, era ojja kufuna ekirabo kya Omwoyo Omutukuvu, n'abantu ne boogera ennimi ne balagula nga bayita mu kirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

- Omwoyo Omutukuvu bw'amala okujja ku mmwe, mujja kufuna "amaanyi," era mubeere bajulizi eri Mukama waffe Yesu

Kristo (abo abaafuna obulwadde bwa rhema) mu Yerusalemi ne mu Buyudaaya yonna (abaafuna okusonyiyibwa

ku bibi byabwe), mu Samaliya (abo abaafuna logos), n'okutuukira ddala ku nkomerero y'ettaka (abo abali ku ttaka erikolimirwa, oba abali mu ntaana abeetaaga okwenenya okulokolebwa).

† Aba 12 baweebwa amaanyi n'obuyinza ku sitaani zonna n'okuwonya endwadde ng'abayigirizwa ba Yesu (Luk9:1), era nga balina ebikozesebwa okubuulira obwakabaka bwa Katonda n'okuwonya abalwadde, (Luk9:2). Amakulu, balina Ekitangaala^{G5457} wa Katonda (1Yo 1:5), ne Katonda (eyalagira ekitangaala^{G5457} okwaka okuva mu kizikiza) eyaka mu mitima gyabwe, bwe batyo ne batangaala^{G5462} ow'okumanya ekitibwa kya Katondamu maaso ga Yesu Kristo (2Ko 4:6). Nga tulina ekitibwa kya Katonda, nga kye kitangaala^{G5458} wa Katondaekyo kyeyoleka bulungi nga kirisitaalo (Kub 21:11), abatume bafuuka the the Light^{G5457} ow'ensi (oba ow'omu nnimiro, .Mat 13:38), era buli kimu ku byo kibuga ekitekeddwawo^{G2749} mu kyalu eky'olusozzi^{G3735} ekyo ekitasobola kukwekebwa olw'Ekitangaala kya Katondanti baleeta (Mat 5:14). Ekyalo^{G2968} kitegeeza ekifo enjiri w'ebuulirwa (nga bawa ennyama oba logos za Katondaku lw'abantu), n'okuwona we kubeera (Mat 14:15).³⁶⁵

- Abayigirizwa batuusibwa eri Ekibonyoobonyo

Mak 13:11 Naye bwe banaabakulembera, ne babawaayo, temusooka kulwoozanga kye munaayogera;

so temuteekateeka: naye buli ekinaabaweebwa mu kiseera ekyo, mwogere;

kubanga si mmwe mwogera, wabula Omwoyo Omutukuvu.

Luk 21:14 Settle (galamira wansi) .^{G5087} n'olwekyo mu mitima gyammwe, temufumiitirizanga nga temunnaba kuddamu.

Luk 21:15 Kubanga nja kukuwa akamwa n'amagezi, .

abalabe bo bonna kye batayinza kuwakanya wadde okuziyiza.

Abayigirizwa bwe baweebwayo eri bakabaka n'abafuzi b'amawanga ag'amawanga:

- **Abawuliriza ba Mark:** Tolwooza wadde okusooka okufumiitiriza ku by'olina okwogera, kubanga Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja kwogera ng'ayita mu ggwe mu ssaawa eyo.
→ The Omwoyo Omutukuvu abeera mu balabi ba Makko.
- † Akamwa kwe kuteekebwa ebigambo bya Mukama (Mukama n'anjamba nti Laba, ntadde ebigambo byange).^{H169} mu kamwa ko. Leero nkuteereddewo okufuga amawanga n'obwakabaka, . (Yer 1:9-10). Enteekeeteeka z'omutima mu muntu, .^{H120} n'okuddamu kw'olulimi, kuva eri Mukama (Nge 16:1).³⁶⁶ N'olwekyo, ekitala eky'enjiri eky'amasasi abiri (ekitala ekiyaka omuliro) kikwatibwa mu mukono gw'abatukuvu abatukuvu n'ettendo Iya Katonda erya waggulu (ē).^{H410} mu kamwa kaabwe.³⁶⁷
- **Luke's abalabi:** Tofumiitiriza nga tonnaddamu kubanga ajja kukuwa akamwa n'amagezi, era abalabe bo bonna tebajja kusobola kuwakanya wadde okuziyiza; n'olwekyo, muteeke wansi emitima gyammwe.
→ Obwakabaka bwa Katonda bwe...Nzen omutima gw'abawuliriza ba Lukka.
- † Okutya Mukama y'entandikwa y'amagezi (Nge 9:10) .era mu kamwa ka Mukama mwe muva okumanya n'okutegeera (Nge 2:6). Nayeoyo abulwa ebyo aba muzibe w'amaaso, era tasobola kulaba wala, era yeerabira nti yalongoosebwa okuva mu bibi bye eby'edda (2Pe 1:9), kubanga bakyawa

³⁶⁵ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-c]," oba Vidiyo 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa Abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

³⁶⁶ Video 43. "(Abakulemberwa Omwoyo) Abaana ba Katonda". www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

³⁶⁷ Video 20. "(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

okumanya, ne batalonda kutya Mukama (Nge 1:29): N'olwekyo, bo (bakabaka n'abafuzi b'amawanga ag'amawanga) bajja kugwa ne basalirwa omusango Mukama Katonda.

- Bangi banyiiize

[Mat 24:10](#)Awo bangi ne banyiiiga, .^{G4624}

era ajja kulyamu olukwe(okutuusa) .^{G3860}munne, era balikyawagana.

[Mat 24:11](#)Era bannabbi ab'obulimba bangi balizuukira, era balibuzaabuza bangi.

[Mat 24:12](#)Era kubanga obutali butuukirivu^{G458}zijja kweyongera (okukubisaamu), .^{G4129}okwagala kw'abangi kujja kunnyogoga.

[Mak 13:12](#)Kati ow'oluganda (ab'oluganda) .^{G80}ajja kulyamu olukwe (okutuusa) .^{G3860}ow'oluganda (ab'oluganda) .^{G80}okufa, .

ne kitaawe omwana; n'abaana^{G5043}baliyimirira ku bazadde baabwe, .
era anaabatta.

[Luk 21:16](#)Era munaalyamu olukwe (okununulibwa) .^{G3860}bombi bazadde n'abooluganda, .

n'ab'enganda (ab'oluganda), .^{G4773}n'emikwano; era abamu ku mmwe banattibwa.

[Luk 21:17](#)Era mulikyayibwa abantu bonna olw'erinnya lyange.

[Mat 24:13](#)Naye oyo aligumiikiriza okutuuka ku nkomerero;^{G5056}y'omu alirokolebwa.

[Mak 13:13](#)Mulikyayibwa abantu bonna olw'erinnya lyange.

naye oyo aligumiikiriza okutuuka ku nkomerero, .^{G5056}y'omu alirokolebwa.

Bangi ku abo ensigo zaabwe ezaali zisigiddwa mu mitima egy'amayinja bajja kunyiiga mu logos ng'okubonaabona oba okuyigganyizibwa kuzzeewo

- **M. Mabalabi ba atthew:** Bwe batyo balilyamu olukwe era bakyaye bannabbi, era bannabbi ab'obulimba bangi bajja kusituka ne babalimba, era ekivaamu, obutali butuukirivu bujja kweyongera, okwagala kw'abangi kujja kunnyogoga.³⁶⁸Naye oyo agumiikiriza okutuuka ku nkomerero ajja kulokolebwa, ekitegeeza nti buli anaasanga omwoyo gwe agufiirwa, naye oyo anaafiirwa emmeeme ye ku lulwe ajja kugifuna ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Abawuliriza ba Mark:** Baluganda (Kitaabwe ali mu ggulu, [Mat 23:9](#)) naye balittira baganda baabwe, ne kitaawe omwana, abaana baliyimuka ku bazadde baabwe, ne babatta. Omwoyo ayogera naawe ng'oyita mu Njiri ya Makko agamba nti ojja kukyayibwa abo abanyiize olw'obubonero olw'erinnya lye. Naye oyo agumiikiriza okutuusa enkomerero ajja kulokolebwa, ekitegeeza nti buli anaasanga omwoyo gwe agufiirwa, naye oyo anaafiirwa emmeeme ye ku lulwe ajja kugifuna ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Luke's abalabi:** Bajja kulyamu olukwe abazadde, ab'oluganda, ab'oluganda, n'emikwano, era abamu ku mmwe mujja kuttibwa. Omwoyo ayogera naawe ng'ayita mu Njiri ya Lukka agamba nti ojja kukyayibwa abo abanyiize logos olw'erinnya lye. Naye lwaki tebasabibwa kugumiikiriza okutuusa ku nkomerero?

[Mat 13:20](#)Naye oyo eyaweebwa (logos y'obwakabaka, [Mat 13:19](#)) ensigo (esimbibwa mu mutima) .^{G4687}
mu bifo eby'amayinja (ettaka ery'amayinja), .^{G4075}

y'oyo awulira ekigambo (logos), .^{G3056}era anon n'essanyu akifuna;

[Mat 13:21](#)Naye teyasimba mirandira mu ye, naye awangaala okumala akaseera.

kubanga ddi^{ekibonyoobonyo}^{G2347}oba^{okuyigganyizibwa}^{G1375}asituka

olw'ekigambo (the logos), .^{G3056}by and by anyiiga.^{G4624}

- OMUanyone awulira logos z'obwakabaka naye n'abufuna mu ttaka ery'amayinja ery'omutima gwabwe, ekikolo kya^{obubonero (logos)}. tekiri mu bo, kale banyiiiga ng'okubonaabona oba okuyigganyizibwa kubaawo kubanga logos eziri mu bo zisobola okugumira akaseera katono.
- Weetegereze nti^{ekibonyoobonyo}era kitegeeza^{okuyigganyizibwa}.

³⁶⁸Laba ku[Mat 13:20](#).

- † **Obulwadde bwa rhemanti** Yesu ayogera nammwe, mwoyo, era bulamu.³⁶⁹ Olw'okuba **Kristo** byonna mu byonna, abo abaanywa okuva mu Mwoyo omu gwe mubiri gwa Kristo, awatali kufaaayo ku kukomolebwa oba obutakomolebwa mu mubiri. Olw'ensonga eno, Peetero yagamba nti Katonda tasosola kubanga akkiriza buli ggwanga ly'amawanga erimutya era erikola obutuukirivu (mu mwoyo ne mu mazima, [Jhn4:24](#)).

(Enviiri z'omutwe) .

[Luk 21:18](#) Naye tewaaliwo nviiri^{G2359} wa mutwe gwookuzikirizibwa.

[Luk 21:19](#) Mu kugumiikiriza kwammwe mufune emyoyo gyammwe.^{G5590}

- Kubanga okulya emmere erimu ebiriisa kitegeeza okuliisibwa emmere ya (ekigambo, rhēma) ya Katonda ([Yer32:27](#)), tojja kuba na nviiri zigwa ku mutwe ng'olya emmere erimu ebiriisa^{G5160}, ekituusa mu bulokozi ([Ebikolwa 27:34](#)). N'olwekyo, tubuulira **Kristo**, okulabula n'okuyigiriza buli musajja^{G444} mu magezi gonna, alyoke ayanjule buli muntu^{G444} perfect mu **Kristo Yesu** ([Bak 1:28](#)).³⁷⁰
- † "Omusajja"^{G444} kitegeeza omusajja ow'omubiri alina **logos za Katonda** okuyita mu Mwana w'omuntu, bw'atyo alina okuleka kitaawe ne nnyina okwegatta ku mukazi we asobole okwegatta ku mubiri (amagumba n'ennyama) ya **Mukama** ekyo kyegatta ku " .**obulamu**" ekyo kiri mu mwoyo, oba mu **Kristo**.³⁷¹
- † Mu [Lub 2:24](#), "omusajja (omwami, 'iš) ."^{H376} kitegeeza emyoyo gy'omubiri egisobola okufunyisa olubuto **obulamu** olw'okukkiriza okufuuka omutuukirivu era omutukuvu, n'omukazi (wansi w'amateeka) alina okwegatta **omubiri (eggumba ne omubiri)** ow'omuntu (wansi w'ekisa).

→ Okusobola enviiri z'omukazi (ensigo za... **obubonero (logs)**, wansi w'amateeka) okukula mu **obulwadde bwa rhema-aKatonda**, kiri

erina okuliisibwa okutuusa ng'ebiseera biwedde. N'olwekyo, Ebingi **obubonero (logs)**, wansi w'amateeka (the **omukazi**) n'olwekyo erina okubikkibwako okutuusa nga yeeyolese **obulwadde bwa rhema**.

- Era, omwami ('iš) .^{H376} ye musajja (anthrōpos) .^{G444} afuuka "omujulirwa w'okuzuukira kwa **abafu**" ([Ebikolwa 1:22](#)) okuyita mu kussa ekimu kw'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ([2Ko 13:14](#)).³⁷²

N'olwekyo abaami^{G435} (omuntu ali wansi w'ekisa kya Katonda) alina okwagala omukazi we (mukyala) alina **omu** **obubonero (logs)** .-a**Katonda** (naye wansi w'abasomesa ne bagavana okutuusa ekiseera ekigere ekya... **Kitaffe**), ne bwe kiba nga

Kristo era yayagala nnyo ekkanisa era ne yeewaayo ku lwayo ([Bef 5:25](#)).³⁷³

Enkyukakyuka okuva mu... **Ekibonyoobonyoku Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**

-**Akaborero ak'okubiri** (eby'enkomerero y'ensi) .

[Mat 24:7](#) Ku lw'eggwanga (Gentile nation) .^{G1484} **aliyimirira ku ggwanga**^{G1484}, n'obwakabaka n'obwakabaka: era walibaawo enjala, kawumpuli, ne musisi, mu bifo ebitali bimu.

[Mat 24:8](#) Bino byonna biri... **entandikwa y'ennaku**.^{G5604}

³⁶⁹ Video, 25. "Ebigambo ebikalu (The logos) & Ebikolwa bya Katonda 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirumu-ya-katonda/.

³⁷⁰ Video 31. "Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

³⁷¹ Vidiyo 2. "Okuva mu Olubereberye 1:1 okutuuka mu Olubereberye 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-olusuku-olw'edeni-2/.

³⁷² Vidiyo 2. "Okuva mu Olubereberye 1:1 okutuuka mu Olubereberye 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-olusuku-olw'edeni-2/.

³⁷³ Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.

[Mak 13:8](#) Kubanga eggwanga liriyeekera eggwanga, n'obwakabaka ku bwakabaka. ne musisi aliba mu bifo ebitali bimu, . era wajja kubaawo enjala n'ebizibu: bino bye biri [entandikwa y'ennaku](#).^{G5604}

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo**alina okulaba enjala→kawumpuli→musisi mu bifo eby'enjawulo (entandikwa y'ennaku).
- **M. Mabawuliriza ba arka**alina okulaba musisi→enjala, .→ebizibu (entandikwa y'ennaku).
- Akabonero ak'okubiri ak'enkomerero y'ensi oba entandikwa y'ennaku mu Matayo ne Makko kannyonnyola entandikwa ya “[.Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene](#).”
- “Eggwanga liriymbira ku ggwanga” kitegeeza “Amawanga ag'amawanga galiymbira eggwanga lya Isirayiri, n'obwakabaka obw'obubi buliyeekera obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu.”³⁷⁴

[Luk 21:10](#)Awo n'abagamba nti, “Eggwanga liriyeekera eggwanga, n'obwakabaka ku bwakabaka.

[Luk 21:11](#)Era musisi ow'amaanyi aliba mu bifo ebitali bimu, n'enjala ne kawumpuli; n'okulaba okutiisa n'obubonero obunene^{G4592} [walibaawo okuva mu ggulu](#).

- **Luke's abalabi**alina okulaba musisi ow'amaanyi mu bifo eby'enjawulo→
[enjala](#) →kawumpuli→okulaba okutiisa, .→obubonero obukulu obuva mu ggulu.
- Okwawukanako ne Matayo ne Makko, entandikwa y'ennaku teyogerwako ku ya Lukka abalabi, lwaki?

- Akabonero ak'okubiri ak'enkomerero y'ensi mu Lukka kannyonnyola “[.Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene](#)”:
- Oluvannyuma lw'ennaku (musisi, enjala, kawumpuli, & ebizibu) okutandika, wajja kubaawo
→musisi omunene (entandikira ku kuggulwawo kwa [omu 6th okusiba](#), [.Kub 6:12](#)) .
mu nnaku zonna eza “[.Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene](#)” ([Kub 13](#)) n'ebidomola eby'omusanvu

ebya [obusungu bwa Katonda](#)

([Kub 16:17-18](#)), .

→okulaba okutiisa ([okuwambibwa](#) -[aba 144,000](#), [.Kub 12:1](#)), ne

→obubonero obukulu obuva mu ggulu (obubonero bw'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye, [.Mat](#)

[24:29](#), [.Mak 13:24-25](#), .

[Luk 21:25-26](#)) ekiraamo okulabibwa ng'ensolo 1 tennasituka okuva mu nnyanja ([Kub 13:1](#)).

B. B. Kabonero ki akalibaawo ng'ebintu bino (okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu) kunaatera okutuukirira?

-[Talaga obubonero bw'okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu \(scene on earth\)](#) .

[Mat 24:29](#) [Mbagirawo](#) oluvannyuma [ekibonyoobonyo](#)^{G2347} ku ebyo (ebyo) .^{G1565} [ennakunja](#) enjuba ezikire, n'omwezi teguliwa musana gwagwo,^{G5338}

n'emmunyeenye zirigwa okuva mu ggulu, n'amaanyi^{G1411} [eky'eggulu kirikankanyizibwa](#):

[Mak 13:24](#) [Naye mu](#)^{G1722} ebyo (ebyo) .^{G1565} [ennaku](#), [.oluvannyuma ekibonyoobonyo ekyo](#), .
[enjubaa](#) [jja kuzikizibwa](#), n'omwezi teguliwa musana gwagwo, .^{G5338}

[Mak 13:25](#) Era emmunyeenye ez'omu ggulu zirigwa, n'amaanyi agali mu ggulu galikankana.

- [Mbagirawo](#) oluvannyuma [ekibonyoobonyo](#): Enjuba eija kuzikira, omwezi tegujja kumuwa musana, emmunyeenye

baligwa okuva mu ggulu, n'amaanyi g'eggulu gakankana;

- Abawuliriza ba Matayo: Okujja kwa [Omwana w'omuntu](#) [kijja kubaawo](#) “amangu ddala oluvannyuma” [ekibonyoobonyo](#) ku nnaku ezo (ez'ennaku z'Okubonaabona, [.Mak 13:19](#)), eija kuba

³⁷⁴Video 16. “Abamawanga, Amawanga gona (Beera muwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era ow'amagezi) 10/10”).
www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ . (Laba “[Abaamawanga]” okumanya ebisingawo).

entandikwa y'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene ekibaawo oluvannyuma lw'ekiseera eky'okuwummulamu mu wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70.³⁷⁵

- M. Mark's audience: Okujja kwa**Omwana w'omuntu**kujja kubaawo "oluvannyuma"**ekibonyoobonyomuennaku** ezo (mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene, [.Mat 24:21](#)). →Ku balabi ba Matayo, okujja kw'Omwana w'Omuntu kujja kubaawo "amangu ddala nga" ekibonyoobonyo kiwedde, so nga kujja kubaawo "oluvannyuma" lw'ekibonyoobonyo oba mu nnaku z'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene eri abawuliriza ba Makko.

[Luk 21:25](#)Era walibaawo**obubonero**^{G4592} mu njuba ne mu mwezi ne mu mmunyeenye; ne ku nsi (ettaka) ^{G1093}okunakuwala kw'amawanga (amawanga ag'amawanga), ^{G1484}n'okusoberwa; **omuennyanja** n'amayengo nga biwuuma;

[Luk 21:26](#)Eby'abasajja^{G444}emitima okubalemererwa olw'okutya, n'okulabirira (okusuubira) ^{G4329}ebintu ebyo ebibeera okujja ku nsi (ensi): ^{G3625}kubanga amaanyi g'eggulu galikankanyizibwa.

- Bombi eri abawuliriza ba Matayo ne Makko: Enjuba ejja kuzikira, omwezi tegujja kumuwa kitangaala, emmunyeenye zijja kugwa okuva mu ggulu, n'amaanyi g'eggulu gajja kukankana ([Mat 24:29](#), [.Mak 13:24-25](#)).
- Foba abawuliriza ba Lukka: Ng'ogyeeke obubonero obuli mu njuba, ku mwezi, mu mmunyeenye, n'amaanyi g'eggulu, wajja kubaawo okunakuwala kw'amawanga ag'amawanga ku ttaka n'okusoberwa, n'ennyanja n'amayengo bijja kuwuuma.
→Bwe kityo, eby'abasajja^{G444}emitima gijja kulemererwa olw'okutya n'okusuubira ebintu ebigenda okujja ku...
ensi ng'amaanyi g'eggulu bwe gagenda okukankanyizibwa. Weetegereze engeri Lukka gy'annyonyolamu obubonero obw'olunaku
mu ngeri etali butereevu, ng'alaga ey'abasajja^{G444}emitima, nga bateeka abawuliriza ba Lukka mu kifo ng'abatunuulizi (okuva mu eggulu).

→Laba ku[Kub 14:14](#)okufuna ebikwata ku "Okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu."

C. Kabonero ki akalaga nti ebintu bino byonna (wiiki eya 70 eya Danyeri) bijja kuggwaawo?

[Mat 24:14](#)Era enjiri eno ey'obwakabaka ejja kubuulirwa mu nsi yonna okuba obujulirwa (obujulizi) ^{G3142}eri amawanga gonna (amawanga ag'amawanga);^{G1484}awo enkomerero y'erijja.

→Yesu yagamba abayigirizwa be okuleka logos zino wammanga okubbira wansi mu matu gaabwe: "**Omwana w'omuntu aliweebwayo mu mikono gy'abantu**" ([Luk 9:44](#)). Rhema ekwese okutuusa lw'otegeera era n'okkiriza logos eno, ekwekebwa abantu bangi. Kubanga Katonda gwe yatuma, ayogera**rhēma ya Katonda**, naye abantu bangi tebaakitegeera, ne batya okubuuza**Yesu**wa kiki ekyor**hēma nga bwe kirili** ([Luk 9:45](#)), era ne batya engeri Yesu gy'anaabalabika, nga**Omwoyo** ([Mat 14:26](#)).³⁷⁶

→Enkomerero ejja kutuuka ddi**Enjiri y'obwakabaka bwa Katonda**([Ebikolwa 28:31](#)) ebuulirwa mu nsi yonna okuba obujulizi eri amawanga gonna ag'amawanga (agatali baana ba Isirayiri). Naye abo abagumiikiriza okutuusa enkomerero balirokolebwa.³⁷⁷

- Ddi lw'olina okudduka (Amangu ddala oluvannyuma lw'okubonaabona & Entandikwa y'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene)

-Okubonaabona

[Mak 13:18](#)Era musabe okudduka kwammwe (mudduke^{G5343}) ^{G5437}be not in **mu kiseera eky'obutiti**.

³⁷⁵Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

³⁷⁶Vidiyo 25, "Enjogera enzibu (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

³⁷⁷Vidiyo 10. "Ebula enaku bbiri "Embaga ey'Okuyitako" etuuke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-ya-mukama-7/nga-ennaku-10-tennabaawo/.

[Mak 13:19](#) Kubanga mu naku ezo ^{G2250} kuliba kubonaabona (**ekibonyoobonyo**), . ^{G2347}
nga bwe kitaali okuva ku ntandikwa y'obutonzi ^{G2937} ekyo Katonda ^{G2316}
okutondebwa okutuusa mu kiseera kino, so tekiribaawo.

- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark:** Musabire muleme kudduka mu budde obw'obutiti, kubanga walibaawo **Okubonaabona** mu naku ezo, nga bwe kitabangawo okuva ku ntandikwa y'ebitonde Katonda bye yatonda okutuusa mu kiseera kino, era tebiribaawo.

→ Abawuliriza ba Mark bawulira ku... **Ekibonyoobonyo** ekigenda okutandika mu kiseera eky'obutiti nga ekibonyoobonyo ekinene tekinnatuuka ([Dan 9:27](#)).

- Great Okubonaabona

[Mat 24:20](#) Naye musabe okudduka kwammwe (mudduke ^{G5343}) . ^{G5437} be not in mu kiseera eky'obutiti, wadde ku olunaku lwa ssabbiiti: ^{G4521}

[Mat 24:21](#) Kubanga olwo lwe kiriba **ekibonyoobonyo ekinene**, . ^{G2347}
nga bwe kitabangawo okuva ku ntandikwa y'ensi ^{G2889} n'okutuusa kati, nedda, era tekiribaawo.

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Musabire okudduka kwammwe kuleme kubeera mu kiseera eky'obutiti, wadde ku lunaku lwa Ssabbiiti, kubanga walibaawo **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**, nga bwe kitabangawo okuva ku ntandikwa y'ensi okutuusa mu kiseera kino, nedda, era tekijja kubaawo.

→ Abawuliriza ba Matayo bawulira ku kiseera eky'okuddukira mu... **ekibonyoobonyo ekinene** ekyo kijja kutandika okugoberera ekiseera eky'obutiti ekibonyoobonyo bwe kinaggwa.

→ Omwana w'omuntu ajja amangu ddala oluvannyuma **Ekibonyoobonyo**, nga eno y'entandikwa ya... **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**.

Amakulu nti abo abasigala ku ttaka oluvannyuma lw'omukolo gw'okuwambibwa balina okuba nga beetegese

dduka kubanga awo lwe **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene** etandika, ejja kuba ku lunaku lwa ssabbiiti lwe lumu ekiseera eky'obutiti ([Mat 24:20-21](#)).

<Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene>

(Amangu ddala nga Okubonaabona kuwedde)

D. Ebintu bino (okujja kwa Mukama) binaabaawo ddi?

-Omuzizo ogw'okuzikirizibwa

[Luk 21:20](#) Era bwe munaalaba Yerusalemi nga yeetoolodwa eggye, ^{G4760} olwo ekyo kimanye **omuokuzikirizibwa** ^{G2050}
ekyo kiri kumpi.

[Mat 24:15](#) Kale bwe munaalaba **eby'omuzizo** ^{G946} -**okuzikirizibwa**, . ^{G2050} ekyogerwako Danyeri nnabbi, .
okuyimiramu bitukuvu ^{G40} **ekifo**, . ^{G5117} (asoma, ategeere:)

[Mat 24:16](#) Awo abali mu Buyudaaya baddukire mu nsozi.

[Mak 13:14](#) Naye bwe munaalaba **eby'omuzizo** ^{G946} -**okuzikirizibwa**, . ^{G2050} ekyogerwako Danyeri nnabbi, .
okuyimirawe kitasaanye, (asoma ategeere,)

kale abo abali mu Buyudaaya baddukire mu nsozi.

[Luk 21:21](#) Awo abali mu Buyudaaya baddukire mu nsozi;
n'abo abali wakati mu kyo ye ([Jerusalem](#)) . ^{G846} **simbula okufuluma**;
n'abo abali mu nsi baleme kuyingiramu.

- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Bw'olaba amagye nga gazingizza **Yerusalemi**, manya nti aba... **okuzikirizibwa** ^{G2050} eri kumpi.

Mukama Katondawa Isiraeriyalonze **Yerusalemi** okuteeka erinnya lye ne Dawudi ng'omufuzi w'abantu be **Isiraeri** ([2By 6:6](#)). ³⁷⁸

→ N'olwekyo, [Luk 21:20](#) kivvuunulwa bwe kiti:

"Bw'olaba eggye nga lizingiza Yerusalemi, eggwanga lya Isirayiri, erinnya lya **Mukama Katondali**.

³⁷⁸ Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

manya nti okuzikirizibwa kuli kumpi.”

- **Ekifaananyi eky'omuzizo**(ebintu 7 Mukama by'akyawa) .

- **Ebintu 6**Mukama akyaaye ([Nge 6:16-19](#)) .

[Nge 6:17](#)(1) Okutunula okw'amalala (eriiso), .^{H5869}

(2) olulimi olulimba, era

(3) emikono egyayiwa omusaayi ogutaliiko musango, .

[Nge 6:18](#)(4) Omutima oguyiwa (okukuuma emirembe) .^{H2790}ebibi (obutali butuukirivu) .^{H205}okulowooza (ebirowoozo, okuyiwa), .^{H4284}

(5) ebigere ebibeera ebyangu mu kuddukira mu bubu (obubi), .^{H7451}

[Nge 6:19](#)(6) Omulimba (obulimba) .^{H8267}omujulizayogera eby'obulimba, .^{H3577}ne

- **Ekintu eky'omusanvunti** Mukama akyaaye ekyo**ekintu eky'omuzizo** eri Omwoyo^{H5315}([Nge 6:19](#)) .

[Nge 6:19](#)(7) oyo asiga (asindika) .^{H7971}obutakkaanya (okusika omuguwa) .^{H4090}mu booluganda.^{H251}

→ Ennyonyola y'ekifaananyi eky'omuzizo

Oyo alina eriiso ery'amalala, olulimi olulimba, emikono egyayiwa omusaayi ogutaliiko musango, omutima ogw'obutali butuukirivu ogwo

ayogera emirembe, ebigere ebyangu okuddukira mu bubu, omujulirwa ow'obulimba ayogera

eby'obulimba, n'oyo asiga

obutakkaanya wakati w'abooluganda Kitaabwe ye Katonda ('ēlōhîm).

-**Ennaku ez'okwesasuza**

- **M. Mabalabi ba atthew:** Bw'olaba eky'omuzizo eky'okuzikirizibwa ekyayogerwako Danyeri nnabbi, muyimirire mu kifo ekitukuvu (oyo asoma ategeere), olwo abo abali mu Buyudaaya baddukire mu nsozi.

- **Abawuliriza ba Mark:**

- **Luke's abalabi:** Okwawukanako ne Matayo ne Makko, Lukka tayogera ku “Bwe mulaba eky'omuzizo eky'okuzikirizibwa ekyayogerwako Danyeri nnabbi, muyimirire mu kifo ekitukuvu (oyo asoma ategeere),” wabula agamba kyokka nti, abo abali mu Buyudaaya badduke okutuuka ku nsozi. Awo n'egamba nti, abo abali wakati mu Yerusalemi (*oba church*) .mugende, abatali mu nsi (ekitundu kya Buyudaaya n'ekibuga Yerusalemi) baleme kuyingirayo.

✓ *Judaea – (ekitundu eky'ensozi) mu ngeri enfunda, okutuuka mu kitundu eky'obugwanjuba bwa Palesitina ekigalamidde ku ludda luno olwa Yoludaani n'Ennyanja Enfu, okugyawula ku Samaliya, Ggaliraaya, Pereya, ne Idumaea.*³⁷⁹

✓ *Jerusalem – ekibuga ekisangibwa ku lusozi oluwanvu mu nsozi z'e Buyudaaya.*

[Mat 24:17](#)Leka oyo ali ku^{G1909}eky'ennyumbatopp^{G1430} obutaserengeta kuggya kintu kyonna mu nnyumba ye;

[Mak 13:15](#)Era (naye) .^{G1161}muleke (aserengese) .^{G2597}ekyo ekiri waggulu w'ennyumba toserengeta mu nnyumba, . so toyingirangamu kuggyamu kintu kyonna mu nnyumba ye;

[Mat 24:18](#)Era n'oyo ali mu nnimiro temulemenga^{G68}okuddayo okuddayo okutwala engoye ze (ekyambalo).^{G2440}

[Mak 13:16](#)Era oyo ali mu nnimiro aleke^{G68}obutadda mabega nate olw'okutwala ekyambalo kye.^{G2440}

[Luk 21:22](#)Kubanga bino bibeere**ennaku ez'okwesasuza**, .^{G1557}byonna ebyawandiikibwa bituukirire.

- **Abawuliriza ba Matthew's & Mark:**

- Abo abali waggulu ku nnyumba (ekifo eky'okusabiramu, [Ebikolwa 10:9](#)) .^{G1430}obutakka kuggya kintu kyonna mu nnyumba ye.

³⁷⁹"G2449 - ioudaia - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 9 Mar, 2023.

https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2449/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola_y'okukuuma_obutonde_bw'ensi_mu_bitundu_by'eggwanga_eby'enjawulo.

→ Amakulu, tewali muntu yenna asaba mu nnyumba ye (eya nsi), wabula asaba mu nnyumba ya Mukama muomwooyo

([Mat 21:13](#)) era muteeke obwesige bwammwe bwonna mu Kristo okugumiikiriza okutuuka ku nkomerero okulokolebwa ([Mat 24:13](#)).

-Tewali muntu yenna mu nnimiro (tye ensi, [Mat 13:38](#)) okuddayo okuddayo okutwala ekyambalo kye (okubeera nga ayambadde) .^{G1746}

→ Amakulu, tewali muntu yenna mu nsi kudda mabega okwambala ekyambalo kye eky'omubiri, wabula ekya Kristo

([Bag 3:27](#)). Mu ngeri endala, mu bbanga ttono ojja kwambula omubiri gwo kale mwambale Kristo okufuna obulamu obutaggwaawo.

- **Luke's abalabi:** Kubanga zino ze nnaku ez'okwesasuzza, byonna ebyawandiikibwa bituukirire.

[Mat 24:19](#) Era zisanze abo abali embuto n'abo abayonsa mu nnaku ezo!

[Mak 13:17](#) Naye zisanze abo abali embuto n'abo abayonsa mu nnaku ezo!

[Luk 21:23](#) Naye zisanze abo abali embuto n'abo abayonsa mu nnaku ezo!

kubanga mu nsi (ettaka) mulibaawo okunakuwala okungi, .^{G1093}n'obusungu^{G3709} ku bantu bano.

- **Matayo, Makko, .& Abawuliriza ba Luke:** Zisanze abakyala ab'embuto (omuuddu eyazaala abaana ab'oku nsi) n'abo abayonsa abaana (abayonsa ab'omubiri wansi w'amateeka) mu nnaku ezo
- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Okunakuwala n'obusungu bungi bwe binaatuuka ku ttaka, abo abali wansi w'amateeka tebajja kuwona.

[Luk 21:24](#) Era baligwa ku mabbali(akamwa) .^{G4750}ow'ekitala, .^{G3162}

era balitwalibwa mu buwambe mu mawanga gonna(Gentile nations):^{G1484}

ne Yerusalemi kirinnyirira ab'amawanga (amawanga ag'amawanga), .^{G1484}

okutuusa mu biseera by'ab'amawanga (amawanga ag'amawanga), .^{G1484}okutuukirira.

- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Baligwa n'akamwa k'ekitala (rema eva mu kamwa ka Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, [Kub 1:16](#)), era balitwalibwa mu buwambe mu mawanga gonna ag'amawanga, ne Yerusalemi (ekkanisa eri ku ttaka) eririnnya amawanga ag'amawanga, okutuusa ebiseera by'ab'amawanga lwe birituukirizibwa.
→ Olwo mu [Luk 21:21-24](#), Yesu yalagula ekyo [ennaku ez'okwesasuzza](#) ebiwandiikiddwa birina okuba nga okutuukirira, ekijja okutuukirira mu [olunaku lwa Mukama](#) mu [Kub 19:2](#).

-[Ennaku zijja kukendeezebwa ku lw'abalonde](#)

[Mat 24:22](#) Era okujjako abo ^{G1565}ennaku^{G2250} erina okufunzibwa, .^{G2856}tewardibaddewo nnyama^{G4561} okulokolebwa: naye ku lw'abalonde^{G1588} okuggyako abo ^{G1565}ennaku^{G2250} kijja kufunzibwa.^{G2856}

[Mar 13:20](#) Era okuggyako ekyo [Mukama](#)^{G2962} yali afunze^{G2856} ennaku ezo, tewali nnyama egenda kulokolebwa; naye ku lw'abalonde, .^{G1588}gwe yalonda, .^{G1588}afunze^{G2856} ennaku.^{G2250}

→ Ennaku z'abatukuvu mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene zijja kukendeezebwa, nga bwe bajja okuwambibwa nga 7 ekkondeere linaatera okuvuga, era Mukama waffe ne Kristo we bajja kuzzaawo obwakabaka bw'ensi

eno

([Kub 11:17](#), [Kub 19:1-7](#)).³⁸⁰

h week his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon Wrath of God (Rev 16)
	Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	
The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days

³⁸⁰ Okumanya ebiseera, laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days	30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened	
(The 1st Rapture)	The opening of the 1st to 5th seal			250 Days shortened	
The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2).	The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb)			Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened. (Mat 24:22)	
	The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets)				
The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).	The 1st - 4th trumpet				
	The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo)				
	The 6th trumpet (2nd owe)				
	1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)				

-C. Cekwatiddwa okuva mu "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

→ Waliwo ennaku 1,290 (ennaku 220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30) okuva ku ntandikwa y'Omuzizo ogw'Amatongo (AOD) okutuuka ku nkomerero ya Kalumagedoni, olwo ekitundu eky'okubiri ekya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 kija kuggwaako.

→ Ennaku 250 ezisembayo (ennaku 30 + 220) mu wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 (oba ennaku z'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene) zijja kukendeezebwo **Ennaku 250** (ennaku 220 + 30) **aebya Mukama** aloneddwa.

- **M. Mabalabi ba atthew:** Okuggyako ennaku ezo (ennaku z'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene) ne zifunzibwa, tewali nnyama yandirokose; naye olw'abalonde (abatukuvu abatukuvu, oba embeerera abasirusiru) ennaku z'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene zijja kukendeezebwa.
- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark:** Okujjako ekyo **Mukama** yali afunze ennaku ezo (ennaku z'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene), tewali nnyama yali egenda kulokolebwa; naye ku lw'abalonde be, be **Mukama** yali alonze, ennaku z'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene zijja kukendeezebwa.
→ **Mukama** ajja kujja ku lw'abalonde be (oba abawuliriza ba Makko).
- **Luke's abalabi:** Tebyogerwako (nga bwe baatwalibwa edda oluvannyuma lw'Omwana w'omuntu okujja).

E. Ebintu bino (okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu) binaabaawo ddi?

1. Okuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwa 1 eri abantu 144,000 (Okujja kwa...Omwana w'omuntu) .

→ Laba ku [Kub 14:14](#) okumanya ebisingawo.

- Day & Hour tezimanyiddwa olw'okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu

[Mat 24:34](#) Mazima mbagamba nti Omulembe guno tegujja kuyitawo okutuusa ng'ebintu bino byonna bituukiridde (okutuukirira). ^{G1096}

[Mar 13:30](#) Mazima mbagamba nti omulembe guno tegujja kuyitawo okutuusa ng'ebintu bino byonna bituukirira (okutuukirira). ^{G1096}

[Luk 21:32](#) Mazima mbagamba nti Omulembe guno tegujja kuggwaawo okutuusa byonna lwe birituukirira (okutuukirira, okukolebwa). ^{G1096}

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Omulembe guno (abawala embeerera, abo abatali baana ba Isirayiri) tegujja kuggwaawo okutuusa ng'ebintu bino byonna bituuse.
 - **Abawuliriza ba Mark:** Omulembe guno (abawala embeerera abasirusiru, abo abaana ba Isirayiri) tegujja kuggwaawo okutuusa ng'ebintu bino byonna bituuse.
 - **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Kino (abawala embeerera abagezi, abali... **Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye**) omulembe tegujja kuggwaawo okutuusa nga Katonda by'ayagala eri abaana ba Isirayiri bikoleddwa ku ttaka erikolimiddwa ku nsi okuleeta abantu bo Isirayiri mu nsi entukuvu nga bwe kiri mu ggulu. ³⁸¹
- † **Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye** bebo Katonda be yanunula okuva e Misiri, ab'omu nnyumba ya Dawudi okumala ebbanga eddene, be bawala embeerera, ebibala ebibereberye eri Katonda n'eri Omwana gw'endiga, omuwendo gw'ebika byonna eby'abaana ba Isirayiri abaatekebawo

³⁸¹Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

akabonero, . nga bawandiikiddwa mu kyenya kyabwe erinnya Iya Kitaffe w'Omwana gw'Endiga, nga bayimba oluyimba oluggya mu maaso g'entebe, nga banunuliddwa okuva ku ttaka.³⁸²

[Mat 24:35](#) Eggulu n'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} kijja kuggwaawo, naye ekigambo kyange ([obubonero \(logs\)](#)) .^{G3056} tegenda kuggwaawo.

[Mak 13:31](#) Eggulu n'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} kijja kuggwaawo: naye ekigambo kyange ([obubonero \(logs\)](#)) .^{G3056} tegenda kuggwaawo.

[Luk 21:33](#) Eggulu n'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} kijja kuggwaawo: naye ekigambo kyange ([obubonero \(logs\)](#)) .^{G3056} tegenda kuggwaawo.

- **Matayo, Makko, .& Abawuliriza ba Luke:** Ensi (eggulu n'ettaka) gye tulaba kati eri [obubonero \(logos\)](#)., tezaakolebwa mu bintu ebirabika, naye bikuumibwa mu tterekero; [eterekeddwa omuliro](#) ku lunaku olw'omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abataty Katonda. N'olwekyo, ku lunaku olw'omusango, logos ezirabibwa zijja kuggwaawo ku lw'abantu abataty Katonda, naye zijja kutuukirizibwa eri abo abalifuna [rhēma ya Katonda](#).³⁸³
 - † Mu [Bef 5:31](#), "omusajja (anthrōpos)" .^{G444} kitegeeza omusajja ow'omubiri gw'omuddu alina [obubonero \(logos\)](#) .-a [Katonda](#) okuyita mu Mwana w'omuntu, era bw'atyo alina okuleka kitaawe ne nnyina okwegatta ku mukazi we ow'eddembe (kwe kugamba [obulamu mu Kristo](#)) okusobola okwegatta ku mubiri (amagumba n'ennyama) ya [Kristo](#). N'olwekyo, emirimu gy'abo abaagenda mu maaso n'okubeera omugaati ([obubonero \(logos\)](#).) yekka (mu mubiri), so si nga [obulwadde bwa rhema](#) ekyo kigenda mu maaso okuva mu kamwa ka [Katonda](#) (mu Mwoyo), bajja kwokya era bafiirwa omuliro (bajja kulokolebwa, naye bwe batyo nga bwe bayita [omuliro](#)).

[Mat 24:36](#) Naye ku ekyo [olunaku ne essaawa](#) tewali amanyi muntu yenna, nedda, si bamalayika ab'omu ggulu, wabula Kitange yekka.

[Mak 13:32](#) Naye ku ekyo [olunaku](#) era nti [essaawa](#) tewali amanyi muntu yenna, Nedda, si bamalayika abali [mu](#) ^{G1722} eggulu, wadde Omwana, naye [Kitaffe](#).

- **Matayo abalabi:** Naye tewali amanyi [olunaku ne essaawa](#), wadde bamalayika [-a](#) eggulu, naye lye lyokka [Taata](#).
- **Abawuliriza ba Mark:** Naye tewali amanyi [olunaku ne essaawa](#), si bamalayika [mu](#) eggulu, [wadde Omwana](#), naye [Kitaffe](#).
- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Tebyogerwako (nga bwe batwalibwa mu kiseera ekyo).
 - † Weetegereze nti bamalayika bali " [-a](#) " eggulu eri abawuliriza ba Matayo, so nga bamalayika ne [Omwana wa Katonda](#) li ["mu"](#) eggulu eri abawuliriza ba Makko. Kiva ku kuba nti abo ababalibwa okuba abasaanira okufuna [emirembe gyonna](#) -li [abaana ba Katonda](#), okubeera [abaana b'okuzuukira](#). Bwe batyo, tebakyayinza kufa nate nga bwe "beenkanankana ne bamalayika" ne kiba nti nabo bennyini " [.mu](#) " eggulu okusinzira ku ndwoowa y'omwoyo ([Luk 20:35-36](#)).

[1Ko 15:12](#) Kati singa [Kristo](#) babuulirwe nti yazuukira mu bafu, .
abamu mu mmwe bagamba batya nti tewali kuzuukira kwa bafu?

- † Bw'oba osobola okutegeera eggulu, olina okusobola okutegeera obubonero bw'ebiseera, okuggyako olunaku oba essaawa Omwana w'omuntu lw'alijja ([Luk 12:56](#)).³⁸⁴

³⁸² Akatambi 18. "3. Ebibala ebisooka (Aba 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

³⁸³ vidiyo 44, "(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

³⁸⁴ Video 8. "Embaga za Mukama omusanvu ez'abaana ba Isirayiri." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-e-7-eza-mukama/8-embaga-musanvu-eya-mukama-eri-batabani-ba-isiraeri-yesu-okuva-mu-mwana-omusajja-eri-mukama/.

[Mat 24:37](#) Naye ng'ennaku za Nuuwa bwe zaali, n'okujja kwa bwe kuliba **Omwana w'omuntu** okubeera.

[Mat 24:38](#) Kubanga nga mu nnaku ezaaliwo ng'amataba tegannabaawo, baali balya era nga banywa, .
okuwasa n'okuwaayo mu bufumbo, okutuusa ku lunaku Nuuwa lwe yayingira mu lyato, .

[Mat 24:39](#) N'atamanya okutuusa amataba lwe gajja ne gabatwala bonna;
bwe kityo n'okujja kwa **Omwana w'omuntu** okubeera.

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Okutuusa ku lunaku Nuuwa lwe yayingira mu lyato, abaana ba Katonda ne balaba abawala b'abantu^{H120} nti baali balungi era ne babawasa ku byonna bye baalonda.³⁸⁵ Nga bwe kyali mu nnaku za Nuuwa, "abawala embeerera abalala" balilya ne banywa wamu n'abawala b'abantu, ne bafumbirwa, ne bafumbirwa abaana b'abantu, ne batamanya okutuusa ng'amataba gajja ne gabatwala bonna, . bwe kityo n'okujja kw'Omwana w'Omuntu bwe kuliba.
- **M. Mabalabi b'eryato:** Tebyogerwako. Abawala embeerera abasirusiru baja kulekebwa ku ttaka, naye Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja kubajjako.
- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Tebyogerwako. Abawala embeerera ab'amagezi baatwalibwa dda okuva bwe batasobola kufa nga bwe benkana ne bamalayika.

-Okuvvoola aba logos & the rhema

[Mat 24:40](#) Awo babiri balibeera mu nnimiro;^{G68} oyo ajja kutwalibwa (okuva mu kukwatibwa^{G2983}), .^{G3880} ate omulala n'agenda.^{G863}

[Luk 17:36](#) Abasajja babiri balibeera mu nnimiro;^{G68} oyo ajja kutwalibwa (okuva mu kukwatibwa^{G2983}), .^{G3880} ate omulala n'agenda.^{G863}

➤ **Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu**³⁸⁶

Omu ku...**ababbi ababiri** (oba abakozi b'ebibi) abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu, anenya omusango omulala, ng'agamba nti, "Temutya Katonda, nga muli wansi w'omusango gwe, nga mumanyi nti ddala tufuna empeera etali ya butuukirivu esaanira ebikolwa byaffe, naye omusajja ono (Yesu omutuukirivu) talina kibi ky'akoze."

→ [1Yo 2:1](#) ebiwandiiiko, Yesu Kristo ye "mutuukirivu, "^{G1342} bwatyo, omubbi eyanenya munne ku musaalaba yali akimanyi nti Yesu eyali awanikiddwa okumpi naye ye Yesu Kristo ([Mat 16:20](#)). Ono omubi yalina okumanya ku...

Katonda, n'olwekyo yamutya era n'azuukusibwa eri obutuukirivu ([1Ko 15:34](#)).

→ Kyokka omubi eyavuma Yesu teyamanya butuukirivu bwa Katonda ([2Ko 5:21](#)), n'olwekyo yagamba nti, "Bw'oba oli Kristo lokola ggwe kennyini naffe," n'olwekyo, yali yasalirwa dda omusango waggulu w'ettaka. No omukozi w'ebibi yali musirusiru kubanga yali abulwa okumanya n'olwekyo yali tatya Mukama.

Omubi eyali atya Katonda, n'agamba Yesu ng'awanise okumpi naye nti, "Mukama waffe, "^{G2962} nzujukira bw'onootuuka mu bwakabaka bwo."^{G932} ([Luk 23:42](#)). Newankubadde omu ku babi babiri yavuma Yesu ku musaalaba, oyo eyanenya omumenyi w'amateeka omulala "yakkiriza" ekyo **Yesu-liKristo**, **Omwana wa Katonda**, n'Okwe**Mukama**.

Kisoboka okuba ng'abamenyi b'amateeka abo bombi baakkiriza Yesu, ne babafuula ababi mu maaso g'abo abaali banoonya okutta Yesu era bwe batyo ne bakomererwa ku musaalaba okumpi ne Yesu. Omukozi w'ebibi eyavuma Yesu yali amumanyi nga logos (oba Omwana w'omuntu), naye omubi omulala yali amanyi Yesu nga rhema, era bw'atyo n'akkiriza Yesu nga Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda.

Mu ngeri y'emu Yesu gye yalinnya eri Kitaawe ne Katonda, era Katonda n'afuuka Kitaawe era Katonda eri Maliyamu Magudaleene mu [Yokaana 20:17](#), Katonda era afuuka Kitaffe era Katonda w'omubi, eyakkiriza olw'okukkiriza nti Yesu ye Kristo alinnya eri Kitaawe, Katonda we. [Luk 23:42](#) ("Mukama, nzujukira ng'oze mu bwakabaka bwo") n'olwekyo kivvunulwa bwe kiti: "Mukama, nkkiriza nti ggwe Yesu Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda, era nti ojja kulinnya eri Kitaawo ne Kitange, ne eri ggwe Katonda era Katonda wange. Noolwekyo,

³⁸⁵Video 21. "Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'okungulu , okukomolebwa okw'omunda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okukomolebwa/21-endagaano-okukomolebwa-ebweru-okukomolebwa-munda/.

³⁸⁶Laba "[Ekifaananyi 10-b]," oba Vidiyo 38. "Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

jjukira okukkiriza kwange, bwe mujja mu bwakabaka bwo.” [Luk23:43](#) Yesu n’amugamba nti, “Mazima nkugamba nti Leero olibeera nange mu [eggulu](#).”

Kino Yesu kye yali ategyeza bwe yagamba nti, “Awo babiri balibeera mu nnimiro (ensi, . [Mat 13:38](#)); ^{G68} [omu anaatwalibwa, omulala n’alekebwa \(Mat24:40\)](#).” Mu ngeri endala, abo abagaana okufuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu (oba rhema), ne bata “bakkiriza” nti Yesu ye Kristo (oba Masiya, . [Jhn1:41](#)), Omwana wa Katonda, .-libaasaliirwa dda omusango ne bafiirwa obulokozi bwabwe ([Jhn20:31](#)), n’olwekyo tebasobola kuyingira mu bwakabaka bwe.

→ [Luk12:10](#) Buli ayogera ekigambo ([obubonero \(logos\)](#)), . ^{G3056} [kulilanya Omwana w’omuntu](#) = anaasonyiyibwa: naye eri oyo avvoola Omwoyo Omutukuvu ([obulwadde bwa rhema](#)) = tekisonyiyibwa.

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

John 19:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

→ The two were referred to as **thieves**^{G3827} and **malefactors**^{G5557} **why?**

There were **two thieves**^{G527} crucified with Jesus on the cross, one on the right hand, and another on the left (Luk 23:32).

- These **two malefactors**^{G5557} led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32).
- They that were crucified with him **reviled**^{G3879} him (Mat 15:32).

Conversation between the two malefactors

- And one of the malefactors^{G5557}, which were hanged, **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ, save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39).
- But the other answering, **rebuked** him, saying, **Dost not thou fear God, seeing that he has condemned (judgment)**^{G52817} **thou art in the same (his) condemnation (judgment)**^{G52817} (Luk 23:40).
- And we indeed **justly (righteously)**^{G1348} **for we receive the due reward (worthy)**^{G554} **of our deeds, but this man hath done nothing amiss**^{G564} (Luk 23:41).

One malefactor rebukes the other malefactor, saying, "Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgment, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss" (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37, "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously)^{G1348}

- An adverb from δικαιοσ or righteous^{G1342}

1Jo 2:1 "if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous."

→ 1Jo 2:1 records, Jesus Christ is "the righteous"^{G1342}; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that Jesus hanging next to Him was Jesus the Christ (Mat 18:20).

→ This malefactor had knowledge of God, and was awakened to righteousness (Co 15:34).

John 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

John 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn (judge)^{G2919} the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

John 3:18 He that believeth on him is not condemned (judged)^{G2919}; but he that believeth not is condemned (judged)^{G2919} already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

(Pro 1:7 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Pro 12:13 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes).

→ However, the malefactor who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21) thus said, "If thou be Christ, save thyself and us," therefore, he was already judged above the ground.

→ This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto Jesus hanging next to him, "Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom."^{G5832} (Luk 23:42)

Even though one of two malefactors reviled Jesus on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor, "believed" that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord. In the same way that Jesus ascended to His Father and God, and God became the Father and God for Mary Magdalene in John 20:17, God will become the Father and God of the malefactor, who by faith believed that Jesus will ascend to His Father, His God.

Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows:

- Luk 23:42 **Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.**
- Luk 23:43 And Jesus said unto him,

Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference. (Rom 3:22)

Judged already

The Lord's prayer

And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (Mat 6:13)

Mat 24:41 Abakazi babiri baliba nga basena^{G229} ku kyuma;^{G3459}

³⁸⁷ Akatambi 38, "Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu."

oyoejja kutwalibwa (okuva mu kukwatibwa^{G2983}), .^{G3880} ate omulala n'agenda.

[Luk 17:35](#)Abakazi babiri baliba nga basena^{G229}ffembi;

oyoejja kutwalibwa (okuva mu kukwatibwa^{G2983}), .^{G3880} ate omulala n'agenda.^{G863}

- Ekigambo ekikolo ekitegeeza ekyuma ([G3459](#))_ye jjinja ly'ekyuma (, μύλος, .[G3458](#)), “ekyuma ekinene kyalimu amayinja abiri, aga waggulu n'aga wansi; ejjinja erya wansi lyali liyimiridde, naye ery'okungulu lyakyusibwa endogoyi, era nga muno mwe mwava erinnya ejjinja ly'ekyuma (μύλος^{G3458})”³⁸⁸

Tye omusingi gw'ekizimbe kya Katonda gweYesu Kristo([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) nga lino lye jjinja erya wansi eriyimiridde ([obubonero \(logos\)](#)), era ejjinja erya waggulu erifuuka ejjinja ennamu lye**obulwadde bwa rhema**. Omuntu yenna anoonya emirimu gy'amateeka nga Isirayiri atali mu kukkiriza, aligwa ku jjinja eryo eryesittaza , naye buli anoonya emirimu gy'etteeka ery'obutuukirivu obw'okukkiriza, alituuka ku butuukirivu.³⁸⁹

- Omutume Pawulo yasimba**logos za Katonda** mu ggwe, era Omukristaayo omukulu yagifukirira ([Logos za Katonda+ Amazzi = Gamu](#)), naye Katonda (aweereza emmere ey'emmere yammwe) yeeyongera**obubonero (logos)**.okusimbibwa mu ggwe nga**Omwana w'omuntun'**akula ebibala by'obutuukirivu bwo (oba**obulwadde bwa rhema**).³⁹⁰
→N'olwekyo, omulimu gw'omuntu yenna bwe gusigala**Yesu Kristo**(okujjakookukkiriza), alifuna empeera y'omutuukirivu ([1Ko 3:13-15](#), [Mat 10:41](#)). Naye omulimu gw'omuntu yenna bwe gunaayokebwa, anaafiirwa ne bw'anaawonyezebwa ng'omuliro.

- † Emirimu gy'abo abaali bawangaalira ku rhema eyava mu kamwa**Katonda**, tebajja kwokya nga bwe baabeeranga ng'Omwoyo bw'ali. Naye emirimu gy'abo abaali babeera n'omugaati (logos) yokka okusinzira ku nnyama gijja kwokya era gifirwa**omuliro**, naye bajja kulokolebwa, naye bwe batyo nga bwe bayita**omuliro**.

[1Ko 3:14](#)Omuntu yenna omulimu gwe yazimbako bwe gunaawangaala, anaaweebwa empeera.^{G3408}

[1Ko 3:15](#)Omulimu gw'omuntu yenna bw'anaayokebwa, anaafiirwanga;

naye ye yennyini alirokolebwa; naye bwe kityo nga bwe kiri mu muliro.

→N'olwekyo, omu ku bombi abaafuulibwa abatuukirivu ajja kukwatibwa, ate omulala alisigala mabega ([Bar 5:19](#)).

Obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu:Ejjinja erya wansi (Yesu Kristo, logos) .³⁹¹

- Mu Matayo: Ekigambo ekikolo ekitegeeza okusena (Strong's[G229](#)) ye mmere (Eya Strong[G224](#)) .
- Abawuliriza Matayo bayiga ku...**obubonero (logos)**.ku ttaka, ekiwa obujulizi ku...**Omwoyo, .amazzi, neomusaayi**.

-[Mat 13:33](#)N'abagamba olugero olulala;

Obwakabaka obw'omu ggulukiringa ekizimbulukusa, omukazi gwe yatwala, .

n'akweka mu bipimo bisatu eby'obuwunga, .^{G224}okutuusa byonna lwe byazimbulukuka.^{G2220}

[1Yo 5:8](#)Era waliwo ssatu ezirina record(witness) .^{G3140}mu nsi ([ku ttaka](#)), .^{G1093}

Omwoyo, neamazzi, neomusaayi: era bano abasatu bakkiriziganya (bali) .^{G1526}mu

kimu.

Obwakabaka bwa Katonda:Tye ejjinja erya waggulu (Taata, rhema) .³⁹²

- Mu Lukka: Ekyuma^{G3459}teyogerwako lye jjinja erya waggulu eriwa obujulirwa mu ggulu.
- Labalabi ba uke bayiga ku**obulwadde bwa rhema**waga ggulu, .ngaawa obujulizi ku...**Kitaffe, .obubonero (logos), neOmwoyo Omutukuvu**.

-[Luk 13:20](#)N'addamu n'ayogera nti Ndigeraageranya ki**obwakabaka bwa Katonda**?

³⁸⁸“ G3458 - mylos - Enkuluze y'Oluynaani eya Strong (kiv).” Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 9 Mar, 2023. https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola_y'okukuuma_obutonde_bw'ensi.

³⁸⁹Video 41. “Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda”, & video 47, “7. Weema”), .www.theRhemaYaMukama.com.

³⁹⁰Video 41. “Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

³⁹¹Akatambi 13. “Ekigambo (logos & rhema).”www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

³⁹²Ibid.

-[Luk 13:21](#)Kiba ng'ekizimbulukusa, omukazi kye yaddirira n'akikweka mu bipimo by'obuwunga bisatu,^{G224} okutuusa byonna lwe byazimbulukuka.
([1Yo 5:7](#)Kubanga waliwo bisatu ebiwa obujulizi (obujulirwa) .^{G3140}mu^{G3140}eggulu, .
Kitaffe, .Ekigambo(obubonero (logos).), neOmwoyo Omutukuvu:
era bano abasatu bakkiriziganya (bali) .^{G1526}emu.)

- † **Obwakabaka bwa Katonda**tesobola kulabibwa na maaso kubanga kiri munda mu mmwe, n'olwekyo, mmwe (ng'abajulizi b'amaaso ag'obukulu bwe), mulina okubuulira amaanyi n'okujja kwaffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁹³

[1Ko 11:26](#)Kubanga buli lwe munaalya omugaati guno, ne munywa ekikompe kino;
mulagaebya Mukamaokufaokutuusa lw'alijja.

- **Mubaliribwe ng'omusaanira okuwona ebintu ebigenda okujja**
[Mak 13:33](#)Mwegendereze (laba) ., .^{G991}saawa^{G69}era osabe:^{G4336}kubanga temumanyi ddi ekiseera^{G2540}ji.
[Mar 13:34](#)Kubanga Omwana w'omuntu ali ng'omuntu atambula ewala, eyava mu nnyumba ye; era n'awa obuyinza^{G1849}eri abaddu be, .^{G1401}ne buli muntu omulimu gwe, . n'alagira omuggazi (oyo akuuma oluggi) .^{G2377}okulaba.
[Luk 21:34](#)Era mwegendereze (mwegendereze) .^{G4337}mwekka, emitima gyammwe gireme okuzitoowererwa **okuvuga ebisukkulumye ku mazzi**, n'okutamiira, n'okweraliikirira kw'obulamu buno, era bwe kityo olunaku olwo ne bibatuukako nga temumanyi (kibwatukira).^{G160}
[Luk 21:35](#)Kubanga ng'omutege gultuuka ku bonna abatuula ku nsi yonna (ettaka).^{G1093}
[Luk 21:36](#) Kale mutunule, era musabe buli kiseera, mulyoke mubaliribwe nga basaanidde**okudduka**ebintu bino byonna ekyo kinaabaawo, n'okuyimirira mu maaso**Omwana w'omuntu.**

[Luk 21:37](#) Awo emisana yali ayigiriza mu yeekaalu;
ekirowa n'afuluma n'abeera ku lusozzi oluyitibwa olusozzi lw'Emizeyituuni.
[Luk 21:38](#)Awo abantu bonna ne bajja gy'ali mu yeekaalu ku makya okumuwulira.

- **Abawuliriza ba Mark:** Olw'okuba temumanyi budde ddi, wengendereze era olabe, beera bulindaala okutunula, n'okusaba.
Omwana w'omuntu musajja^{G444}n'akwata olugendo olw'ewala n'ava mu nnyumba ye oluvannyuma lw'okuwa abaweereza be obuyinza, ne buli muntu omulimu gwe, n'alagira omukuumi w'omulyango okutunuulira oluggi.
- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Mwegendereze, emitima gyammwe gireme okujjula ebisukkiridde, okutamiira, n'okweraliikirira kw'obulamu buno, bwe kitaba ekyo, olunaku luyinza okubatuukako amangu ago omutege gulijja ku bonna abatuula ku ttaka lyonna.

Kale, mutunule era musabe buli kiseera mulyoke mubaliribwe ng'abasaanira okuwona ebintu bino byonna ebigenda okubaawo, n'okuyimirira mu maaso g'Omwana w'Omuntu. Yesu yabayigiriza mu yeekaalu emisana, naye ekirowa n'abeera ku lusozzi lw'Emizeyituuni. (Olusozzi lw'Emizeyituuni Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo w'agenda okukka n'abatukuvu be bonna okuva mu ggulu okulwanirira abasigadde be abasigadde ku ttaka). Weetegereze nti abantu bonna bajja ku makya ennyo okuwulira enjigiriza ya Yesu mu yeekaalu.

2Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri eri abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene(Okujja kwa Mukama) .

→Laba ku[Kub 11:15-16](#)okumanya ebisingawo.

-**Essaawatekimanyiddwa ku kujja kwa...Mukama**

[Mat 24:42](#)Kale mutunule: kubanga temumanyi ki**essaawa**^{G5610}-yo**Mukama**kijja.

[Mat 24:43](#)Naye kino mukimanye nti singa omusajja omulungi w'ennyumba (**nnannyini nnyumba**) .^{G3617}
yali amanyi mu ssaawa ki (ekkomera) .^{G5438}omubbi^{G2812}yandizze, .

³⁹³Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

yandibadde atunudde, ^{G1127}era teyandikkirizza nnyumba ye kumenyebwa.

[Mar 13:35](#)Kale mutunule: kubanga temumanyi ddi mukama (**Mukama**). ^{G2962}wa nnyumbaajja, .

akawungeezi, oba mu ttumbi, oba enkoko nga zikoona, oba ku makya;

[Mak 13:36](#)Aleme okujja amangu ago akusanga nga weebase.

[Mar 13:37](#)Era bye mbagamba mbigamba bonna nti Mutunule.

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Laba, kubanga okikola-limanya ssaawa ki yo**Mukama**(omugole omusajja) yandizze. Singa nnannyini nnyumba yali amanyi mu ddi omubbi lw'anajja, yandibadde atunudde & teyandikkirizza nnyumba ye kumenyebwa.
- **Abawuliriza ba Mark:** Laba, kubanga tomanyi ddi**Mukama**wa nnyumba ajja. Akawungeezi, mu ttumbi, mu kiseera enkoko we zikoona oba ku makya. Laba, enjogera eno ya bonna, sikulwa nga...**Mukama**bakusanga nga weebase ng'azze.

-Olunaku n'Essaawa

- Weetegereze nti “ **.olunaku****nessaawa**” tezimanyiddwa ku kujja kwa**Omwana w'omuntu** so nga “ **.essaawa**” tekimanyiddwa ku kujja kwa...**Mukama**:

-**Olunaku** (Eby'amaanyi**G2250**) kitegeeza ekiseera wakati w'enjuba okuvaayo n'okugwa, ³⁹⁴**nessaawa** (Eby'amaanyi**G5610**) kitegeeza sizoni z'omwaka (omusana, ekyeya, okugwa, ekyeya). ³⁹⁵ **Omwana w'omuntu**ejja kulabika amangu ddala oluvannyuma lw'Ekibonyoobonyo, ekigenda okuba entandikwa y'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene, naye tewali ajja kumanya ntandikwa ya lunaku (**tye enjuba okuvaayo n'okugwa kw'emisana**) n'essaawa (sizoni) ey'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene, kale olunaku n'essaawa y'okujja kwe tebiyinza kumanyibwa wabula Kitaffe.

- **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**kijja kujja mu “lunaku lwa**Mukama**.” Olw'okujja kwa...**Mukama**, **.olunaku** (wakati w'enjuba okuva n'okugwa) okw'okujja kwe kumanyiddwa okuva lw'alijja ng'omubbi mu kiro ekibeera mu ttumbi([Mat 25:6](#)), naye**essaawa**oba**sizoni eno** (spring, summer, fall, winter) y'omwaka temanyiddwa.

[Mat 25:6](#)Era mu ttumbi (mid & night) . ^{G3319G3571}waliwo okukaaba, .

Laba, omugole omusajja ajja; mugende mumusisinkane.

[2Pe 3:10](#)Naye olunaku lwa...**Mukama** alijja ng'omubbi mu kiro; ^{G3571}

mu ekyo eggulu mwe linaabanga **bayiseewo** nga waliwo eddoboosi ddene, .

era elementi zijja**oksaanuuka**nga balina ebbugumu ery'amaanyi, .

ensi (ettaka) . ^{G1093}era n'emirimu ^{G2041}ebirimu biriyokebwa.

[2Pe 3:11](#)Kale ng'ebintu ebyo byonna birisaanuuka, . ^{G3082}

abantu ba ngeri ki gye mulina okuba mu mpisa entukuvu zonna ne mu kutya Katonda; ^{G2150}

[2Pe 3:12](#)Nga tusuubira era nga banguwa okutuuka ku kujja kw'olunaku lwa**Katonda**, .

eggulu mwe lirisaaunuuka nga liyaka omuliro, . ^{G3082}

n'ebintu (ebintu ebisookerwako) . ^{G4747}nja**oksaanuuka**nga balina ebbugumu ery'amaanyi?

[2Pe 3:13](#)Naye ffe, nga bwe yasubiza, .

munoonye eggulu eppya n'ensi empya (ettaka), . ^{G1093}omwo mwe mubeera obutuukirivu. ^{G1343}

- Ddi**olunaku lwa Mukama** kijja, eggulu lijja**bayiseewo** nga waliwo eddoboosi ddenen'ebitonde birisaanuuka n'ebbugumu ery'amaanyi, n'emirimu egy'oku ttaka giriyokebwa. Okumanya nti ebintu

³⁹⁴"G2250 - hēmera - Enkuluze y'Oluoyonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 13 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kjv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

³⁹⁵"G5610 - hōra - Enkuluze y'Oluoyonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 13 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5610/kjv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

bino byonna bijja kusaanuuka, olina okuba mu mbooji zonna entukuvu n'okutya Katonda okusobola okubala ebibala mu kumanya kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.³⁹⁶

- Ku kujja kwa...**olunaku Iwa Katonda**, eggulu lirisaanuuka mu muliro, n'ebintu ebisookerwako bijja kusaanuuka **oksaanuukanga** balina ebbugumu ery'amaanyi, naye okusinziira ku kisuubizo kye, oja kutuukirizibwa olw' **rhema ya Katonda** mu ggulu eppya ne mu ttaka, obutuukirivu mwe bubeera.

† **Logos za Mukama**: "Abo abalamu era abasigalawo okutuusa ku kujja kwa **Mukama taja kulemesa abo abeebase**" (**1Bas 4:15**). Oluvannyuma lw'okukkiriza okujja, bonna abalina logos mu bo, tebakyali wansi wa musomesa (oba wansi w'eggulu n'ettaka), wabula bafuuka batabani ba Katonda olw'okukkiriza mu Kristo Yesu.³⁹⁷

Logos zikumiddwa mu tterekero era nga ziterekeddwa mu muliro okutuusa ku lunaku lw'omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abatatya Katonda. Tn'olwekyo, newankubadde eggulu n'ettaka bigenda kuggwaawo, .

obubonero (logos). kijja kufuulibwa ekituukiridde nga **rhema ya Katondaku lunaku Iwa...Katonda**.³⁹⁸

Luk12:36 Era mmwe bennyini mufaanana ng'abantu abalindirira ebyabwe **mukama**, .^{G2962}
ddi lw'anaakomawo okuva ku mbaga (**omu obufumbo**).^{G1062}
bw'alijja n'akonkona, bamuggulirewo amangu ago.

Luk12:37 Balina omukisa abaweereza abo, .^{G1401}
animukama waffe bw'alijja alisanga ng'atunudde.^{G1127}
mazima mbagamba nti alisiba emisipi.^{G4024}

era muzituule ku mmere, .^{G347} era ajja kuvaayo n'abaweereza.

Luk12:38 Era bw'anaayingira **ekyokubiri saawa** (abantu abakuuma mu kkomera, ekifo awakuumirwa abasibe), oba musingire **eky'okusatu saawa** (abantu abakuuma mu kkomera, ekifo awakuumirwa abasibe), .^{G5438}
era mubasanze bwe batyo, abaweereza abo balina omukisa.

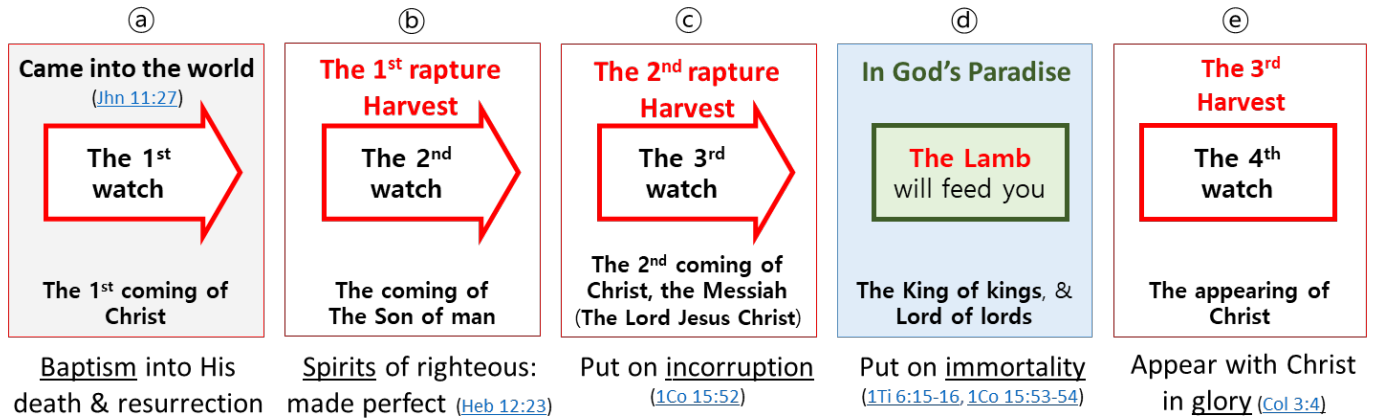
Luk12:39 Era kino kimanye, nti singa omusajja omulungi w'ennyumba (nannyini nnyumba) .^{G3617} yali amanyidde ddala
ssaawa ki omubbi gye yandizze, yandibadde atunudde, .
era tebakkirizza nnyumba ye kumenyebwa.

³⁹⁶Vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

³⁹⁷Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/.

³⁹⁸Laba "**Kub 22:3-4**," oba Vidiyo 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.



EOkujja kwa Kristo omulundi ogusooka (Okubatizibwa mu kufa kwe & okuzuukira kwe)

- **Essaawa 1st** (Ekitundu kya Daniel ekisooka ekya wiiki ya 70 kyatuukirira) .

- Yesu ateberezebwa okuba nga yawangaala wakati w'emyaka 33 ne 34 (emyaka 33 n'emyezi 6 singa obalibwa okuva ku mbaga wa weema okutuusa lwe yakomererwa, Embaga ey'Okuyitako). Singa ebiseera bino biba bituufu, Yesuyatandika obuweereza bwe ku nsi mu mwaka gwa 27 AD n'afuuka Masiya mu mwaka gwa 31 AD (okunyweza endagaano ey'olubeerera n'eye, Dan 9:27)...
bwe yali wa myaka 33 n'emyezi 6 egy'obukulu.

→Kino kyamaririza ekitundu ekisooka ekya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 (oba emyaka 3.5), naye olw'okuba eggwanga ly'Abayudaaya lyagaana

logos za Katonda, enjiri ya logos z'obulokozi yakyuka n'agenda eri Omuamawanga (Ebikolwa 13:46, Ebikolwa 13:26), ne obuzibe bw'amaaso mu kitundu butuuka ku Isirayiri okutuusa ng'obujjuvu bw'amawanga buyingidde (Bar 11:25).

- Kristo yajja mu nsi (Yok 11:27) eri aboonoonyi.

(Yok 11:27 N'amugamba nti Weewaawo, Mukama (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri):
 Nzikiriza nti ggwe Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda, ekirina okujja mu nsi.)

- Bonna abo abali mu Kristo Yesu, ababatizibwa mu Kristo, bataddeko Kristo, era n'afuuka Ebya Kristo.
 Bwe batyo, be zzadde lya Ibulayimu era abasika okusenziira ku kisuubizo (Bag 3:27-29).

Bag 3:27 Kubanga bangi ku mmwe ababatizibwa mu Kristo bataddeko Kristo.

Bag 3:28 Tewali Muyudaaya newakubadde Omuyonaani, tewali muddu newakubadde ow'eddembe, tewali musajja newakubadde omukazi.

kubanga mwenna muli kimu mu Kristo Yesu.

Bag 3:29 Era bwe muba nga muli Ebya Kristo, kale muli zzadde lya Ibulayimu, era abasika ng'ekisuubizo bwe kiri.

† Ekitundu kya Daniel eky'okubiri ekya wiiki ya 70 kijja...resume oluvannyuma lw'okuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwa 1, nga kugobererwa eky'omuzizo eky'okuzikirizibwa.⁴⁰⁰

³⁹⁹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-1] Engeri abantu ba Katonda gye banaayingira mu weema ya Katonda" okumanya ebisingawo.

⁴⁰⁰Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

1.1 Okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu (Emwoyo gy'abatuukirivu gijja kutuukirizibwa) .⁴⁰¹

- (**Amakungula ag'okuwambibwa ag'omulundi ogwa 1**) Emyoyo gy'abatuukirivu gijja kutuukirizibwa - Enjiri omutume Pawulo gye yabuulira teyali ya muntu, wabula ya...**okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo** ([Bag 1:11-12](#)), era okuyita mu njiri, ye (omutume Pawulo) akuzadde mu **Kristo Yesu** ([1Ko 4:15](#)).⁴⁰²

- **Yerusaalemi ow'omu Ggulu**

Kubanga logos mu ggwe zikuze, era owulirizza eddobozi lya rhema, otuuse ku Olusozi Sayuuni, nga kye kibuga kya Katonda omulamu, Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu omuli abantu abatabalika ekibiina kya bamalayika be, olukiiko olukulune **ekkanisa y'ababereberye** ebyo ebiwandikiddwa Mu ggulu gye **Katonda** ye mulamuzi wa bonna, ne **emyoyo** wa abo abakolebwa **abatuukirivu** zikolebwa **okutuukirira** ([Beb 12:22-23](#)).⁴⁰³

Weetegereze nti emyoyo gy'abo abazaalibwa okuyita mu njiri omutume Pawulo gye yabuulira, giri mu yafuulibwa omutuukirivu era atuukiridde. Bano be kkanisa ya... **ababereberye** abaawandiikibwa mu ggulu, abayimiridde ku lusozi Sayuuni, kye kibuga kya Katonda omulamu, Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu. Mu ngeri endala, bwe bali **omu ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo** agenda okuwambibwa (okuwambibwa okw'olubereberye) ku ssaawa ey'okubiri ([Kub 7:9](#)).

- "Abamu baliraba Obwakabaka bwa Katonda nga tebannawooma kufa"

[Luk9:20](#) N'abagamba nti Naye mmwe mugamba nti ndi ani? Peetero n'addamu n'agamba nti, "Kristo wa Katonda."

[Luk9:26](#) Kubanga buli ankwatirwa ensonyi n'ebigambo byange,^{G3056} ku ye Omwana w'Omuntu aliba **okuswaala**, bw'alijja mu kitiibwa kye, ne mu kya Kitaawe, ne mu bamalayika abatukuvu.

[Luk9:27](#) Naye mbagamba amazima, .

"waliwo-**munga bayimiridde wano, ekijjasi kuwooma kufa, .okutuusa balaba obwakabaka bwa**

Katonda."

→ Abo abatizibwa n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu & n'omuliro TEBAJJA kufuna KUFA nga bo ekiraamo **TOFA**.⁴⁰⁴

- Babalibwa nga basaanidde okufuna emirembe n'emirembe, n'okuzuukira okuva mu bafu, bwe

kuli

batabani baKatonda, nga batabani b'okuzuukira, era bwe batyo tebakayinza kufa nate nga bbo bali **okwenkanaku bamalayika** ([Luk20:35-36](#)).⁴⁰⁵

→ Oluvannyuma lwa yeekaalu y'omulambo gwa Yesu okusaanawo n'olutimbe lwa yeekaalu ne lupangisa ebitundu bibiri

([Mat 27:51-53](#)), abantu baalaba okuzuukira kw'emibiri mingi egy'abatukuvu abatukuvu abaaliwo okwebaka (mu nnimiro y'omubumbi), yasituka n'ayingira mu **ekibuga ekitukuvu** ([Kub 21:2](#)).

⁴⁰¹ Laba "([Kub 21:27](#)) Ebyo ebyawandiikibwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga."

⁴⁰² Video 16. "Abamawanga (Ekyama kya Kristo)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

⁴⁰³ Video 41. "Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

⁴⁰⁴ Yakwatibwa okuva mu "<Olunaku lwa Kristo>" okuva mu ssuula 20.

⁴⁰⁵ Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/.

- **Essaawa ey'okubiri:** (Okuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwasooka) **Omwana w'omuntu** ajja “.mu” ekire ekirina amaanyi n'ekitiibwa ekinene ([Luk 21:27](#), [.Kub 7:9-17](#)).

→ Those abawulirizza **obulwadde bwa rhematajja** kuba ku lusozi oluyinza okukwatibwako era eyokeddwa ne **omuliro**, naye aliba ku Lusozi Sayuuni, ekibuga ky'abalamu **Katonda**, **.ab'omu ggulu Yerusalemi**, **.ekkanisa y'ababereberye** abaawandiikibwa mu ggulu, emyoyo gya **omu abatuukirivu** zifuulibwa ezituukiridde ([Beb 12:23](#)).

→ Kubanga Omwana w'omuntu ajja kulabika amangu ddala nga Ekibonyoobonyo kiwedde, nga kino kye kinaaba entandikwa wa kitundu eky'okubiri ekya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, kiyinzika nnyo nti ajja kulabika **mu bbanga eritali ly'ewala**.⁴⁰⁶

DOkujja kwa Kristo, Masiya omulundi ogw'okubiri (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo: Okuteekamuku butavunda & obutafa).⁴⁰⁷

- (**Amakungula ag'okuwambibwa ag'omulundi ogw'okubiri**) Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, alina obutafa & abeera mu **Katonda ajjajangu**

(**Ekkondeere Iya Katonda**) .

[1Bas 4:15](#) Kubanga kino tubagamba mu kigambo (**obubonero (logos)**), ^{G3056} **-aMukama**, . nti ffe abalamu era abasigalawo okutuusa okujja kwa Mukama tekulilemesa abo abeese.

[1Bas 4:16](#) Kubanga Mukama yennyini alikka okuva mu ggulu n'eddobozi ery'omwanguka, n'eddobozi lya malayika omukulu;

era nga balina **ekkondeere Iya Katonda**: n'abafu mu **Kristo** ajja kusooka kusituka:

[1Bas 4:17](#) Olwo ffe abalamu era abasigaddewo tulikwatibwa wamu nabomu bire, .

okusisinkana **Mukama mu bbanga**: era bwe tutyo bwe tunaabeera naffe emirembe

gyonna **Mukama**.

→ N'eddobozi ery'omwanguka, n'eddobozi lya malayika omukulu, n'ekkondeere Iya Katonda; **Mukama** ajja kukka okuva mu ggulu n'abafu mu **Kristo** ajja kusooka okusituka, “ **.Kristo ebibala ebibereberye**; oluvannyuma abo abaliwo **Ebya Kristo ku kujja kwe**” ([1Ko 15:23](#)).

→ **Omwooyone Omwoyo** ku 144,000 bajja kutwalibwa mu Yerusalemi ey'omu ggulu mu kuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwa 1. Mu birala ebigambo, ekkondeere ery'omusanvu bwe linaatera okuvuga, bijja kuba byawambiddwa dda era bijja mulindirire Mukama mu Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu, nga mumanyi ng'emibiri gyabwe egitavunda gijja muzuukuke okusisinkana Mukama mu bbanga.

- **Essaawa ey'okusatu:** (Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri) Okujja kwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** Ekkondeere ery'omusanvu bwe linaatera okuvuga ([Kub 11:14](#)), abafu bajja kuzuukizibwa **ebitavunda** ne omubiri gwaaffe ogufa gujja kwambala **obutafa**, ne “**Okufakijja kuba yamira mu buwanguzi**.”

[1Ko 15:51](#) Laba, nkulaga ekyama; Ffenna tetujja kwebaka, naye ffenna tujja kukyusibwa, .

[1Ko 15:52](#) Mu kaseera katono, mu kumyansa kw'eriiso, ku kkondeere erisebwayo:

⁴⁰⁶ Olina okusobola okuteebereza olunaku olubalirirwamu olw'okujja kwe oluvannyuma lw'okusoma ekitabo kino.

⁴⁰⁷ Laba “([Kub 21:27](#)) Ebyo ebyawandiikibwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga.”

kubanga ekkondeere lirinva, .
n'abafu balizuukizibwa **ebitavunda**, era tujja kukyusibwa.
[1Ko 15:53](#) Kubanga kino ekivunda kirina okwambala ekitavunda, .
era omuntu ono afa alina okwambala obutafa.
[1Ko 15:54](#) Kale kino ekivunda bwe kinaaba kyambala **obutavunda**, .
era omufa ono aliba ayambadde **obutafa**, .
awo ekigambo ekyawandiikibwa kirituukirira, .
Okufa kumira mu buwanguzi.

→ Okumala emyaka egisukka mu 50, Kabaka Charles III abadde awagira enkyukakyuka y'obudde, era abadde awagira yatongozza enteekateeka ya "The Sustainable Markets" Initiative mu lukiiko lw'ebyenfuna olw'ensi yonna (WEF) Annual Ensisinkano e Davos mu January 2020, n'oluvannyuma n'atongoza "The Great Reset" ku... **June 3 nga, .2020** n'ekigendererwa eky'okufuula ensi ekifo ekirungi omwaka 2030 we gunaatukira.⁴⁰⁸ Kyokka kino kye kimu ku... enteekateeka embi ez'omulabe nga tetunnajja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, atajja kujja okuggyako wabaawo okusooka okwewaggula, okujja okubikkula **omusajja ow'ekibi** (Omulwanyani wa **Kristo**), **omwana wa okuzikirizibwa** (Nabbi ow'obulimba, [Kub 19:20](#), [.2Bas 2:3](#)).⁴⁰⁹

→ Ku bikwata ku kwewaggula, "Endagaano za Ibulayimu" zalangirirwa Pulezidenti ow'omulundi ogwa 45 ow'... Amerika, Donald John Trump nga September 15, 2020, eteekawo obuwangwa bwa... **emirembe** mu ddiini y'Ekiyudaaya, ey'EkiKristaayo, n'Obusiraamu, awamu n'abantu bonna. → Bwe kityo, kyeyoleka bulungi nti **Omwana w'omuntu** mu bbanga ttono ajja kujja n'awamba ebibye **144,000**.

(Omwoyo gwo gwonna, emmeeme yo, & omubiri gwo)

[1Bas 5:23](#) Era n'ebyo byennyini **Katonda** ow'emirembe mutukuze mu bujjuvu; era nsaba **Katonda** byonna byo **omwooyo** ne **omwoyone** **omubiri** okukuumibwa awatali kunenyezebwa okutuusa ku kujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.

→ Emirambo gyonna egy'abatukuvu Abatukuvu gijja kusooka kuzuukizibwa ku ddooboozi ly'ekkondeere erisembayo ddi Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ajja. N'olwekyo, mutukuzibwa mu bujjuvu **Katonda** bwe kityo byonna byo **Omwooyo**, **Omwoyo**, ne **Omubiri** bajja kukuumibwa nga tebalina musango okutuusa ku kujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** okukkiriza **Omwoyo w'obulamu** okuva **Katonda** asobola okuyingira mu ggwe. ([Kub 11:11](#)).⁴¹⁰

† **Obubonero bwa...Mukama**: Ffe abalamu era abasigalawo okutuusa ku kujja kwa... **Mukama** tekijja kulemesa abo abasusibwa ne baziikibwa mu mubumbi (**ebya Mukama**) ennimiro, okusinziira ku kuba nti ennimiro ya mubumbi mu nnyumba ya **Mukama**, n'emirambo gy'abagwira gijja kuzuukira ku kujja kwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ([1Bas 4:15](#)).⁴¹¹

⁴⁰⁸ Ku yintaneeti, noonya "the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development" ku mukutu omutongole ogw'ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte.

⁴⁰⁹ Laba "[Rev9:11](#)."

⁴¹⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 10-d]," oba Vidiyo 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw'obulamu/.

⁴¹¹ Video 37. "Ogulibwa n'omuwendo (ekitiibwa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

I Kabaka wa bakabaka, .& Mukama wa bakama (Mu Lusuku Iwa Katonda) .

• **Obutafa**

[1Ti 6:12](#)Lwana olutalo olulungi olw'okukkiriza, kwata **obulamu obutaggwaawo**, era ky'oyitibwa, .
era nga yeeyita omulimu omulungi mu maaso g'abajulizi bangi.

[1Ti 6:13](#)Nkuwa ekiragi mu maaso ga **Katonda**, azaamu obulamu ebintu byonna, n'eb'omu maaso **Kristo Yesu**, .
eyatula mu maaso ga Pontiyo Piraato;

[1Ti 6:14](#)Okwate ekiragi kino awatali kamogo, nga tonenya;
okutuusa lwe kulabika kwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**:

[1Ti 6:15](#) Omuntu ow'omukisa era Omuyinza yekka aliraga mu biro bye;
Kabaka wa bakabaka, era Mukama w'abaami;

[1Ti 6:16](#)Oyo yekka alina **obutafa**, okubeera mu kitangaala^{G5457} omuntu yenna gw'atayinza kusemberera;
omuntu yenna atalaba, so atayinza kulaba: ekitiibwa n'obuyinza bibeerenga emirembe n'emirembe.

Amiina.

→Laba kwata ku **obulamu obutaggwaawo**, Kuuma ekiragi ekitaliiko kamogo era ekitanenya okutuusa
omuokulabika kwaffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, ani ali **Kabaka wa bakabaka era Mukama wa**

bakama, ina **obutafa**, .

era abeera mu musana gwa **Katonda (1Yo 1:5)** nti tewali asobola kugisemberera oba okugiraba.⁴¹²

→Bwe **Omwoyo-a Katonda**ekyo kyasitula waggulu **Yesu**okuva mu bafubeera mu

ggwe, **Katonda**eyasitula

Kristookuva mu bafu era ajja kuwangaaza emibiri gyammwe egy'okufa nga **Ebya**

Katonda Omwoyoekibeera mu mmwe

([Bar 8:11](#)).

• (Mukasera **Ebya Kristo** Obufuzi bwa myaka 1,000) **Okuliisibwa Omwana gw'Endiga**

[Baf 3:20](#)Kubanga embooji yaffe eri mu ggulu; era gye tunoonya **Omulokozi**, **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**:

[Baf 3:21](#)Ani agenda okukyusa obubi (obusika bwaffe obwa wansi) .^{G5014} **omubiri**, .

kisobole okukolebwa nga (okufaanako) .^{G4832} kikye **omubiri ogw'ekitiibwa**, .
ng'emirimu gy'asobola n'okufuga ebintu byonna.

→Ddi **ensigo etavunda (logos za Katonda)**, .[1Pe 1:23](#) a **Yesu Kristo** (Kabaka ow'olubeerera) ., .
azaala ebibala by'abatuukirivu (rema ya logos ya Katonda) mu mmwe ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu

Kristo afuuka Kabaka wo ow'olubeerera era ojja kwambala **Obutafane beerawo emirembe gyonna**

([1Ti 1:17](#)).

[1Ti 1:16](#)Naye olw'ensonga eno ne nfuna okusaasirwa, .

ekyomu nze okusooka **Yesu Kristo** ayinza okulaga obugumiikiriza bwonna, .

olw'ekyokulabirako eri abo abalina okumukkiriza oluvannyuma **obulamu**

obutaggwaawo.

[1Ti 1:17](#)Kati okutuuka ku **Kabaka ow'olubeerera**, **ekitafa**, **ekitalabika**, omugezi yekka **Katonda**, .
beera ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa **emirembe n'emirembe**. Amiina.

- † Ennyumba yaffe ey'oku nsi (omubiri) bw'esaanuuka, tuba n'ennyumba ey'olubeerera, ekizimbe kya Katonda, mu ggulu. Wadde nga tusinda mu weema eno (emibiri egifa), twambala obutafa (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**) nga twambala n'ennyumba yaffe ey'omu ggulu okuyita mu kubatizibwa mu **Kristo**.⁴¹³

LOkulabika kwa Kristo (Omubiri ogw'obusika obutono gukolebwa omubiri ogw'ekitiibwa) .⁴¹⁴

• (**Amakungula ag'omulundi ogw'okusatu**) **Kristo alabika muekitiibwa**

[Bak 3:4](#)Ddi **Kristo**, ani waffe **obulamu**, balirabikira, olwo nammwe mujja kulabika wamu naye mu **ekitiibwa**.

[Beb 9:28](#)Ekituufu **Kristo** lumu yaweebwayookwetikka ebibi by'abangi;

⁴¹²Laba ku [1Ti 6:12-16](#), ne Vidiyo 39. "Okuzuukira kw'abafu," www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'asebayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

ne Vidiyo 45, "6. Okutangirira." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/

⁴¹³Akatambi 47. "7. Weema." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-embaga-ya-mukama-7-weema/.

⁴¹⁴Laba "([Kub 21:27](#)) Ebyo ebyawandiikibwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga."

n'abo abamusubira alilabika omulundi ogw'okubiri nga talina kibi eri obulokozi.^{G4991}

→ Abawanguzi, ababatizibwa mu **Kristo** mund bataddeko **Kristo** (Bag 3:27), ajja kunoonya **Kristo** agenda okulabika omulundi ogw'okubiri nga talina kibi eri **obulokozi** eri abo abamunoonya, era bajja kumunoonya okulabika ne **Kristo** mu kitiibwa.

[Ekifaananyi 10-c] Okuzuukira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo⁴¹⁵

(Heb 10:20) This cup is **the new testament in my blood**, which is shed for you (Luk 22:20). By a **new and living way**, which he hath **consecrated** for us, through **the veil**, that is to say, **his flesh**

The **life of the flesh of man** is now in **the blood of Jesus**

Your Life (Flesh & Soul) is → In **the Spirit of God** (Gen 9:4, Rev 11:11, 1Th 5:23)

Christ = our Life (Col 3:4)



When **Christ**, who is **our life**, shall **appear**, → then **shall ye also appear with him in glory** (Col 3:4).

- **Essaawa ey'okuna**: Ku **essaawa ey'okuna** wa kiro, .**Yesu** (alabika nga **omuomwooyo**) .**ajja** era atambulira ku nnyanja mu kiron'ekigendererwa eky'okuyita ku bayigirizwa. **Yesu Kristo**, eyatumibwa gye tuli era yafuuka yaffe **kabaka ow'olubeerera**, ejja kukyusa omubiri gwaffe ogw'ebintu ebya wansi okutuuka ku **ab'ekitiibwa omubiri-aomu Omulokozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (Phi 3:20-21) . **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**, ani ali **omwana gw'endiga**.^{G721}

Mak 6:48 N'abalaba nga bafuba nnyo okuvuba; kubanga empewo yali ebakontana nabo; n'ebikwata ku **essaawa ey'okuna** eky'ekiro ajja gye bali, .

okutambulaku nnyanja, era yandibayiseeko.

Mak 6:49 Naye bwe baamulaba ng'atambulira ku nnyanja, .

baali balowooza nti kyali kibadde **omwoyo**, n'akaaba nti:

Mak 6:50 Kubanga bonna baamulaba, ne batabuka. Amangu ago n'ayogera nabo, . n'abagamba nti Mugume: nze; totya.

Mak 6:51 N'alinnya gye bali mu lyato; empewo n'ekoma:

ne beewuunya nnyo mu bo bennyini, ne beewuunya.

Mak 6:52 Kubanga tebaalowooza ku kyamagero eky'emigaati (omugaati).^{G740}

ku lwabwe omutima-ali okukaluba.)

- **Yesu atambulira ku Nnyanja**⁴¹⁶

Jhn 6:16 Awo akawungeezi bwe kaatuuka, abayigirizwa be ne baserengeta ku nnyanja.

→ Obudde bwali buwungeezi Yesu n'atambula okutuuka ku mmeeri y'abayigirizwa be ku

Nnyanja.

Mat 14:26 Abayigirizwa bwe baamulaba (Yesu) ng'atambulira ku nnyanja, ne batabuka nga bagamba nti: Kili **omwoyo** (endabika y'omwoyo);^{G5326} ne bakaaba olw'okutya.^{G5399}

→ Yesu okutambulira ku Nnyanja kitegeeza ki?

Era lwaki abayigirizwa be baatya okulabika kwa Yesu?

⁴¹⁵Video 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw'obulamu/.

⁴¹⁶Video 25. "Enjogera enzibu (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

→ **Yesu** alabika ng'omwoyo eri abayigirizwa be omutima gwabwe ogwakaluba. "Bwe **Kristo** beera mu ggwe, omubiri guli abafu olw'ekibi; naye **Omwoyo** bwe bulamu olw'obutuukirivu" (Bar 8:10). Naye olw'okuba logos (omugaati) mu zo tezaafa (ku ttaka oba omubiri gwa **Yesu Kristo**), bayinza okulaba (**omwoyo**), naye tebajja kutegeera (**Kristo**, Bar 8:10); era bayinza okuwulira (**omu omwooyo**), era tebajja kutegeera (Is 6:9-11).

Is 6:9, "Muwulire ddala, naye temutegeera; era mulaba ddala, naye temutegeera." Amaaso gaabwe gazibye okutuusa ettaka lwe lifuuka amatongo ddala.

Is 6:10 Mugejja omutima gw'abantu bano, muzitowa amatu gaabwe, muzibe amaaso gaabwe;

n'abwe

baleme okulaba n'amaaso gaabwe, ne bawulira n'amatu gaabwe, ne bategeera

omutima, era mukyuse, era muwonye.

Is 6:11 Awo ne njamba nti Mukama ('ādōnāy), ^{H136} bbanga ki?

N'addamu nti, "Okutuusa ebibuga bwe birisaanawo nga tebiriimu muntu yenna, n'amayumba agataliiko muntu, n'ettaka (ettaka) ^{H127} beera amatongo ddala, .

Is 6:12 Era Mukama agobye abantu ewala, era wabeerewo okusuulibwa okunene wakati mu nsi (the ensi) ^{H776}.

- Leka logos zibire wansi mu matu go

Lub 1:9 Katonda n'ayogera nti Amazzi agali wansi w'eggulu gakunjaanye mu kifo kimu. ensi enkalu ereke erabika: bwe kityo bwe kyali.

Lub 1:10 Era Katonda n'ayita ensi enkalu Ensi; n'okukunjaanyizibwa kw'amazzi ne kuyita Ennyanja; Katonda n'alaba nga kirungi.

Luk 9:43 Bonna ne beewuunya amaanyi ga Katonda amangi. Naye nga bwe beebuuza buli... omu ku byonna Yesu bye yakola, n'agamba abayigirizwa be nti;

Luk 9:44 Ebigambo bino bireke (obubonero (logs)) ^{G3056} bbira wansi mu matu go: kubanga Omwana w'omuntu aliweebwayo mu mikono gy'abantu.

→ N'olwekyo, okukunjaanyizibwa kw'amazzi oba Ennyanja, okuli wansi w'eggulu; kitegeeza obubonero obuwandikiddwa mu bwino (2Ko 3:3).

→ Ebbaluwa ya Kristo eyaweereza ffe, teyawandiikibwa na bwino, wabula n'Omwoyo w'abalumu

Katonda; si mu bipande by'amayinja, wabula mu bipande eby'omubiri eby'omutima (2Ko 3:3), .Nzes obulwadde bwa rhema.

→ Leka logos eno ebbire wansi mu matu go ne kiriza Omwoyo wa Katonda omulamu okugikyusa

muri obulwadde bwa rhema.⁴¹⁷

➤ Ekiseera kijja kutuuka ojjukire rhema Yesu gye yakugamba⁴¹⁸

- Olina okujjukira rhema eyogerwa bannabbi abatukuvu n'ebiragiro ebyogerwa aba... abatume ba Mukama era Omulokozi, abaasitula ebirowoozo byammwe ebirongoofu mu kujjukira.

Tuyinza tutya okujjukira ebintu byonna Yesu bye yatugamba?

Jhn 16:4 Naye ebyo mbibagambye, ekiseera bwe kinaatuuka, mulyoke mujjukire nti nabagamako. Era ebyo saabibagamba ku lubereberye; kubanga nali naawe.

Jhn 14:26 Naye omubudaabuda, nga kino kye Omwoyo Omutukuvu, Kitange gw'alituma mu linnya lyange, . alibayigiriza byonna, era anaabajjukizanga byonna; byonna bye mbagambye.

⁴¹⁷ Ibid.

⁴¹⁸ Tegeera engeri **Rhema=Omwooyo+Obulamu**.

Akatambi 13. "Ekigambo (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

→ Oluvannyuma **Kristo** azuukidde mu bafu n'alinyanya eri Kitaawe, ne eri Katonda we ([Jhn20:17](#)), tufunye Omwoyo gw'okuzaala kale Katonda yatuma Omwoyo wa Omwana we mu mitima gyaffe, mwe tukaaba nti Abba, .^{G5}Taata. ([Bar 8:15](#), .[Bag 4:6](#)).

→ Era Kitaffe asindika Omubudaabuda (Omwoyo Omutukuvu) .

okubayigiriza rhema mwenna nga bakujjukiza ebintu byonna.

→ Kubanga abo abagoberera Yesu balina ekitangaala ky'obulamu (**obubonero (logos)**), era kijja kufuuka rhema

Omwoyo wa Katonda bw'atambula ku maaso g'amazzi (**obubonero (logos)**), omubiri), oba mu maaso ga... Yesu Kristo ([Lub 1:2](#), .[2Ko 4:6](#)).

➤ **Abakwekeddwa rhema, batya Yesu**

[Luk9:45](#) Naye enjogera eno tebaagitegeera (**obulwadde bwa rhema**)^{G4487}, .

ne kibakweka ne batakitegeera.

ne batya^{G5399} okumubuuza enjogera eyo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**)^{G4487}.

→ Rhema ekwekebwa okutuusa lw'okkiriza obubonero buno wammanga:

“ **Omwana w'omuntu yaweebwayo mu mikono gy'abantu** ([Luk9:44](#)). ”

→ Abo abatategeera rhema, batya okubuuza Yesu ku nsonga eyo.

Mu ngeri endala, batya engeri Yesu gy'anaabalabika nga Kristo oba Masiya, .
[Mat 14:26](#).

→ Naye Yesu abagamba baleme kutya, era bafuba olw'emmere ewangaala okutuuka emirembe

n'emirembe

obulamu, Omwana w'omuntu kye yabawa (**Ye nze**).

[Jhn6:20](#) Naye n'abagamba nti **Ye nze; be notokutya** (okutya)^{G5399}.

→ “Nze nze” okutegeera “**Nze Mwana wa Katonda**” . ku ani Omwoyo yakka okuva mu ggulu

([Jhn1:32](#))^{G4487}, ne “**Nze Yesu Kristo**” atambulira ku maaso g'amazzi (**obubonero (logos)**).
eyafuulibwa omubiri n'ebeera mu mmwe ([Jhn1:14](#)). Era kati “ **Nze ndiobulwadde bwa**

rhema” ani

mubeere mu mmeza ez'ennyama ez'omutimane Omwoyo wa Katonda omulamu.

➤ **The rhema y'Ekitabo**

[Jhn6:25](#) Era bwe baba (abantu^{G3793}) yali amusanze ku luuyi olulala olw'ennyanya, .

ne bamugamba nti Labbi

(Mukama nga tannakomererwa, laba “3. Ebibala ebisooka”),^{G4461} wajja ddi wano?

[Jhn6:26](#) Yesu n'abaddamu n'abagamba nti, “Ddala ddala mbagamba nti .

Munnonya, si lwa kuba nti mwalaba... ebyamagero (akabonero) .^{G4592}

naye kubanga mwalya ku migaati (emigaati), .^{G740} **ne bajjula**.

[Jhn6:27](#) Temukolera ku mmere esaanawo, wabula ku mmere eyo^{G1035} ekigumiikiriza okutuuka

obulamu obutaggwaawo (obutaggwaawo), Omwana w'Omuntu ky'alibawa;

kubanga alina **Katonda Kitaffe essiddwaako akabonero**.^{G4972}

→ Ennyama Katonda gy'alina **essiddwaako akabonero** mu Mwana w'omuntu okutuuka **obulamu**

obutaggwaawo, li

rhema y'Ekitabo, nga kino kye **essiddwaako akabonero** okutuuka mu kiseera eky'enkomerero ([Dan 12:4](#)).⁴¹⁹

➤ **Abo abalina logos abaasula mu Yesu bajja kuzuukira mu Kristo**

→ Ku lwa Adamu, kwajja okufa, bwe tutyo ffenna tufiira mu ye, naye ku lwa Kristo kwe kwajja okuzuukira kw'abafu, .

kale abo abaalina logos mu zo ne basula mu Yesu (abafu mu Kristo) bajja kusooka kuzuukira mu kujja kwe

([1Bas 4:14-16](#), .[1Ko 15:20-23](#)).

⁴¹⁹ Video 41. “Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

➤ **Kye kiseera okunoonya Mukama**⁴²⁰

→Tewanunulibwa na bintu bivunda ng'obulombolombo bwa bajjammwe bwe bwali n'abasajja, ekitali nga Kristo bwe yagamba. Kale, olina okugoberera ebintu ebitavunda (okuyita mu

Yesu) .

era mubuulire obwakabaka bwa Katonda ([Bak 2:8](#), [.1Pe 1:18](#)). N'olwekyo, nsiga mu butuukirivu era mukungula mu

okusaasira, era mumenye ettaka lyo eritaliiko bimera; kubanga kye kiseera okunoonya Mukama, era ajja kubayigiriza

obutuukirivu ([Kos 10:12](#)).

[Mat 24:44](#)Kale nammwe mwetegefu: kubanga mu balinga abatali bano**essaawa emu** nga bwe mulwooza^{G1380}-**liOmwana w'omuntu** kijja.

[Mat 24:45](#)Kale oyo mwesigwa era ow'amagezi**omuweereza**, ^{G1401}ani gwe**mukama**afudde omufuzi w'ennyumba ye, . okubawa ennyama^{G5160} mu sizoni(ekiseera) ekituufu .^{G2540}?

[Luk12:40](#)Kale nammwe mwetegeke: kubanga**Omwana w'omuntu****ajja kuessaawa emu****bwe mulwooza**^{G1380}-**li**.

[Luk12:41](#)Awo Peetero n'amugamba nti;**Mukama, oyogera olugero luno gye tuli, oba ne bonna?**

[Luk12:42](#)Ne**Mukama**yagamba nti Kale ani omwesigwa era omugezi**omuwaniika**, ^{G3623}

ani gwemukama**anaafuula omufuzi w'ennyumba ye**^{G2322}

okubawa omugabo gwabwe ogw'ennyama^{G4620}**mu sizoni entuufu (ekiseera)** .^{G2540}?

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Ggwemust be ready kubanga**Omwana w'omuntu** kijja kujja ku ssaawa **gy'otolowooza**.Tye omuweereza (Ow'amaanyi[G1401](#)) kitegeezebwa Yesu ng'oyo eyafuuka asooka mu byonna alina okufuuka omuweereza wa bonna, kubanga Omwana w'omuntu teyajja kuweereza wabula okuweereza, n'okuwaayo emmeeme ye ng'ekinunulo ky'abangi ([Mar 10:44-45](#)). Abaweereza bawa obujulirwa ku logos ya Katonda ne ku bujulirwa bwa Yesu Kristo, n'ebintu byonna bye baalaba, Katonda mwe yabalaga ebintu ebiteekwa okubaawo amangu, olw'okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo ([Kub 1:1-2](#)).⁴²¹
- † **Katonda**okusooka okubikkulwa**Yesu Kristo**eri omuweereza we Yokaana ([Kub 1:1](#)) okulaga abaddu be ebintu ebirina okubaawo mu bbanga ttono, n'abo abeewaayo okubeera abaweereza b'obutuukirivu ye Pawulo ([Bar 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Yakobo ([Yak 1:1](#)), ne Simooni Peetero ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Abaddu b'abatuukirivu ba Mukama, kale balamu ne bafiira**Mukamanga** bamanyi nti Kristo yafa, n'azuukira, era n'azuukizibwa asobole okubeerawo**Mukamaku** balamu n'abafu. Muli baddu ba kibi, naye Katonda yeebazibwe olw'okusumululwa okuva mu kibi bwe mwafuuka abaddu b'obutuukirivu oluvannyuma lw'okugondera enjigiriza eyabaweebwa.
- † Abaafuuka**abaddu b'obutuukirivu**okuteekwa**okuliisa**“ekisibo kyonna, ku kyo**Omwoyo Omutukuvu** abafudde (nga mmwe mwe muli) abalabirizi, okuliisa**ekkanisa ya Katonda**, gye yagula n'omusaayi gwe ye” ([Ebikolwa 20:28](#)).⁴²²Emmere erimu ebiriisa kitegeeza okulya “Okugatta kw'omubiri gwa Kristo ([1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Ko 11:24](#)),” omutume Pawulo kye yakola mu maaso g'abantu ng'ajjukira**Mukama waffe Yesu** ([Ebikolwa 27:35-37](#)).⁴²³
- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark:** Tebyogerwako. Balitwalibwa mu ggulu mu kujja kwa Mukama. →1/3 ku bisigalira abalemererwa okukoowoola erinnya lya Mukama mu kujja kwe bajja kusigala ku ttaka ne balongoosebwa nga ffeeza era bakeberegwe nga zaabu, basobole okugamba nti “ **.Mukama ye Katonda wange**” ([Zek 13:8-9](#)) ne bayingira mu myaka 1,000.

⁴²⁰Video 25. “Enjogera enzibu (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirumu-ya-katonda/.

⁴²¹Video 43. “(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

⁴²²Video 16. “Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Beera muwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era ow'amagezi) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

⁴²³Video 31. “Enviiri z'Omutwe.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez-omutwe/.

- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka:** Ggweokuteekwabeera mwetegefu kubanga ajja kujja ku ssaawa gy'otolowooza, ate eyo ejja ku ssaawa eri **Mukama** eyawadde abayigirizwa be olugero. Naye mu Lukka, Peetero yabuuzza **Mukama** oba olugero lwali lwa bayigirizwa be bokka oba lwa bonna. Mu ngeri endala, yabuuzizza ani agenda okuvunaanyizibwa ku kutunuulira **ebya Mukama** coming, ne **Mukama** n'addamu nti, "Kale oyo y'ani **obwesigwa** era nga ba magezi **omuwanika**, .^{G3623} ani gwemukama anaafuula omufuzi w'ennyumba ye^{G2322} okubawa omugabo gwabwe ogw'ennyama^{G4620} mu sizoni entuufu (ekiseera) .^{G2540}?" Unnga Matayo, ekigambo "'omuwanika" (Strong's **G3623**) yakozesebwa mu Lukka mu kifo kya "omuweereza" (Strong's **G1401**). Omuwanika (owa Strong **G3623**) ye muserikale wa **Kristo**, omwesigwa eyavunaanibwa okulabirira ebyama bya **Katonda** (**1Ko 4:1-2**).
- † **Ekyama kya...Katonda** yalangirirwa abaddu be bannabbi, era kijja kumalibwa mu nnaku z'eddobozi lya malayika ow'omusanvu, lw'alitandika okufuuwa (**Kub 10:7**).⁴²⁴ Mu ngeri endala, abawanika (abeesigwa era ab'amagezi) be baweereza b'obutuukirivu abavunaanyizibwa ku kubuulira **ebya Mukama okufa okutuusa lw'alijja** (**1Ko 11:26**), nga bagabana ennyama ey'omwoyo n'abaana baabwe abaagalwa abazaalibwa mu njiri gye bali, balyoke bajjukire ebintu ebiri mu **Kristo** mu kiseera ekituufu era taja kulekebwa mabega nga Yeajja.⁴²⁵
- † Abooluganda, abafunye **omwoyo gw'obunnabbi**, . muwe obujulirwa bwa Yesu. **Obujulizi bwa Kristo** akakasa mu bo (gwe) okuyita mu kirabo eky'okuwonya, okuyamba, gavumenti, n'ennimi ez'enjawulo okutuusa ku nkomerero, bo (mwe) basobole okuba abatalina musango ku lunaku lwa **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.⁴²⁶

(Omuddu omubi agamba nti "Mukama wange alwawo okujja kwe") .

Mat 24:46 Omuweereza oyo alina omukisa, .^{G1401} oyo mukama we bw'alijja alisanga ng'akola bw'atyo.

Mat 24:47 Mazima mbagamba nti alimufuula omufuzi w'ebibye byonna **eby'amaguzi**.

Mat 24:48 Naye era omuddu oyo omubi bw'anaagamba mu mutima gwe nti Wange **mukama**^{G2962} alwawo okujja kwe;

Mat 24:49 Era alitandika okukuba baddu banne, n'okulya n'okunywa n'abatamiivu;

Mat 24:50 Mukama waffe^{G2962} ow'omuddu oyo alijja ku lunaku lw'atamulindirira;

ne mu ssaawa gy'atamanyi, .

Mat 24:51 Era anaamusalasalala, n'amuwa omugabo gwe n'abannanfuusi.

walibaawo okukaaba n'okuluma amannyo.

- Alina omukisa omuddu mukama we gw'amusanga ng'atunudde ng'aliisa ekisibo kyonna, Omwoyo Omutukuvu ky'amufudde abalabirizi, okuliisa ekanisa ya Katonda, gye yagula n'omusaayi gwe. Mukama alimufuula omufuzi w'ebintu bye byonna.
- Naye omuddu agamba mu mutima gwe nti, "Mukama wange alwawo okujja kwe" mubi (nga bw'aba tatunudde), bwatyo n'atandika okukuba baweereza banne okulya n'okunywa n'abatamiivu b'ensi, abatali ba Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Awo **Mukama** ow'omuddu oyo alijja mu lunaku omuddu oyo omubi lw'atamunoonya, ne **Mukama** kijja kujja mu ssaawa omuddu omubi gy'atamanyi, ne bamutemamu ne bamuwa omugabo gwe ne bannanfuusi.
- **Mukama** baliddayo e Sayuuni ne babeera wakati mu Yersaalemi, ekigenda okuyitibwa ekibuga eky'amazima, olusozi lwa Mukama ow'Eggye, olusozi olutukuvu. Nga bwe mukula mu kisa ne mu kumanya kwaffe **Mukama ne Omulokozi Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 3:18**), ojja kutuuka ku lusozi Sayuuni nga kye kibuga kya Katonda omulamu, Yersaalemi ow'omu ggulu, ne bamalayika abakumi emirundi emitwalo kkumi. **Mukama w'eggye** alikka okuva mu ggulu okulwanirira olusozi Sayuuni n'olusozi lwalwo mu ndagaano enkadde ajja kutuukirizibwa mu ndagaano empya nga bonna bazuukiziddwa mu **Kristo** ne batwalibwa mu kibuga kya Katonda omulamu okubeera naye **Mukama** mu nsengeka eno wammanga: → " **Kristo ebibala ebiberebere**; oluvannyuma abo abaliwo **Ebya Kristo** ku kujja kwe" (**1Ko 15:23**).

⁴²⁴ Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/.

⁴²⁵ Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna 10/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/, . vidiyo 30.

"Ekijjukizo" www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/ & vidiyo 34. "Okusenziira ku Mwoyo & Wansi w'ekisa" www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-okusenziira-mwoyo-wansi-ekisa-rhema-eri-bakatonda-abajulizi-abalonde/.

⁴²⁶ Video 43. "(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

- Olukiiko olukulu n'ekkanisa y'ababereberye (ababereberye okuva mu bafu-likristo, .[Bak 1:18](#)).⁴²⁷ kyogerwako ng'amakanisa ga **Kristo** abaawandiikibwa (mu kitabo ky'obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga) mu ggulu, .

wa **Katonda** ye mulamuzi wa bonna era emyoyo gy'abo abaafuulibwa abatuukirivu gituukirizibwa omusaayi ne mu kukkiriza.⁴²⁸

- Mukama atwala ekanisa y'ababereberye oba ekanisa za Kristo (abo abaabeera mu Mukama mu ekibuga kya Dawudi, Kristo Mukama gye yazaalibwa) eri ekibuga kya Katonda omulamu, nga kye Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu.⁴²⁹

-Mukama ajja n'empeera yefoba omulimu gwo, n'obulokozi bujja eri muwala wa Sayuuni. Muliyitibwa abantu Abatukuvu, abanunulibwa Mukama, era ekibuga ekitajja kubaawo abasuuliddwa.⁴³⁰

F. Kiki ekinaaba akabonero k'okujja kwo (okujja kwa Mukama)?

[Mat 24:24](#) Kubanga walibaawo ba Kristo ab'obulimba, .^{G5580} ne bannabbi ab'obulimba, .^{G5578} era ajja kulaga ekinene **obubonero** n'ebiyewuunyo;

bwe kiba nga kisoboka, balibuzaabuza abalonde bennyini.

[Mak 13:22](#) Aba Kristo ab'obulimba^{G5580} ne bannabbi ab'obulimba^{G5578} alisituka, .

era ajja kulaga **obubonero** n'ebiyewuunyo, okusendasenda, bwe kiba nga kisoboka, n'abalonde.

- Ku balabi ba Matayo: **Kristo ow'obulimbas ne Bannabbi ab'obulimba** ejja kusituka era eraga "obubonero obw'amaanyi n'ebiyewuunyo" eri abawuliriza ba Matayo "abalonde."
- Foomuomurk's audience: "Obubonero n'ebiyewuunyo" bijja kulagibwa eri abalabi ba Mark nga "abalonde".

[Mat 24:25](#) Laba, mbagambye edda.

[Mak 13:23](#) Naye mmwe mwegendereze: laba, mbalagudde **ebintu byonna**.

- Ku bawuliriza Matayo, Yesu yali ababuulidde emabegako ku kuzuukira kwa Kristo ab'obulimba ne bannabbi ab'obulimba.
- Ku balabi ba Makko, Yesu yali alagudde ebintu byonna, ng'alaga nti abawuliriza Makko "mikwano" gye kubanga yali abamanyisizza " **ebintu byonna** " ([Jhn 15:15](#)).⁴³¹

- Abalwanyani ba Kristo, .ba Kristo ab'obulimba, . & n nabbi ow'obulimbas

• Omulwanyani wa Kristo^{G500}

[1Yo 2:18](#) Abaana abato, gwe mulundi ogusembayo: era nga bwe muwulidde ekyo **omulabe wa Kristo** (ἀντίχριστος, ekigambo ekimu).^{G500}

balijja, ne kaakano bangi **abalwanyani ba Kristo** (ἀντίχριστοι, binji),^{G500}

nga kino tukimanyi nti gwe mulundi ogusembayo.

[1Yo 2:22](#) Ani mulimba wabula oyo yeegaana ekyo Yesu-likristo?

Ali **omulabe wa Kristo** (ἀντίχριστος, eky'omuntu omu) ., .^{G500} ekyo kyegaana **Kitaffene Omwana**.

[1Yo 4:3](#) Era buli mwoyo ogutayatula ekyo Yesu Kristo azze mu mubiri si wa Katonda:

era guno gwe mwoyo ogwo ogwa **omulabe wa Kristo** (ἀντίχριστου, eky'omuntu omu) ., .^{G500} kye mwawulidde nga kirijja; era ne kati kiri dda mu nsi.

⁴²⁷ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

⁴²⁸ Video 4. "Ebibala by'ettaka^{H127} vs. Ebibala by'obutuukirivu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-ebibala-eb'ettaka-vs-ebibala-eb'obutuukirivu-update/.

⁴²⁹ Akatambi 9 (okumanya ebisingawo ebikwata ku bibala ebibereberye, laba ekifaananyi kya Yerusalemi wansi wa "1. Okuyitako").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-okutuusa-nt/.

⁴³⁰ Vidiyo 24, "Gwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

⁴³¹ Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

[2Yo 1:7](#) Kubanga abafere bangi bayingidde mu nsi, .

abaayatula si ekyo **Yesu Kristo** azze mu mubiri. Ono mulimba ^{G4108} **ne omulabe wa Kristo**. ^{G500}

➤ **Omulabe wa Kristo & Abalwanyani ba Kristo** (omulimba = omulimba) .

-Enkola y'omuntu omu eya **omulabe wa Kristo** (**ἀντίχριστος**) ye musajja w'ekibi, agenda okukolera ensolo 1 ([Kub 13:1-2](#), [2Bas 2:3](#)).

-Enkola y'obungi eya **abalwanyani ba Kristo** (**ἀντίχριστοι**) be abo abalina engeri emu ey'omwoyo ogw'omulabe wa Kristo

(**ἀντίχριστου**, mu bumu), Omulwanyani wa Kristo.

- Abo abalina... **omwoyo gw'omulabe wa Kristo** balimba kubanga beegaana **Yesu**-li **Kristo** wew'awo ne **omu Taatane Omwana**. Balimba era bangi ku bo bali edda mu nsi.

- Si ba Katonda kubanga emyoyo gyabwe tegyatula ekyo **Yesu Kristo** azze mu mubiri.

→ Tye Anti-Kristo yeegulumiza okusinga byonna ebityibwa Katonda nga yeeraga nti ye Katonda mu yeekaalu ya Katonda, era bwe kityo ye mulimba alina omwoyo gw'omulabe wa Kristo ([2Bas 2:3-4](#)).

→ Mu [Kub 13](#), wajja kubaawo ensolo bbiri, emu eija kusituka okuva mu nnyanja, nga ye nsolo 1 ([Kub 13:1](#)), n'endala okuva mu ttaka, ye nsolo ey'okubiri ([Kub 13:11](#)).

- Ensolo 1 ey'Omusota Omunene ogugenda okusinzibwa abatuuze ku ttaka, n'omusajja wa kibikikwatagana n'ennyonyola z'engeri y'omuntu omu eya " **.Omulwanyani wa Kristo.**"

➤ **Ba Kristo ab'obulimba & Bannabbi ab'obulimba**

- Mu kiseera ky'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene, Kristo bangi ab'obulimba ne bannabbi ab'obulimba bajja kusituka, era balage obubonero obunene n'ebyeuwunyo okulimba abalonde bennyini ([Mat 24:24](#)). Ensolo ey'okubiri okuva mu ttaka, ani ajja okukola

obubonero obunene okulimba abatuuze ku ttaka okufuna akabonero k'ensolo ([Kub 13:13](#)) bwe bulimba nnabbi ([Kub 19:20](#)).

G. **Ebintu bino (okujja kwa Mukama) binaabaawo ddi?**

[Mat 24:4](#) Yesu n'abaddamu nti, "Mwekuume waleme kubaawo muntu yenna abalimbalimba."

[Mak 13:5](#) Awo Yesu n'abaddamu n'atandika okugamba nti, "Mwekuume omuntu aleme okubalimba.

- Foba abawuliriza ba Matayo, **.Yesu** abalabula obutalimbibwalimbibwa muntu yenna.
- Ku balabi ba Makko, **Yesu** abalabula sikulwa nga waliwo ayinza okubalimba.

[Mat 24:5](#) Kubanga bangi balijja mu linnya lyange nga boogera nti Nze ndi **Kristo**; era alibuzaabuza bangi.

[Mak 13:6](#) Kubanga bangi balijja mu linnya lyange nga boogera nti Nze ndi **Kristo**; era alibuzaabuza bangi.

- Bangi mu balabi ba Matayo ne Makko bajja kulimbibwa omuntu bw'ajja mu linnya lya Kristo n'agamba nti, " **.Nze Kristo** " .

[Mat 24:23](#) Kale omuntu yenna bw'abagamba nti Laba, Kristo ali wano oba awo; tokkiriza.

[Mak 13:21](#) Awo omuntu yenna bw'abagamba nti Laba, Kristo y'ali; oba, laba, ali eyo; tomukkiriza:

- Abawuliriza Matayo ne Makko balabuddwa obutakkiriza singa wabaawo abagamba nti, "Laba, wuuno **Kristoobaawo**".

[Luk 21:8](#) N'ayogera nti Mwekuume muleme kulimbibwa.

kubanga bangi balijja mu linnya lyange nga boogera nti **.Nze Kristo**; ne **ekiseera kinaatera okutuuka**: Kale temubagoberera.

- Abawuliriza Luke balabuddwa obutagenda kugoberera bafere abagamba nti " **.Nze Kriston'ekiseera kinaatera okutuuka** " ng'okununulibwa (so si kujja kwa Kristo) bwe kusemberera abawuliriza ba Lukka.

bwe baazuukuse ne balaba ebibye **ekitiibwa**, n'abasajja ababiri abaali bayimiridde naye.

[Luk 9:33](#) Awo olwatuuka bwe baali bamuvaako, .

Peetero bwe yagamba **Yesu**, **.Kugu**, ^{G1988} kirungi gye tuli okubeera wano:

era tukole weema ssatu;

emu ku lulwo, n'omu ku Musa, n'omulala ku Eriya: nga tebamanyi kye yayogera.

[Luk 9:34](#) Bwe yali ng'ayogera bw'atyo, ekire ne kijja ne kibasiikiriza.

ne batya nga bayingira mu kire.

[Luk 9:35](#) Awo eddoboosi ne liva mu kire nga ligamba nti: **Ono ye Mwana wange omwagalwa: muwulire.**

[Luk 9:36](#) Awo eddoboosi bwe lyayitawo, **.Yesu yasangiddwa yekka.**

Ne bakikuuma kumpi, ne batabuulira muntu mu nnaku ezo ku ebyo bye baalaba.

→ Abo abaali ne Yesu (Peetero, Yokaana, Yakobo, [Luk 9:28](#)) baali mu tulo otungi nga Yesu yalabiseeko mu **ekitiibwa** ne Musa ne Eriya (amaaso ga Yesu gakyusiddwa n'engoye ze yafuuka enjeru era eyakaayakana). Amakulu nti tebaalina kirowoozo kyonna ku lusozi ki ([Luk 9:28](#)) zaali ku, n'olwekyo, Peetero yagamba Yesu nti agenda kukolera weema 3 Yesu, Musa, ne Eriya.

[Beb 8:1](#) Kaakano ku bye twayogedde omugatte guno: Tulina kabona asinga obukulu bw'atyo, .

ateekeddwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogw'entebe y'Obwakabaka mu ggulu;

[Beb 8:2](#) Omuweereza w'ekifo ekitukuvu, era wa **weema ey'amazima**, nga **Mukama** okukuba enduulu, so si

muntu.

→ Eddoboosi eryava mu kire ne likakasa abayigirizwa nga bawulira Omwana wa Katonda omwagalwa;

Yesu. Mu ngeri endala, ekifo abayigirizwa we baali bayimiridde kyali ttaka ttukuvu mu mazima

weema ekyo **Mukama** okukuba enduulu, ne **Mukama-liweema ey'amazima** (Ekyo

kijjukire **Katonda**

yasubiza okubeera n'abantu be mu weema ye).⁴³⁶

• **Emibiri egy'okufa gijja kuddamu gitya?**

Emirambo gisobole okuzuukuka, **.Omwoyo w'obulamu okuva Katonda** alyingira mu abo abaafa mu **Yesu Kristo**.⁴³⁷

→ **Obulamu** ayingira mu mibiri egy'okufa okuyita mu kugatta kw'omusaayi n'omubiri gwa **Kristo**, ekikolebwa nga balya ennyama y'Omwana w'omuntu (**logos za Katonda**) n'okunywa omusaayi gwe (**Omwoyo, .obulwadde bwa rhema**) () () .[1Ko 10:16](#)).

→ Bwe **Omwoyo-a Katonda** ekyo kyasitula waggulu **Yesu** okuva mu bafubeera mu ggwe, **.Katonda** eyasitula **Kristo okuva mu bafu** era ajja kuwangaaza emibiri gyammwe egy'okufa nga **Ebya Katonda Omwoyo** ekibeera mu mmwe ([Bar 8:11](#)).

⁴³⁶ Laba “([Kub 21:2-3](#)) Yerusaalemi Ekipyaa (Ekibuga Ekitukuvu ekya yeekaalu ya weema ya Katonda).”

⁴³⁷ Laba ku [Kub 11:11](#).

Essuula 11

(Kub 11:1-2) Pima yeekaalu ya Katonda

Kub 11:1 Era eyo ne bampa omuggo ^{G2563}ng'omuggo: ^{G4464}malayika n'ayimirira ng'agamba nti, .

Okuyimuka, n'okupima yeekaalu ya **Katonda**, n'ekyoto, n'abo abasinza omwo.

Kub 11:2 Naye kkooti ^{G833}ekiri ebweru (ebweru munda) . ^{G1855G2081}yeekaalu ereke ebweru, so tokipima;

kubanga kyaweebwa ab'amawanga; ^{G1484}

n'ebitukuvu ^{G40}**ekibuga** ^{G4172}banaalinnya wansi w'ebigere emyezi amakumi ana mu ebiri (42).

□ **Kub 11:1** Awo ne bampa omuggo ng'omuggo. Malayika n'ayimirira ng'agamba nti, .

“Situka opime yeekaalu ya **Katonda**, **ekyoto**, n'abo abasinza eyo.

□ **Kub 11:2** “ .Naye oluggya oluli ebweru wa yeekaalu muleke ebweru, so tokipima;

kubanga kiweereddwa ab'amawanga.

Era balirinnya **ekibuga ekitukuvu** wansi w'ebigere okumala amakumi ana mu bibiri (42) .**emyezi**.

→ Ekibuga ekitukuvu be batukuvu abatukuvu, .⁴³⁹era baja kunyigirizibwa wansi w'ebigere okumala emyezi 42, nga kino kiva

entandikwa ya...omuzizo ogw'okuzikirizibwato ennaku ezifunze eri abalonde (Mat 24:22).⁴⁴⁰

• Omuggo ^{G2563}

Mat 12:16 N'abalagira baleme kumukola (Mukama, kyrios, .**Mat 12:8**) okumanyika:

Mat 12:17 Kituukirire ekyo ekyayogerwa nnabbi Isaaya ng'agamba nti;

Mat 12:18 Laba omuddu wange gwe nnalonda; omwagalwa wange, emmeeme yange gy'esanyukira;

Ndimuteekako omwoyo gwange, .

era alilaga omusango eri amawanga (amawanga ag'amawanga). ^{G1484}

Mat 12:19 Taliyomba, so talikaaba; so tewali aliwulira ddoobozi lye mu nguudo.

Mat 12:20 Omuggo ogufuuse ebiwundu ^{G2563}talimenya, ne flax efuuwa omukka tazizikiza, .

okutuusa lw'alisindika omusango okutuuka ku buwanguzi.

Mat 12:21 Era mu linnya lye ab'amawanga be balisiga.

-E. Esaias nnabbi bwe yali ayogeddeko **Mukama**(kyrios), .

“Laba omuddu wange gwe nnalonda, omwagalwa wange emmeeme yange gy'esanyukira. Nja kumuteekako Omwoyo wange (Katonda), era ajja kulaga omusango gwe eri amawanga ag'amawanga. Talifuba wadde okukaaba, so tewali awulira ddoobozi lye mu nguudo. Omuggo ogumenyese Talimenya, na flax efuuwa omukka taja kuzikiza, okutuusa lw'alisindika omusango okutuuka ku buwanguzi. Era mu linnya lye ab'amawanga mwe beesiga.”

→ **Omuggo gw'omuggo ogwali gufuuse ebiwundukitegeeza Misiri, omusajja kwe** ^{H376}yeesigamye, eija kugenda mu ngalo ze n'agifumita

(**2By 18:21**).

(Pima yeekaalu ya Katonda, .tye ekyoto, abo abasinza omwo) .

→ Awo Yokaana n'aweebwa omuggo ng'omuggo, malayika n'ayimirira ng'agamba nti:

“ **Okuyimuka**, n'okupima yeekaalu ya **Katonda**, n'ekyoto, n'abo abasinza mu kyo.

Naye topima luggya ebweru wa yeekaalu n'okireka ebweru; kubanga kiweebwa amawanga ag'amawanga, . era balirinnya **ekibuga ekitukuvu** wansi w'ebigere okumala emyezi amakumi ana mu ebiri (42).”

→ (Okuvvuunula)

Yokaana yagambibwa okupima yeekaalu ya Katonda, .⁴⁴¹n'ekyoto, n'abo abasinza omwo, naye nedda

abo abeesigama ku Misiri (omuggo ng'omuggo). Abo abeesigama ku kabaka w'e Misiri (kabaka w'ensi, .**2By**

18:21) .

⁴³⁹Okumanya ebisingawo ku “kibuga ekitukuvu,” laba **Kub 3:12**.

⁴⁴⁰Laba “Ennaku zijja kufunzibwa ku lw'abalonde” okuva mu ssuula 10.

⁴⁴¹Laba “[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda.”

ajja kuba ku **kkootie**beru wa yeekaalu egenda okuweebwa amawanga ag'amawanga, ⁴⁴²era bajja kuwuuta **ekibuga ekitukuvu**wansi w'ebigereokumala emyezi 42.

† **Ologgya lw'ennyumba ya Mukama**(Yer2. 2.6:1-6) .

Owa Mukamaomuweereza **nnabbi**(Yeremiya) yayogera olulimi oluyitibwa rhema^{H1697}-**aMukama** eri ebibuga byonna ebya Yuda ebyayimiramu **kkooti** -**aebya Mukama** enjokubalabula okuva mu kkubo lyabwe ebibi. Naye amawanga g'amawanga bwe gatawuliriza **obulwadde bwa rhema** okuva mu bannabbi abasindikibwa **Mukama** era totambulira mu mateeka ge, **Mukama** balifuula ekibuga kyabwe ekikolimo eri amawanga gonna ag'oku nsi.

† **Ekibuga ekitukuvu**

Those abawuliriza **obulwadde bwa rhema** tegenda kuba ku lusozi oluyinza okukwatibwako n'okwokebwa nalyo **omuliro**, naye aliba ku Lusozi Sayuuni, ekibuga ky'abalumu **Katonda**, **Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu**, **ekkanisa y'ababereberye** abaawandiikibwa mu ggulu, emyoyo gya **omu abatuukirivu** zifuulibwa **ezituukiridde**(Beb 12:18, .Beb 12:23).

→ Ggwe oyo **ekibuga ekitukuvu** ajja okufuuka **mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga**.⁴⁴³

(Kub 11:3-4) Abajulizi babiri (2).

Kub 11:3 Era nja kuwa abajulizi bange ababiri (omujulizi, omujulizi), ^{G3144}

era bajja kulagula ^{G4395} ennaku lukumi mu bibiri mu nkaaga (1,260), nga bambadde ebibukutu. ^{G4526}

Kub 11:4 Bino bye bibiri eby'emizeyituuni ^{G1636} emiti, n'ebikondo by'emimuli ebibiri (2). ^{G3087}

nga bayimiridde mu maaso **omu Katonda** wa nsi (ettaka). ^{G1093}

- **Kub 11:3** Era nja kuwa amaanyi gange **bbiri(2. 2.) .abajulizi**, era bajja kulagula **ennaku 1,260**, nga bambadde ebibukutu.
- **Kub 11:4** Bino bye... **ababiri(2. 2.) .emiti gy'emizeyituuni ne ababiri(2. 2.) .ebikondo by'emimuli** nga bayimiridde mu maaso ga Katonda w'ettaka.

- Abajulizi ababiri (2) be baani?

→ Ange **bbiri(2. 2.) .abajulizi** bajja kuweebwa ennaku 1,260 okulagula, nga bambadde ebibukutu.

- **Omu 2. 2. ebikondo by'emimuli: Aba 2 amakanisa**(Kub 1:13) .
- **Omu 2. 2. omuzeyituuni (emiti): Aba 2 emiti gy'emizeyituuni** ku ddyo ne ku kkono w'ekikondo ky'ettaala biri **ababiri (2. 2.) .abaana ab'obulenzi** abayimiridde nga mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} **wa nsi**, ng'ayiwa amataba g'amafuta ga zaabu amalongoofu okuva **amatabi g'amatu g'enjaano**.

(**Katonda wa ttaka** ye mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} **wa nsi** (Yos 3:11)).⁴⁴⁴

→ Abaana 2 bajja kusindikibwa ku ttaka okulagula nga olunaku olukulu era olw'entiisa terunnatuuka **Mukama**, era nabookiraamobabeere abo abatannalaba kufa balyoke bazuukire oluvannyuma battibwa mu kiseera ky'obufuzi bwa "Obwakabaka Bw'Abaruumi Obuggya."

- N'olwekyo, abasinga okwesimbawo ku bajulizi 2 be bano:

(1) **Eriyannabbi**(Mal 4:5), ne

(2) **Enoka**(eky'omusanvu okuva ku Adamu, .Yd 1:14-15).

→ (Okuvvuunula...**Kub 11:3-4**) .

Aba 2 emiti gy'emizeyituuni ku ddyo ne ku kkono wa **omu 2. 2. amakanisa**-li **omu 2. 2. abaana ab'obulenzi**(Eriyane **Enoka**), ⁴⁴⁵ ababeera

aba 2 abajulizi nga bayimiridde mu maaso **Katonda wa ttaka**(omukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113} **wa nsi**) , okuyiwa amataba g'amafuta ga zaabu amalongoofu okuva ku matabi g'enjaano, okulagula **ennaku 1,260** .

⁴⁴² Ibid.

⁴⁴³ Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

⁴⁴⁴ Laba ku **Kub 6:6**.

⁴⁴⁵ Laba "(**Kub 11:5-6**) Obuyinza bw'abajulizi babiri."

nga bambadde ebibukutu.

- **Eggwanga limu ery'abantu ba Katonda**, Isirayiri: **Kristo ebibala ebibereberye**, n'oluvannyuma, abo abali **Ebya Kristo** ku kujja kwe.

[Bar 11:16](#) Kubanga singa **ekibala ekisooka** beera mutukuvu, ekizimba^{G5445} era mutukuvu: era singa ekikolo^{G4491} mubeere batukuvu, n'amatabi bwe gatyo.^{G2798}

→ Singa ekibala ekisooka (**Kristo**) ntukuvu, bwe kityo n'ekizimba (ekiva mu matabi g'amatu g'enjaano) nakyo bwe kiri **omutukuvu**:

era singa ekikolo (the logos, **.Yesu Kristo**) ntukuvu, bwe kityo n'amatabi amataba g'amafuta ga zaabu amayonjo mwe gavaamu kiyiibwa.

→ Mu **Ebya Kristo** okubonabona, **Yesu Kristo** etuweerezeddwa, era kino kyayogerwa **Ebya Katonda** bannabbi abatukuvu okuva

ensi yatandika.⁴⁴⁶ Bwetutyo, tetulina kuswala njiri ya **Kristo**, kubanga ge maanyi ga **Katonda** okutuuka ku **obulokozi** eri bonna aba **okukkiriza**, eri Omuyudaaya okusooka, era n'eri Abayonaani (oba ab'amawanga).⁴⁴⁷

† **Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga be baani?**⁴⁴⁸

Abayudaaya abaakomolebwa mu mubiri n'emikonobaali boogerwako ng'abaana ba Isirayiri, so ng'ate abo abatakomebwa mu mubiri baali boogerwako ng'Abamawanga (si baana ba Isirayiri) Abayudaaya abaali bakomolebwa mu mubiri.

- **Abayudaaya**: Bakomolebwa mu mubiri ogwakolebwa n'emikono (Petero yakwasibwa enjiri ya... **omuokukomolebwa**). **Abayudaaya** mu butonde si boonoonyi b'amawanga (oba abantu, . [Bag 2:15](#)) nga bo (abaana ba Isiraeri) bwe baakomolebwa mu mubiri, ne Peetero n'akwasibwa n'enjiri ey'okukomolebwa eri Abayudaaya abaakomolebwa mu mubiri.

- **Abaamawanga**: Abo abatakomebwa mu mubiri Abayudaaya baabayita ab'amawanga.

- Okukomolebwa oba obutakomole kikwata ku nsonga z'omubiri so si mwoyo. Mu maaso ga... **Abayudaaya** (abaali si boonoonyi mu butonde), n'olwekyo kyali kimenya mateeka Yakobo okulya n'aba Abantu b'amawanga abaali "abatali bakomole" mu mubiri ([Bag 2:12](#)). Mu by'omwoyo, Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga baali ba mubiri ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya **Katonda** oyo ye Mwoyo ([Bar 3:23](#), [.Yok 4:24](#)). Okusenziira ku... okwegomba kw'omubiri gwaffe, twali baana ba **okukyaayi mu butonde**, okutuukiriza okwegomba kw'omubiri n' [wa birowoozo](#), okuyita mu bujeemu bwaffe mu biseera eby'emabega ([Bef 2:3](#)).⁴⁴⁹

- Omuti gw'omuzeyituuni ogw'omu nsiko & Omuti gw'ezzeyituuni omulungi

[Bar 11:17](#) Era singa agamu ku matabi^{G2798} okumenyebwako, . ne **ggwe**, okubeera **omuzeyituuni ogw'omu nsiko**, .^{G65} wert graffed mu mu bo, . era nga balina **bbookulyamu**^{G4791} -**ekikolo**^{G4491} ne **okugejja**^{G4096} -**omuzeyituuni**;^{G1636}

[Bar 11:24](#) Kubanga singa watemebwa okuva mu muzeyituuni oguli mu nsiko mu butonde, . era wert graffed ekikontana n'obutonde mu **omuzeyituuni omulungi**;^{G2565} gano, amatabi ag'obutonde bwe galisingawo nnyo; okusimbibwa mu byaabwe **omuti gw'ezzeyituuni**;^{G1636}

⁴⁴⁶ Laba ku [Kub 4:8](#).

⁴⁴⁷ Video 16. "Amawanga gonna (Obulokozi bwa Katonda eri bonna) 8/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ ..

⁴⁴⁸ Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Obutume bwa Pawulo & Peetero) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ ..

⁴⁴⁹ Video 20. "(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

→ **Omuti gw'emizeyituuni ogw'omu nsiko**: Abamawanga (Mu butonde bonoonyi b'amawanga ag'amawanga kubanga bo...

si baana ba Isiraeri era tebaakomolebwa mu mubiri).

→ **Omuzeyituuni omulungi**: Abayudaaya (Mu butonde si boonoonyi b'amawanga g'amawanga nga bwe bali

abaana ba Isiraeri, abaakomolebwa mu mubiri).

-**Amatabi ag'obutonde**: Abaana ba Isirayiri (oba Abayudaaya) baali **abakomoledwamu mubiri n'engalo**, bwe batyo mu butonde tebaali boonoonyi ba amawanga ag'amawanga.

-**Omuzeyituuni gw'Omuyudaaya yennyini**: Omuzeyituuni ogulina amatabi ag'obutonde ekyo kiva mu bulungi bwa Katonda.⁴⁵⁰

• **Ekikolon'amasavu ga omuzeyituuni**^{G1636}

- **Ekikolo**^{G4491}

Nge 12:12 Omubi ayagala akatimba k'abantu ababi: naye ekikolo kya **omuabatuukirivu**^{H6662} ebala ebibala.

→ Abatuukirivu = **Yesu Kristo** (1Yo 2:1).

OMUomuntu yenna awulira logos z'obwakabaka naye n'abufuna mu ttaka ery'amayinja ery'omutima gwe, .

ekikolo kya obubonero (logos), tekiri mu bo, kale banyiga ng'okubonaabona oba okuyigganyizibwa kubaawo, okuva **obubonero (logos)**. mu bo asobola okugumira akaseera katono (Mat 13:21).⁴⁵¹

Bar 15:12 Era nate, Isaaya agamba nti, "Walibaawo ekikolo." ^{G4491} wa Yese, .

n'oyo alizuukira okufuga ab'amawanga; mu ye ab'amawanga be baja okwesiga.

→ Mutabani wa Yese ye Dawudi (1Sa 17:12), era ekikolo kya Dawudi kiri **Ebya Katonda Omwana, .Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**

(Kub 5:6), eyakolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi okusinzira ku mubiri (Bar 1:3).⁴⁵²

Kub 22:16 Nze **Yesu** batumye malayika wange akubuulire ebyo mu kkanisa.

Nze ekikolo ^{G4491} n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, n'emmunyeenye eyakaayakana era ey'oku makya.

→ NZE (**Yesu**) ndi kikolo n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, era omutangaavu era **emmunyeenye y'oku makya**⁴⁵³ (**Mukama Yesu Kristo**).

- **Okugejja**^{G4096}

⁴⁵⁰ Tewali mulungi^{G18} naye **Katonda** (Luk 18:19, Mat 19:17, Mak 10:18).

⁴⁵¹ Laba ku Kub 2:19.

⁴⁵² Laba ku Kub 6:1.

⁴⁵³ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... Kub 2:28.

Emmunyeenye y'oku makya: Mu Isaaya 14:16-21, omwana w'oku makya ayogera ku kabaka w'e Babulooni. Mu Isaaya 14:16-17, abantu baawuniikirira

olw'okugwa kwa Babulooni ow'amaanyi, ne basekerera kabaka w'e Babulooni ne bagamba nti, "Ono ye muntu eyakola ensi"^{H776} ku

okukankana?" Ekikolo kya kabaka ono omubi okwagala okulinyira okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi, okutuuka mu bifo ebigulumivu eby'ebire, okubeera nga

ekisinga okuba waggulu oba Katonda ('**el**). ^{H410} ategyeza oyo alina eggulu n'ensi, ali **Kristo**, mu ani **Katonda** atadde byonna ebintuwansi w'ebigere bya **Kristo** (1Ko 15:27).

Ensibuko y'amasavu^{G4096} kiva mu pion (amasavu, mpozzi akin to the alternate of πίψ (G4095) .oba "kuokunywa" okuyita mu ndwooza y'okujjuza) .⁴⁵⁴

Mu kiseera ky'okussa ekimu, .Yesun'addirira ekikompe n'amwebaza, n'akiwa abayigirizwa n'agamba nti, ".Okunywabyonna byabyo," abayigirizwa ne banywaomusaayi gw'endagaano empya.

- Oluvanyuma lw'okuyitako, abayigirizwa baayimba oluyimba ne bafuluma ne bagenda mu lusozi lwaEmizeyituuni^{G1636} (Mak 14:26) neYesukiyitibwaMukama.⁴⁵⁵ Olusozi lw'Emizeyituuni ekibiina ky'abayigirizwa bonna we basanyukira era ne batenderezaKatondan'eddobozi ery'omwanguka olw'ebikolwa eby'amaanyi byonna bye baali balabye (Luk 19:37).

→ Ekikolo kya...obubonero (logos).(abatuukirivu) yeYesu Kristo, . atugejja (abayigirizwa be) n'eby'omwoyo bye

ennyama n'omusaayi ne bifuuka byaffeMukama, okutusobozesa okusanyuka n'okutenderezaKatondan'eddobozi ery'omwanguka olw'...
ebikolwa bye byonna eby'amaanyiku lusozi lwaEmizeyituuni.

- Abajulizi 2 mu...Zekkaliya 4.

Zek 4:1Malayika eyali ayogera nange n'ajja nate, n'anzuukusa;
ng'omusajja^{H376}ekyo azuukusibwa okuva mu tulo, .

Zek 4:2N'anjamba nti Olaba ki? Ne njamba nti, "Ntunudde, era laba."
ekikondo ky'ettaala^{H4501}byonna bya zaabu, n'ebbakuli^{H1531}ku ntikko yaakyo, ne ettaala ze musanvu (7) ku yo, n'emidumu musanvu (7) okutuuka ku bitaala omusanvu (7), . eziri waggulu ku kyo:

Zek 4:3Neemizeyituuni ebiri^{H2132}okumpi nayo, emu ku ludda olwa ddyo olw'ebbakuli, . n'endala ku ludda lwayo olwa kkono.

Zek 4:4Awo ne nziramu ne njogera ne malayika eyali ayogera nange, nga mmugamba nti: Bino biki mukama wange ('ādōn') .^{H113?}

→ Zaakaliya yayogera ne malayika "mukama ('ādōn)" .^{H113} bw'atyo yali ayogera ne malayika w' ensi yonna.⁴⁵⁶

Zek 4:11Awo ne nziramu ne mmugamba nti .
Bino bye biruwaemizeyituuni ebiri^{H2132}ku ludda olwa ddyo olw'ekikondo ky'ettaala ne ku ludda lwayo olwa kkono?

Zek 4:12Ne nziramu nate ne mmugamba nti .
Bino bibeere bikiemizeyituuni ebiri^{H2132}amatabi (amatu g'enjaano ya kasooli, amataba g'amazzi, omugga ogukulukuta) .^{H7641}
ekiyita mu payipu bbiri (2) eza zaabu nga njereere (okuyiwa ebweru) .^{H7324}ebya zaabu^{H2091}butto okuva mu bo bennyini?

→ Zaakaliya n'abuza nti, .

"Bino bye biruwa2. 2. emiti gy'emizeyituuniku ddyo ne ku kkono w'ekikondo ky'ettaala^{H4501}? ne, "Bino bye biruwa2. 2. omuti gw'ezzeyituuniamatabi g'amatu ga kasoolinti ziyiwa zaabu

(amafuta)?

Zek 4:13N'anziramu n'anjamba nti Tomanyi bino kye biba?
Ne njamba nti Nedda mukama wange ('ādōn').^{H113}

Zek 4:14Awo n'agamba nti, .
Bino bye...abaafukibwako amafuta 2 (amafuta, oba amafuta amayonjo okuva mu(H6671),
ekitegeeza "okunyigiriza amafuta" .) .^{H3323}

⁴⁵⁴"G4096 - piotēs - Enkuluze y'Olyonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 10 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4096/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.>

⁴⁵⁵ Mat 26:27-30, vidiyo 29, "Okuyitako kwa Mukama waffe (Abayigirizwa vs Abatume)."

⁴⁵⁶ Laba kuKub 4:8.

ezo (**abaana ab'obulenzi**), .^{H1121}abayimiridde ku mabali ga mukama ('**ādôn'**) .^{H113}**wa nsi yonna**.

→ Malayika (ow'ensi) n'agamba nti, .

“ **.Aba 2emiti gy'emizeyituuni**ku ddyo ne ku kkono w'ekikondo ky'ettaala biri**aba 2abaana ab'obulenzi**abayimiridde ku mabali **mukama waffe('ādôn')** .^{H113}**wa nsi yonna**, ng'ayiwa amataba g'amafuta ga zaabu amalongoofu okuva **amatabi g'amatuwa ennaano.**”

→ **Omwana gw'endiga**(amnos). .^{G721}**li omusana gwa kandulo**^{G3088}wa ekikondo ekyo (**ekereziya**) .^{H4501}(**Kub 21:23**).

Zek 14:4N'ebigere bye (Mukama, Mukama) binayimirira ku lunaku olwo (olunaku lwa Mukama, Mukama)) ku lusozi lwa**Emizeyituuni**. .^{H2132}ekiri mu maaso ga Yerusalemi ku luuyi olw'ebuvanjuba, . n'olusozi lwa**Emizeyituuni**^{H2132}ejja kwekutula wakati mu kyo eri ebuvanjuba n'eyolekera **amaserengeta**, era walibaawo ekiwonvu ekinene ennyo; n'ekitundu ky'olusozi kirisenguka ku ludda olw'obukiiakkono, n'ekitundu kyalwo n'eyolekera ebugwanjuba.

→ Ddi**olunaku lwa Mukama** (Yahweh) ajja, ebigere bya**Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**ajja kuyimirira ku lusozi lwa**Emizeyituuni**.

-**Isiraeri yenna ajja kulokolebwa**

Bar 11:25Kubanga ab'oluganda, saagala muleme kumanya kino**ekyaama**, . muleme okuba abagezi mu kwegulumiza kwammwe; nti obuzibe bw'amaaso butuuse ku Isiraeri, okutuusa ng'ab'amawanga batuuse.

① **Tye okuziba amaaso mu kitundu kya Isiraeri**

Olw'okuba Abayudaaya baayogera ku bubonero bwa Katonda era ne bavvoola, Pawulo ne Balunabba baalaba ng'Abayudaaya beesalidde omusango nga tebasanira kufuna bulamu butaggwaawo ne bagamba nti, “Kwali kyetaagisa ekyo**obubonero (logos).wa Katonda**ayandibadde asooka kwogerwa naawe” (**Ebikolwa 13:46**) Kino kibawa ensonga emala okukyukira amawanga ag'amawanga etuukiriza obunnabbi bwa Musa nti, “Nja kubakwa obugya olw'abo abatali ggwanga, era ndibanyiiza olw'eggwanga ery'obusirusiru” (**Bar 10:19**).

-**Ebintu ebityibwa logos-aKatonda**yasooka kwogerwako eri Abayudaaya, naye amawanga g'amawanga ge gaagulumiza era

yakkiriza obubonero (logos)-aMukama era n'afuna**obulwadde bwa rhema**, okunyiiza Abayudaaya obugya.⁴⁵⁷

② **Tye obujjuvu bw'Abamawanga**

Amawanga gonna gajja kulaba**Mukama**(Yahweh) n'amaaso gaabwe ag'obutonde ng'ebigere bye biyimiridde ku lusozi lwa**Emizeyituuni**ku lunaku lwa...**Mukama**, era bajja kumanya nti Ye**Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**.⁴⁵⁸

Bar 11:26Bw'atyo Isiraeri yenna alirokolebwa: nga bwe kyawandiikibwa nti .

Waliwo okuva mu Sayuuni Omununuzi, era aliggyanga Yakobo obutatya Katonda.

Bar 9:33Nga bwe kyawandiikibwa, .

Laba, nsula mu Sayuuni^{G4622}ejjinja eryesittaza n'olwazi (**Kristo**, . **1Ko 10:4**) .^{G4073}**wa kusobya**: era buli amukkiriza talikwatibwa nsonyi.

③ **Yesu Kristo(OMUejjinja eryesittala n'olwazi**^{G4073}**wa kusobya)** .⁴⁵⁹

⁴⁵⁷Laba ku**Kub 2:9**okumanya ebisingawo.

⁴⁵⁸Laba “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri.”

⁴⁵⁹Video 41. “Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

Kristolumu yabonaabona olw'ebibi by'abatali batuukirivu era n'attibwa mu mubiri naye n'azuukizibwa Omwoyo okututuusa **Katonda**. Abo abanoonya emirimu gy'amateeka nga Isiraeri abatava mu kukkiriza, bajja kwesittala ku jinja eryo eryesittaza, naye abo abakola amateeka ag'obutuukirivu obw'okukkiriza, balituuka mu butuukirivu ng'ab'amawanga.

*[Bar 9:33](#) "Laba, nteka ejinja ery'ejinja eryesittaza n'olwazi olw'ekivve mu Sayuuni, . n'oyo yenna **akkiriza** ku Ye **tajja kuswala**."*

Yesuyazimba ekanisa kuKristo

Yesu n'agamba Peetero (Petro, olwazi) .^{G4074} nti ajja kuzimba ekanisa ye ku Petra ono (**Olwaazi**), .^{G4073} ekiri ku **Kristo** ([1Ko 10:4](#)) emiryango gya geyena gireme kugiwangula ([Mat 16:18](#)). No **Kristo** atudde ku mukono ogwa ddyo ogwa **Katonda** ([Bak 3:1](#)).

-**Yesu** yanaaza Petros ebigere n'ayoza ddala Petros ([Jhn 13:10](#)), era n'agamba nti Petros naye balina okunaabagana ebigere singa Yesu ye Mukama wa Petros era mukama we nga tannakomererwa. Mu birala ebigambo, abayigirizwa ba Yesu balina okunaazibwa logos za **Katonda** nga Yesu bwe yalongoosebwa mu maaso ge okukomererwa (oba nga Ye yennyini tannafuuka **obulwadde bwa rhema**).⁴⁶⁰

→ **Katonda** awadde omutume Pawulo ekisa okufuuka omuzimbi ow'amagezi ow'ennyumba ey'omwoyo, . okuteeka omusingi ku **Yesu Kristo** abalala okuzimbako. Omutume Pawulo yasimba **obubonero (logos)**, wa **Katonda** mu ggwe, n'okumanya Omukristaayo yagufukirira (**Logos za Katonda + Amazzi = Gamu**), naye **Katonda** aweereza emmere ey'emmere yammwe, ayongera ku **bubonero** obusimbibwa mu mmwe okuyita mu Mwana w'omuntu n'akula ebibala by'obutuukirivu bwo (oba **obulwadde bwa rhema**).⁴⁶¹ Muli bulimi bwa **Katonda** era bwa **Katonda** okuzimba ennyumba ey'omwoyo ([1Ko 3:9](#)).⁴⁶²

→ **Yesu Kristo** gwe musingi gwokka ogw'ennyumba ey'omwoyo.

④ **Abayudaaya ab'omwoyo**

Yesu Kristo yali muweereza w'okukomolebwa eyakomola emitima gy'abamawanga mu by'omwoyo abantu okubafuula abaana ba Isiraeri ab'omwoyo (oba Abayudaaya ab'omwoyo), bwe batyo **Amazima ga Katonda** ayinza okukakasa nti ekisuubizo ekyakolebwa bakitaffe ([Bar 15:8](#)).

⑤ **OMULI Isiraeri alokolebwe**⁴⁶³

Eki gambo ekikolo ky'omugaati^{G740} ye aṭpw^{G142}, ekitegeeza okusituka okuva ku ttaka. Bwe kityo, omugaati gwa... **Katonda**, ekka okuva mu ggulu, nayo eyimusa okuva ku ttaka okuyita mu bulamu obwoyaji **amu nsi** ([Jhn 6:33](#)). **Yesu -li Omwana w'omuntu** era tulina okulya omubiri gwe ogw'emmere, n'omusaayi gwe ogw'okunywa; naye olw'okuba obwakabaka bwa **Katonda** tebuli mu logos wabula mu buyinza, omubiri n'omusaayi tebiyinza kusikira bwakabaka bwa **Katonda**; n'olwekyo, **Yesu Kristo** (ensigo^{G4690} wa **Dawudi**) **yazuukizibwa mu bafu**. Olw'obuwulize bw'omuntu omu, . **Yesu Kristo**, bangi bafuulibwa abatuukirivu ([Bar 5:15;5:19](#)).

⁴⁶⁰ Akatambi 17. "3. Ebibala ebibereberye (Ennyumba ya Mukama Katonda," vidiyo 11 "(Engoye) Nga embaga ey'Okuyitako tennabaawo," era

Vidiyo 10. "Ebula ennaku bbiri "Embaga ey'Okuyitako" etuuke." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-ya-mukama-7/nga-ennaku-10-tennabaawo/.

⁴⁶¹ Vidiyo 30. " Omukolo gw'Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

⁴⁶² Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna Eggwanga Iya Katonda limu vs. Amawanga ag'amawanga) 5/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ ..

⁴⁶³ Vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

Okumanya nti obwakabaka bwa Katonda si bwa nnyama na kunywa, oluggi lugguka oluvannyuma **Kristo** azuukizibwa mu bafu, era Yesu yawa Omwoyo Omutukuvu ku bayigirizwa be oluvannyuma lw'okugulumizibwa. **Yesu eyazuukira** afuuka **Mukama** eri abayigirizwa abafunye **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** ne **yakkiriza** ekyo **Yesu Kristo** ye Mwana wa Katonda, era Ye n'afuuka waabwe **Mukama** byaabwe **Katonda** ([Jhn20:28](#)).

Katonda, eyatulonda mu **Kristo** ensi nga tennatondebwa ([Bef 1:4](#)), okusooka okwesiga **Kristo** ([Bef 1:12](#)) okusiga ebicabaana b'ebisuubizo mu bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu. Ekyama kino ekya... **Ebya Katonda ekiraamo** ([Bef 1:9](#)) kikolebwa nga baweereza ensigo (ensigo, oba rhema) .^{G4690} eri Omwana w'omuntu, aweereza emmere (**obubonero (logs)**) olw'ennyama (omubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu, [Jhn6:55](#)) eri abaana b'okusuubiza, nga bakubisaamu **logos za Katonda** okusimbibwamu bo okwongera ku bibala by'obutuukirivu bwabwe ([Mat 13:38](#)). **Yesu** gwe mugaati ogw'obulamu ogwakka okuva mu ggulu, ne **obulamu wa mugaati ogwo-li Kristo** ([Yok 6:48](#), [Bak 3:4](#)).

Kyabikkulirwa Simooni Peetero Kitaffe ali mu ggulu nti **Yesu**, **Omwana w'omuntu**, **li Kristo**, **Omwana wa Katonda omulamu**, bw'atyo n'afuna ebisumuluzo by'obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu. Ffenna bwe tulya ku... **ebya Mukama emmeeza**, ffenna tuli ku mugaati gumu nga **Omubiri gumu mu Kristo**, kale buli alya ennyama n'anywa omusaayi gw'Omwana w'omuntu alina **obulamu obutaggwaawo** olw'okuba **Yesu Kristo** ye Mwana wa **Katonda**.

→ **Ebya Katonda** ayagala ku lwaffe okuyita mu Mwana weye nti buli alaba Omwana we era **akkirizamu** Ye ajja kuba na **obulamu obutaggwaawo**. N'olwekyo, yatula n'akamwa ko (nga **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**) ekyo "**Yesu Kristo** azze **mu mubiri**," era manya nti oli wa **Katonda**.

([Kub 11:5-6](#)) Obuyinza bw'abajulizi babiri

[Kub 11:5](#) Omuntu yenna bw'aba ayagala okubalumya, omuliro guva mu kamwa kaabwe, ne guzikiriza abalabe baabwe. era omuntu yenna bw'anaabalumya, alina okuttibwa mu ngeri eno.

[Kub 11:6](#) Bino birina obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} okuggalawo eggulu, enkuba ereme kutonnya mu nnaku ez'obunnabbi bwabwe;

era nga balina obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} ku mazziokuzifuula omusaayi, . n'okukuba ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} n'ebibonyoobonyo byonna, emirundi gyonna gye banaaba.

- ☐ [Kub 11:5](#) Era omuntu yenna bw'anaabalumya, **omuliro** okuva mu kamwa kaabwe era alya abalabe baabwe. Era omuntu yenna bw'aba anaabalumya, alina okuttibwa mu ngeri eno.
- ☐ [Kub 11:6](#) Bano balina obuyinza okuggala eggulu, enkuba ereme okutonnya mu nnaku ez'obunnabbi bwabwe; era balina obuyinza ku mazzi okugafuula omusaayi, . n'okukuba ettaka n'ebibonyoobonyo byonna, buli lwe baagala.

-**Nga olunaku lwa Mukama olunene & olw'entiisa terunnabaawo**

[Mal 4:5](#) Laba, nja kukuweereza Eriya nnabbi nga olunaku olukulu era olw'entiisa terunnatuuka **Mukama** (**Yahweh**):^{H3068}

- **Abaana 2 ab'obulenzi** (abajulizi 2) bajja kusindikibwa ku ttaka okulagula nga tebannaba kujja kwa bakulu era **eby'entiisa olunaku lwa Mukama**, ekigenda okubaawo nga tekunnabaawo **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**.

(Okulagula, okwolesebwa, ebirooto)

[EbiKolwa 2:16](#) Naye kino kye kyayogerwa nnabbi Yoweri;

[EbiKolwa 2:17](#) Era kijja kubaawo mu luvannyuma ^{G2078} **ennaku**, bw'agamba **Katonda**, Nja kuyiwa mu byange **Omwooyo** ku nnyama zonna:

ne batabani bammwe ne bawala bammwe balilagula, n'abavubuka bammwe baliraba okwolesebwa; n'abakadde bo baliroota ebirooto.

[EbiKolwa 2:18](#) Era ku baddu bange ne ku bazaana bange ndifuka mu nnaku ezo ezange **Omwooyo**;

era balilagula:

[Ebikolwa 2:19](#)Era ndiraga ebyewuunyo mu ggulu waggulu, n'obubonero mu nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}wansi wa; omusaayi, n'omuliro, n'omukka ogw'omukka;

→ **Olunaku Iwa Mukama**kijja mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma, era Katonda ajja kufuka Omwoyo we ku bantu bonna, basobole lagula, laba okwolesebwa n'ekirooto, era olage ebyewuunyo mu ggulu n'obubonero mu ttaka wansi.

(**Obubonero bw'enjuba & omwezi**) .

[Ebikolwa 2:20](#)Enjuba erifuuka ekizikiza, n'omwezi gulifuuka omusaayi; nga ekyo ekinene era ekyeyoleka tekinnatuuka**olunaku Iwa Mukama**jangu:

[Yok 2:31](#) **Enjuba**balifuulibwa ekizikiza, era**omwezi**mu musaayi, .
mu maaso g'abakulu n'abatiisa**olunaku Iwa Mukama**jangu.)

[Luk 21:25](#)Era walibaawo**obubonero**^{G4592}mu njuba ne mu mwezi ne mu mmunyeenyey; ne ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}okunakuwala kw'amawanga (amawanga ag'amawanga), .^{G1484}n'okusoberwa; **omuennyanya n'amayengo nga gawuluguma**;

[Ebikolwa 2:21](#)Awo olulituuka buli anaakoowoola erinnya lya**Mukama**ajja kulokolebwa.

- “**.Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama**” .

Yesu ayita Abayudaaya (abawandiisi n'Abafalisaayo) bannanfuusi, emisota, n'omulembe gw'emisota nga bwe bali abaana b'abo abatta bannabbi, naye bazimba entaana za bannabbi, ne bayooyoota entaana z'abatuuikirivu. Yesu abagamba nti Abayudaaya tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bagamba nti, “Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama,” ekitegeeza nti tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bakuze mu kisa mu kumanya Mukama waffe era Omulokozi waffe Yesu Kristo era bakkirize Mukama nga Omulokozi waabwe. Kyokka, amawanga g'Abamawanga gajja kulokolebwa mu kiseera kino.⁴⁶⁴

(**Olunaku Iwa Mukama lujja ng'omubbi mu kiro**) .

[1Bas 5:1](#)Naye eby'ebiseera^{G5550}n'ebiseera, .^{G2540}ab'oluganda, temwetaaga kubawandiikira.

[1Bas 5:2](#)Kubanga mmwe bennyini ekyo mukimanyi bulungi**olunaku Iwa Mukama**bw'atyo bw'ajja ng'omubbi mu kiro.

[2Pe 3:10](#)Naye olunaku Iwa...**Mukama** alijja ng'omubbi mu kiro;^{G3571}
mu ekyo eggulu mwe liryitamu n'amaloboozi amangi, n'ebitonde birisaanuuka n'obunyikivu ebbugumu, ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093}era n'emirimu^{G2041}ebirimu biriyokebwa.

- **Tye olunaku Iwa Mukama**okujja ng'omubbi Mu kiro kitegeeza nti olunaku lwe lujja kujja ng'ensi, efugibwa Sitaani, ejjudde ekizikiza (mu by'omwoyo ekiro-ekiseera) nga tekunnabaawo**Ebya Kristo**2nd okujja.
- Ddi**olunaku Iwa Mukama** ejja, eggulu liriggwaawo n'amaloboozi amangi n'ebintu ebirimu ebbugumu erisaanuuka, n'emirimu egy'oku ttaka giriyokebwa. Olw'okulaba ng'ebintu bino byonna birisaanuuka, oteekwa okuba mu mboozu zonna entukuvu n'okutya Katonda ([2Pe 3:11](#)) okubala ebibala mu kumanya kwaffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.⁴⁶⁵

([Kub 11:7](#)) Ensolo erinnya okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi (etta abajulizi 2) .

[Kub 11:7](#)Awo bwe balimala okujulira, .^{G3141}
ensolo erinnya okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi alibalwanyisa, .
era alibawangula, n'abatta.

- [Kub 11:7](#)Era bwe bamala okuwa obujulirwa bwabwe, .
ensoloekilinnya okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi ajja kubalwanyisa, .
okuwangulabazite, era muzitte.

⁴⁶⁴Yawambibwa okuva mu “[Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna]” oba
Video 16. Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Mukama, Mukama waffe Yesu, & Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo) 7/10.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

⁴⁶⁵Vidiyo 30. “Ekijjukizo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

→ Ensolo erinnya okuva mu bunnya obutali wansi ye kabaka wa malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi, .
Apolyon (Kub 9:11).

(Kub 11:8) Emirambo gy'abajulizi bano bombi

Kub 11:8 Era emirambo gyabwe gijja kugalamira mu^{G1909} oluguudo lw'ekibuga ekinene, .
mu by'omwoyo eyitibwa Sodomu^{G4670} ne Misiri, .^{G125} awali ne Mukama waffe (kyrios) .^{G2962} yakomererwa ku
musaalaba.

▫ Kub 11:8 Era emirambo (gy'abajulizi 2) gijja kugalamira mu kkubo lya **abakuluekibuga** .
ekiyitibwa mu by'omwoyo **Sodomune Misiri** . awali waffe **Mukama (kyrios)** yakomererwa.

• **Awali waffe Mukama (kyrios)** .^{G2962} yakomererwa ku musaalaba

Yok 19:20 Omutwe guno (YESU OWA NAZALETH KAABAKA W'ABAYUDAAYA) olwo ne gusoma bangi ku Bayudaaya nti:
olw'ekifo we **Yesu yakomererwa ku musaalabayali kumpi n'ekibuga**:
era kyawandiikibwa mu Lwebbulaniya ne mu Luyonaani ne mu Luladini.

→ **Yesu** yakomererwa okumpi n'ekibuga (eky'e Yerusaalemi, .Yok 19:20) era n'abonaabona wabweru
w'omulyango gw'ekibuga (Beb 13:12).

• **Sodomune Misiri**

Lub 13:13 Naye abasajja b'e Sodomu^{H5467} baali babi (ababi) .^{H7451}
n'aboononyi mu maaso ga Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} ekisukkiridde.

Lub 18:32 N'agamba nti, "Ayi Mukama (**ādōnāy nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136} busungu, era nja kwogera naye omulundi
guno omulundi gumu:

Mpozzi kkumi (abatuukirivu kkumi) balisangibwa eyo (Sodomu, Lub 18:20) ..
N'ayogera nti Sijja kugizikiriza ku lw'ekkumi.

Will YHWH (Yahweh) azikirize era tosonyiwa Sodomu olw'abatuukirivu ekkumi munda mu kibuga kya **Sodomu**?
→ Mukama (Yahweh) yaddamu nti ekibuga Sodomu tekijja kuzikirizibwa ku lw'obulungi
bwa **kkumi** (abatuukirivuezo), n'embooji wakati wa lbulayimu ne Mukama n'ekoma.

Lwaki embooji yatuuka ku nkomerero ku...kkumi?

→ Abaana ba Isiraeri bwe bayingira mu nsi Mukama (Yahweh) gye yabawa okukungula amakungula;
balina okuleeta "omer" ku bibala ebisooka (ekimu kya kkumi oba 1/10 ekyā "efa," .Lub 2:17) ebyabwe
okukungula eri kabona. OMUnd kabona anaawuuba omer mu maaso ga Mukama (Yahweh) ebeerewo
yakkirizibwa.

Manna (Kuv 16:4) gwe mugaati Mukama gwe yasindika okuva mu ggulu eri abaana ba Isiraeri okukakasa oba
banaatambulira mu mateeka ge oba nedda (Kuv 16:4). Etteeka lino erya Mukama ku ttaka lye logos,
eripimibwa mu omer, ebalirirwamu kimu kya kkumi (1/10) ekyā efa mu kipimo enkalu, era nga kye
kiweebwayo olw'ekibi.⁴⁶⁶

Ebintu ebipimiddwa ku ttaka biba bipimiddwa kkumi (ennukuta emu, dēnariion^{G1220}) era batukuvu
eri **Mukama (Yahweh)** .Leev 27:30 .⁴⁶⁷ Kyokka okusenziira ku kipimo mu...Kub 6:6 . ebibi ebipimiddwa ku ttaka
byagwa wansi okusinga ebipimo by'ettaka ebya kkumi (10), ekitegeeza nti ekibuga kiri **wansi**
w'amateeka (abatali batuukirivu), ekifuula ekitamala okufuula ekiweebwayo olw'ekibi okusiimibwa eri
Mukama (Yahweh).

-**Ensi y'e Misiri** kitegeeza ennyumba y'obuddu (Kuv 20:2), ennyumba ya kitaawe lbulamu gy'erina
Agalinga nnyaabwe, ali "wansi w'amateeka" (Bag 3:18), abazaalibwa oluvannyuma lw'omubiri. Ennyumba eri
mu buddu
kubanga obulamu bwabwe bwava mu nsi enkalu so si mu ggulu (Jhn 6:58). Obugumba bwa Salaayi

⁴⁶⁶Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 6:6.

⁴⁶⁷Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 4:8.

annyonnyola lwaki wa nsi nkalu, era bwe batyo ne beetikka ekifaananyi ky'abantu ab'ettaka ([1Ko 15:48](#)).⁴⁶⁸

→ Mu ngeri y'emu, oluguudo lw'ekibuga ekinene emirambo gy'abajulizi 2 gye gigenda okugalamira nakyo kibuga ekyo yagaaniddwalogosa za Katonda'akomererwa ku musaalaba gwaffe **Mukama**(*kyrios*).^{G2962} Ekibuga ekinene kiripimibwa ([Kub 6:6](#)), . naye kijja kugwa wansi ekipimo ky'ettaka kkumi (10) era kijja kusalirwa omusango ng'ekibuga ekitali kya butuukirivu nga kiriko nnyo ekibi eky'amaanyi. - N'ekyavaamu, ekibuga ekinene ekitali kya butuukirivu kijja kuzikirizibwa, naye ettaka lya Sodomu ne Ggomola lijja kuzikirizibwa okugumiikiriza okusinga ekibuga ekyo ekinene ku lunaku olw'okusalirwa omusango ([Mat 10:15](#)).

- Naye lwaki ekibuga ekinene "mu by'omwoyo" kyayitibwa Sodomu ne Misiri?

→ **Ekibuga ekinene** -li **Babulooni** wa **malaaya omukulu** afuga bakabaka b'ensozi 7 n'ettaka 7.⁴⁶⁹

Ekibuga ekinene wa Sodomu kye kibuga ekifugibwa malaaya omukulu ku ttaka ly'ensi enkalu ey'e Misiri, era **emyoyo gyabwe giri mu nnyumba y'obuddu** (si wansi wa kisa), ezigenda okulekebwa mu geyena n'ebyo ebyayonoonebwa emibiri ku lunaku lw'omusango.⁴⁷⁰

- **Tye Okuyitako**(Endiga ento) .^{H7716}

[Kuv 12:1](#) Era Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} yayogera ne Musa ne Alooni mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776} wa Misiri, . ng'agamba nti,

[Kuv 12:2](#) Omwezi guno gunaabanga entandikwa y'emyezi gye muli; gunaabanga mwezi ogusooka mu mwaka gye muli.

[Kuv 12:3](#) Yogera n'ekibiina kyonna ekya Isiraeri nti;

Ku lunaku olw'ekkumi olw'omwezi guno banaatwalanga buli muntu **omuendiga ento**(*šê*), .^{H7716} okusinziira ku nnyumba ya bajajjaabwe, . **omuendiga ento**(*šê*) .^{H7716} olw'ennyumba:

[Kuv 12:4](#) Era singa amaka gaba matono nnyo ku **omwana gw'endiga**(*šê*), .^{H7716} ye ne muliraanwa we ali okumpi n'ebibye

ennyumba gitwale ng'omuwendo gw'emyoyo bwe guli; buli muntu ng'alya ye, anaabalanga omwana gw'endiga.

[Kuv 12:5](#) Yo **endiga ento**(*šê*) .^{H7716} baliba nga tebalina kamogo, omusajja ow'omwaka ogusooka: mujja kugiggya mu ndiga (omwana gw'endiga) .^{H3532}, oba okuva mu mbuzi.^{H5795}

→ Mu nsi y'e Misiri, . **Mukama** yalangirira omwezi ogusooka mu mwaka.

Ku lw'Okuyitako, . **Mukama** yayogera n'ekibiina kyonna ekya Isiraeri ng'ayita mu Musa, nti balitwala gyebali buli musajja (omwami) .^{H376} **omwana gw'endiga**, .^{H7716} okusinziira ku nnyumba ya bajajjaabwe, . **omwana gw'endiga**(*šê*) .^{H7716} **olw'ennyumba**. No **endiga ento**(*šê*), .^{H7716} kye ki **Katonda**^{H430} awaddeyo

ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa

mu kifo ky'omwana wa Ibulayimu, Isaaka ([Lub 22:13](#)).

- Abaana ba Isirayiri balina okulangirira embaga omusanvu eza... **Mukama** okubeera enkunnaana entukuvunti mu byabwe **embaga** (ebiseera, .[Leev 23:1-2](#)).

Mu Olubereberye, omuntu (Strong's [H376](#)) . Nzesekozesebwa okujuliza "omwami," oba Omwoyo gw'omubiri).

- Omwami (iš) .^{H376} ye musajja^{H120} Mukama Katonda gwe yayambaza ekkooti ez'amaliba (oba āḡām) n'atuma

ewala okuva mu lusuku Adeni. Olwo n'aggyibwa mu ttaka eryakolimirwa n'obulamu bwa...

⁴⁶⁸ [Ekifaananyi 11-a], oba Vidiyo 9. "1. Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-to-nt/.

⁴⁶⁹ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... [Kub 17:18](#), & [Kub 18:10](#).

⁴⁷⁰ Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

omwami yeegasse ku mukyala we(Lub 2:7;3:17-23) okuleetebwa mu ttaka lya Isiraeri (Ez 37:12).⁴⁷¹

- N'olwekyo, ssaddaaka y'omusaayi gw'omwana gw'endiga waabwe ogutaliiko kamogo ku bikondo byabwe efuuka, .

→ si kyokka **akabonero**(Lub 1:14) .^{H226}ekyo **Mukama** alinunula ennyumba y'abaana ba Isiraeri mu Misiri(Kuv 12:5), naye era **akabonero** ekyo **Mukama** ajja kununula emyoyo (**Mukama** atusizza -ange **omwoyo** okuva **okufa** .Zab116:8) mu nnyumba ya Isiraeriera otuukiriza ekisuubizo kya

Katonda ekyakolebwa ne

Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo nga anunula abantu be abalonde okuva mu kufugibwa oyo

apangisa

-koleezaeri ekitangaala ekisinga obunene(Lub 1:16).⁴⁷² -

Kuv 12:26 Era kinaatuuka, abaana bammwe (abaana) bwe banaatuuka .^{H1121} anaabagamba nti, . Mutegeeza ki mu kuweereza kuno?

Kuv 12:27 Nti mugamba nti Ye ssaddaaka ya **owa Mukama** (Obwa Yahweh)^{H3068} **embaga ey'okuyitako**, .^{H6453} eyayita ku mayumba g'abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{H1121} wa Isiraeri mu Misiri, bwe yakubye... **Abamisiri**, n'atuusa ennyumba zaffe. Abantu ne bafukamira omutwe ne basinza.

- **Katonda** yasuubiza Ibulayimu nti ajja kuwaayo **omwana gw'endiga** (Eby'amaanyi **H7716**), era Katonda n'awa Ibulayimu endiga ennume ('ayil) .^{H352} (endiga ensajja) mu kifo kya Isaaka okuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa.

→ **Mukama** (Yahweh) yawonya ennyumba y'abaana ba Isirayiri mu Misiri n'emyoyo gy'abaana ba Isiraeri okuva mu kufa. Okuyita mu ssaddaaka y'Embaga ya Mukama ey'Okuyitako, Omulokozi **Kristoffe MUKAMA**

(Luk 2:11) okutuusa **emyoyo** ow'ennyumba y'abaana ba Isirayiri, ne **Kristo** okufuuka **omwana gw'endiga**^{G721}

-a **Okuyitako kwa Mukama** (1Ko 5:7) . enyonyoddwa mu **Yalikoo 12:4-11**, eyayita mu **eby'olubeerera Omwooyo**, .

yawaayo omusaayi gwe awatali kamogo eri **Katonda**, okukusobozesa okulongoosa omuntu wo ow'omunda okuva mu bikolwa ebifu

okuweereza abalamu **Katonda** (Beb 9:14-15), okutaasa byombi **emyoyo** ne **Omwoyo** ku batabani ba Isiraeri.

→ Omusaayi gwa... **Kristo** yafuula amazzi omwenge, naye **Yesu** yagamba Tajja kulya Mbagi ya Kuyitako oluvannyuma

Okubonaabona kwe okutuusa lwe kutuukirizibwa mu bwakabaka bwa **Katonda** (Luk 22:16), ekitegeeza Tajja kuddamu kulya

embaga ey'Okuyitako mugaati (oba **logos za Katonda**) . naffe (endagaano enkadde), kubanga oluvannyuma lwa Ye

abonaabona, amazzi (**obubonero (logos)**) . eja kufuulibwa omwenge (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) ekyo kiri mu bwakabaka bwa

Katonda (endagaano empya), ekigenda okukolebwa **mu buyinza**.

Omugaati ekyo **Yesu** yamenyeka gwe mubiri gwe, era ekikompe ye ndagaano empya mu ye **omusaayi**, naye

kubanga omukono gw'omuwemu (Yuda) gwali wamu **Yesu** ku **ebya Mukama emmeeza**, tulina okutegeera **omu**

Owa Mukama omubiringa olya **Okuyitako kwa Mukama waffe** ku mmeeza Ye.⁴⁷³

⁴⁷¹ Video 7. "Emirembe gya Adamu okutuuka ku Ibulayimu + Omukazi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-emilembe-gya-adamu-eri-omukazi-abraham-katukole-omusajja-mu-kifaananyi-kyaffe-oluvannyuma-okufanana-ffe/.

⁴⁷² Akatambi 9. "1. Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-okutuusa-nt/.

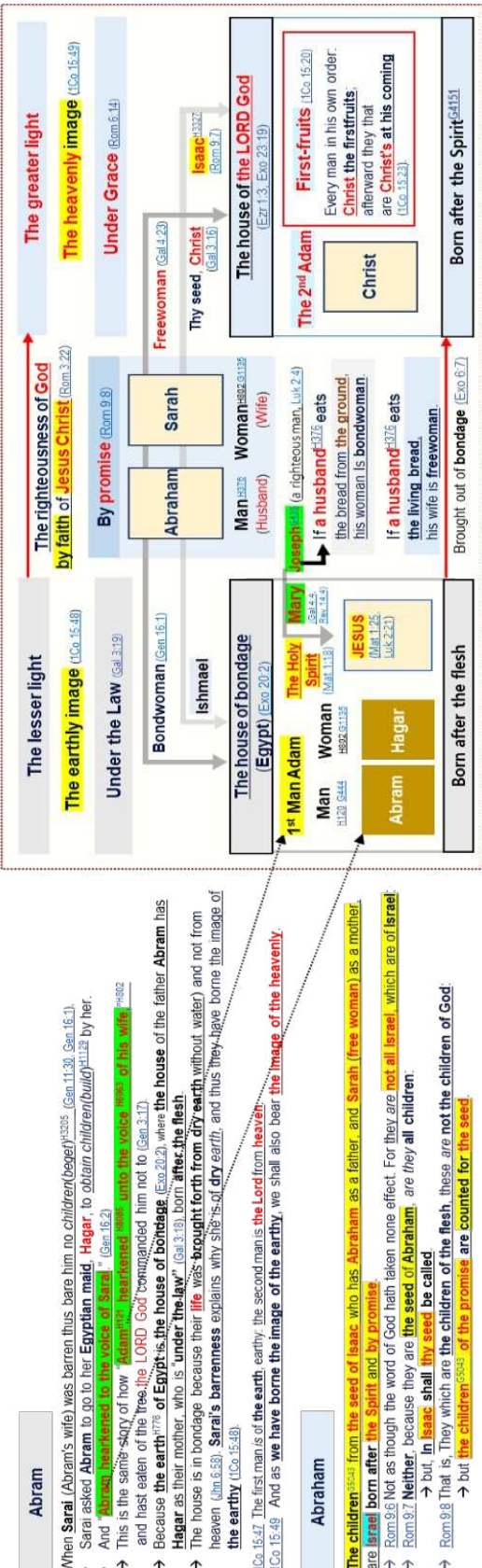
⁴⁷³ Video 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-bakama-okuyitako-endagaano-empya/.

- † **Ae**bya **Mukama**Okuyitako, .**Kristo**yafuuka endiga ennume eyaweebwayo ng'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa mu kifo kya Isaaka.
Katondakijja kufuuka**Kitaffe**ne**Katonda**ku bonoonyi abakkiriza ekyo olw'okukkiriza**Yesu**, .**Omwana w'omuntu**, li**Kristo**, .**Omwana wa Katonda**, era ani alinnye eri Ebibye**Taata**, Kikye**Katonda**.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD] 1. Passover Spring

Passover (Exodus 12)
 When your children (sons) ^{John 1:12} say to you, "What do you mean by this service?" (Exo 12:26)
 → That ye shall say, **It is the sacrifice of the LORD'S passover, who passed over the houses of the children (sons)** ^{John 1:12} of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses (Exo 12:27)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man (husband) ^{Y376} a lamb ^{F771.6} for an house (Exo 12:3).
 - In Genesis, ^{mar}376 (Strong's H376, יִם, /y/), (Strong's H376, יִם, /y/) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the soul of the flesh).
 - Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen 1:14) ⁵²²³, that the LORD will deliver the house of the sons of Israel in Egypt (Exo 12:5), but also a sign that the LORD will deliver the souls (The LORD hast delivered my soul from death, ^{Ps 116:8}) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).



Abram
 When Sarai (Abram's wife) was barren thus bare him no children (beget)^{H305} (Gen 11:30, Gen 16:1).
 • Sarai asked Abram to go to her Egyptian maid, Hagar, to obtain children (build) ^{H112} by her.
 • And **Abram hearkened to the voice of Sarai** (Gen 16:2)
 • This is the same story of how **Adam hearkened unto the voice, etc. of his wife** ^{H482} and hast eaten of the tree, the LORD God commanded him not to (Gen 3:17)
 → Because the earth ^{H78} of Egypt is the house of bondage (Eso 20:2), where the house of the father Abram has Hagar as their mother, who is "under the law" (Gal 3:19), born after the flesh.
 → The house is in bondage because their life was brought forth from dry earth without water) and not from heaven (Jhn 6:69). Sarai's barrenness explains why she is of dry earth, and thus they have borne the image of the earth (LCo 15:48).
 LCo 15:47 The first man is of the earth, the second man is the Lord from heaven.
 LCo 15:49 And as we have borne the image of the earth, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

Abraham
 The children ^{H554} from the seed of Isaac who has Abraham as a father, and Sarah (free woman) as a mother, are Israel born after the Spirit and by promise.
 → Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel.
 → Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children.
 → but, in Isaac shall thy seed be called.
 → Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God; but the children ^{H554} of the promise are counted for the seed.

The mother of Jesus was there, and both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage (Jhn 2:1-2). And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, **They have no wine** (Jhn 2:3).
 Jesus saith unto her, **Woman** ^{H554} what have I to do with thee? **mine hour is not yet come** (Jhn 2:4). His mother saith unto the servants, **Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it** (Jhn 2:5).
 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece (Jhn 2:6).
 Jesus saith unto them, **Fill the waterpots with water**. And they filled them up to the brim (Jhn 2:7). And he saith unto them, **Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast** ^{H554}. And they bare it (Jhn 2:8).
 When the ruler ^{H554} of the feast ^{H554} had tasted the water ^{H554} that was made into wine ^{H554} and knew not whence it was (but the servants which drew the water knew): **the governor of the feast called the bridegroom** ^{H554} (Jhn 2:9).
 And saith unto him, **Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine**, and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse **but thou hast kept the good wine until now** (Jhn 2:10).
 → **This is the first miracle (Sign) ^{H554} of Jesus in Cana of Galilee**, and manifested forth his glory, and his disciples believed on him. (Jhn 2:11)

→ Jesus called his mother, **Woman** ^{H554}, before Passover or before Jesus crucifixion.
 → We learned from Genesis that **Woman** refers to the current man's wife, thus the woman (wife) is one flesh with her husband. Which is why Jhn 2:1 records that **the mother of Jesus was there**.
 → Jesus called His mom as **"Woman"**, prior to the Passover and His crucifixion, alluding that His hour of crucifixion (God's appointed time, **mo'ed**) is near.
 → Jesus first miracle (Sign) ^{H554} of turning the water into wine is **a sign** (Strong's G4592, σημεῖον) in Gen 1:14, - **let them be for signs** ^{H554} - foretells that Jesus is the ruler of the lights in the firmament of the heaven, who can lead the people who are ruled by the lesser light (under the law) to the greater light (under grace) through His death and resurrection, and is therefore the second Adam.

(Kub 11:9) Emirambo gy'abajulizi bombi bonna bagilaba okumala ennaku 3 1/2

⁴⁷⁴ Akatambi 9. "1. Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-to-nt/.

[Kub 11:9](#) Era bo (laba) .^{G991}wa bantu n'ekika (ebika) .^{G5443}n'ennimi n'amawanga^{G1484} ajja kulaba^{G991} emirambo gyabwe okumala ennaku ssatu n'ekitundu, . era tajja kubonaabona (leave) .^{G863}emirambo gyabwe giteeke (okugalamizibwa) .^{G5087}mu ntaana (entaana).^{G3418}

▢ [Kub 11:9](#) Olwo abo abava mu mawanga, ebika, ennimi, n'amawanga baliraba emirambo gyabwe [Ennaku 3 1/2](#), . era tebakkiriza mirambo gyabwe kutekebwa mu ntaana.

- Oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu, .omusajjay emirambo gy'abaana b'okuzuukira, abaana b'obwakabaka, gyava mu ntaana ([Luk 20:35-36](#)). N'olwekyo emirambo gy'abajulizi 2 tegikkirizibwa kutekebwa mu ntaana kuba baana b'obwakabaka.⁴⁷⁵

([Kub 11:10-13](#)) Okuzuukira kwa bannabbi 2⁴⁷⁶

[Kub 11:10](#) N'abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}balibasanyukira, ne basanyuka, era bajja musindikire ebirabo buli omu eri munne;

kubanga bannabbi bano ababiri babonyaabonya abatuula ku nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}

[Kub 11:11](#) Oluvannyuma lw'ennaku ssatu n'ekitundu Omwoyo ow'obulamu okuva eri Katonda n'ayingira mu bo, ne bayimirira ku bigere byabwe;

n'okutya okungi ne kugwa ku abo abaabalaba.

[Kub 11:12](#) Ne bawulira eddoboosi eddene nga liva mu ggulu nga libagamba nti, "Mujje."^{G305} wano.

Ne balinnya waggulu^{G305} okutuuka mu ggulu mu^{G1722} ekire; n'abalabe baabwe^{G2190} yabalaba.

[Kub 11:13](#) Era kye kimu (mu ekyo) .^{G1722G1565}essaawa waaaliwo musisi ow'amaanyi, ekitundu eky'ekkumi eky'ekibuga ne kigwa;

era mu musisi ne battibwa abantu^{G444} emitwalo musanvu (7,000): abaasigalawo ne batya, . n'awa Katonda ow'eggulu ekitibwa.

- ▢ [Kub 11:10](#) N'abo ababeera ku ttaka balibasanyukira, ne basanyuka, ne baweerezagana ebirabo; kubanga bano ababiri (**2. 2.**) .**bannabbi** yabonyaabonya abo ababeera ku ttaka.
- ▢ [Kub 11:11](#) Era oluvannyuma lw'ebisatu n'ekitundu (**3 1/2**) .**ennaku Omwoyo w'obulamu okuva Katonda** yaziyingiramu, . ne bayimirira ku bigere byabwe, n'okutya okungi ne kugwa ku abo abaabalaba.
- ▢ [Kub 11:12](#) Ne bawulira eddoboosi ddene okuva mu ggulu nga libagamba nti: "**.Jangu waggulu wano.**" Ne balinnya mu ggulu mu^{G1722} ekire, abalabe baabwe ne babalaba.
- ▢ [Kub 11:13](#) Mu ssaawa eyo ne wabaawo musisi ow'amaanyi, n'ekitundu eky'ekkumi (**1/10**) .**wa kibuga -agwa. abasajja 7,000** battibwa mu musisi oyo, . n'abasigaddewo ne batya ne bawa ekitibwa **Katondawa ggulu.**

(Abajulizi 2 = Bannabbi 2 = Abaana 2)

- **Tye abantu, ebika, ennimi, n'amawanga** ajja kulaba 2nabbis' emirambo okumala ennaku ssatu n'ekitundu (3 1/2) era tebajja kuleka mirambo gyabwe okugalamira mu ntaana.

- N'abo ababeera ku ttaka balisanyukira...**emiramboku bajulizi bano bombi**, musanyuke, era muwerenge ebirabo, kubanga bino **bbiri (2. 2.) .bannabbi** okutulugunyizibwa abo ababeera ku ttaka.

→Lwaki abatuuze ku ttaka bandyasanyuse olw'okufa kw'abajulizi 2?

- Kubanga balagudde (eri abatuuze ku ttaka ku musango gwabwe ogusemberera singa bakikola tebava mu Babulooni ekinene, .[Kub 11:3](#), .[Kub 18:4](#)) okumala ennaku 1,260, ate nga baliisa... ebisigadde n'Abayudaaya nga **logos za Katonda** mu ddungu okumala ennaku 1,260 ([Kub 12:6](#)).

- Naye oluvannyuma lw'ennaku ssatu n'ekitundu (3 1/2) ennaku, Omwoyo w'obulamu okuva **Katonda** ne bayingira, ne bayimirira ku bigere byabwe, n'okutya okungi ne kugwa ku abo abaabalaba.

-Bannabbi 2 "baawulira" eddoboosi eddene okuva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti, "**.Jangu waggulu wano**" ne balinnya ku...

⁴⁷⁵Video 39. "Okuzuukira kw'abafu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'asembayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

⁴⁷⁶Video 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw'obulamu/.

eggulu mu kire, abalabe baabwe ne babalaba.

→ Abo abawulira eddoboosi eddene okuva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti, “Mujje wano,” balirinya mu ggulu. Kino kibeera a ekifaananyi eky’omwoyo eky’engeri abafu gye bawuliramu eddoboosi okuva mu ggulu, ne bazuukira, n’okulinnya ku eggulu nga Omwoyo wa **obulamu** okuva **Katonda** abayingira.

- Nzen essaawa eyo, waaliwo musisi ow’amaanyi, era ekitundu eky’ekkumi (1/10) eky’ekibuga ne kigwa. Mu musisi abasajja 7,000^{G444} battibwa, abalala ne batya ne bawa ekitiibwa **Katondawa ggulu**.

→ Lwaki baali basajja bokka^{G444} battiddwa? Nga bwe kyannyonyoddwa emabegako mu **Kub 8:13**, abasajja^{G444} tajja kubeera mulamu na mmere

yekka (oba logos zokka), naye nga byonna **obulwadde bwa rhemawa Katonda**. Mu by’omwoyo, abo abaafiira mu musisi bebo abaabeeranga ku mmere yokka (oba ng’amateeka bwe gali, so si ng’Omwoyo bwe gwali).⁴⁷⁷

(Kub 11:14) Enkomerero y’ekibonyoobonyo eky’okubiri (Ekyama kya Katonda kituukirizibwa ng’ekkondeere ery’omusanvu linaatera okuvuga) .

Kub 11:14 Ekibonyoobonyo ekyokubiri kiyise (kiweddewo),^{G565} era laba, ennaku eyokusatu ejja mangu.

□ **Kub 11:14** Ekyokubiri (**2nd**) **.zisanze** kiweddewo. Laba, owokusatu (**3rd**) **.zisanze** ejja mangu.

>> **Okuwambibwa okw’okubiri okw’abatukuvu abatukuvu** (Ekyama kya Katonda kituukirira ng’ekkondeere ery’omusanvu linaatera okuvuga) .

(Essaawa ey’okusatu)

Kub 10:7 Naye mu nnaku z’okuwulikika kwa **eky’omusanvu (Eky’omusanvu)** **.malayika**, bw’aba anaatera okufuuwa (ekkondeere) .

ekyama kya...Katonda⁴⁷⁸ kijja kutuukirizibwa, nga bwe kyalangirirwa abaweereza bannabbi.

→ Enjiri ya... **Katonda** nga **Katonda** yasuubiza nga bukyali okuyita mu bannabbi be mu **Byawandiikibwa Ebitukuvu** .

ebikwata ku Mwana we **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**, kijja kutuukirizibwa mu nnaku ez’okufuuwa ekkondeere

nga malayika ow’omusanvu.⁴⁷⁹

-Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene abatukuvu (**Kub 10:7**) aija kuwambibwa nga **malayika ow’omusanvu anaatera okukuba eddoboosi**

ekkondeeren’ ebyaffe **Katonda n’ebibye Kristo okuzzaawo obwakabaka bwa kinoworld**, okutuukiriza ekyama kya

Katonda.

1Bas 4:16 **Mukama** yennyini alikka okuva mu ggulu n’eddoboosi ery’omwanguka, n’eddoboosi lya malayika omukulu;

era nga balina **ekkondeere lya Katonda**: n’abafu mu **Kristo** aija kusooka kusituka:

⁴⁷⁷ Yakwatibwa okuva mu ssuula 10 “[E]”. Mu **Bef 5:31**, “omusajja (anthrōpos)” .^{G444} kitegeeza omusajja ow’omubiri gw’omuuddu alina

obubonero (logos) -a **Katonda** okuyita mu Mwana w’omuntu, era bwatyo alina okuleka kitaawe ne nnyina okwegatta ku mukazi we ow’eddembe (nga

-li **obulamumu Kristo**) okusobola okwegatta ku mubiri (amagumba n’ennyama) ya **Kristo**. N’olwekyo, emirimu gy’abo abaagenda mu maaso

okubeera n’omugaati (**obubonero (logos)**.) yekka (mu mubiri), so si nga **obulwadde bwa rhema** ekyo kigenda mu maaso okuva mu kamwa ka **Katonda** (mu Mwoyo) .

bajja kwokya era bafiirwa omuliro (bajja kulokolebwa, naye bwe batyo nga bwe bayita **omuliro**).

⁴⁷⁸ Vidiyo 43. “(Abakulemberwa Omwoyo) Abaana ba Katonda,” ne Vidiyo 45. “6. Okutangirira”, . www.theRhemaYaMukama.com.

⁴⁷⁹ Laba ku **Bar 1:1-4**.

[1Bas 4:17](#) Olwo ffe abalamu era abasigaddewo tulikwatibwa ([harpazō](#)).^{G726} awamu nabo [mu](#)^{G1722} [ebire ebityitibwa ebire](#), .^{G3507} okusisinkana [Mukamamu](#) (munda)^{G1519} [empewo](#): era bwe tutyo bwe tunaabeera naffe emirembe gyonna [Mukama](#).

→ [Mukama](#) ajja kukka n'eddoboozi lya malayika omukulu n'ekkondeere lya [Katonda](#), n'abafu mu [Kristo](#) (abo abaali basula mu [Kristo](#) mu nnimiro y'omusaayi gye yagula n'omusaayi gwe ye) ajja kusituka okusooka.

Abo abalamu, awamu n'abo abeebase, bajja kukwatibwa ([harpazō](#) mu [Luyonaani](#), oba [raptus ekivyitibwa raptus](#) mu [Lulatini](#) ekvatulwa "okuwambibwa") "mu" ebire okusisinkana [Mukama](#) mu bbanga, era tujja buli kaseerabeera ne [Mukama](#).⁴⁸⁰

([Kub 11:15-16](#)) Malayika ow'omusanvu yafuuwa ekkondeere (Mukama waffe ne [Kristo](#) we bazzaawo obwakabaka bw'ensi eno).

[Kub 11:15](#) Malayika ow'omusanvu n'akuba enduulu; ne wabaawo amaloboozi amangi mu ggulu nga gagamba nti, . Obwakabaka bw'ensi eno bafuuse obwakabaka bwa [Mukama](#) waffe (kyrios), .^{G2962} ne ku [Kristo](#) we; era alifuga emirembe n'emirembe.

[Kub 11:16](#) N'abakadde amakumi abiri mu bana, abaatudde mu maaso ga [Katonda](#) ku ntebe zaabwe (entebe za ntebe), .^{G2362} ne bagwa ku maaso gaabwe, ne basinza [Katonda](#), .

(Mukama waffe ne [Kristo](#) we azzaawo obwakabaka bw'ensi & era alifuga emirembe gyonna)

□ [Kub 11:15](#) Olwo eky'omusanvu ([7.7.th](#)) .[malayika](#) yafuuwa (ekkondeere) .: Ne wabaawo amaloboozi amangi mu ggulu nga gagamba nti, .

" .[Obwakabaka bw'ensi eno](#) bafuuse [obwakabaka-affe Mukaman'eby'Obye Kristo](#), ne [Alifuga emirembe n'emirembe!](#)"

□ [Kub 11:16](#) Era amakumi abiri mu bina ([24.](#)) .[abakadde](#) eyatuula mu maaso [Katonda](#) ku ntebe zaabwe ez'obwakabaka ne bagwa mu maaso gaabwe ne basinza [Katonda](#).

-[Katonda waffe afuga emirembe gyonna](#)

→ [Katonda](#) afuga emirembe gyonna obwakabaka bw'ensi bwe bufuuka obwakabaka bwaffe [Mukama](#) (Mukama Yesu [Kristo](#)) ne ([Ebya Katonda](#)) .[Kristo](#).

→ [Mukama](#)^{G2962} [Katonda](#)^{G2316} [Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#)^{G3841} okutegeeza [Yesu](#) oyo ayitibwa [Kristo](#) oba [Mukama \(Yahweh\)](#), .^{H3068} li

" .[Mukama \(Omulokozi\)](#) .[Yesu Kristo](#), yo [Katonda](#), ani ali [omwana gw'endiga \(arnion\)](#) nga), .^{G721} ne [Katonda](#), eyali mu [Kristo](#)

([2Ko 5:19](#)), ajja nga ayita mu [Mukama](#) n'Omulokozi [Yesu Kristo](#), .[omu Endiga ento](#).⁴⁸¹

-[Malayika ow'omusanvu yafuuwa ekkondeere](#)

[Kub 11:15](#) Olwo eky'omusanvu ([7.7.th](#)) .[malayika](#) yafuuwa (ekkondeere) .: Ne wabaawo amaloboozi amangi mu ggulu, .

nga bagamba nti, "obwakabaka bw'ensi bufuuse obwakabaka bwa "bwaffe [Mukama \(oba Katonda\)](#)" ne

"[Kikye Kristo](#)," ne [Alifuga emirembe n'emirembe!](#)"

→ [Okuwambibwa okw'okubiriwa batukuvu abatukuvu](#) kibeerawo ku ddoboozi ly'ekkondeere ery'omusanvu, era yaffe [Mukaman'e](#) bibye [Kristo](#) ajja kuzzaawo obwakabaka bw'ensi.

⁴⁸⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-c]" oba Vidiyo 45. "6. Okutangirira."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/.

⁴⁸¹ Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 4:8](#).

→ **Katonda**afuuka Kitaffemu **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, n'olwekyo, "obwakabaka bwaffe **Mukamane Kikye Kristo**" kitegeeza "obwakabaka bwaffe **Katonda** n'ebibye **Kristo**."

† Kino kyabikkulirwa Simyoni (omusajja omutuukirivu era eyeewaayo^{G444} **mu Yerusalemi**) okujjako **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** nti "tasaanidde kulaba **okufa**, nga tannalaba **ebya Mukama** (kyrios) . **Kristo** (oba **Kristo wa Katonda**)."⁴⁸²

- Ate era, Dawudi (nga Yesu tannalinyanya mu ggulu) yagamba nti, " **Mukama** bwe yagamba wange **mukama**," .

→ okutegeeza " **Katonda** bwe yagamba wange **Kristo** (Masiya)." .

(**Ebikolwa 2:34**) Kubanga Dawudi talinnyisibwa mu ggulu.

naye ye kennyini yeeyogera nti **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962} bwe yagamba

wange **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962} .

Tuula ku mukono gwange ogwa ddyo, okutuusa lwe ndifuula abalabe bo entebe yo

(**Ebikolwa 2:35**)).

† Amakungula (2nd) ag'okuwambibwakibaawo nga (7th) ekkondeere lya **Katonda** anaatera okuwulikika (**1Bas 4:16-17**).

- **Abaana b'okuzuukira TEBAJJA kufuna KUFA nga bwe batajja kufa**

- Ekigambo "okufa okusooka" tekiri mu Baibuli okuva olwo **Mukama waffe Yesu** afuna emyoyo gy'abatukuvu be abatukuvu. Abagole n'abatukuvu abatukuvu tebajja kulaba kufa okusooka nga bwe baabatizibwa mu **Yesu Kristo** nga tannajja, era bwe batyo baali baafa dda mu kufa kwe (**Bar 6:3-4**) . obamu mubiri gwe ogutavunda era ogufa, bwe batyo bwe baliba mu kifaananyi ky'okuzuukira kwe (**Bar 6:4-5**).
- **Emirambowa** batukuvu abatukuvu bajja kwebaka okutuusa **okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu** (**Kub 22:20**). N'olwekyo, okufa kw'abatukuvu abatukuvu kulina okutegeerwa nga "okuggyawo weema y'omubiri (oba omwoyo okuva mu weema enkadde obagwe mubiri ogw'omubiri oguliwo kati, . **Ebikolwa 7:59**)" ekyo **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** yali alaze Peetero (**2Pe 1:14**).⁴⁸³ N'olwekyo, newankubadde nga baali bafu, naye bajja kuba balamu, n'olwekyo omuntu yenna abeera omulamu era amukkiririzaamu ajja " **tofangako** " (**Yok 11:26**).
- **Kristo** alina okufuga okutuusa lw'aliteeka abalabe be bonna wansi w'ebigere bye (**1Ko 15:25**), naye **Kristo** yali "yabawangula" dda okuyita mu kufa kwe (**Beb 2:14**) n'okuzuukira, bw'otyo bw'onookola **TOFA** bw'oba okkiririza mu kino **amazima** era balamu **mu Kristo**.
- **Omulabe asembayokwe** kufa (**1Ko 15:26**), n'oyo alina amaanyi g'okufa (**Beb 2:14**) ye Omulyolyomi. **Omwana wa Katonda** (**Kristo**) kyeyolekerato okuzikiriza sitaani eyalina amaanyi ag'okufa, sitaani n'asuulibwa mu nyanja ey'omuliro nga **Katonda** nga entebe enjeru tennasalirwa musango.⁴⁸⁴

1Yo 3:8 Akola ekibi ava mu Setaani; kubanga sitaani ayonoona okuva ku luberebereye.

Olw'ekigendererwa kino Omwana wa Katonda (**Kristo**) kyeyolekera, .

alyoke azikirize ebikolwa bya Sitaani:

- **Enkomerero eija**

1Ko 15:24 Olwo **enkomerero n'etuuka**, .^{G5056} bw'alimala okuwaayo **obwakabaka eri Katonda**, . wadde **Kitaffe**;

bw'alimala okussa wansi (okuzikirizibwa) .^{G2673}

byonna bifuga (entandikwa) .^{G746} n'obuyinza bwonna n'obuyinza.

1Ko 15:25 Kubanga atekwa okufuga, okutuusa lw'aliteeka abalabe bonna wansi w'ebigere bye.

1Ko 15:26 Omulabe asembayo alizikirizibwa^{G2673} kwe kufa.

(**Beb 2:14**) Kubanga abana bwe bagabana omubiri n'omusaayi;

⁴⁸²Vidiyo 8. "(Nga Okuyitako tekunnabaawo) Yesu okuva ku mwana omulenzu okutuuka ku Mukama waffe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-e-7-eza-mukama/8-embaga-musanvu-eya-mukama-eri-batabani-ba-isiraeri-yesu-okuva-mu-mwana-omusajja-eri-mukama/ .

⁴⁸³Akatambi 42. "5. Amakondeere." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-embaga-ya-mukama-5-amakondeere/ .

⁴⁸⁴Laba "(**Kub 20:9-10**) Sitaani yasulibwa mu nyanja y'omuliro & ekibiriiiti."

naye yennyini mu ngeri y'emu yakwata ekitundu ku ekyo;
alyoke alyoke azikirize oyo eyalina obuyinza obw'okufa, .
kwe kugamba, sitaani;)

→ Ffe **Mukaman'ebibye Kristo** azaawo obwakabaka bw'ensi eno, nga okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'abatukuvu

abatukuvu kibeerawo ku ddoobozi ly'ekondeere ery'omusanvu.⁴⁸⁵ Ku ddoobozi lya... **ekisembayo** (Eky'omusanvu) **ekondeere**, omu **abafu baja kuzuukizibwa** ebitavunda, era tujja kuyusibwa mu kuzimbulukuka kw'eriiso ku 2nd okuwambibwa.⁴⁸⁶

→ **Kristo** yazuukira mu bafu, n'afuuka **ebibala ebibereberye** ku abo abaasula. Okuyita mu kufa kwe n'okuzuukira, . **Kristo** yafugira era ajja kuzikiriza sitaani alina amaanyi ag'okufa, era **obwakabaka obw'ensi eno** eaja kutuusibwa ku... **Katonda** (**Kub 11:15**), . **awo we wava**

enkomerero

(**1Ko 15:24**).

- **Okuzuukira kw'abafu**

→ Kuno kwe kuzuukira kw'abafu Maliza kwe yali ayogedde ne Yesu, ku muganda we eyafa Laazaalo.

Yok 11:24 "Maliza n'amugamba (Yesu nti, .
*Nkimanyi nti ye (Laazaalo omufu) ajja kuzuukira mu **okuzuukira**
ku olunaku olusembayo."*

→ Wadde nga Maliza yajuliza **Yesu** nga **Mukama** (**Yok 11:21**), yakkiriza kyokka **Yesu** nga Omwana w'Omuntu (**obubonero (logos)**.) okka, so si nga **Omwana wa Katonda** naye

eyajja

mu buyinza, ne **mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu**.⁴⁸⁷

→ Eno y'ensonga lwaki **Yesu** n'amugamba nti, .

" **.Nze kuzuukira, n'obulamu:**

(omu) **oyo anzikiriza, .newakubadde nga yali afudde, naye aliba mulamu:**

(b) **.Era buli muntu yenna aliba omulamu n'anzikiriza, talifa emirembe gyonna.**

Kino okikkiriza? (Yok 11:25-26)"⁴⁸⁸

➤ (a) Muganda wa Maliza eyafa yakomawo mu bulamu oluvannyuma lw'okugamba nti, .

" **.Mukama: Nzikiriza nti ggwe Kristo, .Omwana wa Katonda, . ekirina okuyingira mu ensi.**"

→ Wadde nga Laazaalo yali afudde, yali mulamu era n'asumulwa okuva mu ntaana ddi **Yesu** yakaaba n'eddobozi ery'omwanguka, .omund n'agamba nti, " **.Laazaalo,**

fuluma" (**Yok 11:43**).

Nga abafu tebannazuukira⁴⁸⁹

- Okufa kwafuga okuva ku Adamu okutuuka ku Musa, kale emirambo egyasula mu kiseera ky'obufuzi bw'okufabaali mu ntaana eyali eggaddwa^{G3419}
(**Mat 27:52, .Bar 5:14**).

Oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira kw'abafu

- Emirambo gy'abaana b'obwakabaka gyava mu ntaana.^{G3419}

⁴⁸⁵ Laba "(**Kub 11:14**) Enkomerero y'ekibonyoobonyo eky'okubiri (Ekyama kya Katonda kituukirizibwa ng'ekondeere ery'omusanvu linaatera okuvuga) .."

⁴⁸⁶ Ibid.

⁴⁸⁷ Laba ku **1Bas 1:5**.

⁴⁸⁸ Okumanya ebisingawo, laba "<Olunaku lwa Kristo>" okuva mu ssuula 20.

⁴⁸⁹ Yakwatibwa okuva mu "**Kub 3:12**."

- (b) Kubanga Maliza yakkiriza **Yesu** nga **Mukama**, **Kristo**, ne **Omwana wa Katondanga** tannawooma kufa, ajja kuwooma **tofangako**.⁴⁹⁰

- **Mukama** (kyrios) .ffe **Katonda** (theos) .) = omu **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .

Mak 12:18 Awo Abasaddukaayo ne bajja gy'ali, abagamba nti tewali kuzuukira; ne bamubuuza (Yesu), nga bagamba nti,

Mak 12:19 Kugu,^{G1320} Musa yatuwandiikira nti, "Muganda w'omusajja bw'afa, n'aleka mukazi we. so toleka baana, muganda we atwale mukazi we, . n'okusitula ensigo^{G4690} eri muganda we.

Mar 12:20 Awo waaliwo ab'oluganda musanvu: awo eyasooka n'awasa omukazi, n'afa n'ataleka z zadde.

Mak 12:21 Ow'okubiri n'amukwata n'afa, n'atalekawo z zadde: n'owookusatu naye.

Mak 12:22 Omusanvu ne bamuzaala, ne bataleka z zadde: ekisembayo n'omukazi n'afa.

Mak 12:23 Mu kuzuukira n'olwekyo, bwe banaaba **okuyimuka**, . aliba mukazi wa ani ku bo? kubanga omusanvu baali bamuwasa.

Mak 12:24 Yesu n'addamu n'abagamba nti, " Kale temukyama, . kubanga temumanyi byawandiikibwa wadde amaanyi^{G1411} wa **Katonda**^{G2316}?

Mak 12:25 Kubanga bwe balizuukira mu bafu, tebafumbirwa, so tebaweebwa bufumbo; naye bali nga bamalayika abali mu ggulu.

Mak 12:26 Era ku bikwata ku bafu, bazuukire; temusomye mu kitabo kya Musa, bwe muli mu nsiko **Katonda**^{G2316} n'ayogera naye ng'agamba nti, .

Nze **Katonda** wa Ibulayimu, ne **Katonda** wa Isaaka, era **Katonda** wa Yakobo?⁴⁹¹

Mak 12:27 Si ye **Katonda**^{G2316} wa bafu, naye **Katonda**^{G2316} -a **abalamu**: n'olwekyo mukyamye nnyo.

Mak 12:28 Awo omu ku bawandiisi n'ajja, n'awulira nga bakubaganya ebirowoozo. n'ategeera nga yabazzeemu bulungi, n'amubuuza nti; Ekyo kye kiragiyo ekisooka mu byonna?

- Abasaddukaayo (tebakiriza kuzuukira) .

- **Abasaddukaayo** bagamba nti tewali kuzuukira, ne bayita **Yesu** "Kugu^{G1320} (oyo agenda okukomererwa)," ekitegeeza nti "ekyo tebakiriza **Yesu** ajja kulinywa eri Ebiye **Taata** oluvannyuma lw'okukomererwa kwe." Ekyo baakiyiga **Katonda** ye **Katonda** wa Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka, ne Yakobo. Kyokka, tebaasoma byawandiikibwa n'Omwoyo wa **Katonda** omulamu mu bipande eby'omubiri eby'omutima, wabula babisoma nga biwandiikiddwa ne yinki mu bipande eby'amayinja (**2Ko 3:3**) era ne yeegaana okuzuukira olw'ekyo.

Katonda ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} yasuubiza Ibulayimu nti Yeajja kuteekawo endagaano ey'olubeerera oluvannyuma lw'ez zadde lya Ibulayimu^{H2233} (nga kino kye...**Kristo**, **Bag 3:16**) olw'obugagga obutaggwaawo ku nsi yonna eya Kanani mwe yali omugenyi era ajja kuba baabwe **Katonda** ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} (**Lub 17:3-8**). Endagaano eno ey'okusuubiza teyinka kusazibwamu nga bwe yakakasibwa emabegako nga... **Katonda** (theos) .^{G2316} mu **Kristo** (**Bag 3:17**, **2Ko 5:19**).

Kyokka, Abasaddukaayo tebalaba **Yesu** nga **Kristo** era bwe kityo tasobola kulangirira **Yesu Kristo** nga baabwe " **.Mukama**," .so yaffe eby'omu ggulu **Taata** si Kitaabwe wadde **Katonda** waabwe.⁴⁹²

Mak 12:29 Ne **Yesu** n'amuddamu nti, "Ekisooka mu biragiyo byonna, Wulira, Ayi **Isiraeri**; **Mukama** (kyrios) . ffe^{G2962} **Katonda** (theos) .^{G2257} ye emu **Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2316} .^{G2962}

Mar 12:30 Era oja **okwagala Mukama**^{G2962} thy **Katonda**^{G2316} n'omutima gwo gwonna, . n'emmeeme yo yonna, n'ebirowoozo byo byonna, .

⁴⁹⁰ Okumanya ebisingawo, laba "<Olunaku lwa Kristo>" okuva mu ssuula 20.

⁴⁹¹ Akatambi 17. "3. Ebibala ebisooka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/17-ebibala-ebisooka-ennyumba-ya-mukama-katonda/.

⁴⁹² Ibid.

era n'amaanyi go gona: lino lye tteeka erisooka.

[Mak 12:31](#)Era ekyokubiri kiringa, kwe kugamba kino, Ojja **okwagalamuliraanwa wo nga ggwe kennyini**.
Tewali kiragiro kirala kisinga gano.

[Mak 12:32](#)Omuwandiiisi n'amugamba nti .

Kale, Omusomesa, oyogedde amazima: kubanga waliwo omu **Katonda**; ^{G2316}
era tewali mulala okuggyako ye;

[Mak 12:33](#)N'okumwagala n'omutima gwonna, n'okutegeera kwonna;

n'emmeeme yonna, n'amaanyi gona, n'okwagala munne nga ye yeeyagala yekka;
kisinga ebiweebwayo byonna ebyokebwa n'ebiweebwayo byonna.

[Mar 12:34](#)Awo Yesu bwe yalaba ng'addamu mu ngeri ey'amagezi, n'amugamba nti;

Toli wala nnyo okuva **obwakabaka bwa Katonda**. Era tewali muntu yenna oluvannyuma lw'ekyo
yaguma kumubuuzza kibuuza kyonna.

- Omwoyo Omutukuvu abikkulira eggwanga lya Isiraeri abatuukirivu nti **Jesus-li Kristo wa Mukama waffe** ([Luk 2:26](#)), era ekyo **Mukama** "ffe" **Katonda** ye "emu **Mukama**." **Mukama Katonda** kitegeeza " **.Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** " eyafuuka " **.omu Mukama** " era yalabibwa mu nsi kubanga **Ebya Katonda** abantu oluvannyuma lwa Isiraeri okufuna **Yesu Kristo** nga baabwe " **.Mukama** " [2Ko 6:17](#) "muve mu bo, mubeere baawukanye, bw'agamba **Mukama**."

→ N'olwekyo, tulina okwagala **Mukamaffe Katonda** (**Yesu Kristo ffe Mukama**), okugondera eddoboosi lye, era

munywerere ku Ye: kubanga ye waffe **obulamu**, n'obuwanvu bw'ennaku zaffe: tulyoke tubeere mu

ku ttaka ^{H127} nga **Mukama** ^{H3068} yalayirira bajjajaffe, ne Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka, ne Yakobo, okuziwa ([Deu 30:20](#)). Era tkiky **Kristo** ye yaffe **obulamu** ([C. Col 3:4](#)).

- Mu [Mak 12:29](#) kyokka, weetegereze nti **Yesu** teyagamba nti, "Obwe **Mukama** " . nga "Bye oba bibyo" **.Katonda**, naye "ebyaffe," ekiraga nti Ebibye **Katonda**-li **Kitaffe** wa ggwanga lya Isiraeri (abakkiriza **Yesu** .okulinnya mu ggulu eri Ye **Taata**), ekituukiriza **Ebya Katonda** kisuubiza Ibulayimu nti, "Ajja kuba waabwe **Katonda** ku nsi yonna eya Kanani gye bali bannaggwanga" ([Lub 17:8](#)).⁴⁹³

➤ Kale, kitegeeza ki nga " **.Mukamaffe Katonda ye emu Mukama** " ?⁴⁹⁴

[2Ko 5:18](#) Era ebintu byonna bya... ^{G1537} **Katonda**, eyatutabaganya naye nga ^{G1223} **Yesu Kristo**, .
era atuwadde obuweereza obw'okutabagana;

[1Ko 8:6](#) Naye gye tuli waliwo omu yekka **Katonda**, **.Kitaffe**, a ^{G1537} abo bye bintu byonna, era ffe mu ^{G1519} ye;
n'omu **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, okujjako ^{G1223} abo bye bintu byonna, era ffe nga ^{G1223} ye.

- Mu [Bar 7:25](#), omutume Pawulo yeebaza **Katonda** okujjako " **Yesu Kristo ffe Mukama** ." Ate era, Pawulo alangirira nti "ebintu byonna bya kimu **Katonda**, **.Kitaffe**, kubanga ebintu byonna biri mu kimu **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ." Amakulu, tuli (mu) kimu **Katonda** (nga) "omu **Mukama Yesu Kristo** " : Eri ffe waliwo omu yekka **Katonda**, **.Kitaffe**, (ku) ye ebintu byonna, naffe (mu) ye; ne 'ekimu **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** .' (ku) ye ebintu byonna, naffe (ku) ye" ([1Ko 8:6](#)).
- Okubuulirira kwa Pawulo "okwebaza." **Katonda** (mu linnya lya) lyaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** " ([1Ko 15:57](#)), .
[Bef 5:20](#) erina amakulu amakulu, kubanga amannya " **Mukama Katonda** ," " **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ." ne " **Katonda** ," byonna bikwatagana ne kiki **Yesu** agambye mu [Yok 10:30](#),
" **.Nzen'ebyang Taata bali kimu** ."
- **Ebintu byonna bwe biba** (bya) " **.Kitaffe Katonda** ," ani ali " **Mukama** ^{G2962} wa ggulu n'ettaka ([Mat 11:25](#))," era bwe kiba **Mukama** (**Yahweh**) **.Katonda** ('**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**) . yakola ensi n'eggulu ([Lub 2:4](#)), era bwe tuba nga tuli batabani ba **Katonda** ([Bar 8:14](#)), erinnya " **Yahweh** " tekitegeeza " **.Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ." Olw'okuba **Katonda** atutabaganya naye yennyini nga **Yesu Kristo** ([2Ko](#)

⁴⁹³Video 21. "Endagaano , okukomolebwa okw'okungulu, okukomolebwa okw'omunda," .
ne Video 37. "Ennimirow'omusaayi (A possession) & Ogulibwa n'omuwendo (ekitiibwa)."

⁴⁹⁴Laba ku [Kub 4:8](#).

5:18), ebintu byonna ebibeera (ebya) .**Katonda Kitaffe**, yajja gye tuli (nga) .**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**. Bwe tutyo, tuli (mu) .**omu Kitaffe Katonda**(okujjako)**Mukama waffe Yesu Kriston'**okwagala kwa**Katonda**n'okugatta kwa**Omwoyo Omutukuvu** ([1Ko 8:6](#), [2Ko 13:14](#)).

-**Okusaba kwa Yesu eri Kitaawe ali mu ggulu (Erinnya Iya Mukama Katonda)** .

† **Jokusaba kwa esusokubeerafore okumaliriza omulimu ogwaweebwa Katonda**

[Yok 17:1](#)Ebigambo bino (ebintu) .^{G5023}bwe yayogera**Yesu**, n'ayimusa amaaso ge eri eggulu, n'agamba nti, .
Taata, **essaawa etuuse**; gulumiza Omwana wo, n'Omwana wo alyoke akugulumize.

[Yok 17:2](#)Nga bwe wamuwa obuyinza (**obuyinza**) .^{G1849}kiwedde**omubiri gwonna**, .
alyoke awe obulamu obutaggwaawo eri bonna b'omuwa.

[Yok 17:3](#)Era kino bwe kiri**obulamu obutaggwaawo**, basobole okumanya**ggwe**
ekituufu kyokkaKatonda, ne**Yesu Kristo**, gwe watuma.

- **Life Omutaggwaawo**

Yesu n'ayimusa amaaso ge n'atunuulira eggulu n'agamba nti, “ .**Taata**, **essaawa etuuse**, **gulumiza Omwana wo, n'Omwana wo akugulumize**” .**God**awadde Omwana we obuyinza ku mubiri gwonna, ali**Yesu Kristo** (Mukama eyafuuka Katonda waffe,**obaKatonda w'omubiri gwonna**) ..⁴⁹⁵ **Obulamu Obutaggwaawo** kwe kumanya okuyita mu**Yesu Kristo**nti Owe**Taata** kye kyokka ekituufu**Katonda**aera nti yatuma Omwana we**Yesu Kristo** okutaasa ensi([Yok 12:47](#)).⁴⁹⁶

[Yok 17:4](#)Nkugulumiza ku nsi (ettaka):.^{G1023}

Nkomekkerezza omulimu gwe wampa okukola.

- **Ekibiina kya Rhema**

Katondayasindika logos eri abaana ba Isiraerio kuyigiriza ekyo**Yesu Kristo** -li**Mukama**ku byonna([Ebikolwa 10:36](#)).

Obulwadde bwa rhemakiweebwa**Ebya Katonda abajulizi abaloneddwa** eyagenda mu maaso n'okulya n'okunywa naye**Yesu Kristo**ow'e **Nazaaleesi**oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu.⁴⁹⁷Buli akkiriza mu linnya lye alifuna okusonyiyibwa ebibi, era ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu kijja kugwa ku bonna abakiwulira, nga mw'otwalidde n'ab'amawanga.⁴⁹⁸

- **Ebintu ebityibwa logos & eby'omubiri ebityibwa rhemaMu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma**

Olina okujjukira**obulwadde bwa rhema**ebyogeddwa bannabbi abatukuvu n'ebiragiroye byayogerwa abatume ba Mukama n'Omulozi, abakujjukidde mu kusaba kwabwe ekiro n'emisana awatali kulekera awo kusiikuula birowoozo byammwe ebirongoofu mu kujjukira.⁴⁹⁹Mu nnaku ez'enkomerero, abo abatambulira mu kwegomba kwabwe (abasekererwa) bajja kugamba nti, ekisuubizo ky'okujja kwa Mukama kiri ludda wa? Bebo abatambulira mu mwoyo naye mu kwegomba kw'omubiri basekererwa. N'olwekyo, ensi eriwo kati (**obubonero (logos)**.) bye balaba kati n'amaaso gaabwe ag'obutonde bikoleddwa mu bintu byokka ebirabika. Okusobola okuwulira**obulwadde bwa rhema**, empeke ya**obubonero (logs)**.alina okugwa wansi n'afa okuzaala ebibala bingi ([2Pe 3:1-4](#)).⁵⁰⁰

⁴⁹⁵Laba ku[Kub 3:14](#).

⁴⁹⁶Ebisingawo ku makulu ga “**essaawa etuuse**,” laba[Kub 6:6](#), oba Vidiyo 29. “Essaawa etuuse.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-bakama-okuyitako-abayigirizwa-vs-abatume-essaawa-zituuse/](#).

⁴⁹⁷Laba “[Ekifaananyi 11-b],” oba Vidiyo 34. “Rhema ya bajulirwa Katonda abalonde.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-okusinzira-mwoyo-wansi-ekisa-rhema-eri-bakatonda-abajulizi-abalonde/](#).

⁴⁹⁸Video 34. “Rhema ya bajulirwa ba Katonda abalonde.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-okusinzira-mwoyo-wansi-ekisa-rhema-eri-bakatonda-abajulizi-abalonde/](#).

⁴⁹⁹Okumanya ebisingawo ku bukulu bw'okusiikuula ebirowoozo byo ebirongoofu mu kujjukira, laba

Akatambi 13. “Ekigambo (logos & rhema.”[www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/](#).

⁵⁰⁰Vidiyo 29 & vidiyo 13. “Ekigambo (logos & rhema).”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/](#).

Ebintu ebityibwa logos-ali mu ntandikwa, era obubonero (logos) yali ne Katonda, ne obubonero (logos). "ali" Katonda (Jhn 1:1). Naye abasekererwa kino tebakimanyi logos za Katonda, eggulu lyali lya dda, n'ensi ng'eyimiridde okuva mu mazzi ne mu mazzi okuyitawo logos za Katonda. Eggulu n'ettaka ery'edda bwe byajjula amazzi ne bisaanawo. Naye eggulu eririwo kati n'... ku ttaka (ensi) bye bimububonero (logs). (okuva ku ntandikwa), era kiterekebwa mu muliro ku lunaku olw'okusalirwa omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abataty Katonda (2Pe 3:5-6).⁵⁰¹

- **Okukkirizaalina okujja, okutegeera rhema ya Katonda**
Kiyita mu okukkirizanti tutegeera nti ensi (eggulu n'ettaka) zaatuukirizibwa rhema ya Katonda. Ensi gye tulaba kati eri... omububonero (logs), .^{G3056} ebitakolebwa mu bintu ebirabika, naye bikuumibwa mu tterekero, ne biterekebwa omuliro ku lunaku olw'omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abataty Katonda. Okukkiriza bwe kujja, tetukyali wansi wa musomesa (Bag 3:25, oba wansi w'eggulu n'ettaka), naye tufuuka abaana ba Katonda olw'okukkiriza mu Kristo Yesu era ajja kufuulibwa atuukiridde nga rhema ya Katonda (Beb 11:3, .2Pe 3:7).⁵⁰²

- **Okukkiriza kujja kutya?**
Obwakabaka bwa Katonda Tebuli mu obubonero (logs) -okka, naye mu rhema ya Katonda, era okukkiriza kujja mu kuwulira rhema ya Katonda, .ekiri mu amaanyimu Omwoyo Omutukuvu (Bar 10:17).⁵⁰³

- Naye, Omwoyo Omutukuvu yali tennaweebwa Bayudaaya nga Yesu tannagulumizibwa (Yok 7:39).
Naye
essaawa kati etuuse, era Yesu asaba Kitaawe amugulumize ku ttaka.
Naye lwaki ku ttaka?

- Mukama Katonda teeka obulabe wakati w'ezzadde ly'omusota n'omukazi ku bakolimiddwa ettaka, n'omugaati kyookuva mu nnimiro yokka kimala kuleetera Adamu okufuuka enfuufu okudda okutuuka ku ttaka erikolimiddwa.⁵⁰⁴ Mu ngeri endala, Yesu yaleeta abakolimirwaku ttaka okugulumizibwa.

- **Ebigere bya Yesu**⁵⁰⁵
Enfo y'ebigere by'omuntu eraga oba ayimiridde ku ttaka erikolimiddwa oba ettukuvu. Yesu bwe yajja mu nsi, yagenda mu maaso^{G1209} ku ttaka^{G1093} ekyo kyakolimirwa.⁵⁰⁶ Kyokka Yesu bwe yafa ng'awanise ku muti oluvannyuma lw'okukomererwa, ebigere bye tebyakwata ku ttaka eryakolimirwa^{G5476} nga bwe zaali waggulu w'ettaka (Ebikolwa 5:30).
→ Okukomererwa n'okuttibwa kwa Yesu (Ebikolwa 5:30) zibeera kabonero ka obulamu okuttibwa ku muti gwa
okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi, nga ge mateeka. N'olwekyo, etteeka litegeeza omuti gwa
okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi ekitalina bulamun'abo abatalina bulamu bagoberera etteeka era bakolimirwa bwe batyo nti, "Akolimiddwa buli awanirira ku muti" (Bag 3:13).

- N'olwekyo, "Akolimiddwa buli awanirira ku muti" (Bag 3:13) .okutegeera
→ "**abo abawanirira ku muti ogw'okumanya ebirungi n'ebibi bali wansi w'etteeka n'olwekyo bakolimirwa.**"

⁵⁰¹Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁵⁰²Akatambi 42, "5. Amakondeere." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-embaga-ya-mukama-5-amakondeere/.

⁵⁰³Video 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza & Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

⁵⁰⁴Video 23. "Omugaati, Emmaanu, & Emmaanu enkweke."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-okusinziira-mwoyo-wansi-ekisa-rhema-eri-bakatonda-abajulizi-abalonde/.

⁵⁰⁵Vidiyo 10. "Ebula omwaka nga gumu "Embaga ey'Okuyitako."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-ya-mukama-7/nga-ennaku-10-tennabaawo/.

⁵⁰⁶Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

- **Simooni**(Kitaawe wa Yuda Isukalyoti, omulabe, [Jhn12:4](#)) .
Yuda Isukalyoti (omuuddo = batabani b'omubi, sitaani (omulabe nga asiga, .
[Mat 13:38-39](#)).
→Ettaka ettukuvu^{H127}wa Yesuyafuuka eyoonese kubanga Yuda Isukalyoti (omulabe, the omulyamu olukwe) yali ku ttaka ettukuvu Yesu gye yali ([Kuv 3:5](#), [.Jhn12:4](#)).
→Ebigere bya Yesu nga tebinnasimbulwa okuva ku ttaka erikolimiddwa nga beetegekera okukomererwa kwe, birina banaazibwa ayanjulwe ng'omwana gw'endiga atalina kamogo ([1Pe 1:19](#)).
→Bwe kityo, Yesu bwe yayingira mu nnyumba ya Simooni (omulabe), omukazi (omwonoonyi) n'anaaba
Ebigere bye.

Nga ettaka^{H127} yakolimirwa Mukama^{H3068} Katonda^{H430} ([Lub 3:17](#)), ensi^{H776} yali afiiriddwa yaayo olufu^{H108} ekibi ne kiyingira mu nsi ([Bar 5:12](#)). Kubanga ekibi kyayingira nga kiyita mu... ettaka erikolimiddwa ery'ensi enkalu, . **Kristo Yesu**yajja mu nsi okulokola aboonoonyi ([1Ti 1:15](#)) okuva ettaka erikolimiddwa (oba okuva mu ntaana eteekeddwa mu mabbali g'ekinnya, . [Zab 30:3](#)) () () .[Ez 32:23](#)) ..

N'olwekyo, amakulu ga "Obwakabaka bwo bujje. Ebyayagala byo bikolebwe ku ttaka, .^{G1093}nga bwe kiri mu ggulu

([Mat 6:10](#))" kisaana okutaputibwa bwe kiti:

→Mukama ('**ädōnāy nga bwe kiri**) .^{H136}KATONDA (y^{hōvā}) .^{H3069} kireetera aboonoonyi okuva mu ntaana zaabwe okugenda

okuleeta **Ebya Katonda** abantu Isiraeri ([2Sa 7:23](#)) mu nsi entukuvu eya Isiraeri ([Ez 37:12](#)), okusobola okukola

bbo **ebibala ebibereberye** ku Hejja ([1Ko 15:23](#)).⁵⁰⁷ Mukama waffe ne Kristo we azaawo...

obwakabaka bw'ensi eri abantu be ng'ekondeere ery'omusanvu linaatera okuvuga ([Kub 11:15](#)).

(Tebayita kitaabwe ku ttaka kubanga Kitaffe w'ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo ali mu... eggulu, [Mat23:9](#)).

➤ **Kati, tegeera ebisigadde Okusaba kwa Yesu eri Kitaawe ali mu Ggulu**

- Abayigirizwa abaakuuma logos za Katonda, baweebwa rhema ya Katonda

[Yok 17:5](#) Era kaakano, Ayi Kitange, . **gulumiza** ggwe nze (**Yesu**) ne ggwe kennyini n'ekitiibwa kye nnalina naawe ng'ensi tennabaawo.

[Yok 17:6](#) Nze nneeyolesezza **erinnya lyo** eri abasajja^{G444} (**abayigirizwa**, .[Yok 16:29](#)).

kye wampa okuva mu nsi: ebibyo byali, era ggwe wabiwa nze;

era bakutte ekigambo kyo (**obubonero (logs)**).^{G3056}

[Yok 17:7](#) Kaakano bategedde nga byonna by'ompadde biva mu ggwe.

[Yok 17:8](#) Kubanga mbawadde ebigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) .^{G4487} kye wampa;

era babifunye, era ekyo bakitegedde ddala **Nava gy'oli**, .

era balina **yakkiriza** ekyo **ggwe wantuma**.

[Yok 17:9](#) Mbasabira:

Sisabira nsi, wabula abo be wampa; kubanga bibyo.

[Yok 17:10](#) N'ebyanze byonna bibyo, n'ebibyo byange; ne **Ngulumizibwa mu** ^{G1722} **bbo**.

- Kitaffe Omutukuvu, Omwana Omutukuvu bali kimu

[Yok 17:11](#) Era kaakano sikyali mu nsi, naye bano bali mu nsi, .

era nzija gy'oli. **Kitaffe Omutukuvu**, kuuma mu linnya lyo abo b'olina

⁵⁰⁷ Ibid.

yampeeddwa, balyoke babeere**emu**, nga bwe tuli.

[Yok 17:12](#) Bwe nnali nabo mu nsi, ne mbakuuma mu linnya lyo.

ebyo bye wampa mbikuumye, .

era tewali n'omu ku bo abuze, wabula omwana w'okuzikirira; ekyawandiikibwa kituukirire.

- Kitaffe Omutukuvu, Omwana Omutukuvu, n'abaana Abatukuvu bali kimu

[Yok 17:13](#) Era kaakano nzija gy'oli; n'ebyo bye njogera mu nsi, .

basobole okutuukirira essanyu lyange mu bo bennyini.

[Yok 17:14](#) Nze mbawadde ekigambo kyo (**obubonero (logs)**); ^{G3056} n'ensi ebakyaye, .

kubanga bo si ba nsi, nga nange bwe siri wa nsi.

[Yok 17:15](#) Sisaba obaggye mu nsi, .

naye n'okubakuuma okuva mu bubu.

[Yok 17:16](#) Tebali ba nsi, nga nange bwe siri wa nsi.

[Yok 17:17](#) **Mutukuze** bo okuyita mu bwo **amazima**: ekigambo kyo (**obubonero (logs)**). ^{G3056} **-liamazima**.

[Yok 17:18](#) Nga bwe wantuma mu nsi, .

ne bwe ntyo nange mbatumye (**abatume**). ⁵⁰⁸ mu nsi.

[Yok 17:19](#) Era ku lwabwe nneetukuza, .

nabo balyoke batukuzibwe okuyita mu (**mu**). ^{G1722} **amazima**.

[Yok 17:20](#) So sisaba bano bokka, .

naye n'abo abalinzikiriza olw'ekigambo kyabwe (**obubonero (logs)**); ^{G3056}

[Yok 17:21](#) Bonna basobole okuba **emu**; nga ggwe, . **Taata**, ebifaananyimu nze, ne **Nze mu ggwe**, .

nabo basobole okuba **emumu ffe**: ensi esobole **okukkiriza** ekyo **ggwe antumye**.

[Yok 17:22](#) Ne **ekitiibwa** kye wampa **Nze mbawadde**;

balyoke babeere **emu**, ne bwe tuli **emu**:

[Yok 17:23](#) **Nze mu bo**, ne **ggwe mu nze**, ekyo **bbondowooza-akola okutuukiriramu Emu**;

era ensi esobole **okumanya** ekyo **ggwe ontumye**, .

era alina **yayagala nnyobbo**, nga bw'olina **yayagala nnyonze**.

[Yok 17:24](#) **Taata**, Njagala nabo, be wampa, babeere nange gye ndi;

balyoke balabe ebyange **ekitiibwa**, ky'ompadde;

-a **wanjagala ensi nga tennatandikibwawo**.

[Yok 17:25](#) O **Kitaffe omutuukirivu**, ensi tekumanyi;

naye nze nkutegedde, era bano bategedde nga ggwe ontumye.

[Yok 17:26](#) Era mbategeezza **erinnya lyo**, era ajja kukilangirira:

ekyo **omukwano** ky'olina **yayagala nnyonze** ayinza okuba nga mu bo, nange mu bo.

→ **Kitaffe mu ggulukijja kufuuka Kitaffe eri abo abaakuuma Kikye obubonero (logs)**, .

eri ani **Ebya Katonda** erinnya lijja kweyolekera.

- Enkozesa y'erinnya “ **.Mukama Katonda** ”

- Enkozesa yaffe ey'erinnya “ **.Mukama Katonda** ” kwe kulangirira nti ffe (**abaana ba Katonda**) bali (mu) okwagala kwa **Kitaffe Katonda** (okujjako) **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**:

“ **.Mukama Katonda waffe** ”

Ffe, nga Eggwanga Erimu erya... **Ebya Katonda** abantu, .

⁵⁰⁸ Akatambi 40. “4. Pentekooti.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-embaga-ya-mukama-4-pentekooti/.

okwagala **Katonda** n'omutima gwaffe gwonna, n'emmeeme yaffe yonna, n'ebirowoozo byaffe byonna, n'amaanyi gaffe gonna, .
olw'okuba **Katonda** yasooka kutwagala ([1Yo 4:19](#)) .n'awaayo Omwana we omu yekka, .
tuleme kuzikirira wabula tulina **obulamu obutaggwaawo** mu **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.
([Ekiragiro ekisooka](#), . [Mar 12:30](#)) .

Ekyo tukimanyi **Omwana wa Katonda** azze era atuwadde okutegeera, .
kale ffe (kati) tumanyi **Katonda** oyo wa mazima; era ffe bwe tuli **mu (Katonda)** ani omutuufu, . **mu Omwana we Yesu Kristo**, .
Katonda ow'amazima ne **obulamu obutaggwaawo** ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

Kubanga Kitaffe ali mu ggulu yatutukuza **mu mazima** okuyita mu Ye **Ebifaananyi** eyali mu Ye **Omwana** ([Yok 17:19](#)), .
ffe, Katonda be yawa Omwana we, tusobola okubeera n'Omwana gy'ali, .
bwe tutyo ne tulaba ekitiibwa ky'Omwana Katonda kye yamuwa;
-a **Katonda** yamwagala nga ensi tennatondebwa ([Yok 17:24](#)).

Olw'okuba **ekitabo ekiyitibwa Logos** yafuuka omubiri, n'abeera mu ffe;
tulaba ekitiibwa kye, ekitiibwa ng'eky'omwana omu yekka wa Kitaffe, ekijjudde ekisa n'amazima ([Yok 1:14](#)).

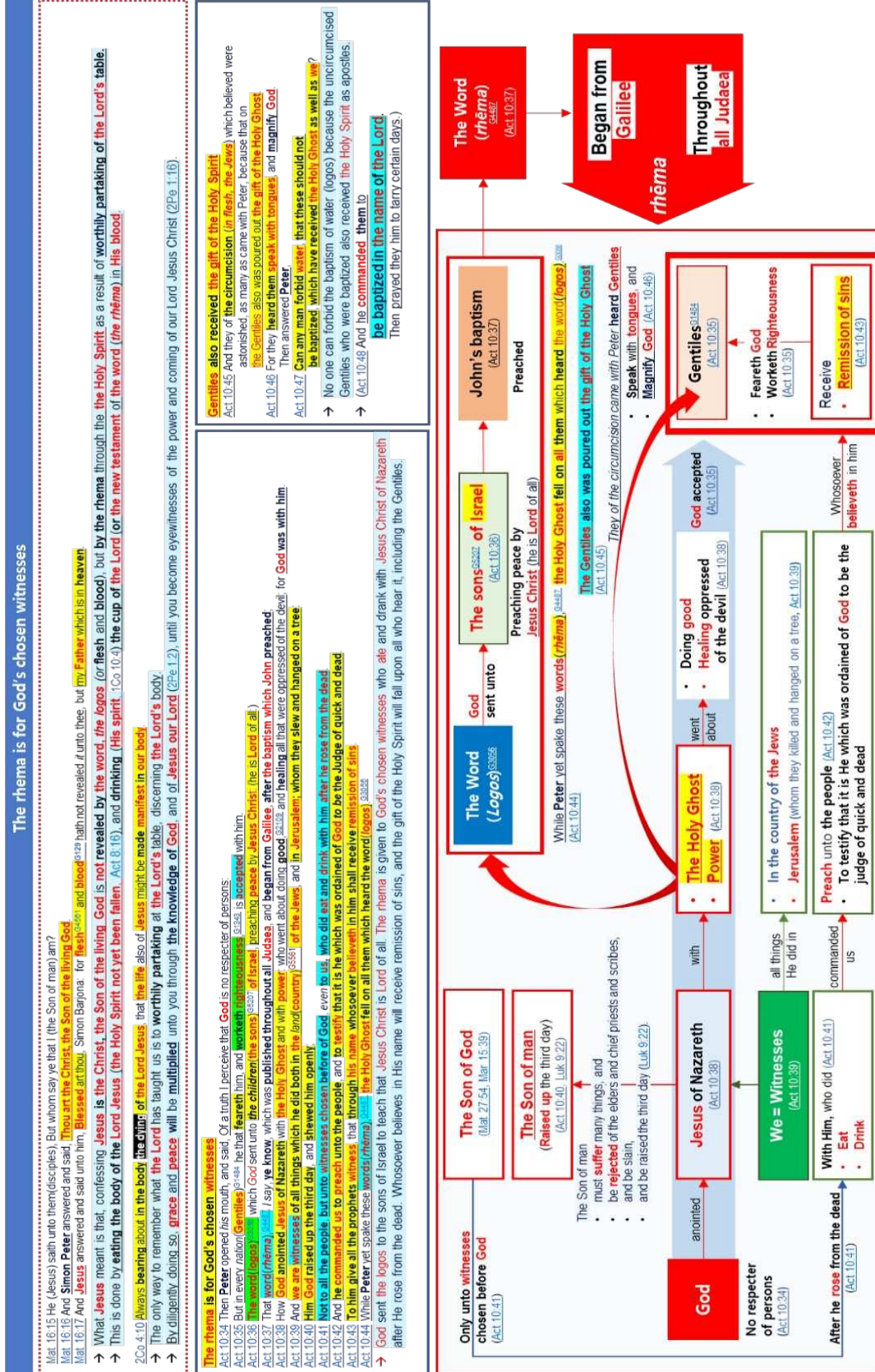
Ekitiibwa Katonda kye yawa Omwana we, naffe kyatuweebwa nga... **Omwana wa Katonda** ani
yatusindikibwa nga... **Katonda**, .
bwe tutyo bwe tuli **Emu mu Katonda**, ne bwe kiba nga **Omwana wa Katonda** ne **Katonda-li Emu** ([Yok 17:21](#)).

Kubanga Omwana wa Katonda ali **muffe** ne **Katonda mu Omwana** we, ffe **okwagala** muliraanwa waffe nga ffe
ffekkanga abaana ba Katonda, .
era twatondebwa **okutuukirira mu Emu**.
([Etteeka eryokubiri](#), [Mak 12:31](#)) .

Wano we wali... **okwagala-akola okutuukirira**, tulyoke tubeere n'obuvumu ku lunaku olw'omusango.
kubanga nga bw'ali, naffe bwe tuli mu nsi ([1Yo 4:17](#)).

Twebaza... **Katonda**, atuwa obuwanguzi okuyita mu... **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo!** ([1Ko 15:57](#)) .

- [Zabbuli 91:2-14](#) B. Bkubanga onneegomba (**Mukama**, **Mukama waffe**), **Nja kukununula**.
Kubanga omanyi erinnya lyange (**Mukama Katonda**), . **Nja kukuteeka waggulu**.



⁵⁰⁹Video 34. "Rhema ya bajulirwa ba Katonda abalonde."

(Kub 11:17) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna y'afuga

Kub 11:17 Nga bagamba nti Tukwebaza, Ayi Mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962} Katonda^{G2316} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna, .^{G3841}
eki (ani) .^{G3588} art, n'ebifunfugu, n'ebintu ebigenda okujja;
kubanga otutte gyoli (otwalidde) .^{G2983} amaanyi go amangi, .^{G1411} era afudde kabaka.^{G936}

- **Kub 11:17** Ng'agamba nti, "Tukwebaza, O**Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**, ani-**li**, era ani-**ali**, era **anikwe kujja**, .
kubanga waddidde amaanyi go amangi n'otandika okufuga."

→ Erinnya, " .**Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**," kitegeeza ekyo
" .**Katonda mu Mukama ne Omulokozi Yesu Kristo oba omu Endiga ento** atutte amaanyi ge amangi
n'atandika okufuga."⁵¹⁰

• **Ekisembayo** (7th) ekkondeere

1Ko 15:51 Laba, nkulaga ekyama; Ffenna tetujja kwebaka, naye ffenna tujja kukyusibwa, .

1Ko 15:52 Mu kaseera katono, mu kumyansa kw'eriiso, ku**ekkondeere erisembayo**: kubanga ekkondeere
lirivuga, .

n'abafu balizuukizibwa **ebitavunda**, era tujja kukyusibwa.

1Ko 15:53 Kubanga kino ekivunda kiteekwa okwambala **obutavunda**, era omuntu ono afa alina
okwambala **obutafa**.

1Ko 15:54 Kale kino ekivunda bwe kinaaba kyambala **obutavunda**, .

era omufa ono aliba ayambadde **obutafa**, .

awo erituukirira ekigambo ekyawandiikibwa nti Okufa kumiriddwa mu **obuwanguzi**.

→ Ku ddooboozi lya...**ekisembayo** (Eky'omusanvu) **ekkondeere**, emibiri egyonooneka gijja kwambala
obutavunda olwo

omufa ajja kwambala obutafa. Abafu bajja kuzuukizibwa **ebitavunda**, era tujja kukyusibwa mu
okumyansa kw'eriiso.

- Naye tewali amanyi lunaku olwo n'essaawa eyo Omwana w'omuntu gy'alijja, wadde bamalayika ba
eggulu, naye Kitaawe yekka. N'olwekyo, weegendereze kubanga tomanyi ssaawa

yammwe **Mukama**
kijja kujja.

(Kub 11:18) Obusungu bwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (Katonda) & empeera

Kub 11:18 N'amawanga (amawanga ag'amawanga) .^{G1484} nenyiiga, n'obusungu bwo^{G3709} **azze**, n'ebiseera by'abafu, .
nti basalibwe omusango, .^{G2919} era n'okuwa abaddu bo bannabbi empeera;
ne eri abatukuvu (abatukuvu abatukuvu), .^{G40} n'abo abatya erinnya lyo, abato n'abakulu;
era ekibegabega kizikirize abo abazikiriza ensi (ettaka).^{G1093}

- **Kub 11:18** Era amawanga g'ab'amawanga ne gasunguwala, ne Ggwe **okukyaayi azze**, .
N'ekiseera ky'abafu, okusalirwa omusango, .
Era nti Osaanidde **empeera Yoabweereza bannabbi** ne **abatukuvu abatukuvu**, .
N'abo abatya erinnya lyo, abatono n'abakulu, .
Era alina okusaanyaawo abo abasaanyaawo ettaka.

→ Amawanga g'amawanga ganyiiize nga **obusungu bwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**⁵¹¹
azze, era
bo (abafu) bajja kusalirwa omusango.

⁵¹⁰ Laba "(Kub 12:10-11) Obulokozi, amaanyi, obwakabaka bwa Katonda waffe, obuyinza bwa Kristo wa Katonda butuuse."

⁵¹¹ Okumanya ebisingawo ku busungu bwe, laba "(Kub 14:20) Essasiro ly'omwenge eddene ery'obusungu bwa Katonda" ne "(Kub 15:1) Omu obusungu bwa Katonda (Ebibonyoobonyo 7 ebisembayo)."

- Naye abaweereza bannabbi n'abatukuvu abatukuvu baja kusalwa.

- **Obusungu bwa Katonda** (Olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'entiisa) .

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p>The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p>The wrath of God (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5), which is the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as the wrath of God has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the 144,000 (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before The 7 vials of the wrath of God was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- Ebika 3 eby'...**empeera**

- **Mat 10:41** Oyo afuna 1 **nnabbi omu** ^{G4396} mu linnya lya **nnabbi** ajja kufuna **empeera** ya **nnabbi** (**empeera**); ^{G3408}
n'oyo afuna 2 **omutuukirivu** ^{G1342} mu linnya ly'omusajja **omutuukirivu** ^{G1342}
alifuna eby'omuntu **omutuukirivu** ^{G1342} **empeera** (**emisaala**). ^{G3408}

Mat 10:42 Era buli anaanywa omu ku baana bano ekikopo ky'amazzi agannyogoga -okka **3 mu linnya ly'omuyigirizwa**, mazima mbagamba nti tajja kufiirwa mpeera ye.

➤ **Amakulu g'empeera kye ki era okifuna otya?**

- **Okubatizibwa** (βαπτίζω, okubatiza) . ^{G907} kitegeeza okuyonja ng'onnyika oba okunnyika mu mazzi, okunaaba, okuyonja

nga balina amazzi, okunaaba, okunaaba. Obwakabaka bwa Katonda tebuli mu **obubonero (logs)**. okka, naye mu... **rhema nga bwe kiri-a**

Katonda, ekiri mu maanyi & mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu (1. 1.S 1:5).

→ **Empeera** kijja oluvannyuma lw'okufuna okubatizibwa, era ekigendererwa ky'okubatiza kwe kuba n'omubiri gwaffe

okutukuzibwa era n'alongosebwa mu **obulwadde bwa rhema** (Bef 5:26).

Ebikolwa 1:8 Naye mmwe mulifuna amaanyi ^{G1411} oluvannyuma Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja ku mmwe. nammwe muliba bajulirwa gye ndi mu Yersaalemi ne mu Buyudaaya yonna ne mu Samaliya; era eri (okutuusa) . ^{G2193} ekisembayo (ekisembayo) . ^{G2078} ekitundu ky'ensi. ^{G1093} .

1. 1.S 1:5 Kubanga enjiri yaffe teyajja gye muli mu kigambo (logos) . ^{G3056} bokka, naye era mu buyinza, . ne mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu.

→ **Mat 28:19** Kale mugende muyigirize amawanga gonna;

okubatiza bo mu linnya lya **Kitaffe**, ne bya **Omwana**, ne bya **Omwoyo Omutukuvu**.

➤ Kitegeeza ki okubeera **empeera** mu linnya lya... **1 nnabbi omu**, **2 omutuukirivu**, ne **3 omuyigirizwa?** (**Mat 10:42**) .

1 Nzen erinnya lya nnabbi

Mat 21:9 Ebibiina by'abantu abaali bakulembede n'abaddirira ne baleekaana nga bagamba nti;

Hosanna okutuuka **Omwana wa Dawudi**:

Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama (kyrios) ., ^{G2962} Hosanna mu kifo ekisinga obukulu.

Mat 21:10 Awo bwe yatuuka e Yersaalemi, ekibuga kyonna ne kiwuguka, ne bagamba nti, "Ono y'ani?"

Mat 21:11 Era ekibiina ekinene (abantu) . ^{G3793} n'agamba nti, "Kino **Yesunnabbi** ^{G4396} **ow'e Nazaaleesi** ow'e **Ggaliraaya** .

→ Yesu bwe yali agenda okuyingira Yerusalemi, abantu baamuyita Omwana wa Dawudi (Omwana wa... **omusajja**), oyo ajja mu linnya lya **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri).^{G2962} Bwe Yayingira **Yerusalemi**, abantu baalaba **Yesu ngannabbi ow'e Nazaaleesiow'e Ggaliraaya**.

• **MuKristo**⁵¹²

- Abasajja ba Isirayiri batta Omulangira w'obulamu, naye ffe tuli bajulizi ku ngeri **Katonda** okuyimusa **Yesu Kristo-a**

Nazaaleesiokuva mu bafu. Nga bwe tuli mu **Kristo**, tetukyamanya **Kristo** mu mubiri. Olw'okuba **Katonda** akoze **Kristo** okubeera ekibi ku lwaffe, twatondebwa **obutuukirivu bwa Katonda** mu Ye.

- Okumanya ebintu byonna bya... **Katonda**, ne **Katonda** yali mu **Kristo**, tutabagana naye **Katonda** mu **Yesu Kristo**, ne **obubonero (logos) wa kutabagana** abadde yeewaddeyo gye tuli. **Kitaffe**alina obulamu mu

era N'agiwa **Omwana** okubeera n'obulamu mu Ye ne tufuuka batabani ba **Katonda** nga bakulemberwa

wa Katonda. **Kristo** bwe bulamu bwaffe, kale naffe tujja kulabika naye mu kitiibwa nga alabiseeko.⁵¹³

• **Ekirungi**⁵¹⁴

- Wayinza okubaawo ekirungi kyonna **ekintuokuva e Nazaaleesi?** Firipo n'amugamba nti Jjangu **era olabe**^{G1492}

(**Jhn1:46**).

• **Kirungi**^{G18} - Ekirungi kitegeeza **Katonda**^{G2316} ("tewaliwo **kirungi**^{G18} naye omu, kwe kugamba, **Katonda**" **Mak 10:18**).

• **Jangu**^{G2064} - Jjangu kitegeeza "okulabika".

• **Okulaba**^{G1492} - Laba kitegeeza okutegeera n'amaaso.

→ N'olwekyo, "Waliwo ekirungi kyonna ekiyinda okuva mu Nazaaleesi?" -likivvunuddwa nga bino wammanga:

"**Sobolaanything eya Katonda muve mu Nazaaleesi era olabe n'amaaso?**"

- Nasanyeeri n'agamba Yesu nti, "Labbi, **ggwe Omwana wa Katonda: ggwe Kabaka wa Isiraeri**." (**Jhn1:49**).

- Yesu n'amugamba nti, "Kubanga nakugamba nti, nakulabye wansi w'omutiini, okkiririza? oliraba ebintu ebinene okusinga bino. Ddala ddala mbagamba nti.

Oluvannyuma mujja kulaba^{G3700} **eggulu liggule**, ne bamalayika ba **Katonda** nga balinnya n'okukka **Omwana w'omuntu**" (**Yok 1:50-51**).

(*Malyamu Magudaleene, ne Malyamu nnyina wa Yakobo, ne Salome bwe baagenda okulaba*

Yesu oluvannyuma

*Okukomererwa kwe, Yesu eyazuukira teyali ku ntaana (**Mak 16:1**) .:*

***laba ekifo we baamuteeka**(**Mak 16:6**)).*

Tye obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu

✦ **Yesu** yayita abayigirizwa obutagenda mu kkubo ly'ab'amawanga, n'obutayingira mu kibuga kyonna eky'Abasamaliya (okuva bangi ku Basamaliya ab'omu kibuga ekyo bwe baamukkiriza olw'ekigambo ky'omukazi eyali ku luzzi, eyawa obujulirwa nti, "Yambuulira byonna bye nnakolanga":

⁵¹²Video 37. "Ennimitiro y'omusaayi (Eby'obugagga)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimitiro-y-omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n-omuwendo-ogw-ekitiibwa/.

⁵¹³Video 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw-obulamu/.

⁵¹⁴Video 15. "Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi & Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu-w-abantu.

[Mat 10:5](#), [.Jhn4:39-42](#)).

-Mu kifo ky'ekyo, Yesu yagamba abayigirizwa bagende okusinga ku ndiga ez'omu nnyumba ya Isirayiri ezaabuze
([Mat 10:6](#)), okuzuula **aboonoonyi** abeetaaga **okwenenya** ([Luk15:7](#)) n'okubuulira obwakabaka bwa **eggulu**.⁵¹⁵

- **Obwakabaka obw'omu gguleri kumpikitegeeza** nti abazibe b'amaaso banaatera okufuna amaaso gaabwe okulaba Omwana w'omuntu (**obubonero (logos)**), era buli amukkiriza alifuna obulamu obutaggwaawo (oba logos eziri mu zo zifuuka rhema) era zijja kuzuukizibwa ku lunaku olw'enkomerero, [Jhn6:40](#).⁵¹⁶

• Yeokunoonya **Yesuow'e Nazaaleesi** eyali

-Yakomererwa, Yazuukira, Si wano:

→ laba ekifo we baamugalamidde ([Mak 16:6](#)).

→ Bwoba oyagala okulaba **Yesuow'e Nazaaleesi** (omwana wa Yusufu eyawandiikibwa Musa mu

mateeka ne mu omusangayo.

bannabbi, [.Yok 1:45](#)), soma ebimukwatako ebyawandiikibwa mu ndagaano enkadde era

† **Yesu ngannabbiow'e Nazaaleesi ow'e Ggaliraayaokutegeeza Yesuow'e Nazaaleesiye Mwana wa Dawudi**, [.Omwana w'omuntu](#).

→ Bwe kityo, mu linnya lya nnabbi kitegeeza "mu linnya ly'Omwana" ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

† **Ofuna Omwana w'omuntu (obubonero (logos))** nga bayita mu kubatiza mu linnya lya **Omwana**. Mazima Yokaana yabatiza n'okubatizibwa okw'okwenenya ([Ebikolwa 19:4](#)), kale abo abaafuna okubatizibwa kwa Yokaana bali bokka **batizibwan** n'okubatizibwa okw'okwenenya era bwe batyo ne batawulira ku Mwoyo Mutukuvu.

- N'olwekyo, olina okukkiriza oyo eyajja oluvannyuma lwa Yokaana, kwe kugamba, ku **Kristo Yesu** ([Ebikolwa 19:4](#)) n'okubatizibwa mu linnya lya **Mukama waffe Yesu**.⁵¹⁷

→ Okuyita mu kwenenya nga kugobererwa okubatizibwa mu linnya ly'Omwana, ofuna **obubonero (logos)**.

2 **Nzen erinnya ly'omutuukirivu**

- **Yesu ngannabbiow'e Nazaaleesi ow'e Ggaliraayakitegeeza nti Yesuow'e Nazaaleesi ye Mwana wa Dawudi** joba Omwana w'omuntu. Naye **Kristo** ajja mu zzadde lya Dawudi, ajja mu linnya lya **Mukama** (kyrios).

Omwana wa Katonda.

Jesus Kristo ye mutuukirivu^{G1342} ([1Yo 2:1](#)).

→ Bwe kityo, "mu linnya ly'omutuukirivu" kitegeeza "mu linnya lya **Yesu Kristo**" ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

Bw'omala okubatizibwa n'okubatizibwa okw'okwenenya, kkiriza **Kristo Yesu** era nga babatizibwa mu... erinnya lya **Mukama waffe Yesu**. Okuyita mu kubatizibwa mu... **Yesu Kristo**, mwenenyezza n'obatizibwa mu okufa kwa **Yesu Kristo**, ekitegeeza ebibi byo bisonyiyibwa okuyita mu kubatiza mu linnya lya **Yesu Kristo**. Bwe kityo, okwenenya n'okubatiza mu linnya lya **Yesu Kristo** kitegeeza okumanya (obuteerabira) kyo

⁵¹⁵Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

⁵¹⁶Video 25. "Enjogera enzibu (The logos) & Ebikolwa bya Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirumu-ya-katonda/.

⁵¹⁷Laba ku [Kub 2:18](#).

ebibi bisonyiyibwa.

→ Mu ngeri eno, ofuna **ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu**.⁵¹⁸

- **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** ayinza okujja ku abo abatizibwa mu linnya lya **Mukama waffe Yesu** era nga balina obubonero. Olwo bajja kufuna ebirabo eby'omwoyo ebijja okubasobozesa okwogera mu **ennimine okulagula** okuyita mu kirabo kya **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** (**2Pe 3:2**, **Mat 24:9**, **Ekikolwa 19:4-6**, **1Ko 12:1**).⁵¹⁹

→ Okuyita mu kubatizibwa mu linnya ly'Omwoyo Omutukuvu, ofuna **ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu** nga a empeera y'okusembeza Yesu Kristo omutuukirivu.

Obunnabbi & Omwoyo Omutukuvu

- † **Obunnabbi** yaleetebwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu okuyita mu bantu abatukuvu ^{G444}wa **Katonda**, si lwa kwagala kw'omuntu. N'olwekyo, sooka omanyenye nti tewali bunnabbi bwa byawandiikibwa buba bwa kuvvuunulwa kwonna okw'ekyama (**2Pe 1:20-21**). Era abatume baabategeeza obunnabbi buno bwe twali nabo **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ku lusozi olutukuvu, Sayuuni, eddobozi ne liva mu ggulu nga liva mu kitiibwa ekisukkiridde nti, "Ono ye Mwana wange omwagalwa, gwe nsanyukira ennyo."

-Ng'abajulizi b'amaaso ag'obukulu bwe, abatume bakutegeezeza **amaanyin'okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 1:16**). Mu ngeri eno, tulina akabonero akanywevu ennyo ak'obunnabbi

(ekyo kye mukola obulungi ne mufaayo) ng'ettaala eyaka mu kifo ekizikiza okutuusa emisana enkya emenya ekizikiza ky'ekiro (**omwana gw'endiga**).⁵²⁰, ne **bya Katonda** ekitangaala kivaayo ne kiwa ekitangaala mu mitima gyammwe era mujja kujjukira **obulwadde bwa rhema** (**2 Peetero 1:19**).⁵²¹

3 Mu linnya ly'omuyigirizwa

Mat 10:42 Era buli anaanywa omu ku baana bano ekikopo **obutiti amazzi** (**Mak 9:41**) mu linnya ly'omuyigirizwa lyokka, ^{G3101} mazima mbagamba nti talifirwa mpeera ye (**empeera**).^{G3408}

- Ekigambo "**obutiti**" okuva mu lunyiriri luno kikwatagana n'empeera ekwata ku "birungi" (**Jhn 1:46**). Olwo mu **Kub 3:15**, malayika wa Katonda yagamba nti "ebintu ebirungi" bino bikwata ku "bikolwa ebirungi" Abalaodikiya bye baalina okukola. Ennyonyola ya 'emirimu emirungi' esangibwa mu **Mat 5:16**, "Ekitangaala kyammwe kyaka bwe kityo mu maaso g'abantu, balyoke balabe ebikolwa byammwe ebirungi, bagulumize ebikolwa byammwe **Taatanga kino kiri ntimu ggulu**."

→ **Emirimu emirungi kye kintu eky'ekitiibwa ekirina okukolebwa abo abalina ekitangaala kya Yesu eri okwaka mu maaso g'abantu, okugulumiza Kitaffe ow'omu ggulu.**

- Ate ku kigambo "**okwookya**", amakulu gaayo agasooka gava mu kigambo, "fervent" ekikozesebwa mu **Ebikolwa 18:25**, eraga engeri omuntu gy'afuuka omunyiikivu mu mwoyo ng'alagirwa mu kkubo lya **Mukama**. Wano, ekkubo lya... **Mukama** kitegeezebwa nga "ekuboo eddungi." Okusinziira ku... **Yer 6:16**, lye kkubo erituusa emyoyo gy'abakkiriza okunoonya ebisigadde. Ekirala, mu **Bar 12:11**, Omutume Pawulo atukubiriza okubeera abanyiikivu mu mwoyo mu buweereza bwaffe eri **Mukama**.

⁵¹⁸ Laba ku **Kub 2:5-6**. Akatambi 12. "1. Okuyitako | 2. Omugaati ogutali muzimbulukuse." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali_mu_biti/12/.

⁵¹⁹ Video 14. "Okwenenya, Okubatiza, & Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

⁵²⁰ Laba ku **Kub 5:6**.

⁵²¹ Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

→ Bwe kityo, ekigambo “. **okwookya**” kitegeeza omuntu eyagoberera ekkubo lya **Mukama** era n’afuuka omunyiikivu mu

omwooyo. Abo abatambulira mu kkubo lya **Mukama** tayinza kufuuka munyiikivu mu **omwoyo**, . n’ebwabwe **emyoyotajja** kufuna kuwummula mu **Katonda**, ani ali **omwoyo**.

→ Okubeera **obutiti** alina ekitegeeza nti y’okubeera ekitangaala ky’ensi okugulumiza ebyaffe **Taata** okuyita mu bikolwa byaffe ebirungi, .

→ Okubeera **okwookya** kitegeeza abo abalina omwoyo omunyiikivu abatambulira mu kkubo lya **Mukama** okuwangula ensi emmeeme yaayo gy’egenda okufunamu ekiwummulo **Katonda** akka.

- **Yesu** ayita Abayudaaya (abawandiisi n’Abafalisaayo) bannanfuusi, emisota, n’omulembe gw’emisota nga bwe bali abaana b’abo abatta bannabbi, naye ne bazimba entaana za bannabbi, ne bayooyoota amalaalo ga **abatuukirivu** ([Mat 23:29](#)). **Yesu** abagamba nti Abayudaaya tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bagamba nti, “Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya **Mukama** ([Mat 21:9](#))” ekitegeeza nti tebajja kulaba **Mukama** okutuusa lwe bakkiriza **Mukama** nga baabwe **Omulozi** era okukula mu kisa mu kumanya kwaffe **Mukama** ne **Omulozi Yesu Kristo**. Naye amawanga ag’amawanga gajja kulokolebwa Mu kiseera kino.⁵²²
- Tewali ayinza kugaana kubatiza mazzi (logos) kubanga abamawanga abatakomele ababatizibwa nabo baafuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga abatume. Kale, Peetero yalagira abo abakomelebwa mu mubiri okubatizibwa mu linnya lya **Mukama** ([Ebikolwa 10:48](#)).

Yesu yayigiriza nti okwatula **Yesu-li Kristo**, **Omwana wa Katonda omulamu** tekibikkulwa kigambo (logos oba omubiri n’omusaayi), wabula nga **obulwadde bwa rhema** okuyita mu Mwoyo Omutukuvu nga balya ku mmeeza ya Mukama mu ngeri esaanidde.

Kino kikolebwa nga balya omubiri gwa Mukama waffe Yesu (Omwoyo Omutukuvu tannagwa, [Ebikolwa 8:16](#)), n’okunywa (Omwoyo gwe, [1Ko 10:4](#)) ekikompe kya Mukama (endagaano empya ey’ekigambo, [.ekigambo ekiyitibwa rhema](#)) mu musaayi gwe.

Engeri yokka ey’okujjukira Mukama by’atuyigiriza kwe kulya mu ngeri esaanidde ku mmeeza ya Mukama, nga tutegeera omubiri gwa Mukama. Bwe mukola n’obunyiikivu, ekisa n’emirembe bijja kweyongera gye muli

okumanya Katonda, ne Yesu Mukama waffe ([2Pe 1:2](#)), okutuusa lwe mufuuka abajulizi n’amaaso g’amaanyi n’okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).

Mukama Katonda alonze ekika kya Leevi okuva mu bika 12 ebya Isiraeri okuweereza mu linnya lya **Mukama** emisana. Bakabona Abaleevi, n’ebika bya Leevi tebalina mugabo wadde obusika ne Isiraeri kubanga balina okulya ebiweebwayo bya **Mukama ekoledwa nga omuliro (obulwadde bwa rhema)**, ne **Omukama” sobusika**.⁵²³

→ Weetegereze nti si buli muntu alya ku... **ebya Mukama** emmeeza za mwoyo kale olina okutegeera omwoyo.

[Ebikolwa 18:25](#) Omusajja ono (Omuyudaaya ayitibwa Apolo, eyazaalibwa mu Alekizandiriya, musajja mugezigezi, era ow’amaanyi mu...

[ebyawandiikibwa](#), [.Ebikolwa 18:24](#)) yalagirwa mu ngeri ya **Mukama**; n’okubeera omunyiikivu

mu mwoyo, yayogera era n’ayigiriza n’obunyiikivu ebintu bya **Mukama**, okumanya kwokka [okubatizibwa kwa Yokaana](#).

- Okuyita mu kubatiza mu linnya lya **Taata (Mukama waffe Katonda)** ojja kufuna ekirabo kya **Katonda**, **obulamu obutaggwaawo**, mu **Yesu Kristo** waffe **Mukama** ([Bar 6:23](#)).

⁵²²Yawambibwa okuva mu “[Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna]”

⁵²³Video 28. “Ebibala by’Omwoyo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky’omwoyo/.

→ **Katonda** atusuubizza **obulamu obutaggwaawo** mu **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama**, oba **Mukamaffe Katonda**.⁵²⁴ kale n'ogwa emabega mu kirabo kyonna nga tulindirira okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.⁵²⁵

Tye obwakabaka bwa Katonda

✦ Abayigirizwa 12 baawebwa obuyinza n'obuyinza ku sitaani zonna, n'okuwonya endwadde. Abayigirizwa bwe 'batumibwa,' Yesu, bafuuka "abatume," y'ensonga lwaki [Luk 9:10](#) ayogera ku bayigirizwa nga "abatume" (ekigambo ekikulu ekitegeeza omutume^{G652} kiva mu Strong's [G649](#), ekitegeeza "Esindikiddwa"). Ng'abatume, baasindikibwa (aba Strong [G649](#)) okubuulira obwakabaka bwa Katonda, era okuwonya abalwadde.
- Obwakabaka bwa Katonda tebuyinza kulabibwa na maaso kubanga buli munda mu mwoyo gwo, n'olwekyo, mmwe (ng'abajulizi b'amaaso ag'obukulu bwe) mulina okubuulira amaanyi n'okujja kwa **ffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).⁵²⁶

([Kub 11:19](#)) Yeekaalu ya Katonda eggulwawo (Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga butandika) .

[Kub 11:19](#) Yeekaalu ya Katonda n'eggulwawo mu ggulu; ne mu yeekaalu ye ne mulabibwa essanduuko y'endagaano ye (endagaano).^{G1242} ne wabaawo okumyansa, n'amaloboozi, n'okubwatuka, ne musisi n'omuzira omunene.

- [Kub 11:19](#) Olwo yeekaalu ya... **Katonda** yaggulwawo mu ggulu, n'essanduuko ye **endagaano** yalabibwa mu yeekaalu ye. Ne wabaawo okumyansa, n'amaloboozi, n'okubwatuka, n'okubwatuka kw'ettaka, n'omuzira omunene.⁵²⁷
- [Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'Endiga](#) ([Kub 19:6-7](#)) etandika nga **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** afugamu kusookaokufuuwa ekkondeere ery'omusanvu (ebibya 7, [.Kub 11:15-16](#)) ku bbanja ery'okusatu ([Kub 15:5](#)).⁵²⁸

⁵²⁴Video 6. "Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

⁵²⁵Video 43. "(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

⁵²⁶Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

⁵²⁷Video 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw'obulamu/.

⁵²⁸Laba "([Kub 19:6-7](#)) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna afuga & Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga butuuse."

Essuula 12

(Kub 12:1-2) Akabonero akanene mu ggulu: Omukazi

Kub 12:1Era ne walabika ekyewuunyo ekinene (akabonero) .^{G4592}mu ggulu;
omukazing'ayambadde enjuba, n'omwezi wansi w'ebigere bye, n'engule ku mutwe gwe^{G4735}wa emmunyeenye
kkumi na bbiri:

Kub 12:2Era ye okubeera n'olubuto^{G1064}yakaaba, ng'alumizibwa mu kuzaalibwa, .^{G5605}era nga alumizibwa okuzaalibwa.^{G5088}

□ **Kub 12:1**Awo akabonero akanene ne kalabika mu ggulu.

omukazinga bambadde ne**enjuba**, ne**omwezi**wansi w'ebigere bye, .
n'engule ya kkumi na babiri (12.)**emmunyeenye**ku mutwe gwe.

□ **Kub 12:2**Olwo olw'okuba yali lubuto, n'akaaba ng'azaala era ng'alumizibwa okuzaala.

→ Akabonero akanene kaalabikira mu ggulu. **OMU woman**ayambadde enjuba, n'omwezi wansi w'ebigere bye, era ku mutwe gwe nga kuliko engule^{G4735}wa **mmunyeenye 12**.

- **OMUomukazi:** Okusinziira ku ndaba y'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye, omukazi oba maama w'ennyumba y'obuddu (Yerusaalemi ku nsi-, [Bag 4:25](#)) oba maama w'ennyumba ey'eddembe (Yerusaalemi waggulu, [Bag 4:26](#)). Naye olw'akabonero akanene mu ggulu, **omukazi oyo** kitegeeza maama w'ennyumba y'eddembe, oba**Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu**.
 - **Omukazi ayambadde enjuba:** Omukazi bw'aba wansi w'ekisa, “ **enjuba**” kitegeeza “ **Katonda**,” bwe kityo omukazi okwambala enjuba kitegeeza nti omukazi ow'omwoyo oba**Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu** ayambadde ne...**Ebya Katonda**ekisa.
 - **Tye mwezi wansi w'ebigere bye:** Eggulu lye...**ebya Mukama**entebe y'obwakabaka, n'ettaka kye ntebe y'ebigere bye ([EbiKolwa 7:49](#)). Kubanga omwezi gwe gutegeeza**Kristo Omwana wa Katonda**, “omwezi wansi w'ebigere bye” kyogera ku “ **Ebya Kristo (2nd)** .**okujjaokutuuka ku ttaka**” alilabika omulundi ogwokubiri (2) nga talina kibi eri obulokozi ([Beb 9:28](#)).
 - **Engule ya bantu 12**emmunyeenye ku mutwe gwe: Kubanga engule ey'ekitiibwa esangibwa mu kkubo ly'obutuukirivu ([Nge 16:31](#)), .**obulwadde bwa rhema**aajja kulabika eri abo abakkiriza**YesungaOmwana wa Katonda**, n'abawanguzi, abaagala okulabika kwa**Mukamanaye** ne bakemebwa okufa, bajja kufuna**engule ey'obutuukirivu**.⁵²⁹N'olwekyo, engule ey'emmunyeenye 12 ku mutwe gwa Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu kitegeeza engule ezaali**ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo**, **aba 144,000** ku bika byonna **12** eby'abaana ba Isirayiri **abaliessiddwaako akabonero**.⁵³⁰
 - † Laba “[[Fekifaananyi 6-1](#)]” okumanya ebisingawo ku makulu g'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye mu by'omwoyo.⁵³¹
- **Omukazi oyo** (Yerusaalemi ey'omu ggulu) ng'ali lubutoayogera ku kkanisa ey'ekitiibwa mu**Kristo**, ekiri mu kuzaala era nga kiri mu bulumi okuzaala**omwana**, ani ali**ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo**, **aba 144,000**.

(Kub 12:3) Akabonero akalala kalabika mu ggulu (Omusota omunene omumyufu ogulina emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 7)

Kub 12:3Era ne walabika ekyewuunyo ekirala (akabonero) .^{G4592}mu ggulu;
era laba ekisota ekinene ekimyufu, .
nga balina emitwe musanvu (7).^{G2776}n'amayembe kkumi (10), .^{G2768}
n'engule musanvu (7) (diadems, eky'okwewunda eky'obwakabaka eky'omutwe, engule) .^{G1238}ku mitwe gye.

□ **Kub 12:3**Awo akabonero akalala ne kalabika mu ggulu:

laba, **ekisota ekinene ekimyufu** nga balina musanvu (7. 7) **emitwe** ne kkumi (10) **amayembe**, .

⁵²⁹Laba ku**Kub 6:2**okumanya ebisingawo.

⁵³⁰Akatambi 18. “3. Ebibala ebisooka (Aba 144,000).”

⁵³¹Laba “[[Ekifaananyi 6-1](#)] Enjuba, omwezi, & emmunyeenye”

ne musanvu (7. 7.) .**ebikondo ebityibwa diadems** ku mitwe gye.

→Weetegereze: Ekisota ekinene ekimyufu (emitwe 7, amayembe 10, n'engule 7) erabikira mu ggulu, ye nsolo ey'okubiri.

- **Ekisota ekinene ekimyufu** ([Kub 12:3](#)): Emitwe 7, Amayembe 10, & Engule 7

- **7. 7. emitwe = obwakabaka 7**

- Emitwe 7 egya bakabaka 7 giri ku nsozi empanvu ennyo, nga zino ze bwakabaka 7 obw'ensi ([Mat 4:8](#)).

→Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-1] Obwakabaka 7” okulaba mu bufunze obwakabaka 7.

- **Amayembe 10= bakabaka 10**

-**10 bakabaka** (amayembe 10) ge**10 bakabaka** abatafuna bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati, naye bajja kuweebwa obuyinza nga bakabaka

ne **omu**(1st) ensolookumala essaawa 1 era bajja kuwa amaanyi gaabwe n'obuyinza bwabwe eri ensolo (1st) n'endowooza emu.⁵³²

- **7 Ebitabo ebityibwa Diadems**

-Bakabaka b'amayembe abafunye obuyinza nga bakabaka okumala essaawa emu n'ensolo 1 ([Kub 17:12](#)).

-Ensolo ey'okubiri ya kisota ekinene ekimyufu ekirina engule 7.⁵³³

- **Ensolo 1st**([Kub 17:3](#)) .& Ensolo ey'okubiri (ey'ekisota ekinene ekimyufu,[Kub 12:3](#)) .

- **Ensolo 1st**: Alina emitwe (obwakabaka) 7, amayembe (bakabaka) 10 .

- **Ensolo ey'okubiri** (**ekisota ekinene ekimyufu**): Alina emitwe 7, amayembe 10, n'engule 7 ([Kub 12:3](#)).

→ **Ensolo ey'okubiri**: Alina emitwe (obwakabaka) 7, amayembe (bakabaka) 10 & ajjudde amannya g'okuvvoola ([Kub 17:3](#)).

→ **Omukazi oyo**(malaaya omukulu) asituddwa & atudde ku nsolo eyokubiri ([Kub 17:7](#)):

- Alina emitwe (obwakabaka) 7, amayembe (bakabaka) 10.

→ **Ekisota ekinene ekimyufu** era erina emitwe 7, amayembe 10([Kub 17:3](#)), naye engule 7 ku mitwe gye ([Kub 12:3](#)).

⁵³² [Kub 17:12-13](#), refer okutuuka ku[Kub 17](#)ne[Kub 18:10](#)okumanya ebisingawo.

⁵³³ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni.”

-Engule 10 vs. engule 7

Dan 7:24 Omu**10**.amayembe (**bakabaka**) ajja kusituka okuva mu bwakabaka buno (obw'Abaruumi), era kabaka omulala (Omulwanyi wa Kristo ow'Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya) bajja kusituka oluvannyuma lwabwe era bafumbe**3 bakabaka**:

→ **Omuntu w'abantu 10**amayembe (**bakabaka**) abalina**naye nga tebalina bwakabaka** but bajja kuwa amaanyi gaabwe n'obuyinza bwabwe eri 1st

ensolo ne basituka okuva mu "bwakabaka bwa Rooma."**3. 3**.ku bo bajja kufugibwa kabaka omulala (Omulwanyi wa Kristo).

wa bwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya, okulekawo omugatte gwa...**8.bakabaka**(**Kub 17:12-13**).

→ Omugatte gwa bakabaka 8 = bakabaka 10 - bakabaka 3 abafugibwa = bakabaka 7 bonna awamu + kabaka omulala (Omulwanyi wa Kristo).

* Alipoota y'ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte esinga okukwata ku nkulaakulana y'emyaka lukumi (MDGs) 2019 eraga bino wammanga

data egabanya amawanga mu bibinja munaana (8) (mu kusooka ebibinja 10), nga muno bakabaka omunaana (8).

eyogerwako mu**Dan 7:24**kiyinza okuvaamu:

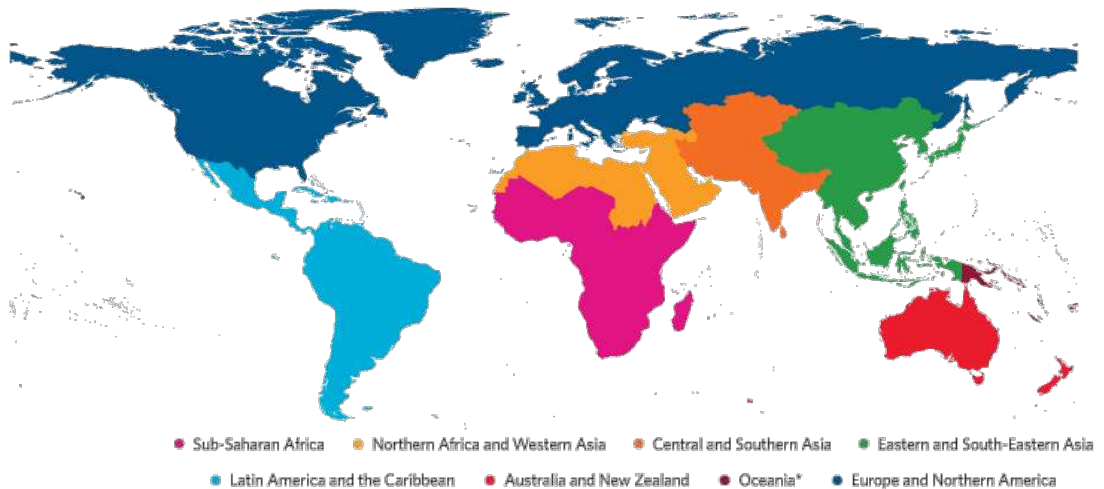
Ebibinja by'ebitundu eby'ebigendererwa by'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte eby'enkulaakulana y'emyaka lukumi			
# # 1999 .	2015(ebibinja 10)	→ Enkyukakyuka ennene	2019 (ebibinja 8)
1. 1.	Ebitundu ebikulaakulanye	Bulaaya ne Northern America	Bulaaya ne Northern America
2. 2.	Obukiikakkono bwa Afrika Amaserengeta ga Asiya	Obukiikakkono bwa Afirika n'amaserengeta ga Asiya	Obukiikakkono bwa Afirika n'amaserengeta ga Asiya
3. 3.	Obukiikaddyo bwa Asiya Caucasus ne Asia ey'omu masekkati	- Asiya ow'omu masekkati	Amasekkati n'obugwanjuba bwa Asiya
4. 4.	Mu mawanga agali mu bukiikaddyo bwa Sahara	-	Mu mawanga agali mu bukiikaddyo bwa Sahara
5. 5.	Obuvanjuba bwa Asiya Obukiikaddyo bw'obuvanjuba bwa Asiya	Obuvanjuba n'obugwanjuba bw'obuvanjuba bwa Asiya	Obuvanjuba n'obugwanjuba bw'obuvanjuba bwa Asiya
6. 6.	Latin America ne Caribbean	-	Latin America ne Caribbean
7. 7.	Oceania	(nga tobaliddeemu) Australia ne New Zealand	Oceania
8.		Australia ne New Zealand	Australia ne New Zealand

* *Ebibinja by'ebitundu okusinziira ku bigendererwa by'enkulaakulana y'emyaka lukumi lipoota mu 2015*



* Alipoota y'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte ey'ebiruubirwa by'enkulaakulana ey'emyaka lukumi (MDGs) eraga ebikwata ku nkulaakulana eri...
 ebiruubirwa by'enkulaakulana eby'emyaka lukumi eri ensi yonna okutwaliza awamu n'ebibinja by'amawanga eby'enjawulo. Bino ziteekebwa mu kibinja kya 'ebitundu ebikyakula n'ebitundu 'ebikulaakulana'.⁵³⁴

* *Alipoota y'okugabanya ebitundu okusinziira ku bigendererwa by'enkulaakulana y'emyaka lukumi mu mwaka gwa 2019 (enkyukakyuka ennene okuva ku lipoota y'enkulaakulana y'enkulaakulana ey'omwaka 2016)*



Notes: ▪ Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
 ▪ The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

* Okukozesa ebitundu by'ensi ng'omusingi gw'okugabanya amawanga nkyukakyuka nnene okuva mu 2016 Alipoota y'ebiruubirwa by'enkulaakulana ey'olubeerera (SDG) ne lipoota z'enkulaakulana ku nkulaakulana y'emyaka lukumi
Goolo. Emabegako, data yayanjulwa ku mawanga agali mu bitundu "ebyakulaakulana" n'amawanga agali mu...
 ebitundu "ebikulaakulana", ebyayongera okumenyebwamu ebitundu ebitonotono eby'ettaka.⁵³⁵

⁵³⁴ Alipoota y'ebiruubirwa by'enkulaakulana ey'emyaka lukumi 2015. (2016), Mu lipoota y'ebiruubirwa by'enkulaakulana ey'emyaka lukumi, Ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte (olupapula 71), . [10.18356/6cd11401-en](https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en).

⁵³⁵ Ekitongole ky'amawanga amagatte ekivunaanyizibwa ku kibalo. (nd), Ebibinja by'ebitundu — Ebiraga SDG, . <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2019/ebibinja-ebiy'ebitundu/>.

→ Ensolo 1 erina emitwe 7 n'amayembe 10, n'engule 10, naye ensolo ey'okubiri (eya... [ekimyufu ekinene ekisota](#)) erina engule 3 entono (oba 7 zonna awamu) okusinga ensolo 1 okuva bakabaka 3 lwe bajja okufugibwa omulala [kabaka \(Omulwanywa wa Kristo\)](#).

([Kub 12:4-5](#)) Omukazi (Yerusaalemi ow'omu ggulu) yazaala omwana ow'obulenzi omusajja (The 144,000) .

[Kub 12:4](#) Omukira gwe ne gusika ekitundu kimu kya kusatu eky'emmuneenye ez'omu ggulu, ne guzisuula ku nsi (ettaka).^{G1093} ne

[ekisota](#) n'ayimirira mu maaso g'omukazi eyali omwetegefu okuzaala, .
kubanga alya omwana we^{G5043} amangu ddala nga kyazaalibwa.

□ [Kub 12:4](#) OMUnd omukira gwe (ogw'ekisolo ekinene ekimyufu) gwasika ogw'okusatu ([1/3](#)) [.wa mmunyeenyewa ggulu](#)

n'abasuula wansi.

[Era ekisota ne kiyimirira mu maaso **omukazi oyo** eyali omwetegefu okuzaala. .](#)
[okumira omwana we amangu ddala nga yaakazaalibwa.](#)

• [Who ye **omukazi oyo**?](#)

[Is 66:7](#) Nga (Zion) tannazaala, yazaala;

ng'obulumi bwe tebunnatuuka, yazaalibwa omwana omusajja ([-lume](#)).^{H2145}

[Is 66:8](#) Ani awulidde ekigambo ng'ekyo? ani alabye ebintu ng'ebyo?

[Njaensi](#) okukolebwa okuleeta mu [olunaku lumu](#)? oba ajja [eggwanga](#) okuzaalibwa [omulundi gumu](#)?
kubanga amangu ddala nga [Sayuuni](#) yazaala, n'azaala abaana be ([omwana wange](#)).^{H1121}

• [Ensi erikolebwa okuzaala **olunaku lumu**](#)?⁵³⁶

Erinnya ly'ekisajja ettuufu, Adam (ādām (אָדָם, erya Strong).^{H121}) erina ensibuko yaayo

ey'ekikolwa

ekifaananyi, 'ādām' (אָדָם, Eky'amaanyi^{H119}).^{H119} ate erinnya ery'ekikazi ery'ettaka (הַמְּאִרָה, .
[Ebya Strong H127](#)).^{H127} era erina ensibuko yaayo ey'engeri y'ekikolwa, "'ādām" (אָדָם,

Strong's^{H119}).

→ Omusajja eyasooka [OMUolubibiro](#) yakolebwa mu nfuufu y'ettaka okuva mu nsi by
[Mukama Katonda](#) mu [emuday](#).

• [Eggwanga linaazaalibwa omulundi gumu?](#)

[Mik 4:1](#) Naye mu [ennaku ez'oluvannyuma](#) kijja kubaawo, nti olusozi lwa

[ennyumba ya Mukama](#) balinyweza ku ntikko y'ensozi, .

era kinagulumizibwa okusinga obusozi; era abantu balikulukuta gye bali.

→ Abo abanoonya emirimu gya... [amateeka](#) wa butuukirivu

[obw'okukkirizang'Abamawanga](#), .

balituuka ku butuukirivu, naye abo abanoonya ebikolwa by'amateeka balinga [Isiraeri](#)

ekitali kya kukkiriza, kijja kwesittala ku jjinja eryo eryesittaza. Bwe kityo, manya

nti muzimbiddwa ku musingi gw'abatume ne bannabbi, . [Yesu Kristo](#)

ye kennyini ng'ejjinja eddene ery'oku nsonda ([Bef 2:20](#)), era oyo yenna amukkiriza

ajja

tokwatibwa nsonyi ([1Pe 2:6](#)).

[Bar 9:33](#) Nga bwe kyawandiikibwa, .

Laba, nsula mu [Sayuuni](#)^{G4622} [ejjinja](#) eryesittaza n'olwazi olw'okunyiiza:

era buli amukkiriza talikwatibwa nsonyi.

[1Pe 2:6](#) Noolwekyo era kiri mu byawandiikibwa, .

Laba, nsula mu [Sayuuni](#)^{G4622} enkoona enkulu^{G204} [ejjinja](#) (ejjinja ly'omusingi), .^{G3037}

⁵³⁶ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 12-a] Ensi & Ettaka," oba

Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

aloneddwa, ow'omuwendo: n'oyo amukkiriza taliswala.

Mik 4:2 N'amawanga mangi^{H1471} kijja kujja, era ogambe nti, .
Mujje tugende ku lusozi lwa Mukama, ne
eri ennyumba ya Katonda wa Yakobo; era alituyigiriza amakubo ge, .
era tulitambulira mu makubo ge: kubanga **amateeka** baliva mu Sayuuni, .^{H8451}
ne **ekigambo**^{H1697} -a **Mukama** okuva e Yerusalemi.

→ Olusozi lw'ennyumba ya Mukama olulinywevu ku ntikko ya
"Olusozi Sayuuni" olusangibwa ku kifo ekisinga okuba waggulu mu Yerusalemi.
- Amateeka gava Sayuuni, n'okubuulira enjiri okutali kugoberera muntu wabula

oluvannyuma

rhema ya Mukama okuva ku lusozi lw'ennyumba ya Mukama, .
lwe lusozi Sayuuni mu Yerusalemi.

Ebigambo (dābār) .^{H1697} wa Mukama kitegeeza ebigambo byonna (the rhema)
ebiwandiikiddwa mu

*ebitabo by'amateeka n'ekitabo kya nnabbi ebigenda okuwulirwa mu
amatu g'abantu mu nnyumba ya Mukama, Mukama n'afuuka Katonda
waabwe).*⁵³⁷

- Omuteeka ery'obutuukirivu **obw'okukkiriza** aliva mu Sayuuni awali ensonda enkulu
ejinja (Yesu Kristo) eteekeddwa, .ner**rhema ya Mukama** agenda mu maasookuva ku
ntikko yaayo eya waggulu
point mu Yerusalemi, nga kino kye **Olusozi Sayuuni**, ekibuga kya Katonda
omulamu, .**ab'omu ggulu**
Yerusalemi (Beb 12:22).

→ Bwe kityo, olusozi lw'ennyumba ya Mukama bwe lunyweredde ku lusozi Sayuuni mu
ennaku ez'oluvannyuma, amawanga gonna agali mu nnyumba ya Mukama
galikulukuta okutuuka ku lusozi Sayuuni
okuwulir**rhema ya Mukama** era musomesebwe amakubo ge (Is 2:1-3).⁵³⁸

- **Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu**⁵³⁹ ye Yerusalemi ekiri waggulu era eky'eddembe, ye nnyina waffe ffenna
(Bag 4:26). N'olw'ekyo, **omukazi oyo** eyali omwetegefu okuzaalakitegeeza " **.Yerusalemi eky'omu
ggulu.**"

Kub 12:5 N'azaala omusajja (omusajja) .^{G730} omwana (omwana), .^{G5207}
eyali agenda okufuga (okuliisa) .^{G4165} amawanga gonna (amawanga ag'amawanga) .^{G1484} n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma:
n'omwana we^{G5043} yakwatibwa (harpazō) .^{G726} okutuuka ku^{G4314} Katonda, n'okutuuka ku ntebe ye ey'obwakabaka.

- Kub 12:5 Era omukazi (**Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu**) yazaala (yazaala) .
ku **Omwana omusajja** (**ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo oba aba 144,000**) .
aliisa amawanga gonna ag'amawanga n'omuggo^{G4464} wa kyuma: ^{G4603}
Era ye **omwana** yakwatibwa (harpazō) "oku" .**Katonda** n'ebibye **entebe y'obwakabaka**.

- Who ye omwana w'omukazi?

→ **Omukazi oyo** eyazaala ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo (aba 144,000) ye nnyina waffe ffenna;

⁵³⁷ Video 6. "Mukama afuuka Katonda wo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

⁵³⁸ Akatambi 24, "(Gwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu) Yatuleetebwa okuva ku lusozi Sayuuni mu Yerusalemi (1/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

⁵³⁹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 6-1] Amakulu g'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmuneenye mu by'omwoyo."

Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu, n'omwana we, .ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo (144,000) .bajja kukwatibwa okutuuka ku...Katonda n'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka (okuyita mu kuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwa 1).⁵⁴⁰

→ Omwana omusajja(Omwana w'omukazi,Is 66:7-8).:Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberyeobaaba 144,000. Mukama atwala ekkana ya ababereberye oba amakanisa ga Kristo(Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye eyabeeranga mu

Mukama mu kibuga kya Dawudi, Kristo Mukama gye yazaalibwa) eri ekibuga kya Katonda omulamu, kye

Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu.⁵⁴¹Bakwatibwa (bawambibwa) "ku" .Katondan'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka.

→ Omuggo ogw'ekyuma:Abba 144,000 eyakuuma emirimu gya...Omwana wa Katondaokutuusa ku nkomererobajja kuweebwa obuyinza

ku mawanga g'Abamawanga, era ajja kubaliisa ne omuggo ogw'ekyuma ng'ebibya by'omubumbi ebimenyese

obuntu obutonotononga bwe yafuna okuva eri Kitaawe(Kub 2:26-27).⁵⁴²

⁵⁴⁰Laba "(Kub 12:4-5) Omukazi (Yerusaalemi ow'omu ggulu) yazaala omwana ow'obulenzi omusajja (The 144,000)."

⁵⁴¹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 2:23.

⁵⁴²Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 2:26-27.

[Ekifaananyi 12-a] Ensi & Ettaka⁵⁴³

⁵⁴³Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

The earth & The ground

The **heaven** and the **earth**^{H776} is God's creation in the beginning (Gen.1:1), and **God called the dry**^{H2004} **land Earth**^{H776} (Gen.1:10). Before the LORD God formed **man** of the dust of the ground, **the ground (ādāmā)**^{H127} was already **watered** by a mist^{H108} from **the earth**^{H776} (Gen.2:6).
 → Meaning, **after the ground**^{H127} was **cursed** by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), **the earth**^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108} (Gen.2:6)
 → It was **the ground (ādāmā)**^{H127} that was **cursed**, **not the earth (eres)**, the dry **land**^{H2004} which was God's creation in the beginning.
 → Which is why **the treasure of the kingdom of heaven** could be **hidden in earthen field** (or in the world) for man^{H120} to till and find it (1Co.2:7).
 "The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field (Mat.13:44), the field is the world^{G2888} (Mat.13:38), which God ordained before the world^{G1651} (perpetuity of time of the world) **into**^{G1519} **our glory** (1Co.2:7) (We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world^{G1651})"

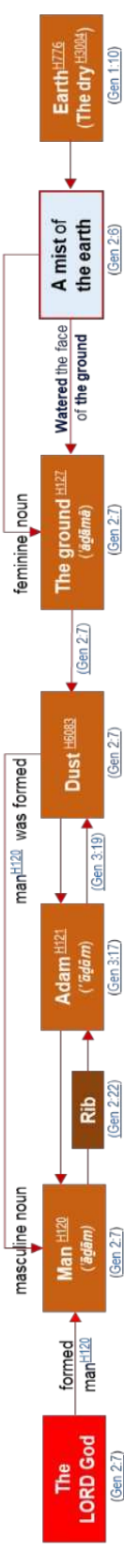
God is a spirit (Jn.4:24) and **the LORD God is holy** (Lev.19:2), and he which hath called you is **holy** (1Pe.1:15), and he that is **called, being free, is Christ's servant** (1Co.7:22).
 → **God = Spirit. Holy = Christ**
 → **The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God** in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jn.17:23)
 → "I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places: that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel" (Isa.45:3)

Gal.2:1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh, That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of the Christ: (Col.2:2) In whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{G2344} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2:3)

If Christ is holy, how can we have this **heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge)** in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4:7)?
 → It is possible because **Christ Jesus came into the world** to save sinners (1Ti.1:15). In him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17:28).
 → Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (1Jo.4:13).
 → Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the **heavenly treasure** unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4:7).

The ground (ādāmā)^{H127} G1093

The ground (אָדָמָה, Strong's H127)^{H127} is feminine noun and is transliterated as "ādāmā", and it has its etymology of a verb form, "ādām" (אָדָם, Strong's H119), meaning "red".
 → The proper masculine noun ādām (אָדָם, Strong's H121) is the same as the masculine noun ādām (אָדָם, Strong's H120), which is from Strong's H119.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo.3:5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground".
 Then the same scripture is quoted in Act.7:33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."
 → In Luk.8:27, however, the ground (Strong's G1093) is mostly translated as "the earth". According to Exo.3:5 and Act.7:33, the earth (Strong's G1093) from Matthew 6:10, "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven," should also be translated as "ground": "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ground, as it is in heaven."

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (ādāmā)^{H127} G1093 as "ground"?
 → The ground^{H127} was **cursed** by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5:12).
 → Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32:23).
 Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ground," should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord (ādōnāy)^{H113} GOD (y'chová)^{H5050} to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7:23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37:12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15:23)

And call no man your father upon the earth (ground)^{G1093}; for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat.23:9).
Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name (Mat.6:9).
 Thy kingdom come. **Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground^{G1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground)** as it is in heaven (Mat.6:10).

The Lord's prayer #1 His will

(Kub 12:6) Omukazi

ono yaddukira mu ddungu okuliisibwa okumala ennaku 1,260

Kub 12:6 Omukazi n'addukira mu ddungu, gy'alina ekifo ekyategekebwa (okuva) .^{G575} Katonda, .
 nti balina okuliisa (okuliisibwa) .^{G5142} ye yoennaku lukumi mu bikumi bibiri mu nkaaga (1,260).

□ [Kub 12:6](#) Olwo omukazi ([Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu](#) oba [Olusozi Sayuuni](#) ekyo kye kibuga kya Katonda omulamu, [.Beb 12:22](#)).

yaddukira mu ddungu, gye [Katonda](#) yali ategese ekifo w'ayinza okumuliisa-a [ennaku 1,260](#).

- Lwaki omukazi yakola ([Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu](#)) baddukira mu ddungu oluvannyuma lw'ebibala ebibereberye ebya [Kristo](#) bakwatiddwa okutuuka ku [Katonda](#) n'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka?

[Mat 23:37](#) Ggwe Yerusaalemi, Yerusaalemi, .

ggwe atta bannabbi, n'okuba amayinja abo abatumbwa gy'oli;

emirundi emeka gye nnandyagadde okukunjaanya abaana bo;

ng'enkoko bw'ekunjaanya enkoko zaayo wansi w'ebiwaawaatiro byayo, ne mutayagala!

[Mat 23:38](#) Laba, ennyumba yo ekulekiddwa nga matongo ([eddungu](#)), [G2048](#)

[Mat 23:39](#) Kubanga mbagamba nti, temujja kundaba, okutuusa lwe muligamba nti, .

Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri). [G2962](#)

→ Oluvannyuma lw'okuwambibwa ebibala ebibereberye, abo abasigadde emabega ku ttaka lya Yerusaalemi (ekitali Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu waggulu) be bagaana okukunjaanyizibwa mu ddundiro lya [Mukama Katonda](#) (awali ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo), era bwe kityo ennyumba yaabwe eja kulekebwa mu ddungu. Okuva kati, tebajja kuddamu kusobola kulaba [Mukama](#) okutuusa ku lunaku lwa [Mukama](#), naye abo abateeka essuubi lyabwe mu linnya lya [Mukama](#) ajja kulokolebwa.

→ Kino kya kutuukiriza "[ekyama ekyo](#) ku buzibe bw'amaaso mu kitundu kya Isiraeri okutuusa obujjuvu bw'ab'amawanga lwe buyingira" ([Bar 11:25](#)).. Amawanga gonna gajja kulaba [Mukama](#) (Yahweh) n'amaaso gaabwe ag'obutonde ng'ebigere bye biyimiridde ku lusozi lwa [Emizeyituuni](#) ku lunaku lwa... [Mukama](#), era bajja kumanya nti Ye [Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#).⁵⁴⁴

([Kub 12:7-9](#)) Olutalo mu ggulu (Omusota omunene & bamalayika be basuulibwa okuva mu ggulu ne batwalibwa ku ttaka) .

[Kub 12:7](#) Ne wabaawo olutalo mu ggulu: Mikayiri ne bamalayika be ne balwana n'ekisota;

ekisota ne balwana ne bamalayika be, .

[Kub 12:8](#) Era teyawangula; era n'ekifo kyabwe tekyasangibwa nate mu ggulu.

[Kub 12:9](#) Awo ekisota ekinene ne kisuulibwa ebweru, omusota ogwo omukadde, okuyitibwa Omulyolyomi ne Sitaani.

ekiwubisa ensi yonna:

yasuulibwa mu nsi (ettaka), [G1093](#) ne bamalayika be ne bagobwa wamu naye.

□ [Kub 12:7](#) Awo ne wabaawo olutalo mu ggulu.

Michael ne bamalayika be yalwana n'ekisota; ekisota ne bamalayika be ne balwana, .

□ [Kub 12:8](#) naye ne batawangula, so n'ekifo kyabwe ne kitasangibwa nate mu ggulu.

□ [Kub 12:9](#) Ne **ekisota ekinene** yasuulibwa ebweru, ekyo **omusota omukadde**, okuyitibwa **Omulyolyomi**, [G1228](#) ne **Sitaani**, **evalimba ensi yonna**; yasuulibwa ku ttaka, ne bamalayika be ne basuulibwa wamu naye.

- Ekisota Ekinene, omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi & Sitaani

• Ekisota Ekinene

→ Ekisota Ekinene (ekiyitibwa omusota omukadde & Omulyolyomi), ne Sitaani, yasuulibwa ku ttaka ne bamalayika be.⁵⁴⁵

[Lub 1:21](#) Ne [Katonda](#) yatondebwa **kirungi** ennyanja ekika kya whale (**ekisota**), [H8577](#)

ne buli kiramu ekitambula, amazzi ge gaazaala

mu bungi, mu ngeri zaabyo, na buli nnyonyi ey'ebiwaawaatiro mu ngeri yaayo: Katonda n'alaba nga

kirungi.

⁵⁴⁴ Laba "[\(Kub 19:15-18\)](#) Kalumagedoni (Obusungu bwa Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna)."

⁵⁴⁵ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekyo Babulooni."

- Ku lunaku olw'okutaano olw'okutonda kwe, **.Katonda** yatondeddwa "**.ekisota Ekinene**" ne buli kiramu ekitambula, .
amazzi ge gaavaamu ebingi ([Lub 1:21](#)).⁵⁴⁶
- Naye **ekisota Ekinene** alimba ensi yonna, abaziyiza ensi (**ettaka ne byaennyanya**, [.Kub 12:7-9](#)).⁵⁴⁷

(Omusota Omunene y'ani?)

[Ez 29:3](#)Yogera, ogambe nti Bw'ati bw'ayogera Mukama^{H136} **KATONDA**,^{H3069}
Laba, ndi mulabe wo, **.Falaawo kabaka w'e Misiri**, .
ekisota ekinene ekigalamidde wakati mu bibyeemigga, ^{H2975}
egamba nti, 'Owange **omugga**^{H2975} ye yange, era nkikoledde nzekka.

[Ez 29:4](#)Naye nditeeka enkoba mu bbwa lyo, era ndireetera ebyennyanya eby'omu migga gyo okunywerera ku minzaani zo;

era ndikuggya wakati mu bo**emigga**, .
ne byonna **ebyennyanjawa ggweemigga alinywerera ku minzaani zo**.

[Ez 29:5](#)Era ndikuleka ng'osuliddwa mu ddungu, ggwe n'ebynyanya byonna eby'omu migga gyo. oligwa ku nnimiro eziggule; tolikurijaanyizibwa wadde okukurijaanyizibwa; Nkuwadde ensolo ez'omu nsiko n'ebinyonyi eby'omu ggulu okuba emmere.

→ **Ekisota ekinene** agalamidde wakati mu (**Falaawo kabaka w'e Misiri**) emigga. Kubanga kino Falaawo aweereza ekisota ekinene, ayogerwako nga Googi. Omulwanyani wa Kristo.⁵⁴⁸

• Omusota omukadde

[Lub 3:1](#)Kaakati **omusota** yali mugezi nnyo okusinga ensolo yonna (**obulamu**) eby'omu nnimiro ekyo Mukama Katonda kye yali akoze.

N'agamba omukazi nti Weewaawo, Katonda agambye nti Temulyanga ku buli muti ogw'omu nnimiro?

→ Ekisota ekyo ekinene kiri "**.omusota**" nti "yalimba" omukazi mu lusuku Adeni ([1Ti 2:14](#)).⁵⁴⁹

→ No **omusota omukadde** kye kiramu ekisinga obutegeevu ([Lub 3:1](#)) mu nsi (ennimiro, [.Mat 13:38](#)).

• Sitaani

[Luk 10:18](#)N'abagamba nti, "Nnalaba." **Sitaani**^{G4567} ng'omulabe bwe gugwa okuva mu ggulu.

[2Ko 11:13](#)Kubanga abo be batume ab'obulimba, .^{G5570} abakozi ab'obulimba, nga beefuula abatume ba **Kristo**.

[2Ko 11:14](#)Era tewali kyewuunyo; -a **Sitaani**^{G4567} ye kennyini akusibwa n'afuuka malayika ow'ekitangaala (ekitangaala kya Katonda).^{G5457}

[1Ko 5:5](#)Omuntu ng'oyo okumuwaayo eri Sitaani okuzikirizibwa kw'omubiri; omwoyo gulokolebwe ku lunaku lwa Mukama waffe Yesu.

[Luk 22:3](#)Olwo n'ayingira **Sitaani**^{G4567} mu Yuda ayitibwa Isukalyoti, nga ku muwendo gw'abo ekkumi n'ababiri.

[Ebikolwa 5:3](#)Naye Peetero n'agamba nti, "Ananiya, lwaki alina." **Sitaani**^{G4567} yajjuza omutima gwookulimba Omwoyo Omutukuvu, .

n'okusigaza ekitundu ku bbeeyi y'ettaka (**omuekitundu ky'ettaka**^{G556})?

→ **Sitaani** ye kitonde eky'omwoyo ekyagwa okuva mu ggulu, kale yeefuula malayika w'ekitangaala kya Katonda eri okuzikiriza omubiri. No **Sitaani** ayingira mu mutima gw'omuntu, ne yeefuula abatume ba **Kristo** mu okulagira okulimba abalala. Ekitonde kino ekya sitaani kikwatagana ne nnabbi ow'obulimba, nga wa nsolo ey'okubiri.⁵⁵⁰

• Omulyolyomi: Alina amaanyi g'okufa

[Beb 2:14](#)Kubanga abaana bwe balya omubiri n'omusaayi, naye n'alyamu

⁵⁴⁶Video 1. "Mu ntandikwa & Emitendera gy'Obutonzi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

⁵⁴⁷Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni."

⁵⁴⁸Laba "Ekifaananyi 19-1" okuva mu ssuula 19.

⁵⁴⁹Video 5. "Okukyuka kwa Adamu okufuuka Bikira Maria ow'amagezi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-mugole-mubufunze-ku-katonda-okutonda/.

⁵⁵⁰Laba ku [Kub 13:14](#), [.Kub 19:20](#).

omu mu; alyoke azikirize oyo eyalina amaanyi ag'okufa, kwe kugamba, .[sitaani](#); ^{G1228}
[Luk 4:33](#) Mu kkuŋgaaniro mwalimu omusajja; ^{G444} eyalina omwoyo gw'omuntu atali mulongoofu [sitaani](#), . ^{G1140} n'akuba
enduulu

n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka, .

[Mat 9:32](#) Bwe baali bafuluma, laba, ne bamuleetera omusiru ^{G444} possessed ne [sitaani](#). ^{G1139}

[Mat 17:18](#) Ne [Yesu](#) bwe yanenya [sitaani](#); n'ava mu ye: omwana n'awona okuva mu kiseera ekyo.

[Yak 4:7](#) Kale mwegondera [Katonda](#). Okulwana [sitaani](#), . ^{G1228} era alibaddukako.

[Ebikolwa 13:10](#) N'agamba nti, ggwe ajjudde obukuusa bwonna n'obuvuyo bwonna, ggwe omwana (omwana) . ^{G5207} -
[aomusitaani](#), . ^{G1228}

ggwe omulabe w'obutuukirivu bwonna, tolekera awo kukyusakyusa makubo ga Mukama amatuufu?

[Yok 8:44](#) Muli ba kitammwe [sitaani](#), n'okwegomba kwa kitammwe mujja kukola. Yali mutemu okuva...

entandikwa, so tobeera mu mazima, kubanga temuli mazima mu ye.

Bw'ayogera eby'obulimba, ayogera ebibye: kubanga mulimba era kitaawe waabwo.

[Mat 12:24](#) Naye Abafalisaayo bwe baawulira, ne bagamba nti:

Omuntu ono tagoba dayimooni, wabula ku lwa Beelzebubu omulangira (omufuzi) . ^{G758} wa [sitaani](#). ^{G1140}

→ **Omulyolyomi** alina amaanyi ag'okufa, era ye mulabe aseembayo okuzikirizibwa. ⁵⁵¹

→ No [sitaani](#) alina omwoyo omubi oguyinza okuyingira n'afuna omuntu.

- Naye bwemuwakanya [sitaani](#) mu linnya lya [Yesu](#), ajja kukuddukako.

→ No [sitaani](#), alina abaana ab'obulenzi era nga ye kitaabwe, mutemu era mulimba okuva ku lubereberye.

→ Omufuzi wa... [sitaani](#)-li Beerizebubu.

([Kub 12:10-11](#)) Obulokozi, amaanyi, obwakabaka bwa Katonda waffe, & obuyinza bwa Kristo wa Katonda bituuse

[Kub 12:10](#) Ne mpulira eddoboosi ery'omwanguka nga ligamba mu ggulu nti;

Kaakano obulokozi buzze, n'amaanyi (amaanyi), . ^{G1411}

n'obwakabaka bwa Katonda waffe, ne obuyinza (obuyinza) . ^{G1849} wa Kristo we:

kubanga alumiriza baganda baffe asuuliddwa wansi, eyabalumiriza mu maaso ga Katonda waffe emisana
n'ekiyo.

□ [Kub 12:10](#) Tenkoko ne mpulira eddoboosi eddene nga ligamba mu ggulu nti, .

"Kaakati [obulokozi](#), ne [amaanyi](#), ne [obwakabaka bwa Katonda waffe](#) [Katonda](#), ne [obuyinza bwa Kristo](#) wa [Ye](#) (Obwa
[Katonda](#)) [Kristo](#) ⁵⁵²

bazze.

Kubanga oyo alumiriza baganda baffe, eyabalumiriza mu maaso gaffe [Katonda](#) emisana n'ekiyo, abadde...
basuule wansi."

→ [Obulokozi](#), . [amaanyi](#), . [obwakabaka bwa Katonda waffe](#), ne [obuyinza bwa Kristo wa Katonda](#) bazze.

[Kub 12:11](#) Ne bamuwangula

olw'omusaayi gw'Omwana gw'Endiga (arnion), . ^{G721} era n'ekigambo (the logos) . ^{G3056} ku bujulizi bwabwe
(omujulizi) .; ^{G3141}

era tebaagala bulamu bwabwe (emyoyo) . ^{G5590} okutuuka ku kufa.

□ [Kub 12:11](#) Era bo (baganda baffe) ne bamuwangula (ekisota) n'omusaayi gwa [omwana gw'endiga](#), .

era nga [obubonero \(logos\)](#) . wa baabwe [omujulizi](#), era tebaayagala baabwe [emyoyo](#) okutuuka ku kufa.

([Kub 12:12-13](#)) Ekisota, ekirina akaseera katono, kiyigganya omukazi (Obusungu bwa sitaani) .

[Kub 12:12](#) N'olw'ekyo ^{G1223G5124} musanyuke, mmwe eggulu, nammwe abatuula mu zo.

Zisanze abatuuze ku nsi (ettaka) . ^{G1093}

n'eby'ennyanja! kubanga Omulyolyomi aserengese gye muli, ng'alina obusungu bungi; ^{G2372}

kubanga amanyi nti alina akaseera katono.

⁵⁵¹ Laba "([Kub 20:5-6](#)) Okuzuukira okusooka" okumanya ebisingawo.

⁵⁵² Laba ku [Kub 11:15](#).

- [Kub 12:12](#) N'olwekyo, musanyuke, ggwe eggulu, n'abatuula mu zo.
Zisanze eri abatuula ku ttaka ne ku nnyanja!
 Kubanga Omulyolyomi aserengese gye muli, ng'alina obusungu bungu;
 kubanga akimanyi nti ye (ekisota) alina akaseera katono.

[Kub 12:13](#) Awo ekisota bwe kyalaba nga kisuuliddwa ku nsi (ettaka), .^{G1093}
 yayigganya omukazi eyazaala omusajja (omusajja) .^{G730} omwana (omwana).

- [Kub 12:13](#) Awo ekisota bwe kyalaba nga kisuuliddwa ku ttaka, .
 yayigganya omukazi eyazaala **ekisajja** omwana wange.

- **Omukazi** (Yerusaalemi ow'omu ggulu) eyazaala abantu 144,000 kati baliisibwa mu ddungu etegekeddwa okuva **Katonda**. Ekisota kyayigganya abakazi bano okumulemesa okuzaala abasigaddewo ebisigaddewo.

([Kub 12:14](#)) Omukazi oyo aliisibwa okumala "omwaka gumu, emyaka, n'ekitundu ky'emyaka"

[Kub 12:14](#) Omukazi n'aweabwa ebiwaawaatiro bibiri eby'empungu ennene;
 alyoke abooke mu ddungu, mu kifo kye, gy'ali
 okuliisibwa okumala ekiseera, .^{G1563G2540} n'ebiseera, .^{G2540} nehalf^{G2255} ekiseera, .^{G2540} okuva mu maaso g'omusota.

- [Kub 12:14](#) B. But omukazi yaweebwa bibiri (2. 2.) **ebiwaawaatirowa** empungu ennene, .
 alyoke abooke mu ddungu agende mu kifo kye, gy'aliirisibwa
ekiseera (ekiseera ekituufu, ekigambo ekiraga. [Tit 1:3](#)). .^{G1563G2540} ne **emirundi** (ebiseera ebituufu, mu bungu),
^{G2540}
 ne^{G2532} **kitundu** ^{G2255} **ekiseera** (ekitundu ky'ekiseera ekituufu, mu bumu), .^{G2540} okuva mu maaso g'omusota.

- **Empungu ennene** with ebiwaawaatiro asobola okutwala ettabi erisinga okuba waggulu^{H6788} ([Ez 17:3](#)) era n'akola ekisu kye eyo ([Yobu 39:27](#)).

→ Ettabi erisinga obugulumivu lye Ttabi ly'Obutuukirivu, oba Mukama obutuukirivu bwaffe, awali Yerusaalemi okubeera nga tolina bulabe ([Yer 33:15-16](#)). Ebiwaawaatiro 2 eby'empungu ennene byolekedde okukiikirira "abaana 2 ab'obulenzi (aba 2 **abajulizi**)" agenda okusindikibwa ku ttaka okulagula okumala ennaku 1,260 ng'abakulu tebannajja n'olunaku olw'entiisa olwa **Mukama**.⁵⁵³ Abo abasigadde ku ttaka bajja kuteeka essuubi lyabwe mu linnya lya **Mukama** era babeera mu **ebya Mukama** ekisu.

[Ekifaananyi 12-b]. **Ekiseera** ne **emirundi** ne **ekitundu ky'ekiseera** (**okugabanyaamu ebiseera**, oba **ekitundu kimu**) .

- Okusenziira ku... [Lub 1:14](#), obubonero^{H226} wa (1) sizoni, .^{H4150} (2) ennaku, .^{H3117} ne (3) emyaka^{H8141} zifugibwa Katonda ebitaala mu ggulu ebyawula emisana n'ekiro.⁵⁵⁴

[Lub 1:14](#) Ne **Katonda** n'agamba nti, "Wabeewo amataala." ^{H3974} mu bbanga ery'eggulu
 okwawula emisana n'ekiro;
 era babeere lwa **obubonero**, .^{H226}
 (1) ne ku lwa **sizoni** (embaga), .^{H4150}
 (2) ne ku lwa **ennaku** (ekiseera ekituufu), .^{H3117}
 (3) ne **emyaka**.^{H8141}

(1) **Ebiro** (mô'éd, Eky'amaanyi [H4150](#)): "Embaga" okuva [Leev 23:2](#) ne "seasons" okuva mu [Lub 1:14](#) bye kigambo kye kimu

- **Sizoni**: Embaga oba ekibiina (ΣΥΝ, Strong's [H4150](#), mô'éd, omusajja omulala) .kitegeeza "ekiseera ekigere" oba " **sizoni**."

⁵⁵³ Laba "([Kub 11:3-4](#)) **Abajulizi babiri** (2)."

⁵⁵⁴ Video 8. "Embaga za Mukama omusanvu ez'abaana ba Isirayiri." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-e-7-eza-mukama/8-embaga-musanvu-eya-mukama-eri-batabani-ba-isiraeri-yesu-okuva-mu-mwana-omusajja-eri-mukama/.

[Leev 23:2](#) Mukama yayogera ne Musa ng'agamba nti ([Leev 23:1](#)), .
 "Yogera ne...[abaana ab'obulenzi](#)^{H1121} [wa Isiraeri](#), n'obagamba nti, .
 Ebikwata ku [embaga](#) (mô'éd, sizoni)^{H4150} [wa Mukama](#), .
 bye munaalangiriranga okuba enkuŋŋaana entukuvu, .
 ne zino ze mbaga zange (mô'éd, sizoni), [Lub 1:14](#).^{H4150}

[Dan 12:7](#) Era ne mpulira omusajja^{H376} nga bambadde bafuta, eyali ku mazzi g'omugga;
 bwe yawanirira omukono gwe ogwa ddyo n'omukono gwe ogwa kkono okutuuka mu ggulu;
 n'alayira oyo abeera omulamu emirembe n'emirembe nti kiriba olw'emirembe
[ekiseera](#) (mô'éd, ekijjulo, [Lub 1:14](#)), ^{H4150} [emirundi](#) (mô'éd, embaga), ^{H4150}
[nekitundu kimu](#) (wakati mu mbaga), ^{H2677} era nga amaze okutuukiriza
 okusaasanya amaanyi (omukono). ^{H3027} ku bantu abatukuvu, ebyo byonna birimalirizibwa.

→ N'olwekyo, "ekiseera, ebiseera, n'ekitundu" okuva [Dan 12:7](#), kiyinza okutaputibwa nga "[embaga, embaga, ne wakati mu mbaga](#)" ku mbaga omusanvu eza Mukama ez'abaana ba Isirayiri.⁵⁵⁵

* Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)		The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

(Olunaku lwa Pentekooti: Wakati mu mbaga)

[Yok 7:14](#) Kati ku... [wakati mu mbaga](#) Yesu yalinyanya mu yeekaalu, n'ayigiriza.

[Yok 7:15](#) Abayudaaya ne beewuunya, nga bagamba nti:

Omuntu ono amanyi atya ebbaluwa, nga tayigangako?

[Yok 7:16](#) Yesu n'abaddamu n'abagamba nti, "Okuyigiriza kwange si kwange, wabula y'oyo

eyantuma."

[Yok 7:17](#) Omuntu yenna bw'anaayagala okukola by'ayagala, anaategeereranga enjigiriza, oba nga kya Katonda, oba nga njogera ku nze kennyini.

[Yok 7:18](#) Ayogera ku bubwe anoonya ekitibwa kye: Naye anoonya ekitibwa kye eyamutuma, y'eyo y'amazima, era tewali butali butuukirivu buli mu ye.

→ Ddi [olunaku lwa Pentekooti](#) mu bujjuvu yajja, Omwoyo Omutukuvu n'ajjuza ennyumba

y'abakkiriza

([Ebikolwa 2:1-2](#)), ne banywa ekigambo (the logos) nga kijjudde omwenge omupya

(the rhema).

- Bwe batyo, abakkiriza abafunye Omwoyo Omutukuvu, balina enjigiriza eyo Ebya Katonda, so si byabwe ([Ebikolwa 2:13](#)).

(2) [Olunaku](#) (yôm, Eby'amaanyi [H3117](#)) mu [Lub 1:14](#) kigambo kye kimu n'ekya Strong [G2250](#) (hëmera) mu Luyonaani.

- [Ennaku](#): "Olunaku (hëmera)" mu [Lub 1:14](#) ekyo ekikozesebwa mu [Kub 12:14](#), kitegeeza "Ekikkirizibwa [ekiseera ekituufu-aolunakuwa bulokozi](#)" ([2Ko 6:2](#)) olw'ensigo y'omukazi esigaddewo mu

[Kub 12:17](#).

[Kub 12:14](#) B. But omukazi yaweebwa bibiri (2. 2.) [ebiwaawaatirowa empungu ennene](#), .

alyoke abooke mu ddungu agende mu kifo kye, gy'aliirisibwa

[ekiseera](#) (ekiseera ekituufu, [Tit 1:3](#)), ^{G1563G2540} ne [emirundi](#) (ebiseera ebituufu), ^{G2540}

[nekitundu](#) ^{G2255} [ekiseera](#) (ekitundu ky'ekiseera ekituufu), ^{G2540} okuva mu maaso

g'omusota.

⁵⁵⁵ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

(Ekitundu ky'ekiseera ekituufu) .

→ Weetegereze nti ekiseera ekikkirizibwa eky'okuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogw'okubiri kijja nga wabulayo ennaku 250 **kitundu kya ssente ezisasulwa omulundi**, okutambuza ekiseera ekituufu ekikkirizibwa eky'okuwambibwa okw'okubiri mu maaso n'ennaku 250 okuva ku **ku nkomerero ya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'amakumi 70.**

2Ko 6:2(Kubanga agamba nti Nkuwulidde mu kaseera katono."^{G2540}akkiriziddwa, era mu**olunaku**^{G2250}**wa bulokozi**

nkuyambye: laba, kaakano kye kiseera ekikkirizibwa;^{G2540}**laba, kaakano bwe kiri olunaku**^{G2250}**wa bulokozi.)**

→ Olw'okuba omukazi oyo ajja kuliisibwa mu ddungu okumala ennaku 1,260, .

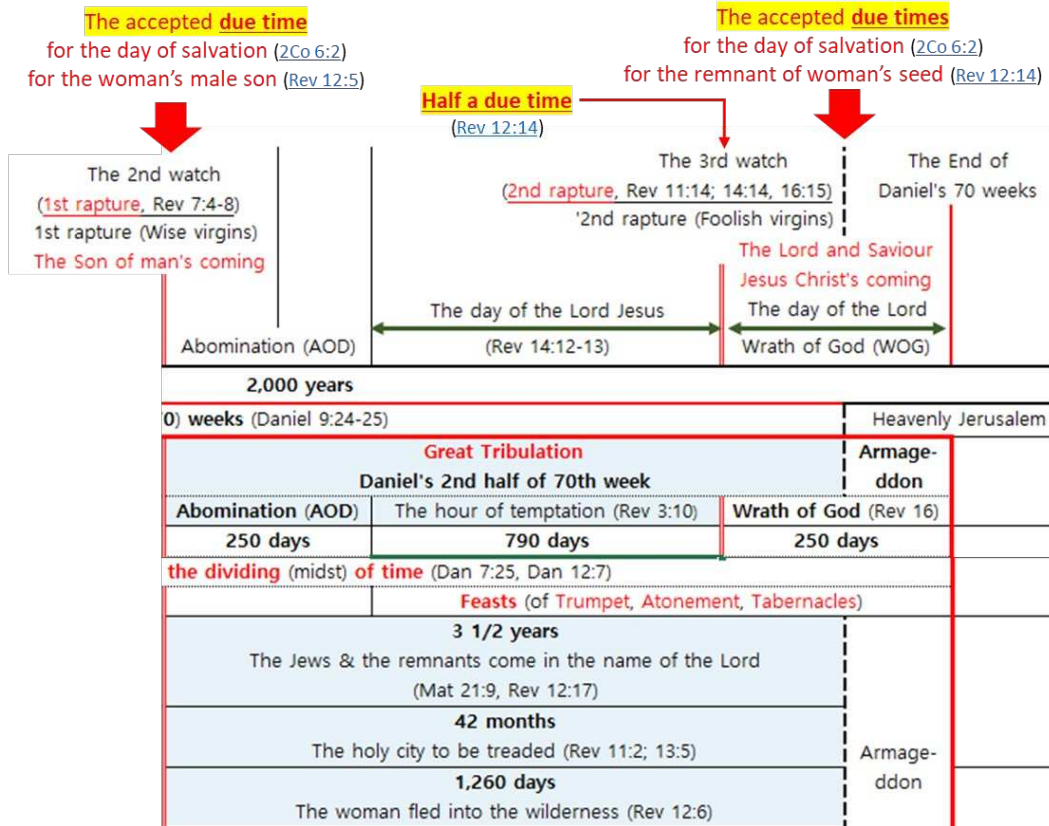
"ekiseera, ebiseera, n'ekitundu ky'ekiseera" okuva **Kub 12:14**kiyinza okutaputibwa nga

"**.ekiseera ekituufu, .ebiseera ebituufu, nekitundu ky'okusasula omulundi,**" a**ennaku 1,260.**

Kub 12:6Awo omukazi n'addukira mu ddungu, .

wa**Katondayali ategese ekifo w'ayinza okumuliisa-aennaku 1,260.**

* Okuva mu "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."



(3) **.Omwaka**(šānā, Eky'amaanyi**H8141**) mu**Lub 1:14**ekozesebwa ng'okugabanya obudde, ekipimo ky'obudde, ekiraga emyaka, oba

emyaka egy'obulamawamu n'enkyukakyuka mu sizoni, gamba ng'omusana, ogw'obutiti, ogw'omusana, n'ogw'obutiti.⁵⁵⁶

- **Emyaka:** Ekiseera ('idān, Eky'amaanyi**H5732**), emirundi, .^{H5732}n'okugabanya ebiseera^{H5732} mu**Dan 7:25** kitegeeza**buli mwaka**

⁵⁵⁶"H8141 - šānā - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kǐv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 2 Sep, 2023.

https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kjv/wlc/0-1/Enkola_y'okukuuma_obutonde_bw'ensi_mu_bitundu_by'eggwanga_eby'enjawulo.

omulundifuleemuenyonyoddwa muDan 4:16-32.⁵⁵⁷

Dan 7:25 **Kabaka omulala**ajja kwogera ebigambo ku Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo ('illay),^{H5943}
era alikooya abatukuvu abatukuvu ab'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo ('elyon),^{H5946}
era ajja kugenderera okukyusa ebiseera^{H2166} n'amateeka.^{H1882}
Olwo abatukuvu abatukuvu baliweebwayo mu mukono gwe okutuusa **ekiseera**(omwaka gumu, Dan 4:23-25).^{H5732}
neemirundi(emyaka)^{H5732} **neokugabanyaamu**(kitundu)^{H6387} - **aomulundi**(omwaka).^{H5732}

mu bantu era
[25](#)).

- Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya (obwakabaka obw'omusanvu) ajja kugobwa
ajja kubeera nabo **ensolo** wa nnimiro n'omusanvu (**7.7**). **emirundi**ejja kuyita (Dan 4:23-

→ Musanvu (**7.7**). **emirundi**^{H5732} kitegeeza wiiki ya Danyeri ey'amakumi 70 oba **Emyaka 7** wa wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, .
nga muno mulimu Ekibonyoobonyo, ekiseera eky'okuwummulamu (eri ab'amawanga), ne Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene.⁵⁵⁸

• **Lwaki wiiki ya Daniel ey'amakumi 70 ewezezza emyaka 7?**

→ "Abatukuvu abatukuvu bajja kuweebwa mu mukono gw'Omulwanyani wa Kristo okutuusa ekiseera, ebiseera, n'okugabanyaamu **omulundi**(Dan 7:25)" kiyinza okutaputibwa nga "abatukuvu abatukuvu bajja kuweebwayo mu mukono gw'Omulwanyani wa Kristo okutuusa (enkomerero ya) **omwaka, emyaka, n'ekitundu ky'emyaka** wa wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70," kwe kugamba **Emyaka 7**.⁵⁵⁹

Dan 9:24 Wiiki nsanvu (70) ziteereddwawo eri abantu bo n'ekibuga kyo ekitukuvu,
*okumaliriza okusobya, okumalawo ebibi, okutangirira obutali butuukirivu, .
okuleeta obutuukirivu obutaggwaawo, .
okussaako akabonero ku kwolesebwa n'obunnabbi, okufukako amafuta **abatukuvu**^{H6944} -
aomutukuvu.^{H6944}*

Leev 25:8 Era olibala musanvu (**7.7**). **ssabbiiti za ssabbiiti-aemyaka**^{H8141} gy'oli, .
musanvu (7.7) emirundi^{H6471} **musanvu (7.7) .emyaka**;^{H8141}
n'ebbanga ly'omusanvu (**7.7**). **ssabbiiti za ssabbiiti-aemyaka**^{H8141}
aliba gy'oli amakumi ana (**40. Ebikwata ku nsonga eno**) ne mwenda (**9.9**). **emyaka**.^{H8141}

- **Wiiki 70:** Esaliddwawo ku lw'abantu ba Danyeri & ekibuga ekitukuvu (Dan 9:24).
- **ssabbiiti 7 ez'emyaka** = Ssabbiiti 7 ez'emyaka 7 (7 x 7 = **Emyaka 49**) mu byonna (Leev 25:8).

→ Okusinziira ku kuba nti ssabbiiti 7 ez'emyaka 7 ze myaka 49, ssabbiiti emu ey'omwaka 1 yenkana emyaka 7, .

okufuula Danyeri wiiki ya 70 (**Wiiki 1**) yenkana ssabbiiti emu eya **Emyaka 7**.⁵⁶⁰

* Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days

⁵⁵⁷ Emirundi 7 giba gya myaka 7 (Dan 4:23-25).

⁵⁵⁸ Ibid.

⁵⁵⁹ Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[Ekifaananyi 13-1] Obwakabaka 7 (ekirooto kya Danyeri n'okwolesebwa kwe)."

⁵⁶⁰ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)		
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)

- Ekirooto & okwolesebwa kwa kabaka Omupya ow'e Babulooni

[Dan 4:19](#) Awo Danyeri erinnya lye Berutesazza n'awuniikirira okumala essaawa emu.

ebirowoozo bye ne bimutawaanya. Kabaka n'ayogera nti, Berutesazza, ekirooto tokireka; oba amakulu gaakyo, kikubonyaabonye.

Berutesazza n'addamu n'agamba nti Mukama wange, ekirooto kibeere eri abo abakukyawa; n'amakulu gaakyo eri abalabe bo.

[Dan 4:20](#) **Omuti** ekyo kye walaba, ekyakula, era nga kya maanyi, obugulumivu bwakyo ne butuuka mu ggulu;

n'okulaba kwayo eri ensi yonna; ^{H772}

[Dan 4:21](#) Ebikoola byabyo byali birungi, n'ebibala byabyo bingi, era mu byo mwe mwalimu emmere ya bonna;

wansi waakyo ensolo ^{H2423} wa ^{H1251} nnimiro yabeeranga, .

ne ku matabi gaayo ebinyonyi ^{H6853} ab'omu ggulu baalina ekifo we babeera:

[Dan 4:22](#) Kiliggwe, Ayi kabaka, nti art ekuze era n'efuuka ey'amaanyi:

kubanga obukulu bwo bukuze, ne butuuka mu ggulu;

n'obufuzi bwo okutuuka ku nkomerero y'ensi.

→ Nebukadduneeza ye kabaka omukulu ow'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Omuggya eyazikiriza

Yerusaalemi

n'atwala Yuda mu buwambe. ⁵⁶¹ Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya yaloota ekirooto

eky'entiisa

n'okwolesebwa mu mutwe gwe, naye Danyeri yekka ye yali asobola okubivvunula

ng'ayambibwako Omwoyo Omutukuvu

([Dan 4:18](#)).

(Okuvvunula kwa Danyeri)

[Dan 4:23](#) Era so nga kabaka yalaba **omutunuulizi** ne **omutukuvu** okukka okuva mu ggulu, n'agamba nti, .

Tema omuti wansi, era mugizikirize;

naye muleke ekikonge ky'emirandira gyakyo mu nsi, . ^{H772} wadde n'olutimbe olw'ekyuma

n'ekikomo, .

mu muddo omugonvu ogw'omu nnimiro; era gufukire omusulo ogw'omu ggulu, .

n'omugabo gwe gubeere n'ensolo ez'omu nsiko, okutuusa **emirundi musanvu (omwaka)** ^{H5732}

muyiteko ku ye;

[Dan 4:24](#) Kino kye kivvunulwa, ggwe kabaka, era kino kye kiragiyo ky'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo, ^{H5243}

ekituuse ku mukama wange kabaka:

[Dan 4:25](#) Nti balikugoba mu bantu, . ^{H606} n'okubeera kwo kuliba wamu n'ensolo ez'omu nsiko, .

era balikulya omuddo ng'ente, ne bakufikirira omusulo ogw'omu ggulu;

ne **emirundi musanvu (omwaka)** . ^{H5732}

alikusitako okutuusa lw'onoomanya ng'Oyo Ali Waggulu ennyo afuga mu bwakabaka bw'abantu;

n'agiwa oyo yenna gw'ayagala.

[Dan 4:26](#) Era nga bwe baalagira okuleka ekikonge ky'ebikoola by'emiti;

obwakabaka bwo buliba bukafafu gy'oli, oluvannyuma lw'okumanya ng'eggulu lifuga.

[Dan 4:27](#) Noolwekyo, ai kabaka, okuteesa kwange kusiimibwe, era omenye ebibi byo

obutuukirivu, n'obutali butuukirivu bwo ng'osaasira abaavu;

bwe kiba nga kiyinza okuba nga kiwanvuya obutebenkevu bwo.

→ Emyoyo 4 egy'eggulu egiri ku nnyanja ennene gifuuka ensolo ennene 4 okuva mu nnyanja.

⁵⁶¹ [Ezr 2:1](#), [Ezr 5:12](#), "H5020 - n'ḅûḳadneššar - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 15 Jun, 2023.

www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kiv/wlc/0-1/Omuwandiisi_w'ebitabo_by'olulimi_Oluganda..

bifuuka... Ensolo zino bitonde bya mwoyo eby'omu ggulu ebijja okusituka okuva mu nnyanja ennene ne

bakabaka b'ensi (ennyanja & ettaka, [.Kub 12:3](#)).⁵⁶² Ensolo ennene 4 ezigenda okuva mu ensi ([Dan 7:17](#)) nga bakabaka 4 bwe bali bwe bati:⁵⁶³

- 1 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo 1: Kabaka w'e Babulooni, Nebukadduneeza
- 2 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okubiri: Kabaka w'e Bumeedi n'e Buperusi, Laamu
- 3 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okusatu: Kabaka wa Buyonaani, Ye Embuzi
- 4 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okuna: Kabaka w'e Rooma, Ejjembe ettono (Omulwanyani wa Kristo) .

Yerusaalemi lumu
era n'atwala Yuda mu buwambe, kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya obw'omu maaso (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), .
ejja kuzikiriza Yerusaalemi mu kiseera ky'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene. Obwakabaka bw'ensolo 1 bwali bukuze ne bufuuka...
Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okubiri (Ram, [Dan 8:3-4](#), [.Dan 8:20](#)), era ne yeeyongera amaanyi mu bwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okusatu (Ye Embuzi, [Dan 8:8](#)), n'oluvannyuma n'afuuka ow'amaanyi ennyo mu bwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okuna okuva mu omulwanyani wa Kristoekiraamomuveeyo ([Dan 7:24](#)).⁵⁶⁴

- Omuti: Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Neo-Babylonian akiikirira kabaka w'Omusanvu Omupya Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni. Bwe kityo, omuti gukiikirira kabaka wa Omubabulooni

Omupya ow'omusanvu

obwakabakaalikula n'amaanyi waggulu ng'eggulu obufuzi bwalyo bwe bunaabeera eri enkomerero y'ensi, wansi waayo ensolo (the Anti-Christ & the false prophet) of ennimiro ejja kubeeran'ebinyonyi (sitaani) bya eggulu lijja kuba n'ebwabwe okubeera () .[Kub 13](#), [.Kub 18:2](#)).

Empya, era
(obw'omunaana
- Ensolo 1 ey'ennyanja ejja kujja mu bwakabaka obw'omusanvu obw'e Babulooni ensolo ey'okubiri ey'ettaka ejja kujja mu Bwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya obwakabaka).

(Obw'Abaruumi Obupya)." ne
byonna ebiriwo
-Olwo omwoyo gw'... Ensolo 1stajja kukola mu "Bwakabaka obw'omunaana okubikkula (omulwanyani wa Kristo) .omusajja ow'ekibi, . aligulumiza okusinga yayita Katonda n'okusinzibwa mu yeekaalu ye, nga yeeraga nga Katonda (2Bas 2:3-4, .Kub 17:11).

n'omusango
ne ekiseera kijja kujja
-Omulwanyani wa Kristoajja kukola olutalo ku abatukuvu abatukuvu, n'okuwangula bbo ([Dan 7:21](#)), mpaka nga omu Ow'edda ow'Ennaku (omwana gw'endiga⁶⁷²¹) kijja, kijja kubaewereddwa abatukuvu abatukuvu baoyo Asinga Waggulu (Katonda), abatukuvu abatukuvu batwale obwakabaka (Dan 7:22).

-Then obwakabaka n'obufuzi, n'obukulu bw'obwakabaka obuli wansi w'

⁵⁶²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-1] Obwakabaka 7 (ekirooto kya Danyeri n'okwolesebwa kwe)."

⁵⁶³Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-3] Ensolo mu Danyeri & Okubikkulirwa."

⁵⁶⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni" .

eggulu lyonna liriba eweereddwa abantu, abatukuvu b'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo

(Katonda)..

Ebya Katondaobwakabakabwe bwakabaka obutaggwaawo, era byonna enfuga ejja kuweereza era ejja kuwulira
Ye ([Dan 7:27](#)).

-Omuzizo ogw'okuzikirizibwa (wiiki za Danyeri 70, [Dan 9:24-27](#)) .

- ([Dan 9:25-27 re-evvuunuddwa](#)) .

[Dan 9:25](#)Kale manya era mutegeere, .

nti okuva ekiragiro ky'okuzzaawo n'okuzimba Yerusaalemi lwe kyavaayo okutuuka ku mufuzi eyafukibwako amafuta;

kuliba musanvu ([7. 7.](#)) **.wiiki**, ne nkaaga mu bibiri ([62](#)) **.wiiki**:

oluguudo lulizimbwa nate, n'omukutu, ne mu biseera eby'ennaku.

[Dan 9:26](#)Era oluvannyuma lw'emyaka nkaaga mu ebiri ([62](#)) **.wiiki**, **.Masiya**(afukiddwako amafuta) .^{H4899} **ajja kusalibwako**, naye si ku lulwe, .

n'abantu b'omufuzi (**omulwany wa Kristo**) agenda okujja alizikiriza ekibuga ekitukuvu.

Enkomerero yaayo eriba n'amataba, era**amatongo**bamalirivu okutuuka ku nkomerero y'olutalo.

[Dan 9:27](#)Era alinyweza endagaano^{H1285}nga balina bangiku lw'omu ([1. 1.](#)) **.sabiiti**;

era mu kitundu kyakyo (1/2) ekya wiiki, anaakomya ssaddaaka n'ekiweebwayo.

Ku kiwawaatiro kya...**emizizo**alijja oyo akola**amatongo**, .

okutuusa enkomerero esaliddwawo lw'emuyiwako.

→Wiiki ya Danyeri eya 70 (wiiki emu esembayo) gwe mwaka ogusembayo mu bunnabbi bwa Danyeri omuli Ekibonyoobonyo (emyaka 3.5), ekiseera eky'okuwummulamu (okutuusa eky'omuzizo eky'okuzikirizibwa lwe kiteekebwawo), ne

Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene (emyaka 3.5).⁵⁶⁵

-**Masiya**ejja kuwangula endagaano n'abangi okumala wiiki 1 (oba emyaka 7), era n'ereetadsaddaaka era ekiweebwayo (eky'Endagaano Enkadde) okukoma okuyita mu kukomererwa kwe n'okuzuukira kwe mu (1/2) yaakyo

wiiki.

-**Endagaano**kitegeeza okusala, .^{H1262} mu makulu g'okusala okutonda eggulu n'ensi n'omuntu.⁵⁶⁶

Okuyita mu kujja kwa...**Masiya**, abantu b'Endagaano Enkadde baja kufuuka ebitonde ebipya wansi w'Endagaano Empya ([Beb 9:11-15](#)), "Kubanga endagaano gy'eri, era wateekwa okubaawo **okufa kw'aba...omuwa ekiraamo** ([Beb 9:16](#))..."

-Mu Ndagaano Enkadde, **.Katonda**yasubiza Ibulayimu nti ajja kuwaayo endiga (eya Strong[H7716](#)), ne **Katonda** yawaayo Ibulayimu endiga ennume^{H352} (endiga ensajja) mu kifo kya Isaaka ng'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa. Omwana gw'endiga mu...

Endagaano Enkadde ([Yalikoo 12:4-11](#)) ali**Kristo**, eyafuuka **omwana gw'endiga** mu Ndagaano Empya kubanga **ebya Mukama**

Okuyitakookutangirira obutali butuukirivu ([1Ko 5:7](#)).

→ **Masiya**yajja n'afuula eby'emizizo amatongo, era ajja kusigala ng'akola okutuusa ku enkomerero y'olutalo, oba enkomerero ya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, eyasalibwawo abantu n'ekibuga ekitukuvu.

→ Abantu b'omufuzi, abalijja okuzikiriza ekibuga ekitukuvu, baja kuba **omulwany wa Kristo**⁵⁶⁷ oba kabaka wa Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna ey'ensolo 1 ([Dan 7:25](#), [Kub 13:7](#)) abagenda okuweebwa obuyinza okuvvoola okuvvoola **Emyezi 42** ([Kub 13:5](#)).

⁵⁶⁵Laba "(3) Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

⁵⁶⁶Video 21. "Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'okungulu , okukomolebwa okw'omunda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okukomolebwa/21-endagaano-okukomolebwa-ebweru-okukomolebwa-munda/.

⁵⁶⁷Okumanya ebisingawo ku "Omulwany wa Kristo", laba Essuula 3, "F. Kabonero ki ak'okujja kwo (okujja kwa Mukama)?"

➤ **Obuweereza bwa Yesu 3.5 ku ttaka**

Yesu yalina emyaka nga 30 we yatandika obuweereza ku ttaka ([Luk 3:23](#)), era Yalina Embaga ez'Okuyitako 3:

→ (1) omwaka ogusooka mu [Yok 2:13-25](#), (2) omwaka ogwokubiri mu [Yok 5:1](#), (3) omwaka ogw'okusatu mu [Yok 6:4](#), ne

(4) eky'okuna mu [Yok 12:1](#), ekyandibaddewo mu makkati g'omwaka.

→ N'olwekyo, obuwanvu bwonna obw'obuweereza bwa Yesu ku ttaka bumanyiddwa nga emyaka 3.5.⁵⁶⁸

-1,290 & ennaku 1,335

([Dan 11:31-38](#) okuddamu okuvvuunulwa).

[Dan 11:31](#) Amagye galiyimirira ku ludda lwe, ne gayonoona ekifo ekitukuvu eky'amaanyi;

era ajja kuggyawo [ebitagwaawo](#)^{H8548} sadaaka, era ajja kuteeka [omuzizo ogw'okuzikirizibwa](#).

→ Wakati mu ndagaano ([Dan 9:27](#)) kitegeeza wakati mu wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 kwe kugamba wakati oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 3.5 egy'obuweereza bwa Yesu ku nsi n'okutandika

kw'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene eky'a

ejja kubaawo amangu ddala ng'omukolo gw'okuwambibwa guwedde mu bbanga eritali ly'ewala

ennyo.

Ekifo ekitukuvu eky'amaanyi kitegeeza ekifo ekitukuvu (omubiri) gw'abatukuvu abatukuvu abeetabye

mu

okufa n'okuzuukira kwa Yesu mu ndagaano empya [Okufa kwa Yesu n'okuzuukira kwewa](#) Ekipya

[Endagaano](#) ekyo kyaggyawo [ebitagwaawo sadaakawa](#) Ndagaano Enkadde, naye kijja kuba kicaafu, era [ebitagwaawo sadaakabagenda](#) kutwalibwa amagye.

- **Ekifo ekitukuvu eky'amaanyi** (Omubidi olw'okuzuukira kw'abafu) okw'Endagaano Empya: Kijja kuba kicaafu.
- **Saddaaka etagwaawo** wa Ndagaano Enkadde: Ajja kutwalibwa.

Omuzizo ogw'okuzikirizibwa ejja kuteekebwawo ku... [Ennaku 1,290](#), nga muno mulimu ennaku 1,260 n'okugattako

Kalumagedoni (1,260 + 30 = ennaku 1,290).⁵⁶⁹

[Dan 12:11](#) Era okuva mu kiseera nti buli lunaku ([obutasalako](#))^{H8548} [ssaddaaka ejja kuggyibwawo](#), .
ne [eby'omuzizo ekyo ekikola amatongo](#) okutandika, .
waliba ennaku lukumi mu ebikumi bibiri mu kyenda ([Ennaku 1,290](#)).

→ Olwo, abo abalinda ne bajja ku [ennaku 1,335](#) oba ennaku endala 45 (1,335 - 1,290 = [ennaku 45](#)) bajja kuweebwa omukisa nga bwe bajja okuyingira mu myaka 1,000.

[Dan 12:12](#) Alina omukisa oyo alindirira,
n'ejja ku nnaku lukumi ebikumi bisatu mu ttaano mu asatu ([ennaku 1,335](#)).

Anti-Kristo ajja kwegulumiza okusinga byonna

[Dan 11:32](#) Abo abakola obubi mu ndagaano, anaabavunaana n'okuwaana;

naye abantu abamanyi baabwe [Katonda \('ēlōhīm\)](#) ajja kuba wa maanyi era ajja kukola (okumuziyiza).

[Dan 11:33](#) Abagezi mu bantu balitegeerera bangi, .

naye okumala ennaku nyingi baligwa n'ekitala ekyaka omuliro, mu buwambe n'omunyago.

[Dan 11:34](#) Bwe banaagwa, balifuna obuyambi obutono; naye bangi balibeegetta nabo n'okuwaana.

[Dan 11:35](#) Abamu ku bagezi baligwa, balyoke balongoosebwe, balongoosebwe ne beeru okutuusa ekiseera eky'enkomerero, kubanga kikyali kya kiseera ekigere.

[Dan 11:36](#) Kabaka alikola nga bw'ayagala: yeegulumiza n'okwegulumiza waggulu

buli katonda (el), ajja kwogera ebyewuunyisa ku katonda (el) wa bakatonda (el), era ajja

⁵⁶⁸ Laba "[3] Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri," oba Vidiyo 10. "Ennaku ng'ebulayo "Embaga ey'Okuyitako."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-ya-mukama-7/nga-ennaku-10-tennabaawo/.

⁵⁶⁹ Laba ekipande ekiri mu "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

mugaggawala okutuusa obusungu lwe bunaatuukirira: kubanga ekyo ekisaliddwawo kinaakolebwa.

[Dan 11:37](#) Talitegeera byombi **Katonda** ('ēlōhīm) wa bakitaabwe wadde okwegomba kw'abakazi, . wadde okutegeera katonda (ēlōha); kubanga aligulumiza okusinga bonna.

[Dan 11:38](#) Mu busika bwe, ajja kuwa Katonda ('ēlōha) ow'amaanyi ekitiibwa; era katonda ('ēlōha) bajjajjaabe gwe baakola

tebamanyi; aliwa ekitiibwa ne zaabu, ne ffeeza, n'amayinja ag'edda, n'ebintu ebisanyusa.

→ **Mukama**, Katonda w'omubiri gwonna, akola emirimu egy'ekitalo okuyita mu **obubonero** (logos), okukifuula **obulwadde bwa rhema**, naye **omulwany** wa **Kristo** ajja kwogera ekimenya ekigambo (obulwadde bwa rhema) wa Katondane okuvvoola ekituufu **Katonda**.⁵⁷⁰ Aliba omuwanguzi okutuusa obusungu lwe bunaatuukirira; - kubanga ekyo ekisaliddwawo kinaakolebwa ([Dan 11:36](#)).

-2,300 akawungeezineku makya (Abatukuvu abatukuvu balifuulibwa abatuukirivu okutuusa ennaku 2,300) .

[Dan 8:9](#) Omu ku bo mwe mwava **ejjembe ettono**, ekyafuuka ekinene ennyo, . mu bukiikaddyo, n'ebuvanjuba, . era n'okwolekera ebisanyusa^{H6643} **ensi** (ensi ennungi eya Isiraeri) ..

[Dan 8:10](#) Ne kikula, ne kituuka ku ggye ery'omu ggulu; ne kyasuula wansi ebimu ku ggye n'emmunyeenye ku ttaka (ensi) .^{H776} era n'abassaako sitampu.

[Dan 8:11](#) Weewaawo, yeegulumiza n'okutuuka ku Mulangira w'eggye; era ku ye buli lunaku (**obutasalako**) .^{H854} ssaddaaka yaggyibwawo, . n'ekifo awatukuvu we^{H4720} **yasuulibwa wansi**.

[Dan 8:12](#) Era ne bamuwa omugenyi ku ba buli lunaku (**obutasalako**) .^{H8548} ssaddaaka olw'okusobya, . ne kisuula wansi **amazima** okutuuka ku ttaka (ensi);^{H776} ne kyegezeangamu, ne kikulaakulana.

[Dan 8:13](#) Awo ne mpulira omutukuvu omu ng'ayogera, n'omulala (omutukuvu) ng'ayogera^{H6918} n'agamba omutukuvu oyo eyayogera nti, **Okwolesebwa okuwata ku omu** buli lunaku (**obutasalako**) sadaaka, . ne **okusobya kw'okuzikirizibwa**, . okuwa byombiekifo ekitukuvu (**abatukuvu abatukuvu**) .^{H6944} n'omugenyi okulinyirirwa wansi

w'ebigere?

[Dan 8:14](#) N'anjamba nti, .

Okutuuka ku nkumi bbiri mu bikumi bisatu (**2,300**) ennaku (**akawungeezi n'oku makya**);^{H6153H1242} **awo** aliba ekifo ekitukuvu (**abatukuvu abatukuvu**) .^{H6944} okulongoosebwa (**-akola abatuukirivu**).^{H6663}

(**Okusobya kw'okuzikirizibwa**) .

→ Ejjembe ettono lirigulumiza n'okutuuka ku mulangira w'eggye, ne lisuula wansi ekifo kya **Ekifo kye ekitukuvun'amazima eri ensi**.^{H776}

→ **Ssaddaaka etaggwaawo**, . **okusobya kw'okuzikirizibwa**, ne okugaba kwa byombi **abatukuvu abatukuvu ne omukyaza** bajja kunyigirizibwa wansi w'ebigere okutuuka ku **2,300 akawungeezineku makya**;

→ Awo **abatukuvu abatukuvu** kijja kukolebwa **abatuukirivu**.

➤ Entaputa entuufu ey'ennaku 2,300^{H6153_3.H1242} -li **2,300 akawungeezi**^{H6153} **neku makya**.^{H1242}

[Lub 1:5](#) Ne **Katonda** aeyitibwa ekitangaala^{H216} Olunaku, .^{H3117} n'ekizikiza^{H2822} yayita Ekiro.^{H3915} Ne **akawungeezi**^{H6153} **neku makya**^{H1242} zaali lunaku olusooka.^{H3117}

- **Tye ekizikiza**= Ekiro
- **Ekitangaala**= Olunaku (**akawungeezi+ku makya**) .

⁵⁷⁰Vidiyo 31. "Omunazaali eri Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

→ [Lub 1:5](#)annyonnyola “Olunaku” nga **akawungeezineku makya**.

- Weetegereze nti buli emu ku nnaku omukaaga Katonda ze yasooka okutonda zaali za “**akawungeezineku makya**.”

- Naye olunaku lwa Katonda olw'omusanvu ([Lub 2:2](#)) ey'obutonzi yali ya “**okuwummula+omukisa+okutukuzibwa**”.

→ Nga bwe kyayogeddwa mu “[Ekifaananyi 12-b],” “**.Omwaka**(šānā, Eky'amaanyiH8141)” mu [Lub 1:14](#)ekozezebwa ng'okugabanya

wa biseera, ekipimo ky'obudde, ekiraga emyaka, oba emyaka gy'obulamu awamu n'enkyukakyuka za sizoni, .

gamba ng'omusana, ogw'obutiti, mu biseera by'omusana, n'eby'obutiti.⁵⁷¹

Emirundi 7^{H5732} ([D. De 4:23](#)) kitegeeza wiiki ya Danyeri ey'amakumi 70 oba **Emyaka 7** wa wiiki ya Danyeri ey'amakumi 70, nga

mulimu Ekibonyoobonyo, ekiseera eky'okuwummulamu (eri ab'amawanga), n'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene.⁵⁷²

Akawungeezi 2,300neku makya (ennaku 1,260 + 220 + 30 + 790) nga kino kizingiramu ekitundu emyaka 7 egya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, gimenyeddwa mu bino wammanga “[Ekifaananyi 12-c]”. (Weetegereze: Waliwo ennaku 1,290 okuva ssaddaaka ey'olubeerera lwe yaggyibwawo, *n'omuzizo ogufuula amatongo guteekebwawo, naye alina omukisa oyo alindirira, era ajja ku nnaku 1,335, .[Dan 12:11-12](#)*).

[Ekifaananyi 12-c] Akawungeezi n'oku makya 2,300

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)			Armageddon
1,260 days	The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
The continual sacrifice (Dan 8:13)		The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened

([Kub 12:15-16](#)) Ettaka lyamira amataba agaasuulibwa mu kamwa k'ekisota

[Kub 12:15](#) Omusota ne gusuula mu kamwa ke amazzi ng'amataba (omugga) .^{G4215} oluvannyuma lw'omukazi, . alyoke amuleete okutwalibwa amataba.

[Kub 12:16](#) N'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} yayamba omukazi, n'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} yayasamya akamwa ke, . n'amira amataba ekisota kye kyasuula mu kamwa ke.

- [Kub 12:15](#) Omusota ne gusuula okuva mu kamwa ke ng'amataba ng'agoberera omukazi; alyoke amutwale amataba.
- [Kub 12:16](#) Naye ettaka lyayamba omukazi, ettaka ne liyasamya akamwa ne limira amataba ekisota kye kyasuula mu kamwa ke.

- Amataba agava mu kamwa k'ekisota ge mataba g'emoyo emibi okuva mu migga gya Falaawo kabaka w'e Misiri ([Kub 16:13](#)).
- Laba engeri amataba agava mu kamwa k'ekisota gye gakwataganamu n'omugga omunene Fulaati ogw'envumbo ey'omukaaga mu

⁵⁷¹"H8141 - šānā - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 2 Sep, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

⁵⁷²Laba “[Ekifaananyi 12-b] Ekiseera n'ebiseera ne (ekitundu ky'ekiseera, okugabanya ebiseera, oba ekitundu).”

[Kub 16:12-14.](#)

([Kub 12:17-18](#)) Ekisota ekisunguwadde kyagenda okulwana n'ensigo y'omukazi eyasigalawo

[Kub 12:17](#) Era ekisota ne kisunguwala (obusungu) . ^{G3710} n'omukazi oyo, .
n'agenda okulwana n'ensigo ye (ensigo), . ^{G4690}
abakuuma ebiragiyo bya Katonda, era abalina obujulizi (omujulirwa) . ^{G3141} wa Yesu Kristo.

- [Kub 12:17](#) Ekisota ne kisunguwala omukazi oyo, .
n'agenda okulwana n'abasigaddewo ku ye **ensigo** (ensigo), .
abakuuma ebiragiyo bya **Katonda** era babeere n'obujulizi bwa **Yesu Kristo**.
- ✦ Omukazi (Yerusaalemi ow'omu ggulu) eyaliisibwa mu ddungu olw' **ekiseera ne mirundi ne ekitundu ky'ekiseera** ([Kub 12:14](#)) yafuna olubuto lw'ensigo y'okusuubiza (**Kristo**) mu nsigalira ye **ensigo** (ensigo), eyakuuma ebiragiyo bya **Katonda** nga omujulizi wa **Yesu Kristo**. Abasigaddewo bajja kuba abo abeeyongedde ebibala by'obutuukirivu olw'obulokozi bwabwe, era Katonda yabategekera okuliisibwa mu ddungu mu kiseera kino **Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene**.

[Kub 12:18](#) (Laba Obugambo obuli wansi: Enkyusa ezimu ziteeka ekigambo ky'Oluynaani ekikiikirwa nga "Era nayimirira ku musenyu gw'ennyanja" mu [Kub 12:17](#), [Kub 12:18](#), oba [Kub 13:1](#).)

Essuula 13

(Kub 13:1) Ensolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja (emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 10 nga zirina erinnya ery'okuvvoola) .

Kub 13:1 Ne nyimirira ku musenyu ogw'ennyanja, ne ndaba ensolo ng'esituka^{G305} okuva mu nnyanja, .
ng'alina emitwe musanvu (7) n'amayembe kkumi (10), ne ku mayembe ge engule kkumi (10) (diadem), .^{G1238}
ne ku mitwe gye erinnya ery'okuvvoola.

□ **Kub 13:1** Then nze (Yokaana) nayimirira ku musenyu ogw'ennyanja, ne ndaba ensolo ng'evaayo **ennyanja**, .
nga balina musanvu (7.7). **emitwe** ne kkumi (10). **amayembe**, ne (10). **ebikondo ebivyitibwa diadems** ku
mayembe ge, .
ne **erinnya ery'okuvvoola** ku mitwe gye.

• **Ensolo 1. Ensolo**(okuva mu nnyanja) .

- 7.7. **emitwe**: 7. Omuntu w'abantu **bakabaka**-a 7.7. ensozi (**obwakabaka**) . kwe kutuula malaaya omukulu (**Kub 17:9**).

- 10**amayembe**: 10**bakabaka**aliva mu bwakabaka buno(**Dan 7:24**), naye tebannaba kufuna bwakabaka (**Kub 17:12**).

-1. 1.0.**ebikondo ebivyitibwa diadems**: Amayembe 10 (**10 bakabaka**) ezirina **Engule 10**, nga waliwo erinnya ery'okuvvoola ku mitwe gyabwe (**Kub 13:1**).

(Kub 13:2) Ensolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja (engo, eddubu, & empologoma) .

Kub 13:2 N'ensolo gye nnalaba yali ng'engo, n'ebigere byayo byali ng'ebigere by'eddubu;
n'akamwa ke ng'akamwa k'empologoma: n'ekisota ne kimuwa amaanyi gaakyo;
n'entebe ye (entebe y'obwakabaka), .^{G2362} n'obuyinza bungu.

□ **Kub 13:2** N'ensolo gye nnalaba (Yokaana) yali ng'efaanana **engo**, .
ebigere bye byali ng'ebigere bya **eddubu erya ddubu**, n'akamwa ke ng'akamwa ka **empologoma**.
Ekisotayamuwa (ensolo 1) amaanyi ge, entebe ye ey'obwakabaka, n'obuyinza obunene.

• **Tye ekisotayawa ensolo (1st)** okuva mu nnyanjakikye **amaanyi**, **entebe y'obwakabaka**, & **obuyinza obunene**.

- Ensolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja erina obwakabaka 7 (Babulooni, Abameedi, Abaperusi, Buyonaani wansi wa Alekizanda the

Ekinene, Buyonaani wansi wa Ba Genero ba Alekizanda, Rooma, Babulooni Empya, ne Rooma Omupya).⁵⁷³

- Ensolo 1 efuga obwakabaka bwa Babulooni (empologoma), Omumeedi-Obuperusi (eddubu), **omund Oluyonaani (engo)** .
Ate era, ensolo eno 1st eweebwa amaanyi, entebe, n'obuyinza obunene obw'ekisota.⁵⁷⁴

➤ **Tye ensolo 1st**(eya Babulooni Empya) .

- Erinnya lya malayika nga ye kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi lye **Apollyon**, ekitegeeza okuzikirizibwa oba **omuzikiriza**.⁵⁷⁵

- Tenkoko, ensolo 1 ejja okuva mu nnyanja, ye nsolo ey'okuna ey'obwakabaka obw'okuna ku nsi, oba **Obwakabaka bwa Rooma**, .
obwawukana ku bwakabaka obulala bwonna, era bujja kulya ensi yonna, ne bugirinnya, ne bumanya kibeera mu bitundutundu (**Dan 7:23**).

→ Tensolo ye 1st ye **eby'entiisa**, **kibi**, ne **amaanyi agasukkiridde** nga balina amanryo amanene ag'ekyuma n'emisumaali egy'ekikomo, .

okubeera nga olina **Amayembe 10** (**Dan 7:7**, **Dan 7:19-20**).

- **Omulwanyani wa Kristo** ajja kufuuka "kabaka wa "Babulooni Empya" .(**aba Anti-Kristo** erinnya kirambikiddwa mu

⁵⁷³ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-3] Ensolo mu Danyeri & Okubikkulirwa."

⁵⁷⁴ Ibid.

⁵⁷⁵ Laba ku **Kub 9:11**.

[Kub 13:18](#)).

-**Omulwany** wa **Kristo** ajja kuba wa Lusifa, .⁵⁷⁶ era nga bawagirwa Belial (omuzinyi, ekintu ekikontana

n'enjuba

-**aKristo**).⁵⁷⁷

(Okubikkula kwa...**omulwany** wa **Kristo** ne **Nabbi ow'obulimba** okutegeeza **okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** eri kumpi) .

[2Bas 2:1](#) Kaakano ab'oluganda, tubasaba olw'okujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .
era olw'okukunjaanyizibwa kwaffe gy'ali, .

[2Bas 2:2](#) Muleme mangu okukankanyizibwa mu birowoozo, oba okutya, .
wadde mu mwoyo, wadde mu kigambo (logos), .^{G3056} wadde mu bbaluwa (ebbaluwa) .^{G1992} nga okuva eri ffe, .
nga ekyo **olunaku lwa Kristo** eri kumpi.

[2Bas 2:3](#) Tewali muntu yenna akulimbalimba: kubanga olunaku olwo terujja, .
okuggyako nga wajjawo okugwa (**okwewaggula**) .^{G646} okusooka, .
era nti **omusajja ow'ekibi** (Omulwany wa Kristo) abikkulibwe, . **omwana w'okuzikirira** (Nabbi ow'obulimba) .;

[2Bas 2:4](#) Oyo awakanya era yeegulumiza okusinga byonna ebiyitibwa **Katonda**, oba ekyo ekisinziyibwa;
bwe kityo ye nga **Katonda atudde mu yeekaalu ya Katonda**, nga yeeraga nti ye **Katonda**.

[2Bas 2:5](#) Temujjukira nti bwe nnali nkyali nammwe, nnababuulira ebyo?

[2Bas 2:6](#) Era kaakano mumanyi ekiziyiza okubikkulwa mu biro bye.

[2Bas 2:7](#) Olw'ekyama ky'obutali butuukirivu ^{G458}

akola dda: oyo yekka akkiriza kaakano alikkiriza, okutuusa lw'aliggyibwa mu kkubo.

- **Ebintu 2 ebirina okubikkulwa nga tebinnajja Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**

→ Ku bikwata ku kujja kwaffe... **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** era nga bwe tunaakunjaanyizibwa gy'ali, mukole obutatawaanyizibwa mwoyo, logos n'ebbaluwa y'abatume buli muntu lw'ayogera bw'atyo **olunaku lwa Kristo** eri kumpi, .because **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** tegenda kujja nga tewannabaawo

bagoberezi

ebintu bibiri (2) bibikkuliddwa:

(1) .**okwewaggula**, ne

(2) .**omusajja ow'ekibi** (Omulwany wa Kristo), .⁵⁷⁸ **omwana w'okuzikirira** (Nabbi ow'obulimba, **Kub**

[19:20](#)).⁵⁷⁹

→ **Omulwany wa Kristo** ku lw'ensolo ¹⁵⁸⁰ ye musajja ow'ekibi eyeewakanya n'okwegulumiza okusinga

byonna ebiriwo

yayita Katonda, era basinzibwe abatuuze ku ttaka okuyita mu mwana w'okuzikirira (Obulimba Nabbi w'ensolo ey'okubiri):

- Ekyama kino eky'obutali butuukirivu kyakola dda, naye oyo amuziyiza ajja kukikola okutuusa lw'aliba okuggyibwa mu kkubo ([2Bas 2:7](#)).

(Omumenyi w'amateeka ajja kubikkulwa) .

[2Bas 2:8](#) Era awo oyo Omubi (atali mu mateeka) anaaba .^{G459} okubikkulwa, .
ani **Mukama alimalawo n'omwoyo gw'akamwa ke**, .
era ajja kuzikiriza n'okumasamasa (okulabika) .^{G2015} **wa kujja kwe**:

[2Bas 2:9](#) Ne ye, okujja kwe

kiri oluvannyuma lw'okukola kwa Sitaani ^{G4567} mu masekati ga ^{G1722} amaanyi gonna ^{G1411} n'obubonero

n'ebyewuunyo eby'obulimba, .

→ Olwo omumenyi w'amateeka (ow'ensolo 1) ajja kubikkulwa, naye **Mukama** ajja kumalawoyen'omwoyo gwa...
Akamwa keera muzikirize olw'okulabika kw'okujja kwe.

⁵⁷⁶ Laba "([Kub 6:7-8](#)) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna, ." ne "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene eky Babulooni."

⁵⁷⁷ Laba "([Kub 18:5-8](#)) Ebibi bya Babulooni bisalirwa omusango Mukama Katonda," ne "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene eky Babulooni."

⁵⁷⁸ Erinnya Iya Anti-Kristo lirambikiddwa mu [Kub 13:18](#).

⁵⁷⁹ Laba ku [Kub 17:11](#) ne "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene eky'e Babulooni."

⁵⁸⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene eky Babulooni."

→ Okujja kw'oyo atali mu mateeka (Omulwany wa Kristo w'ensolo 1) .⁵⁸¹kiri oluvannyuma lw'okukola kwa Sitaani mu byonna

amaanyi, obubonero, n'ebiyuwunyo eby'obulimba. Omusota gujja kuwa ensolo 1 amaanyi gaayo, entebe yaayo, era nnene

obuyinza([Kub 13:2](#)).

Olwo, ensolo ey'okubiri eyogera ng'ekisota ejja kukozeza obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo ey'okubiri ng'ekozeza eby'obulimba

nnabbi, era akola kinene **obubonero**, wadde okukola **omuliro**wansi okuva mu ggulu okukka wansi mu maaso **ga**

abasajja([Kub 13:13](#)), ekijja okulimba abatuuze ku ttaka. Olwo ajja kugamba abatuuze ku ttaka bakole **ekifaananyi ky'aba...**(2nd) ensolo era musinze ekifaananyi ky'ensolo nga mufuna akabonero k'ensolo, . bwe kitaba ekyo, bajja kuttibwa ([Kub 13:14-16](#)).

([Kub 13:3](#)) Omu ku mitwe 7 (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma) yattibwa naye n'awona (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupy) .

[Kub 13:3](#) Era nalaba ogumu ku mitwe gwe nga guliko ebisago (nga guttiddwa) .^{G4969}okutuuka ku kufa; n'ekiwundu kye ekitta (kawumpuli) .^{G4127}yawona: n'ensi yonna (abatuuze ku ttaka) .^{G1093}yeewuunya (yeewuunya) .^{G2296G2296}oluvannyuma (goberera)^{G3694G1722}ensolo.

▣ [Kub 13:3](#) OMUnd Nze (Yokaana) nalaba ogumu ku mitwe (7) nga bwe gwattibwa okufa, ekiwundu kye ekitta ne kiwona.

OMUnd bonna (abatuula ku) ttaka beewuunya ne bagoberera ensolo (2nd).

- Obwakabaka obw'okusooka (obw'e Babulooni) bwaweebwa Obwakabaka obw'okubiri (obw'Abameedi ne Buperusi).

[Dan 5:25](#) Era kino kye kiwandiiko ekyawandiikibwa nti, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

[Dan 5:26](#) Eno y'entaputa y'ekintu ekyo:

MENE; Katonda ('*ēlā*).^{H426} abala obwakabaka bwo, n'abumalirizza.

[Dan 5:27](#) TEKEL; Opimibwa mu minzaani, era osangibwa nga tolina (bubula).^{H2627}

[Dan 5:28](#) PERES; Obwakabaka bwo bwawuddwamu, ne buweebwa Abameedi n'Abaperusi.

- **Olunaku lwa 1st**(Babulooni), 2nd (Medo-Persia), 3rd (Oluyonaani), & 4th (Roman) Obwakabaka Omubabulooni (obwakabaka obusooka) yagabanyizibwamu n'eweebwa Abameedi n'Abaperusi (obwakabaka obw'okubiri), . eyali egudde oluvannyuma kabaka wa Buyonaani (Obwakabaka obw'okusatu, [Dan 8:21](#)), n'oluvannyuma Omuruumi (ow'okuna **obwakabaka**) yasituka mu buyinza oluvannyuma lw'ekyo.⁵⁸²
- **Eky'okuna**(Obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi) (Byawuddwamu emitendera 2) .

Eky'olubereberye& emitendera egy'oluvannyuma egy'Obwakabaka bwa Rooma ([Dan 2:40](#) N'obwakabaka obw'okuna buliba bwa maanyi ng'ekyuma: kubanga ekyuma bwe kimenyaamenya ne

afuga byonna: era ng'ekyuma ekimenya ebyo byonna, kinaamenyaamenya ne kinaamenya.)

Omutendera ogwasooka

→ Omutendera ogwasooka ogw'obwakabaka obw'okuna (obw'Abaruumi), ogwo gwa maanyi ng'ekyuma mu [Dan 2:40](#), kituukiridde, .

ekikakasibwa nga [Kub 17:10](#), "waliwo bakabaka musanvu (7): bataano (bakabaka 5 ab'Oluyonaani olw'edda

obwakabaka) bagudde, era omu ye (Obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi bufuga), ate obulala (obwakabaka bwa Babulooni) bwe buli

tebannaba kujja." ⁵⁸³

⁵⁸¹Okumanya ebisingawo ku "Omulwany wa Kristo", laba "[Ekifaananyi 10] F. Kabonero ki ak'okujja kwo (okujja kwa Mukama)?"

⁵⁸²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-2] Emyoyo 4 egy'omu ggulu (Danyeri 7-8)."

⁵⁸³Ibid.

Omutendera ogusembayo

→Kyokka, omutendera ogusembayo ogw'obwakabaka obw'okuna (Oluruumi Obupya) okuva [Dan 2:42](#) ("obwakabaka bujja kuba *ekitundu kya maanyi, ate ekitundu kimenyese*") ku [Dan 2:45](#) ("Katonda ^{H426}ow'eggulu yateekawo *obwakabaka, obwo* *tezijja kuzikirizibwa n'akatono : n'obwakabaka tebulirekebwa bantu balala, naye bulimenya ebitundutundu ne bimalawo obwakabaka buno bwonna, era bulibeerawo emirembe gyonna.*" [Dan 2:44](#)) tekinnaba kubaawo etuukiridde, naye byonna bijja kutuukirizibwa mu [Okubikkulirwa 18-22](#).

([Kub 13:3](#) Kivvuunuddwa) .

- **Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni (obwakabaka obusooka)** yagwa Abameedi n'Abaperusi (obwakabaka obw'okubiri), mu kiseera ekyo obwali bugudde oluvannyuma kabaka w'e Buyonaani ow'obwakabaka obw'okusatu ([Dan 8:21](#)). Awo omutendera ogwasooka ogw'obwakabaka bwa Rooma obw'okuna, ne gusituka mu buyinza (ekitundu kya maanyi, [Dan 2:42](#)), naye "omu ku mitwe" (omutendera ogwasooka ogw'Obwakabaka bwa Rooma ([Kub 13:3](#)) yattibwa n'afa ([Kub 13:3](#)) oba ekitundu ekimenyese ([Dan 2:42](#)).

→Kino ekitundu kyamenyese oba kifunye ebisago **Omuruumi Obwakabaka** ([Dan 2:42](#)) eija kuddamu okuzuukuka Mu mutendera ogusembayo ogwa

Omuruumi Omupya Obwakabaka (ekiwundu ekitta kyawona, [Kub 13:3](#)). Olwo abatuuze bonna ku ttaka bajja

weewuunye era ogoberere **ensolo ey'okubiri** tenkoofira eija kuva mu **Omuruumi**

Omupya Obwakabaka (okuva mu ttaka, .

[Kub 17:8](#), [Kub 13:11](#)), era ajja kukozeza obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1st of **Omubabulooni Omupya Obwakabaka** ([Kub 13:12](#)).

([Kub 13:4-7](#)) Ekisota n'ensolo 1 bisinzibwa bonna ababeera ku ttaka

[Kub 13:4](#) Era ne basinza ekisota ekyawa obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} eri ensolo:

ne basinza ensolo nga boogera nti Ani afaanana ensolo? ani asobola okulwana naye?

[Kub 13:5](#) Awo n'aweewbwa akamwa akayogera ebigambo ebikulu n'okuvvoola;

n'obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} yamuweebwa okumala emyezi amakumi ana mu ebiri (42).

[Kub 13:6](#) N'ayasama akamwa ke ng'avvoola Katonda, okuvvoola erinnya lye n'eweema ye;

n'abo ababeera mu ggulu.

[Kub 13:7](#) Era kyamuweebwa okulwana n'abatukuvu (abatukuvu abatukuvu), .^{G40} n'okubiwangula:

n'obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} yamuweebwa ku bika byonna (ebika), .^{G5443} n'ennimi, n'amawanga.^{G1484}

- [Kub 13:4](#) OMUnd basinza ekisota ekyawa ensolo (1st) obuyinza; ne basinza ensolo (1st) nga bagamba nti, .
"Ani alinga ensolo (1st)? Ani asobola okulwana naye?"
- [Kub 13:5](#) OMUn'aweewbwa akamwa okwogera ebikulu n'okuvvoola; era n'aweewbwa obuyinza okugenda mu maaso olw'... **Emyezi 42**.
- [Kub 13:6](#) OMUnd ensolo n'eyasama akamwa kaayo nga evvoola **Katonda**, . okuvvoola Ebibye **erinnya**, Kikyeweema, ne **abo ababeera mu ggulu**.
- [Kub 13:7](#) Kyamuweebwa okulwana n'abatukuvu abatukuvu n'okubawangula. N'aweewbwa obuyinza ku buli kika, n'ennimi, n'amawanga. yattibwa okuva **omusingi gw'ensi**.

-**Emyezi 42**⁵⁸⁴

[Dan 7:23](#) Tbwatyo n'agamba nti: 'Ensolo eyokuna (4) eija kuba bwakabaka obw'okuna (4) ku nsi, . eija kuba ya njawulo ku bwakabaka obulala bwonna, . era erirya ensi yonna, eririnja, era erimenyaamenya.

⁵⁸⁴ Okutegeera enkozesa ez'enjawulo ez'ekiseera, ebiseera n'ekitundu (okugabanya), laba

"[Ekifaananyi 12-b] Ekiseera n'ebiseera ne (ekitundu ky'ekiseera, okugabanya ebiseera, oba ekitundu)." okuva "([Kub 12:14](#))."

→ Ensolo eyokuna (4) ku nsi ye “**.Obwakabaka bwa Rooma**” ejja kulya ensi yonna bwe ziddamu okusituka mu **Obwakabaka Obupya obw’Abaruumi**.⁵⁸⁵

Dan 7:24 Tye amayembe kkumi (10) be bakabaka kkumi (10) abanaava mu bwakabaka buno. OMUnd-**lalakabaka** alisituka oluvannyuma lwabwe; aliba wa njawulo ku abo abaasooka, era anaafuga bakabaka basatu (3).

→ **Omuntu w’abantu 10** amayembe (bakabaka) abalina **naye nga tebalina bwakabaka** yasituka okuva mu “**bwakabaka bwa Rooma**,” naye **3.3-a** **bajja kufugibwa kabaka omulala (kabaka ow’ekkumi n’ekimu)** obw’obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya (Omugatte gwa bakabaka 8 = bakabaka 10 – bakabaka 3 abafugibwa = bakabaka 7 bonna awamu + ejjembe ettono (1, **omulwanyani wa Kristo**).⁵⁸⁶

→ Bakabaka 10 bajja kusooka kuva mu bwakabaka bwa Rooma, oluvannyuma kabaka omulala (**omulwanyani wa Kristo**) ekiraamo musituka oluvannyuma lwabwe.

Dan 7:25 **Kabaka omulala** aliyogera ebigambo ku Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo (‘illay),^{H5943} era alikooya abatukuvu abatukuvu ab’Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo (‘elyôn),^{H5946} era ajja kugenderera okukyusa ebiseera n’amateeka. Olwo abatukuvu abatukuvu baliweebwayo mu mukono gwe okutuusa^{H5705} **ekiseera ne emirundine okugabanya ebiseera.**

→ Kabaka omulala (**omulwanyani wa Kristo**), ajja kuyasomya akamwa ke mu kuvvoola **Katonda**, okuvvoola

Kikyey **erinnya**, Kikyey **weema**, ne-**o** (abawambibwa emitwalo 144) **ababeera mu ggulu** (Kub 13:6).

→ Omu (**1st**) ensolo ajja kuweebwa akamwa okugenda mu maaso (okuvvoola) olw’ **Emyezi 42** (Kub 13:5) mpaka nga **ekiseerane emirundine okugabanya ebiseera**, nga kino kiri okutuusa **enkomerero ya 7** **emyaka** ku wiiki 70 eza Danyeri.

- **Ekiseera n’ebiseera n’okugabanya ebiseera** (Emirundi 7 oba **Emyaka 7**, **.Dan 4:23-25**).⁵⁸⁷

Kabaka w’obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya (obwakabaka obw’omusanvu) ajja kugobwa mu bantu, era ajja kubeera nabo

ensolowa nnimiro n’omusanvu (**7.7.**) **emirundi**^{H5732} ejja kuyita (**Dan 4:16**).

→ Ekiseera (‘idān, Eky’amaanyi **H5732**), emirundi, **.n’okugabanya ebiseera**^{H5732} kitegeeza ekiseera ekigere buli mwaka.

Tn’olwekyo, abatukuvu abatukuvu bajja kuweebwa mu mukono gwa Anti-Kristo okutuusa ekiseera (omwaka), ebiseera (**emyaka**), n’okugabanya ebiseera (omwaka) ebya wiiki ya Danyeri ey’e 70, nga zino ziri musanvu (**7.7.) .emyaka** (1,260/360 = 3.5 **emyaka**).⁵⁸⁸

→ Musanvu (**7.7.) .emirundi**^{H5732} (**Dan 4:23-25**) kitegeeza wiiki ya Danyeri ey’amakumi 70 oba **Emyaka 7** nga bwe kiri wansi:⁵⁸⁹

⁵⁸⁵ Laba “EKYAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W’ABAmalaaya N’EBINTU BY’OMUZIZI EBYA TTAKA (Kub 17:5-6) ..”

⁵⁸⁶ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni”.

⁵⁸⁷ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 12-b] Ekiseera n’ebiseera ne (ekitundu ky’ekiseera, okugabanya ebiseera, oba ekitundu).”

⁵⁸⁸ Yakwatibwa okuva mu “[Ekifaananyi 13-1] Ensolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja (emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 10 ezirina erinnya ery’okuvvoola).”

⁵⁸⁹ Laba “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri.”

Ebibala ebibereberye - Ekibonyoobonyo: (1) Embaga (ebiseera) eby'Okuyitako, (2) Emigaati egitali mizimbulukuse, & (3)
Embaga (sizoni) ya - Okuwummulamu **ekiseera**(eri ab'amawanga okutuusa ku nkomerero y'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene): (4)

Pentekooti

- Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene: (5) Embaga za (ebiseera) eby'Ekkondeere, (6) Okutangirira, & (7) Weema

→ **Omutukuvu-liMukama**(**Yahweh**, [.Is 43:15](#)) .^{H3068} amanyiddwa nga**Kristo** mu Ndagaano Empya ([Bef 3:2-6](#)). No "**Kristo**" ebaddewo okuva ensi lwe yatandika n'amannya ga '**el**'^{H410} ne **Yahweh**.^{H3068}
Mukama(**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}-**abakyaza**, eyali omununuzi wa**Omutukuvu wa Isiraeri** ne **elohim nga bwe kiri**wa nsi yonna mu ndagaano enkadde oba Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}yajja nga**Yesu**

Kristoomu

nnabbimu ndagaano empya era n'akyalira n'anunula abantu be Isirayiri nga**Mukama Katonda**wa

Isiraeri.

No**MUKAMA**, Kabaka wa Isiraeri, .**Mukama w'eggye**, yalonda abantu abataggwaawo era ajja kulaga ebintu ebijja n'ebigenda okujja.⁵⁹⁰Okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna, eggulu liteekwa okufunannabbi ono**Yesu Kristo**(**abatuukirivu**) nga**Mukama Katonda**.⁵⁹¹

→Tewanunulibwa na bintu ebivunda ebyava mu bajjammwe, wabula n'eb'omuwendu **omusaayi gwaKristo**, nga bwe**omwana gw'endiga**(**amnos**.) .^{G286} awatali kamogo na bbala, oba obubonero obwali buweebwayo mu

entandikwa era yali na**Katonda**, era yali**Katonda**. No**endiga ento**(**amnos**.) .^{G286}yali yategekebwa nga bukyaali emabegako

omusingi gw'ensi, n'endagaano wakati wa**Katonda**(**elohim nga bwe yali**) era Ibulayimu yakakasibwa **Katondamu**^{G1519}**Kristo**.⁵⁹²No**endiga ento**(**amnos**.) .^{G286}kyeyolekera mu biro bino eby'enkomerero ku

Iwammwe:

- **Omwana gw'endiga**(**arnion**) nga) .^{G721} **Yesu**, abaawebwayo okuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa nga**endiga ennume**(**'ayil,Lub 22:13**) .^{H352}

yajja mu nsi nga**omwana gw'endiga**^{G286}-a**Katonda**(**Yok 1:29**) okufuuka**omwana gw'endiga**(**arnion**) .^{G721} oba**Kristo**(**1Pe 1:19**) .

eyayolesebwa mu biro bino eby'enkomerero ku lwaffe, nga**Mukama** ne**Omulokozi Yesu**

Kristo(**Katonda**) .

Omyinza w'ebintu byonna(**1Pe 1:20**).⁵⁹³

- Weetegereze ntiobubonero (**logos**)-ali**Katonda**mu ntandikwa, era**elohim nga bwe kiri**^{H430}yali lwazi (**şûr**) .^{H6697} eri abantu ba...

Isiraeri, n'eb'oku ntikko^{H5945} '**el**'^{H410}ye yali omununuzi waabwe, .**Omutukuvu** wa Isiraeri, .oba**Mukama-**

a

abakyaza, .**Katonda**(**elohim nga bwe kiri**) .^{H430}wa nsi yonnaani "Omutonzi" wo gw'olina**okufumbirwa**, . ani ali**omwana gw'endiga**^{G721 594} .

-Amakulu g'emyezi 12

[Dan 4:28](#)Bino byonna byatuuka ku kabaka Nebukadduneeza.

[Dan 4:29](#)Ku nkomerero ya ssaawa kkumi na bbiri (**12**).**emyezi**

yatambulira mu lubiri (mu yeekaalu) .^{H1965}wa bwakabaka bwa Babulooni.

[Dan 4:30](#)Kabaka n'ayogera n'agamba nti, .

Babulooni ono si nnene, gwe nzimbye

⁵⁹⁰ Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

⁵⁹¹ Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 4:8](#).

⁵⁹² Ibid.

⁵⁹³ Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 6:1](#).

⁵⁹⁴ Laba ku[Kub 4:8](#), [Kub 5:6](#), [Kub 19:7](#).

kubanga ennyumba y'obwakabaka olw'amaanyi g'obuyinza bwanger, era olw'ekitiibwa ky'ekitiibwa kyange?

Dan 4:31 So nga ekigambo^{H4406} yali mu kamwa ka kabaka, eddoboosi ne liva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti: Ayi kabaka Nebukadduneeza, ggwe kyogerwa; Obwakabaka buvudde ku ggwe.

→ Entaputa yonna eya Danyeri yatuuka ku kabaka w'e Babulooni ku nkomerero y'emyezi 12.

-Ekkumi n'ababiri(12.) .emyezi

"Emyezi 12" kinnyonnyolwa mu Kub 2:12 ng'ennaku omuddu omukazi oyo okutuukiriza okutukuzibwa kwe nga tannaleetebwa eri kabaka ng'amateeka g'omukazi bwe gali; mukaaga(6. 6.) .emyezi n'amafuta ga mira, mukaaga(6. 6.) .emyezi nga zirina akawoowo akawooma, .omund n'ebintu ebirala olw'okutukuza omukazi.

Kub 2:12 Kati nga buli muzaana (omuwala, omuweereza omukazi) .^{H5291} turn yali ezze (okukwata) .^{H5060}

okugenda ewa kabaka Akaswero, oluvannyuma lw'ekyo kumi na bbiri(12.) .emyezi .

okusenziira ku ngeri (etteeka) .^{H1881} wa bakazi, .^{H802}

(kubanga bwe gutyo ennaku ez'okutukuzibwa kwabwe bwe zaatuukirira;

okugamba, emyezi mukaaga (6) n'amafuta ga mira, n'emyezi mukaaga (6)

n'akawoowo akawooma, .

n'ebintu ebirala eby'okutukuza abakazi;)

- Kabona yawaayo omwana gw'endiga gumu ku makya; n'omwana gw'endiga omulala akawungeezi (Kuv 29:39), n'omwana gw'endiga oguweebwayo akawungeezi gubeera gwa kawoowo akalungi eri Mukama (Kuv 29:41).⁵⁹⁵

→ Mu by'omwoyo, emyezi 6 egisooka egy'ennaku giba gya kumenya bibi byo obutuukirivu (Kub 6:6, .Dan 4:27) nga balya ennyama y'Omwana w'omuntu, n'okunywa

eyiye

omusaayi ku mmeza ya Mukama (Yok 6:53), n'emyezi emirala 6 egy'ennaku girina

okwanjula

emibiri gyammwe nga ssaddaaka ennamu, entukuvu era esiimibwa Katonda, .

olw'akawoowo akawooma akakoleddwa

okujjako omuliro okutuuka ku Mukama, oba omwana gw'endiga, gwe (omugole) gw'olina

okuwasa.

→ N'olwekyo, emyezi 12 gyonna gikwata ku nnaku ezaddirira okujjuzibwa kw'Abamawanga muyingire, n'obuzibe bw'amaaso mu kitundu kya Isiraeri bwe buggiyawawo (Bar 11:25)."

- "Ku nkomerero y'emyezi 12 (Kub 2:12)" eraga endabika egenda okubaawo eya

" .omulwanywa wa Kristo " ya Babulooni Empya ey'obwakabaka obw'omusanvu (Dan

4:30) ekijja okuba

amalirizza n'omusango gwa Katonda.⁵⁹⁶

Yer 34:1 Ekigambo (the rhema) .^{H1697} eyajja eri Yereimiya okuva eri Mukama (Yahweh), .^{H3068}

Nebukadduneeza kabaka w'e Babulooni n'eggye lye lyonna bwe.

n'obwakabaka bwonna obw'ensi obw'obufuzi bwe, n'abantu bonna;

yalwana ne Yerusalemi, ne ku bibuga byayo byonna, nga bagamba nti, .

Yer 34:2 Bw'atyo bw'ayogera Mukama .^{H3068} Katonda^{H430} wa Isiraeri; Genda oyogere ne Zeddekiya

kabaka wa

Yuda, omugambe nti Bw'ati bw'ayogera Mukama;

Laba, ekibuga kino ndikiwaayo mu mukono gwa kabaka w'e Babulooni;

era anaagyokya n'omuliro;

⁵⁹⁵ Laba "(Kub 6:5-6) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okusatu (embalaasi enjeru) .."

⁵⁹⁶ Laba ku Kub 17:11.

→ [Yeremiya 34](#)annyonnyola ekyaliwo Nebukadduneeza kabaka w'e Babulooni bwe, .
yalwanyisa Yerusalemi n'eggye lye lyonna, obwakabaka bwe bwonna obw'ensi
obufuzi, n'abantu bonna.
- Kabaka ono ow'e Babulooni Omukadde (Nebukadduneeza) naye afaanana kabaka
ow'omu maaso ow'...
Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni obupya, .omulwany wa Kristo, .⁵⁹⁷agenda okutandika
Kalumagedoni ng'avuganya
KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA (Mukama Yesu Kristo) .ku
lusozzi lwa
Megiddo(esangibwa mu bukiikakkono bwa Isiraeri).⁵⁹⁸

(T.) (Taloota era okwolesebwa ne kutuukirira) .

[Dan 4:32](#)Era balikugoba mu bantu, n'okubeera kwo kuliba wamu n'ensolo ez'omu nsiko.
balikufuula okulya omuddo ng'ente, era^{H606}emirundi musanvuajja kukuyitako, .
okutuusa lw'onoomanya ekyoasinga Waggulu afugamu bwakabaka bw'abantu, .
n'agiwa oyo yenna gw'ayagala.

[Dan 4:33](#)Ekiseera ekyo Nebukadduneeza ne kituukirira: n'agobebwa abantu;
n'alya omuddo ng'ente, n'omubiri gwe ne gutonnya omusulo ogw'omu ggulu;
okutuusa enviiri ze lwe zaakula ng'amaliba g'empungu, n'enjala ze ng'enjala z'ebinyonyi.

[Dan 4:34](#)Ennaku bwe zaggaako nze Nebukadduneeza ne nnyimusa amaaso gange mu ggulu;
n'okutegeera kwange ne kudda gye ndi, .
ne mmuwa omukisa Oyo Ali Waggulu ennyo, era ne mmutendereza era ne mmuwa ekitiibwa oyo
abeera omulamu emirembe gyonna;
obufuzi bwe bufuzi obw'emirembe n'emirembe, n'obwakabaka bwe buva ku mirembe
n'emirembe.

[Dan 4:35](#) N'abatuuze bonna ku nsi^{H772} zimanyiddwa ng'ezitaliiko kintu kyonna:
era akola nga bw'ayagala mu ggye ery'omu ggulu, .
ne mu bantu ababeera ku nsi;
so tewali ayinza kuziyiza mukono gwe, oba okumugamba nti Okola ki?

[Dan 4:36](#) Mu kiseera kye kimu ensonga yange n'ekomawo gye ndi;
era olw'ekitiibwa ky'obwakabaka bwange, ekitiibwa kyange n'
okumasamasa kwakomawo gye ndi; n'abawabuzi bange ne bannoonya;
ne nnyweza mu bwakabaka bwange, n'obukulu obw'ekitalo ne bwongerwako.

[Dan 4:37](#) Kaakano nze Nebukadduneeza ntendereza Kabaka w'eggulu, mmutendereza era mmuwa ekitiibwa;
byonna ebikolwa byabwe bye mazima, n'amakubo ge okusalirwa omusango:
n'ezo ezitambulira mu malala asobola okuzikkakkanya.

→ Naye nga emirundi 7 (oba wiiki ya Daniel eya 70, nga ye [Emyaka 7](#)) .⁵⁹⁹bayiseewo, asingayo Waggulu

ajja
bwatyo ye
ggyawo obwakabaka ku kabaka ([omulwany wa Kristo](#)), olwo n'alyoka afuga obwakabaka bwa
abasajja n'agiwa oyo yenna gw'ayagala. Ekirooto kya kabaka n'okwolesebwa kwe byatuukirira, era
yatendereza obufuzi obutaggaawo obw'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo ([Dan 4:34-37](#)).

→ Kabaka Nebukadduneeza takoma ku kufaanana [omulwany wa Kristo](#) amannya gaabwe tegaali
ewandiikiddwa mu kitabo ky'obulamu okuva ku musingi gw'ensi ([Kub 17:8](#)), naye era afaanagana
abo abalina omwoyo gwa...[Omulabe wa Kristo](#)([1Yo 4:3](#)), Katonda gw'aliggyako ekitundu kye
ekitabo ky'obulamu ([Kub 22:19](#)) singa bo (abo abalina omwoyo gwa Antichrist) tebeetoowaza, .
saba, munoonye amaaso ge, era mukyuse okuva mu makubo gaabwe amabi ([2By 7:14](#)).

([1Yo 4:3](#) Era buli mwoyo ogutayatula ekyo [Yesu Kristo](#) azze mu mubiri si wa [Katonda](#):
era guno gwe mwoyo ogwo ogwa [omulabe wa Kristo](#) ([ἀντιχρίστου](#), ekigambo ekimu).^{G500}

⁵⁹⁷ Laba "Amakulu g'emyezi 12" wansi wa ([Kub 13:4-7](#)).

⁵⁹⁸ Laba "[Kub 16:16](#)" ne "[Kub 19:16](#)."

⁵⁹⁹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 12-b] Ekiseera n'ebiseera ne (ekitundu ky'ekiseera, okugabanya ebiseera, oba ekitundu)."

→Bwe kityo, “muve mu ye, abantu bange” kitegeeza “muve mu ttaka lya **ekibuga ekinene wa Babulooni**” ekibuga ekijjudde obulimba (**Kub 18:4**), era mujje muyimirire ku bitukuvu ku ttaka (**Ebikolwa 7:33**).⁶⁰⁰

(**Kub 13:8-9**) Ensolo 1 esinzibwa bonna ababeera ku ttaka

Kub 13:8N’ebyo byonna ebibeera ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}banaamusinzanga, .
amannya gaabwe agatawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky’obulamu eky’Omwana gw’endiga (arnion) .^{G721}yattibwa okuva ku musingi gw’ensi.

Kub 13:9Omuntu yenna bw’alina okutu, awulire.

- **Kub 13:8** OMUnd bonna abatuula ku ttaka balimusinza (ensolo) , .
amannya gaabwe agatannawandiikibwa mu **Ekitabo ky’Obulamu-aomwana gw’endiga(arnion) nga** .^{G721}
okuva ku musingi gw’ensi.
- **Kub 13:9** Omuntu yenna bw’aba alina okutu, awulire.

- **Omwana gw’endiga(arnion (arnion) nga)** .^{G721}

Omuyinza w’ebintu byonnaakuwa omukisa ye**Yesu**, era nga**Yesu**ani**Katonda**asituddwa waggululi "omulokozi, .^{G4990}oba Mukama (*despotēs abafuzi b’ekinnansi*) ani agaba**obulwadde bwa rhema**(**Luk 2:29**), ani ali**Kristo**, . **Mukama(kyrios)** () () .**Luk 2:11**).

- No**MukamaneOmulokozi**-li**Yesu Kristo**(**2Pe 1:11**) li**Yesu Kristo**(Omwana w’omuntu,**obubonero (logos)**.) eyali Katonda
(‘**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**’).**Kristo**ye...erinnya**Yahweh(Mukama)**, .^{H3068}atamanyiddwa mirembe gya batabani ba **abasajjabajja**abwe ye Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka, ne Yakobo.⁶⁰¹

→ **Omuyinza w’ebintu byonna**^{H7706} kitegeeza ” .**Omulokozi Yesu Kristo**” eyali Katonda (‘**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**^{H430}’).⁶⁰²

- **Omwana gw’endiga**(Erateekebwawo nga ensi tennatondebwa,**1Pe 1:20**) .

Omwana gw’endiga(amnos) .^{G286}wa Katonda (**Yesu**, .**Yok 1:36**) , eyaweebwayo ng’ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa, yafuuka**Mukama**(Yahweh) .^{H3068} **Katonda**wa mubiri gwonna. Yafuuka**omwana gw’endiga**(arnion) nga) .^{G721}nga bayimiridde wakati mu ntebe ey’obwakabaka ne mu nsolo ennya wakati mu bakadde, nga balina amayembe 7 n’amaaso musanvu, nga ge Mwoyo 7**Katonda**yasindikibwa mu ttaka lyonna.⁶⁰³

[**Endiga ennume**^{H352} → **omwana gw’endiga**(**Yesu**) .^{G286} → **omwana gw’endiga**(arnion, . **Kristo**) . → **MukamaneOmulokozi Yesu Kristo**(**Katonda**) .**Omuyinza w’ebintu byonna**]⁶⁰⁴

Ggwetemwanunulibwa n’ebintu ebivunda ebyasibuka okuva mu bajjammwe, wabula n’omusaayi ogwasooka ogwa**Kristo**, nga bwe**omwana gw’endiga**(amnos) .^{G286}nga temuli kamogo na bbala, oba logos, eyaweebwayo mu ntandikwa era nga yali nayo**Katonda**, era yali**Katonda**. No**endiga ento**(amnos) .^{G286}yali yategekebwa nga bukyaali emabegako**omusingi gw’ensi**, n’endagaano wakati wa**Katonda**(‘**ēlōhīm nga bwe yali**’) era Ibulayimu yakakasibwa**Katonda**^{G2316}mu**Kristo**.⁶⁰⁵No**endiga ento**(amnos) .^{G286}yayolesebwa mu biro bino eby’enkomerero ku lwammwe:

→ **Omwana gw’endiga**(arnion) nga) .^{G721}:**Yesu**, abaaweebwayo okuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa nga**endiga ennume**(‘ayil,**Lub 22:13**) .^{H352}yajja ku

ensi nga**omwana gw’endiga**^{G286}-a**Katonda**(**Yok 1:29**) okufuuka**omwana gw’endiga**(arnion) .^{G721}oba**Kristo**(**1Pe 1:19**) eyakolebwa

⁶⁰⁰Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni.”

⁶⁰¹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 4:8&Kub 10:7**.

⁶⁰²Laba “Mukama Omuyinza w’Ebintu Byonna, .**Kub 1:8& Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w’ebintu byonna**,**Kub 4:8**.”

⁶⁰³Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 5:6**. Akatambi 6, “Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

⁶⁰⁴Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 5:7-10**.

⁶⁰⁵Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 4:8**.

omuntu yenna bw'anattibwa n'ekitala, anaattibwa n'ekitala.
Wanokwe kugumiikiriza n'okukkiriza kw'abatukuvu abatukuvu.

→ Abatukuvu abatukuvu abagumiikiriza okukkiriza bajja kutwalibwa mu buwambe battibwe olw'ekitala (oba logos za Katonda). Bwe kityo, omuntu yenna atta abatukuvu abatukuvu nabo logos za Katonda, bajja kuttibwa olw'ekyo.

- Emyoyo egyattibwa egy...omu abajulizi -a logos za Katonda baali wansi w'ekyoto mu Kub 6:10, bwe yakaaba eri...

Mukama (despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi) okwesasuza omusaayi gwabwe ku batuuze ku ttaka, naye bajja kulinda okutuusa nga bombi omuwendo gw'abaddu bannaabwe ne baganda baabwe, nabo abaali bagenda okuttibwa (Kub 6:10-11).

→ Abatukuvu bonna abatukuvu ab'ekkanisa ya Katonda, abaagulibwa n'omusaayi gwe (Ebikolwa 20:28),
li

abatuuze b'omu ggulu, era bwe batyo bajja kugaana okusinza ensolo 1 (ey'Omubabulooni Omupya obwakabaka) era battibwe.

(Kub 13:11) Ensolo ey'okubiri okuva mu ttaka (erina amayembe 2 ng'Omwana gw'Endiga) .

Kub 13:11 Ne ndaba ensolo endala nga eva mu nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093}
era yalina amayembe abiri ng'omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721} n'ayogera ng'ekisota.

□ Kub 13:11 Era nze (Yokaana) ne ndaba ensolo endala (2nd) ng'eva mu ttaka, .
era yalina amayembe (bakabaka) abiri (2) nga omwana gw'endiga (arnion) nga era n'ayogera ng'ekisota.

- Ensolo ey'okubiri yalina amayembe 2 (bakabaka 2) nga omwana gw'endiga era n'ayogera nga ekisota ekinene (okulimba abantu ba Katonda).⁶¹³
- Amayembe 2 ng'Omwana gw'Endiga: Amayembe 2 ge... bakabaka-a obwakabaka-a Abameedineaba Buperusi (ebika mu Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni).

- Ensolo ze baani?

- Ensolo ez'omu ggulu + ennyanja ennene + ensi: Ekisota ekinene ekimyufu (Kub 12:3).
→ Ensolo -liebitonde eby'omwoyo ebya eggulu, . abasituka okuva ennyanja ennene n'afuuka kabaka wa ensi (omu ennyanja & ettaka).⁶¹⁴

- 4 emyoyo (ow'eggulu, .Dan 7:2), .
- Ensolo ennene 4 (ow'ennyanja ennene, .Dan 7:2), .
- 4 bakabaka (eby'ennyanja & ettaka, Dan 7:17), .

→ Ensolo ey'okubiri ey'ekinene -myuufuekisota, alina... 7. 7. emitwe, . 10. amayembe, ne 7. 7. ebikondo ebiyitibwa diadems ku mitwe gye. .-li
ekimu ku bitonde eby'omwoyo eby'omu ggulu, ebisituka okuva mu nnyanja ennene omund ettaka, ne bafuuka bakabaka (ennyanja & ettaka, Kub 12:3).

- Ensolo (evudde mu ggulu) .
- Ekisota ekinene (omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi, ne Sitaani, Kub 12:7-9) ye nsolo eyava mu ggulu, eyali

⁶¹³Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni" .

⁶¹⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-2] Emyoyo 4 egy'omu ggulu (Danyeri 7-8)." .

basuule okuva mu ggulu ne basuula wansi nereign ku Babulooni ekinene
([Kub 17:18](#) & [Kub 18:2](#)) ..

- Ensolo eyasuulibwa okuva mu ggulu okukka wansi eri [Lusiferi](#) (Is 14:12) .^{H1966} atudde ku Nsolo 1, .
[oba Babulooni Empya](#).⁶¹⁵ Olwo, "malaaya omukulu," asitulibwa ensolo ey'okubiri ku ttaka
([Is 14:12-14](#), [Kub 17:7](#)) nga bayita mu Paapa, ajja kuleetera abantu bonna ababeera ku ttaka
okuokusinza ensolo 1st
([Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna](#), [Kub 18:4](#)).

- Paapa, atuula ku bantu bangi, ebininja, amawanga, n'ennimi nnyingi ([Kub 17:15](#)), era akolera
ekkanisa y'Abakatuliki ey'e Rooma (maama wa bamalaaya)."
→ Era oyo eyatuula ku kibuga ekinene ye " [.malaaya omukulu](#) " ([Kub 17:9](#)) oba "Paapa" nga ye
omutwe gw'entebe Entukuvu, nga eno y'Ekkanisa ya Rooma Katolika ([maama wa bamalaaya](#)).⁶¹⁶

- [Lusiferi-li omu](#) (agudde) [.omwana w'oku makya](#) ([Is 14:12](#)) atuula ku Babulooni Empya, era ye ([omulwany](#)
[wa Kristo](#)) .

ajja kufuuka kabaka ku ttaka oba kabaka wa Babulooni Empya ([Is 14:4](#)) ekyo kya nsolo 1, .
n'okugulumiza entebe ye ey'obwakabaka okusinga emmunyeenye za Katonda ('[ē](#)) .^{H410} ([Is 14:12-](#)
[14](#), [Kub 12:7-9](#)).

→ [Lusiferi \(omwana w'enky\)](#) .

- Mu [Is 14:12](#), [.Lusiferi](#) kitegeeza [omwana w'oku makya](#), . olwo ayogerwako nga kabaka w'Ekiggya
Babulooni.

- Mu [Is 14:16-17](#), abantu baawuniikirira olw'okugwa kwa Babulooni ow'amaanyi, ne basekerera
kabaka wa

Babulooni Empya (oba [omulwany wa Kristo](#)) n'agamba nti, "Ono ye muntu eyakola ensi"^{H776} ku
okukankana?"

- Ekikolo ([Lusiferi](#)) wa kabaka ono omubi ([omulwany wa Kristo](#) ku nsolo 1st) okwegombakwe
kulinnya okutuuka ku

ebifo ebikulumivu eby'ebire, okubeera ng'ekisinga waggulu oba Katonda ('[ē](#)) .^{H410} (ani alina
[eggulun'ensi oba Kristo](#), mu ani [Katonda](#) ebintu byonna abitadde wansi [Ebya Kristo](#) ebigere, [1Ko](#)

[15:27](#)).

- Apolyon, kabaka wa malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi, ajja kulinnya okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi
asitudde... ([Kub 9:11](#), [Kub 17:8](#)) era ejja kukola okuyita mu [Nabbi ow'obulimba](#) wa nsolo ey'okubiri oyo

malaaya omukulu (Paapa), okulimba bonna ababeera ku ttaka okutwala akabonero k'ensolo 1.⁶¹⁷

→ Bwe kityo, both [omulwany wa Kristo](#) ne [Nabbi ow'obulimba](#) kijja kubabasuule nga balamu mu
nnyanja ey'omuliro ogwaka

nga balina Brimstone ([Kub 19:20](#)) era balibonya abonyezebwa emisana n'ekiro emirembe

n'emirembe

([Kub 20:10](#)).⁶¹⁸

➤ **Apollyon**, malayika wa kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi (ensi = ennyanja & ettaka, [Kub 9:11](#)) .

- **Apollyon** afuuka kabaka w'obwakabaka ku nsi (ennyanja + ettaka). Ye kitonde eky'omwoyo
anaakola ng'ayita mu kabaka ([Nabbi ow'obulimba](#)) y'ensolo ey'okubiri okuva mu ttaka ([Kub 9:11](#),
[Kub 17:8](#)), okukola nga bayita mu kabaka ([omulwany wa Kristo](#)) y'ensolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja.

• **Ensolo 1st** (okuva mu [ennyanja](#)) .

⁶¹⁵ Lusifa (Ow'amaanyi [H1966](#), hêlêl): 'Helel' ng'ennyonyola kabaka w'e Babulooni, ekitegeeza "omukwasi w'ekitangaala," .

⁶¹⁶ Laba "([Kub 17:3-6](#)) EKYAAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAMALAAYA N'EBINTU BY'OMUSOLO."

⁶¹⁷ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... [Kub 22:16](#).

⁶¹⁸ Laba ku [Kub 17:3-6](#).

Ensolo 1st, nga erina **Emitwe 7** (obwakabaka), **Amayembe 10** (bakabaka abatalina bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati), & **Engule 10** (ku mayembe) ajja kusituka okuva mu nnyanja ([Kub 13:1](#)).

- **Ensolo ey'okubiri** (okuva mu **ettaka**).

Ekibuga Vatican kiva mu nsolo ey'okubiri, era bannabbi ab'obulimba bajja kuva mu ttaka lyayo ([Kub 13:11](#)).

→ Ensolo ey'okubiri egenda okuva mu ttaka erina amayembe 2.

- **Omulwany** wa **Kristowa** nsolo 1st aweebwa amaanyi, entebe, n'obuyinza obunene obw'ekisota eri okuvvoola okumala emyezi 42 ([Kub 13:2-5](#)).

- **Nabbi ow'obulimba** ([Kub 19:20](#)) eky'ensolo ey'okubiri (**Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**) ajja kujja mu mwana gw'endiga

engoye n'okwogera nga **ekisota ekinene** okulimba abatuze ku ttaka okufuna akabonero k'ensolo (**akabonero ka ekisota ekinene**, [Kub 12:9](#)), nga bakola obubonero era nga bakozesa obuyinza

bwonna obwa 1st

ensolo (**obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya**) nga kino kya kisota (Lucifer oba Sitaani, [Is 14:12](#), [Kub 12:9](#),

[Kub 13:11-12](#)).⁶¹⁹

→ Baani **amayembe 2 wa nsi**?

- Eri ensolo 1 egenda okusituka okuva mu nnyanja (obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya), ekisota kijja

muwe obuyinza bwe, n'entebe ye ey'obwakabaka, n'obuyinza bungi obw'okuvvoola okumala emyezi 42 ([Kub 13:2-5](#)).

Naye obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1 bujja kuweebwa ensolo ey'okubiri ejja okuva mu ttaka nga balina amayembe 2 (bakabaka b'obwakabaka bw'Abameedi n'Abaperusi) mu **a Omwana**

gw'Endiga engoye

([Kub 13:11-12](#)) okulimba abatuze ku ttaka nga bakola ebipande okuyita mu **Nabbi ow'obulimba** ([Kub 19:20](#)).

([Kub 13:12-13](#)) Ensolo ey'okubiri ewaliriza abatuze ku ttaka okusinza ensolo ey'okubiri

[Kub 13:12](#) Era akozesa amaanyi gonna (obuyinza) ^{G1849} ku nsolo eyasooka okumusooka, era aleeta ensi (ettaka) ^{G1093}.

n'abo ababeeramu okusinza ensolo eyasooka, ekiwundu kyayo ekitta (kawumpuli) ^{G4127} yawona.

[Kub 13:13](#) Era akola ebyamagero ebinene (obubonero), ^{G4592}

bw'atyo n'akka omuliro okuva mu ggulu ku nsi (ettaka) ^{G1093} mu maaso g'abantu, ^{G444}

- [Kub 13:12](#) OMUnd ye (ensolo ey'okubiri) yakozesa obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo eyasooka mu maaso ge, era aleetera ettaka n'abo ababeeramu okusinza ensolo eyasooka, ekiwundu kye eky'amaanyi ekyawona.

→ Ensolo ey'okubiri (**Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**), ng'alina obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1 (**ekipy** **Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni**), kijja kuleetera abantu bonna ababeera ku ttaka okusinza (obumu ku

bwakabaka bwa) ensolo 1

nga ekiwundu kye ekitta (ekimu ku mitwe gye 7 mu [Kub 13:1](#) oba **omutendera ogusooka ogw'Obwakabaka bwa Rooma**) yawona

(mu mutendera ogusembayo ogwa... **Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**) ([Kub 13:3](#)).⁶²⁰

- [Kub 13:13](#) OMUnd ye (ensolo ey'okubiri) akola kinene **obubonero**,

wadde okukola **omuliro** mukka okuva mu ggulu okukka wansimu maaso g'abantu. ^{G444}

⁶¹⁹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene eky'a Babulooni."

⁶²⁰Laba ku [Kub 13:18](#).

→ Oyo ali ku nsolo ey'okubiri, eyakola omuliro okukka okuva mu ggulu okutuuka ku ttaka mu... okulaba abantu, ye nnabbi ow'obulimba (Kub 19:20).

(Kub 13:14) Ensolo ey'okubiri elimba abatuuze ku ttaka ng'eyita mu bubonero

Kub 13:14 Era alimba abatuula ku nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093} nga bayita mu byamagero ebyo (obubonero) .^{G4592} kye yalina obuyinza (grant) .^{G1325} okukola mu maaso g'ensolo; ng'agamba abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka) , .^{G1093} balyoke bakole ekifaananyi eri ensolo, eyalina ekiwundu ky'ekitala; ^{G3162} era ddala yawangaala.

- **Kub 13:14** Era ye (ensolo ey'okubiri, **Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**) alimba abo ababeera ku ttaka mu **obubonero** kye yakkirizibwa okukola mu maaso g'ensolo (1st) (ya **Babulooni Empya**) , . okugamba abo ababeera ku ttaka okukola ekifaananyi eri **omu(2nd) .ensolo** , . eyafumitiddwa ekitala ^{G3162} era n'abeerawo.

→ Omu ku mitwe gy'ensolo 1st (oba obwakabaka) eyalumizibwa ekitala, ye **omuruumi Obwakabaka** wa Ensolo ey'okubiriyava mu ttaka. Ensolo ey'okubiri (**Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**) . agamba ababeera ku ttaka okukola ekifaananyi (**wa nsolo ey'okubiri**) eyalumizibwa ekitala naye yawangaala (Kub 17:11) .

* **Tye ekifaananyi ky'ensolo ey'okubiri**

Kubanga Nabbi ow'obulimba ow'ensolo ey'okubiri (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) ajja kufuula ettaka abatuuze

okukola ekifaananyi kye, kisoboka okuba nti ekifaananyi ekyo kiyinza okubeeramu ekifaananyi kya Nabbi ow'obulimba, Kabaka

Charles III, 1999.⁶²¹ nga omuntu asinga okwesimbawo. Okusenziira ku nnyina, Nnabagereka Elizabeth II, naye yali...

yatikibwa ku ntebe nga Kabaka Charles III tannabaawo mu 1953, era kisoboka okuba nti ekifaananyi ekyo kiyinza okubaamu bombi maama ne mutabani we.

(Kub 13:15) Omwoyo guweebwa ekifaananyi ky'ensolo okwogera

Kub 13:15 Era yalina amaanyi (grant) .^{G1325} okuwa obulamu (omwoyo) .^{G4151} eri ekifaananyi ky'ensolo , . ekifaananyi ky'ensolo okwogera , . era abantu bonna abataasinza kifaananyi kya nsolo battibwe.

- **Kub 13:15** Era kiyamuweebwa (**ensolo ey'okubiri**) okuwa ekifaananyi omwoyo **of the(2nd) ensolo** , . bwe kityo ekifaananyi ky'aba (**2nd) ensolo** yandituuse n'okwogera era oleete oyo yenna atayagala kusinza kifaananyi kya **omu(2nd) .ensolo** okuttibwa.
- **Ekifaananyi ky'ensolo ey'okubiri**
-Tye ensolo ey'okubiri (ya **Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**) agamba abatuuze ku ttaka okukola ekifaananyi kya **omu (2nd) .ensolo**, era omwoyo guweebwa ekifaananyi kya **omu(2nd) .ensolo** ekifaananyi ekyo ne kyogere.
→ Abatukuvu abatukuvu baja kusalibwako emitwe (Kub 13:10) kubanga bajulirwa eri Yesu eyakuuma **obubonero (logos)**.
wa Katonda, era baja kugaana okusinza **ekifaananyi ky'aba...(2nd) .ensolo**.

(Kub 13:16) Ensolo ey'okubiri ewaliriza ababeera ku ttaka okufuna akabonero ku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenyi

Kub 13:16 Era aleetera bonna, abato n'abakulu, abagagga n'abaavu, ab'eddembe n'abaddu; okufuna akabonero ^{G5480} mu (ku) .^{G1909} omukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo, oba ^{G2228} mu (ku) .^{G1909} ebyenyi byabwe:

⁶²¹Laba "(Kub 16:12-14) Ekibya eky'omukaaga: On omugga omunene Fulaati, amazzi gakala & emyoyo emibi 3."

□ [Kub 13:16](#) N'ensolo ey'okubiri (eya [Obwakabaka Obupywa obw'Abaruumi](#)) .
kireeta bonna, abatono n'abanene, abagagga n'abaavu, ab'eddembe n'abaddu, .
okufuna **akabonero** ku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo, oba mu kyenya kyabwe.

† [Waliwo ebika by'obubonero bibiri \(akabonero n'akabonero\)](#) .^{G5480}:

(1) **Akabonero akalaga nti** wa nsolo (**666**, [Kub 13:16-17.7.](#)) ekyo ekifunibwa mu mubiri.
[Ebikolwa 17:29](#) Kubanga bwe tuli bazzukulu ba Katonda, .
tetusaanidde kulowooza nti Obwakatonda bulinga zaabu oba ffeeza, .
oba ejinja, eryoleddwa (akabonero) .^{G5480} nga bakozeza art n'ekyuma ky'omuntu.

→ Olw'okuba akabonero kalina okufunibwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenya,
kyeyoleka bulungi nti

akabonero k'ensolo (666) ajja kufunibwa ".mu omubiri (Ebikolwa 17:29)."

(2) **Envumbo** wa Mwoyo (**aba 144,000**, [2Ko 1:22](#), [Ebikolwa 17:29](#)) ekyo ekifunibwa mu mutima
→ Ebibala ebibereberye (abatukuvu) bijja kussibwako akabonero mu mwoyo, so si mu mubiri.

[\(Kub 13:17\)](#) Tewali muntu yenna agula oba kutunda nga talina kabonero, erinnya ly'ensolo, & ennamba y'erinnya lye

[Kub 13:17](#) Era tewali muntu yenna aleme kugula wadde okutunda, .
okuggyako oyo eyalina akabonero, oba erinnya ly'ensolo, oba ennamba y'erinnya lye.

□ [Kub 13:17](#) OMUnd nti tewali muntu yenna ayinza kugula wadde okutunda, okuggyako oyo alina
- akabonero (aka nsolo), oba
- **erinnya ly'ensolo**, oba
- ennamba y'erinnya lye (erya nsolo).

➤ **Akabonero k'ensolo**

- **Erinnyawa nsolo:** “ [.Apollyon](#) ”
→ [Malayika wa kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi ye Apoloyoni \(Kub 9:11\)](#) eja kukola okuyita mu [omu Omulwanyani wa Kristo](#)⁶²²
era bafuule Nabbi ow'obulimba ow'ensolo ey'okubiri okukaka abatuze ku ttaka okufuna akabonero ku...
omukono ogwa ddyo, oba ku kyenya kyabwe.
- **Ennambawa nsolo ewandiikiddwa ku kabonero kaayo:** “ [.666.](#) ”
→ Mu 2019, Microsoft (kampuni ya tekinologiya esangibwa mu Amerika) yawaaba patent mu...
ennamba “060606,” esobozesa enkola ya cryptocurrency okukakasa data ku mubiri gw'omuntu [eby'okukola](#).⁶²³
- **Enkola y'okusasula esinga okukozesebwa:** “ [.Barcode ya bbaala](#) ”
→ Mu April 2023, ekitongole kya Digital Currency Monetary Authority (DCMA) kyangogozza Unicorn, ekika kya crypto
[Sente za Bbanka Enkulu eya Digital \(CBDC\)](#) ekigenda okukola ng'ekitongole ky'ensimbi ekya Universal Monetary Unit (UMU) era
international CBDC, okuwa gavumenti y'ensi yonna (ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte ekitebe kyayo mu United
[Amawanga](#)) okufuga ssente mu bujuvu nga balondoola ssente ezisala ensalo ezikolebwa abantu ssekinnoomu mu
amawanga agali mu mukago.⁶²⁴

⁶²²Laba ku [Kub 13:18](#).

⁶²³Ku yintaneeti, noonya ennamba y'ekitabo “W0/2020/060606” n'olunaku lwe kyafulumizibwa, March 26, 2020.

⁶²⁴Ku yintaneeti, noonya omuwendo gw'amawanga agagenda gweyongera nga geewaddeyo okugezesa CBDC n'okugitambuzza.

Barcodes eziyitibwa Barcodes ze nkola y'okusasula esinga okukozesebwa okumaliriza emirimu kubanga ze engeri esinga obulungi ey'okusuubula okwetoolola ensi yonna. Barcode erina ebbaala ssatu ku kkono ennyo, wakati n'ewala ku ddyo, buli emu ng'erina ennamba 6 etalabika, ng'egikola ⁶²⁵666.

- **Omukutu gw'okukakasa ebyobulamu mu ngeri ya digito mu nsi yonna** oba GDHCN (**Okuzuula abantu mu nsi yonna mu ngeri ya digito**) .

→ Mu June 2023, ekitongole ky'ebyobulamu mu nsi yonna (WHO) n'akakiiko ka Bulaaya baatongoza 'Global

Omukutu gw'okukakasa ebyobulamu mu ngeri ya digito (GDHCN) okuzimba emikutu gya Satifikeeti za COVID-19. Naye kino

"Global Digital Identification" egenda kutandikawo omusingi gwa CBDC eri Anti-Christ wa 'One World Gavumenti' okukwasisa amateeka buli muntu mu nsi yonna okutwala "akabonero k'ensolo" .

(Laba ku [Kub 13:17-18](#)). ⁶²⁶

- **Tewali asobola kugula wadde okutunda okuggyako ng'alina akabonero** (mu mubiri. [Ebikolwa 17:29](#)) .

→ Okutongoza CBDC kugenda kwetaagisa buli muntu okukola emirimu (okugula n'okutunda) ng'akozesa Unicoïn

(enkola y'ensimbi z'ensolo). Amakulu, gavumenti y'ensi yonna eya wakati ejja kulondoola ebya buli muntu

okutunda era tegenda kukkiriza muntu yenna kugula oba kutunda okuggyako ng'alina akabonero k'enkola y'ensolo, .

ekwata engeri ya bbaakoodi ey'okutunda mu kyuma kya tekinologiya ekitono okukung'aanya amawulire ku

emirimu gy'omubiri gw'omuntu egigenda okuteekebwa ku mukono ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenyi. ⁶²⁷

- **Omuakabonero k'ensolo ku mukono ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenyi: "** [.Microchip eyitibwa microchip](#) **"**

→ Microchip ye chip y'okusasula eteekebwa mu mubiri era esobola okukung'aanyizibwa mu data, nga eno eringa obunene bw'empeke

busuubuzi wa muceere, oguyinza okuteekebwa wakati w'engalo ennene n'engalo ensajja. Kibadde kya bya

esangibwa okuva ku nkomerero y'emyaka gya 1990 era ye tekinologiya yekka atuukiriza

ebigendererwa by'okufuga

emirimu gy'okusasula mu mubiri gw'omuntu. ⁶²⁸

One Oluvannyuma ssente za CBDC zijja kusimbibwa wansi w'olususu lwo mu ngeri ya microchips for the

ekituufu. ⁶²⁹ Gavumenti y'ensi yonna okufuga emirimu gy'okugula n'okutunda abantu ssekinnoomu mu kiseera

([Kub 13:18](#)) **666** (Bala omuwendo gw'ensolo, nga gwe muwendo gw'omuntu) .

[Kub 13:18](#) Wano we wali amagezi. Oyo alina okutegeera (ebirowoozo) . ^{G3563}

okubala ^{G5585} ennamba y'ensolo:

kubanga gwe muwendo gw'omuntu; ^{G444}

era omuwendo gwe guli Ebikumi mukaaga mu nkaaga mu mukaaga (666).

☐ [Kub 13:18](#) Here is amagezi. Oyo alina okutegeera aleke

⁶²⁵ Ku yintaneeti, noonya okumanya ku bubonero bwa "EAN/UPC/JAN barcode."

⁶²⁶ Ku yintaneeti, ssaamu ekigambo ekikulu 'WHO Global Digital Health Certification Network' okumanya ebikwata ku bipya byabwe.

⁶²⁷ Ku yintaneeti, noonya era oyige ku nsengeka ya CBDC ne cryptocurrency.

⁶²⁸ Ku yintaneeti, noonya oyige engeri microchip implants gye zisobozesa okusasula n'omukono gwo.

⁶²⁹ Ku yintaneeti, noonya oyige ku CBDC ne microchip implants nga zirina sayizi y'empeke y'omuceere entono.

- okubala **omuwendo gw'ensolo**, .
- kubanga bwe kiri **ennamba y'omusajja**:
- Hye namba eri **666**.

➤ **Omuwendo gwa Paapa alina obuyinza bw'ensolo guli “.666”**

- N. Note nti omuwendo gw'omuwendo gwa weema 1 (enkadde) ogugatta ku **666** ye “namba eriko ensobi.
→ Amakulu nti omuwendo gw'ensolo ogugatta 666, gwe muwendo gw'omuntu, 666, nga a omuntu alina ensobi, nga yeegulumiza okusinga byonna ebityibwa Katonda nga yeeraga nti ye Katonda mu yeekaalu ya Katonda, erimu omwoyo gw'Omulwanyani wa Kristo ([2Bas 2:3-4](#)).

➤ **Erinnya ly'Omulwanyani wa Kristo**

- **Kabaka, nga ye mu nsolo 1st eya One World Government of the United Nations, agenda okutta yaayo 666**, kiyinzika nnyo okuba omusajja ayitibwa Barack Hussein Obama II (**omulwanyani wa Kristo**).⁶³⁰ eyali kabaka mu kiseera ky'obwakabaka “Obwa Babulooni Obupya” obw'omulundi ogw'omusanvu (oba pulezidenti wa Amerika ow'omulundi ogwa 44), naye ajja kuddamu okuba kabaka w'ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni. Ate era, kabaka ow'omunaana ow'Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya oba Nabbi ow'obulimba, ajja kuba ku Bakabaka 7 ([Kub 17:11](#)).
- Entebe y'Ekkansa ya Roman Catholic eri mu “kibuga kya Vatican” nga kino kya nsolo ey'okubiri (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) nga Nabbi ow'obulimba ajja kuva mu ttaka ng'ayambadde ekyambalo ky'Omwana gw'endiga (okulimba abantu ba Katonda) n'ayogera ng'a ekisota okukozesa obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1 (Babulooni Empya), ne kireetera abatuuze bonna ku ttaka (abatono n'abanene, abagagga n'abaavu, ab'eddembe n'abaddu) okufuna akabonero ku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenyi n'okusinza Ensolo esooka, “Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna” ([Kub 13:11-16](#)).

-6. 6. (**Ennamba y'omusajja**) .

- (**Omutonzi**) Olunaku olw'omukaaga Katonda lwe yatonda: Omuntu⁶³¹

[Lub 1:26](#) Katonda n'agamba nti, “Tukole omuntu.”^{H120} mu byaffe **ekifaananyi**, oluvannyuma lwaffe **okufaanagana**.^{H1823}

era bafuge ebyennyanya eby'omu nnyanja n'ebinyonyi eby'omu bbanga ne ku ente, ne ku nsi yonna, ne ku buli kisolo ekyewalula ku nsi.

[Lub 1:27](#) Bwatyo Katonda yatonda omuntu^{H120} mu kifaananyi kye, .^{H6754} mu kifaananyi kya Katonda

yamutonda;

-lume^{H2145} n'ekikazi^{H5347} yabatonda.

→ Mu ntandikwa, Katonda Yatonda^{H853} eggulu^{H8064} n'ensi ([Lub 1:1](#)).

- Ku lunaku olw'okutaano olw'okutonda kwe, Katonda yatonda envubu ennene (dragon) .^{H8577} n'okubeera omulamu

(**obulamu**) .^{H2416} (omwoyo) .^{H5315} ekitambula (amazzi kye gaaleeta mu bungu), ne buli **ebinyonyi ebirina ebiwaawaatiro** oluvannyuma lw'ekika kye ([Lub 1:21](#)).

-Awo ku lunaku olw'omukaaga, Katonda n'atonda omuntu^{H120} mu kifaananyi kye (omusajja = omusajja^{H2145} n'ekikazi^{H5347}).

⁶³⁰ Genda ku mukutu gwa Barack Obama ogwa White House osome (okutegeera) ebigambo ebyayogeddwa Barack Obama ne Paapa Francis ku...

September 23, 2015. Ate era, laba “660 (Omuwendo gw'ensolo)” okuva mu Ssuula 13.

⁶³¹ Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-a] Emitendera gy'Obutonzi,” okuva mu Vidiyo 1, “Mu ntandikwa & Emitendera gy'Obutonzi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, "Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God" and there are three distinctions as to how God "framed" the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, the word of God is framed into three different forms: things that were "Created," Made (Done), and to bring forth.

God Created

- Heaven & Earth
 - Great whales (dragon) that moves
 - Winged fowl
 - Male & Female
- In the beginning, "God Created" the heaven and the earth (Gen 1:1).
- On the 5th day of His creation, God created great whales (dragon) and living (soul) that moves (which the waters brought forth abundantly), and every winged fowl after his kind (Gen 1:21).
 - Then on the 6th day, God created man in His own image (male and female) (Gen 1:27).

God Made (do)

- The firmament
 - The greater/lesser light
 - Tree yielding/making fruit
 - The beast/life of the earth, cattle, creeping things upon the earth/ground
 - Man in our image, after our likeness
- The things that "God Made" are the firmament, the greater/lesser light, Tree yielding/making fruit, the (life) of the earth, cattle, creeping things → all after his kind → But before God created man, God said, "Let us make man in our image, after our likeness." Then God created man in His own image (male and female) to let them have dominion over the fish of the sea and over the fowl and over the cattle and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

These are the things that God created and made,

Then, God commanded the earth to bring forth grass, and waters to bring forth creeping things, and (as a result), the earth can bring forth the (life).

God said, Bring forth

- Let the Earth bring forth grass, Herb yielding/making fruit
 - Let Waters bring forth abundantly moving creatures/creeping things
 - Let the Earth bring forth the life, cattle, creeping thing
 - A river went out of Eden to water the garden
- But before making a man, God said the earth and waters the following things abundantly.
- "Let the Earth bring forth grass, Herb yielding/making fruit → after his kind (Gen 1:12)
 - "Let Waters bring forth abundantly moving creatures/creeping things (Gen 1:20)
 - "Let the Earth bring forth the life, cattle, creeping thing, life of the earth → after his kind (Gen 1:24).
- A river went out of Eden to water the garden (Gen 2:10)

⁶³²Vidiyo 1. "Emitendera gy'Obutonzi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

➤ **Nzemage**

Katonda yakola omuntu (omusajja n'omukazi) mu kifaananyi kye, naye ekibi kyayingira mu nsi ku lwa muntu omu, n'okufa olw'ekibi ne kuyingira mu bantu bonna ([Lub 1:27](#), [Bar 5:12](#)). Asobole okutabaganya ensi naye, **Katonda** yali mu **Kristo**, nga tabalirira bisobyo byabwe, era atuwadde ekigambo (logos) ^{G3056} wa kutabagana ([2Ko 5:19](#)).

-**Kristo** bwe bulamu bwaffe ([Bak 3:4](#)) ne **Ebya Katonda** okwagala kutuukiridde mu bonna abakuuma logos ze ([1Yo 2:5](#)). "Era ffe..."

manyana nti tuli ba **Katonda**, n'ensi yonna eri mu bubi. Era tukimanyi nti Omwana wa **Katonda** azze, era atuwadde okutegeera, tulyoke tutegeere oyo ow'amazima, era tuli **mu ye ekyo kituufu**, wadde **mu Omwana we Yesu Kristo**. Ono ye Katonda ow'amazima, n'obulamu obutaggwaawo" ([1Yo 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Ebintu byonna bya...**Katonda**, n'olwekyo, ekkubo **Katonda** -akola **omuntu mu kifaananyi kye** okufaanagana **ekifaananyi kya Katonda mu Kristo**.⁶³⁴

-**Katonda** -li **Koleeza** ([1Yo 1:5](#)) ne **Kristo** -li **obulamu** ([Bak 3:4](#)) = **Katonda** yali mu **Kristo** ([2Ko 5:19](#)) .

➔ Nga **Koleeza** yali mu **obulamu**, "olubavu" (oba " **obulamu** ") .⁶³⁵ naye yali mu **omusajja's** ^{H120} omubiri.

➔ **Logos za Katonda** afuuka **obulwadde bwa rhema** **ddiekitangaala kya Katonda** eyaka mu mitima gyaffe okuwa ekitangaala kya

okumanya ekitiibwa kya Katonda mu maaso ga... **Yesu Kristo**, oba mu maaso ga **obubonero (logos)**. ([2Ko 4:6](#)) ..

-**Ekyo obubonero (logos)**.^{G3056} **wa bulamu** (obulwadde bwa rhema-a **Katonda**), yali mu **Kristo (obulamu)**.

• **Ebifaananyi by'obulamu**

[1Yo 1:1](#) Ekyo eki (**obubonero (logos)**.) yali okuva ku ntandikwa (**okusooka**)., ^{G746}

bye twawulira, bye twalaba n'amaaso gaffe, bye twatunuulira;

era emikono gyaffe gikutte (egikwatako), ^{G5584} -a **Ekigambo (obubonero)** ^{G3056} **wa bulamu**;

[1Yo 1:2](#) (A **obulamuyali yeeyolekera**, era tukirabye, ne tuwa obujulirwa, .

era mubalage ekyo **obulamu obutaggwaawo**, .

eyali (**obubonero (logos)**.) ne **Kitaffe**, era ne yeeyoleka gye tuli (mu **obulwadde bwa rhema**);

[1Yo 1:3](#) Ekyo kye twalaba ne tuwulira tukibategeeza;

nammwe mulyoke mubeerenga naffe;

era ddala okussa ekimu kwaffe kuli ne **Kitaffe**, era n'Omwana we **Yesu Kristo**.

(**Yesu Kristo = Obulamu obutaggwaawo**) .

➔ **Ekisooka = Ebintu ebityibwa logos = Obulamu = Yesu** ([Yok 11:25](#), [Yok 14:6](#), [Kub 21:6](#)) .

➔ **Yesu (obubonero bw'obulamu)** ekyo kyali mu ntandikwa ne **Kitaffe** eyayolesebwa gye tuli olw'okukkiriza kwa

Yesu Kristo ([Bar 3:21-22](#)), era tumulabye (**obulamu obutaggwaawo**) era muwe obujulirwa.

[Baf 2:16](#) Okukwata ekigambo mu maaso (**obubonero (logos)**), ^{G3056} **wa bulamu**; ndyoke nsanyuke ku lunaku lwa **Kristo**, .

nti sidduse bwereere, so sifuba bwereere.

➔ Bw'onywerera ku logos z'obulamu, ojja kusanyuka ku lunaku lwa **Kristo**.

• **Byonna mu kimu (Taata, Omwana, batabani)** .

⁶³³ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-b] Embiriizi y'omuntu & Ennyama emu" okuva mu Vidiyo 3. "Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

⁶³⁴ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-a] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2," "[Ekifaananyi 21-b] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 2/2," ne "[Ekifaananyi 21-c] Ebintu byonna bya Katonda."

⁶³⁵ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-b]" okuva mu Vidiyo 3. "Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

- Bonna basobole okuba **emu**; nga ggwe, **.Taata, ebifaananyimunze**, ne **Nzemu ggwe**, ekyo **bbo** era ayinza okuba omu**muffe**:
ensi ekkirize nti ggwe ontumye (Jhn17:21).
→ Nze **mubbo**, era ggwe **munze**, basobole okukolebwa **okutuukirira mu emu**; era ensi esobole manya nga ggwe wantuma, era wabaagala, nga bwe wanjagala (Jhn17:23).
- Kyawandiikibwa nti Mubeere mmwe **omutukuvu**: kubanga nze ndi **omutukuvu** (1Pe 1:16), .
→ n'omusaayi ogw'omuwendo ogwa **Kristo**, nga bwe **omwana gw'endiga**^{G286} **nga temuli kamogo era nga temuli bbala** (1Pe 1:19).

- **Katonda** -li **omwoyo** (Jhn4:24) ne **Mukama Katonda**-li **omutukuvu** (Leev 19:2), era oyo eyabayita ali **omutukuvu** (1Pe 1:15), era oyo ayitibwa, nga wa ddembe, ye **Ebya Kristo** omuweereza (1Ko 7:22).
→ **Katonda=Omwooyo, .Omutukuvu=Kristo**

- Bwe kityo, amakulu ga **Omwoyo Omutukuvu** ye nti omwoyo gwa **Katonda** ali mu **Kristo**,
ne Kristo mu Katonda nga **emu**.

→ Mu ngeri y'emu, amakulu g' "omuntu eyatondebwa mu kifaananyi kye" ge gano
" **.obulamu** ekyo ekigenda okuleetebwa omusaayi gwa mukazi we ye **mu omubiri gw'omuntu** ".^{H120}
→ Kubanga okuva ku lw'omuntu^{G444} **yajja okufa**, nga omuntu^{G444} **n'okuzuukira kw'abafu kwajja** (1Ko 15:21).

- Omuntu eyasooka Adamu yafuulibwa omwoyo omulamu; Adamu eyasembayo yafuulibwa omwoyo omulamu, .
(1Ko 15:45).

→ Kyokka ensolo ey'okubiri ejja kuwaliriza ababeera ku ttaka okusinza ensolo ey'okubiri (Kub 13:12-13) wew'awo ne
nga ekifaananyi **of the (2nd)** ensolo efunye omwoyo okuva ku nsolo 2 okwogera (Kub 13:15), okukaka bo okufuna **akabonero** wa nsolo (**666**, .Kub 13:16-17. 7.) ku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenyi, oba mu
omubiri (Kub 13:16).

Mu ngeri eno, sitaani (alina amaanyi g'okufa) takoma ku kuba na ddembe kusaanyaawo bonna nti okusinza ekifaananyi kya **omu (2nd)** . **ensolo** (Kub 13:15) ., .nayeera ejja ku prevent Omwoyo Omutukuvu okuva **okusiba akabonero** bo mu mitima gyabwe (2Ko 1:22, .Ebikolwa 17:29).



⁶³⁶Video 3. "Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

➤ **Okufaanagana**

Singa olubavu teruggyibwa mu muntu, .^{H120} obulamu busigala mu mubiri gw'omuntu^{H120} ([Lub 6:3](#)), . naye olubavu bwe lumaze okuggyibwa mu Muntu, .^{H120} omusajja afuuka Bba w'omukazi.^{H376}

-OMUfter omusajja okwonoona, yali takyali bba wa mukyala oyo **Mukama Katonda** yamuwadde. **Mukama Katonda** yakola amakanzu ag'amaliba, n'ayambala omusajja n'omukazi ([Lub 3:21](#)). Olwo, omusajja^{H120} yali amanyi Kaawa mukazi we; n'afuna olubuto, n'azaala Kayini (omusajja oba omwami^{H376} okuva eri **Mukama**^{H3068}) ne Abbeeri ([Lub 4:1-2](#)), naye Kayini yatta Abbeeri nga Mukama teyassa kitiibwa mu kiweebwayo kya Kayini wabula yassa kitiibwa kya Abbeeri.⁶³⁷

[Ekifaananyi 13-c] Ekiweebwayo kya Abbeeri ekirungi ennyo okusinga Kayini

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H178})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith , Phl 1:11)
God saw it " good " before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25 , Gen 3:17). → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it " good " (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Ebbaluwa: **Mukama Katonda** yali atutte olubavu (oba obulamu) .⁶³⁸ okuva ku muntu^{H120} n'amufuula omukazi. Awo omusajja n'agamba nti, "Omusajja kyava aleka kitaawe ne nnyina, n'anywerera ku mukazi we: era **baliba omubiri gumu**" ([Lub 2:22-25](#)).
- "Omuntu alivaako kino^{G444} leka kitaawe ne nnyina, era anaagattibwa ne mukazi we (omukazi), .^{G1135} era bombi baliba **omubiri gumu** ([Bef 5:31](#)) .."

- Ekyama ekinene (**Kristo + Ekkansa**) .

[Bef 5:32](#) Kino kyama kinene: naye njogera ku bikwata ku **Kristone ekkansa**.

- Ekituukiridde mu kimu = **Kristo** (mwaami^{G435}) & **ekkanisa** (mukyaala^{G1135}).
- Naye oyo eyeegasse ku **Mukama** gwe mwoyo gumu ([1Ko 6:17](#)).

→ Mu ngeri endala, ye (omusajja & omukazi, [Lub 5:2](#)) oba ekkansa ya Katonda, eyo egattibwako **Mukama**, . li omwoyo gumu mu kufaananako kwayo " engeri y'obufumbo."⁶³⁹



[Bar 6:5](#) Kubanga obanga twasimbibwa wamu mu kifaananyi ky'okufa kwe; era tulibeera mu kifaananyi ky'okuzuukira kwe;

[Bar 8:3](#) Kubanga amateeka kye gataasobola kukola, kubanga gaali munafu olw'omubiri;

Katonda okusindika ebibye **Omwana** mu kifaananyi ky'omubiri ogw'ekibi, n'olw'ekibi, yasalira ekibi

mu mubiri;

[Baf 2:5](#) Endowooza eno ebeere mu mmwe, era eyali mu **Kristo Yesu**:

[Baf 2:6](#) Ani, okubeera mu ngeri ya **Katonda**, yalowooza nti si bunyazi okwenkanankana ne Katonda:

[Baf 2:7](#) Naye ne yeefuula ow'ettutumu, n'akwata ekifaananyi ky'omuddu; era yakolebwa mu **omuokufaanagana**-a **abasajja**.^{G444}

→ Okukolebwa mu... **Ebya Katonda** ekifaananyi ne mu kifaananyi kye, " **Katonda** abeera mu ffe, era okwagala kwe kuli **etuukiriddemu** ffebwe twagalananga" ([1Yo 4:12](#)). Ffe ababatizibwa mu **Yesu Kristo** twaali

⁶³⁷ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-c] Ekiweebwayo kya Abbeeri ekisinga Kayini," oba Vidiyo 4. "Ebibala by'ettaka^{H127} vs. Ebibala bya obutuukirivu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-ebibala-eb-ettaka-vs-ebibala-eb-obutuukirivu-update/.

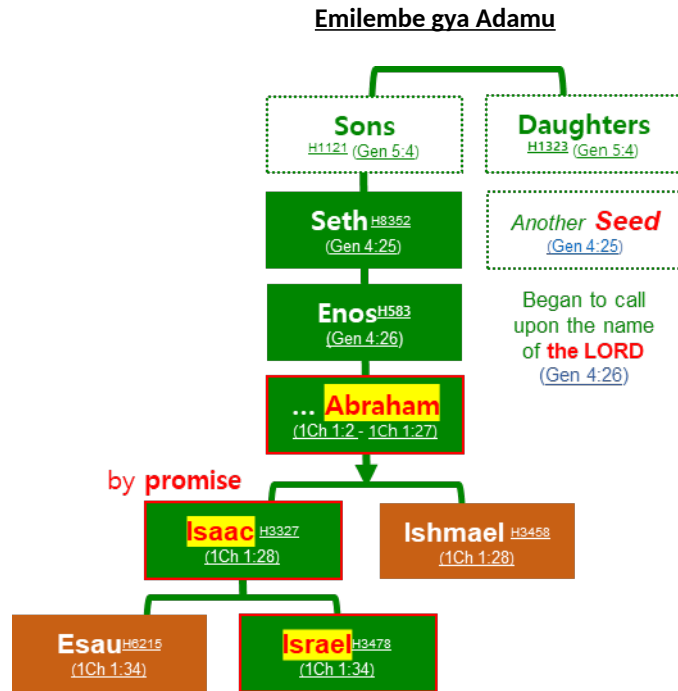
⁶³⁸ Laba "[Figure 13-b] Man's rib & One flesh" okutegeera engeri olubavu lw'omusajja gye lukwatanagamu n'obulamu.

⁶³⁹ Video 7. "Tukole omuntu mu kifaananyi kyaffe nga tufaanana." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-emilembe-gya-adamu-eri-omukazi-abraham-katukole-omusajja-mu-kifaananyi-kyaffe-oluvannyuma-okufanana-ffe/.

yasimbibwa wamu mu kifaananyi kye okuyita mu kubatiza, era bwe batyo ne baziikibwa wamu naye nga babatizibwa mu okufa; naye nga Kristo bwe yazuukizibwa okuva mu bafu, naffe bwe tulizuukizibwa okuva mu afudde mu kifaananyi ky'okuzuukira kwe.⁶⁴⁰

- Omusajja eyasooka^{G444} eyakolebwa yayitibwa Adamu^{H121} era ekitabo ky'emirembe gya Adamu kyatandika ku lunaku olwo Katonda yatonda omuntu, .^{H120} n'amufuula mu okufaanagana-aKatonda (Lub 5:1).⁶⁴¹

[Ekifaananyi 13-d] Ekitabo ky'emilembe gya Adamu



→Nga ensolo ey'okubiri bwegenda mu kuzikirira (Kub 17:11), omuntu yenna atasangiddwa nga awandiikiddwa mu Ekitabo ky'Obulamu (Kub 20:15) zijja kusuulibwa mu ennyanja ey'omuliro awali sitaani, ensolo (1st), ne nnabbi ow'obulimba (ow'ensolo ey'okubiri) li (Kub 20:10).

-6. 6.(Omusajja w'olunaku olw'omukaaga) .

- Katonda w'obulokozi (Kub 19:1) bajja kusitula abawanguzi (embavu zaabwe ezaggyibwa mu nnyama yaabwe ne yeegatta ku Kristo)⁶⁴² olw'amaanyi ge (1Ko 6:14). Naye omusajja w'olunaku olw'omukaaga (oba omusajja mu mubiri), abasinza ekifaananyi ky'ensolo ne bafuna akabonero k'ensolo (nga kino kyeyoleka bulungi akabonero k'okuzikirizibwa, .Baf 1:28) bajja kukolebwa mu kifaananyi ky'ekizikiza mu mubiri gwabwe ne basuulibwa mu ennyanja ey'omuliro (Kub 20:15).

-660(Omuwendo gw'ensolo) .

- Erinnya ly'ensolo ye Apolyon nga ye kabaka wa malayika w'ekinnya ekitali wansi.⁶⁴³

⁶⁴⁰video 34. "Okusenziira ku Mwoyo & Wansi w'ekisa" .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-okusenziira-mwoyo-wansi-ekisa-rhema-eri-bakatonda-abajulizi-abalonde/.

⁶⁴¹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-d] Ekitabo ky'emirembe gya Adamu," oba Vidiyo 5. "Okukyuka kwa Adamu okufuuka Bikira Maria ow'amagezi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-mugole-mubufunze-ku-katonda-okutonda/.

⁶⁴²Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-b] Embavu y'omuntu & Ennyama emu."

⁶⁴³Laba ku Kub 9:11.

eri → Ennamba y'omusajja eri... **6. 6.**, ⁶⁴⁴ era ennamba y'erinnya ly'ensolo "Apollyon" mu Lungereza Gematria **660.** ⁶⁴⁵ era eno y'engeri ennamba ya a omusajja (6. 6.) . ekyo kya nsoloagattako okutuuka ku **666(660+6. 6.)**.

- **666(Omuwendo gw'omuntu ali mu nsolo)** .
- Omusajja asomooza okutuula ku ntebe ya Dawudi, kwe kugamba **Ebya Kristo** entebe y'obwakabakaalina okuba n'ekintu kye kimu ennamba y'erinnya ly'ensolo, Apolyoni.
→ Weetegerize: erinnya ly'ensolo " **.Apollyon**" mu Lwebbulaniya Gematria ye **641**, n'erinnya ly'Omulwanyani wa Kristo

" **.Barack Hussein Obama ow'okubiri**" mu Lwebbulaniya Gematria navyo eri **641**.

- **Bala omuwendo gw'ensolo**, nga kino kye **ennamba y'omusajja**, " **.666**" (**Kub 13:18**) .
- **641** gwe muwendo gw'omuntu, **.Barack Obama, omuwandiisi w'ebitabo**, nga y'ava mu nsolo Apolyoni.
→ Olwebbulaniya Gematria ekitegeeza " **.Omuwendo gw'omusajja Barack Obama**" kyenkana ne **666**.

- **666(Adonikam)** .

Ezr 2:13 Abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) . ^{H1121} wa Adonikamu, . ^{H140} ebikumi mukaaga mu nkaaga mu mukaaga (666).

- Adonikam (kitegeeza "mukama wange yasituka") ye mukulu w'ekika ky'Abayisirayiri ekyakomawo okuva mu buwanjanguye. Yali mutabani wa Dawudi ne Kaggisi abaakulembeddemu okujeemera kitaawe. ⁶⁴⁶

- Adonikam ^{H140} era ayitibwa Adoniya ^{H138} mu **Nek 10:16**, ne **1By 1:8**, nebirala bingi.

- Abantu ba Isiraeri, Nebukadduneeza Kabaka w'e Babulooni be yali abatwala e Babulooni; ne baddayo e Yersaalemi ne Yuda, buli omu mu kibuga kye. Batabani ba Adonikamu, nga

babala **666**, twaali

mu bo (**Ezr 2:1-2**). (Naye **Nek 7:18** awandiika omuwendo gwa batabani ba Adonikam nga 667).

- Adonikam yasaba Basuseba (maama wa Sulemaani) okumusaba afuge mu a obwakabaka eri abantu ba Isiraeri (**1By 2:15**), naye kubanga Mukama (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} yali

ataddewo

Sulemaani okumutuza ku ntebe ya Dawudi, Adonikam yattibwa (**1By 2:24-25**).

→ Adonikam, akulira ekijeemu ku kitaawe, akiikirira Anti-Christ eyagezaako batuula ku ntebe ya Dawudi, nga **Katonda** yali alayidde ne Dawudi okusituka **Kristo** okutuula ku

bibye

entebe y'obwakabaka (**Ebikolwa 2:30**) ekigenda okuteekebwawo emirembe gyonna (**2Sa**

7:16).

- **666(Sulemaani)** .

Weema 1 (enkadde) ku nsi, eyakolebwa n'emikono ⁶⁴⁷

2By 3:1 Awo Sulemaani n'atandika okuzimba ennyumba ya Mukama (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} e Yersaalemi ku lusozi Moliya, Mukama gye yalabikira Dawudi kitaawe; mu kifo Dawudi kye yali ategese mu gguuliro lya Olunaani Omuyebusi.

→ Sulemaani yazimba ennyumba ya Mukama (Yahweh) e Yersaalemi ku lusozi Moliya.

⁶⁴⁴ Laba "6 (Ennamba y'omusajja)" okuva **Kub 13:18**.

⁶⁴⁵ Apollyon Mu Lungereza Gematria eri 660.

⁶⁴⁶ "H140 - 'ăḏōnîqām - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 26 Aug, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi>.

⁶⁴⁷ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-0] Weema enkadde ku nsi (Yersaalemi Enkadde eyakolebwa n'engalo)."

(Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu)

2By 3:8 Era ye yasinga okukola^{H6944} omutukuvu^{H6944} (Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu) enju, .^{H1004}
obuwanvu bwayo bwali ng'obugazi bw'ennyumba bwe bwali, .
emikono amakumi abiri (20), n'obugazi bwagwo emikono amakumi abiri (20).:
era n'agibikkako obulungi (obulungi) .^{H2896} ezaabu, nga ziwera mukaaga^{H8337} kikumi^{H3967} ebitone.

→ Obuwanvu bw'ennyumba y'Omutukuvu w'Omutukuvu (2By 3:8) kye kimu ne oracle mu 1By 6:20.
N'olwekyo, Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu yazimbibwa n'emikono (e Yerusalemi ku lusozi Moliya)

kibikkiddwako kirungi nnyo

ezaabu, nga ziwera ebikumi mukaaga (600) ebitone

(Weetegereze: "Zabu yenna eyatwalibwanga olw'omulimu mu mulimu gwonna

ogw'abatukuvu^{H6944} ekifo (eky')

Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu), ne zaabu ow'ekiweebwayo, yali talanta amakumi abiri mu mwenda

(29), era

sekeri ebikumi musanvu mu asatu (730), . oluvannyuma lwa sekeri ey'ekifo ekitukuvu, . Kuv 38:24).

➤ Oracle ya yeekaalu (Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu) .

Okusenziira ku... 1By 6:20, oracle ya yeekaalu (ekisenge eky'omunda ennyo mu yeekaalu) e Yerusalemi ku lusozi Moliya erina obuwanvu, obugazi, n'obugulumivu bwe bumu ddala nga cube etuukiridde, eringa "Ekifo Ekitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu" mu ggulu.

→ Omulamwa gwa yeekaalu (Ekitukuvu eky'Ebitukuvu, . 1By 6:16-19), nti yategekebwa n'emikono giri mu ennyumba munda mu (1By 6:19), ntono emikono 10 okusinga ennyumba ya Mukama (1By 6:2, .1By 6:20).

1By 6:2 Ne ennyumba kabaka Sulemaani kye yazimbira Mukama, .

obuwanvuku kyo kyali kya mita nkaaga (60), .

n'obugazi bwayo emikono amakumi abiri (20), n'obugulumivu bwayo emikono amakumi asatu

(30.) emikono.

1By 6:20 Ne ekigambo ekiyitibwa oracle (Ekitukuvu eky'Ekitukuvu, ekisenge eky'omunda ennyo mu yeekaalu ya weema) .^{H1687}

mu kitundu eky'omu maaso

yali amakumi abiri (20.) .emikono mu buwanvu, .

n'amakumi abiri (20.) .emikono mu bugazi (obugazi), .

n'amakumi abiri (20.) .emikono mu buwanvu bwayo:

n'agibikkako ebirongoofu^{H5462} ezaabu; era bwe kityo ne kibikka ekyoto ekyali eky'emivule.

➤ Olunaku lwa 1st (enkadde) weema (Yerusalemi Enkadde) & ey'okubiri (empya) .weema (Yerusalemi Omupya) .

Beb 8:7 Kubanga singa endagaano eyo eyasooka (eweema) teyaliiko kamogo, .

olwo tewandibadde kifo kya kunoonyezebwa ku kyokubiri.

Leev 7:38 Mukama kye yalagira Musa ku lusozi Sinaayi;

ku lunaku lwe yalagira abaana^{H1121} -a

Isiraeri okuwaayo ebiweebwayo byabwe eri Mukama, mu ddungu lya Sinaayi.

Bag 4:25 Kubanga Agali ono lwe lusozi Sinaayi mu Buwalabu, n'addamu Yerusalemi ekiriwo kaakano;

era ali mu buddu n'abaana be.^{G5043}

Bag 4:26 Naye Yerusalemi ekiri waggulu kya ddembe, ye nnyina waffe ffenna.

→ Olw'okuba weema ey'okusooka (Agali, olusozi Sinaayi mu Buwalabu, Yerusalemi ey'oku nsi) yalina ensobi, .

weema ey'okubiri (Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu) yali yeetaagibwa.⁶⁴⁸

⁶⁴⁸ Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

➤ **666 ebitone ebya zaabu (ennamba eriko ensobi)**.⁶⁴⁹

2By 9:1 Ne nnaabagereka w'e Seba (erinnya lya bajajjaabwe basatu abaasooka ab'ebika n'ab'omu... **Omuethiopia** disitulikiti, eggwanga eriri mu bugwanjuba bwa Buwalabu⁶⁵⁰).^{H7614}
bwe yawulira ettutumu lya Sulemaani, n'ajja okukebera Sulemaani n'ebibuuzo ebizibu e

Yerusaalemi, .

n'ekibiina ekinene ennyo, n'enjamira ezitwala eby'akaloosa ne zaabu mu bungi;
n'amayinja ag'omuwendo: n'atuuka e Sulemaani, n'ayogera naye ku ebyo byonna
yali mu mutima gwe.

→ Nnabagereka w'e Seba ava mu kimu ku bika eby'omu disitulikiti y'e Ethiopia mu ggwanga eriri mu bukiikaddyo

Buwalabu.N. Note nti Omulaawe naye yali musajja wa Ethiopia ng'alina obuyinza bungi wansi wa Kandake

nnaabagereka w'Abaethiopia (**Ebikolwa 8:27**). Nnabagereka wa Seba naye yali mu buddu (**Bag 4:25**) oba

wansi w'amateeka, bwe kityo ekika ky'ebibuuzo nnaabagereka w'e Seeba kye yabuuza Sulemaani kye kisinga

kirabika nga kikwatagana n'ennyumba (ya Mukama ne Katonda), nga eno ye logos ya Katonda mu 1st (old) .

weemaekyo kyazimbibwa abo abali mu buddu.

2By 9:2 Sulemaani n'amubuulira ebibuuzo bye byonna: so tewaali kintu kyonna ekyakwekebwa Sulemaani kye yamugamba nti si. N'awa kabaka kikumi mu abiri (**120. Ebiragi**) ebitone ebya zaabu, . n'eb'y'akaloosa bingi nnyo, n'amayinja ag'omuwendo; so tewaaliwo kaloosa nga nnabagereka w'e Seeba bwe yawa kabaka Sulemaani.

2By 9:13 Awo obuzito bwa zaabu eyajja eri Sulemaani mu mwaka gumu bwali ebikumi mukaaga mu nkaaga mu mukaaga (**666**). ttalanta za zaabu;

→ Eri nnaabagereka w'e Seeba, amagezi ga Sulemaani agasukkiridde (**2By 9:6**) ekisaanira **120. Ebiragi** ebitone ebya zaabu

awamu n'eb'y'akaloosa ebingi n'amayinja ag'omuwendo. Naye kubanga weema 1 (enkadde), nga

yali ku nsi Yerusaalemi yalina ensobi, weema ey'okubiri (empya) (Yerusaalemi ey'omu ggulu nga ye

mu **Kristo**, **Beb 9:11-12**) yali yeetaagibwa (**Beb 8:7**). Bwe kityo, obuzito bwa zaabu obwajja eri Sulemaani

(nga bayita mu weema eriko ensobi) mu mwaka gumu (1) yali **666** ebitone ebya zaabu. Mu ngeri endala, a

amagezi amajjuvu okuva mu weema 1st (enkadde) worths **666** ttalanta za zaabu, . naye omugatte gwa byonna

ttalanta za zaabu, . ekyo kizitowa **666**, gwe muwendo gwa "namba eriko ensobi."

" **Beb 9:11** Naye **Kristo** nga yajja kabona asinga obukulu ow'ebirungi ebigenda okujja, . by a ekinene n'okusingawo **weema etuukiridde**, tezikoledwa na ngalo, . kwe kugamba, si kya kizimbe kino;"

† **Olunaku lwa 1st (kadde) weema ku nsi**⁶⁵¹

(Ku lwa Omulaaya - wansi w'amateeka) Sembera, weegatte ku ggaali lino (**Ebikolwa 8:29**) .

⁶⁴⁹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-0] Weema enkadde ku nsi (Yerusaalemi Enkadde eyakolebwa n'emikono)"

⁶⁵⁰"H7614 - š'ḥā' - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 21 Aug, 2023. [https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/h7614/kiv/wlc/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo](https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/h7614/kiv/wlc/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo).

⁶⁵¹Video 33. "Weegatte ku Ggaali lino." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-kwegatta-ku-eggaali-lino/.

- **Omulaawe**ye musajja^{G435} wa **Ethiopia** okuddayo oluvannyuma lw'okujja e Yerusalemi okusinza. Okujuliza "omusajja^{G435}" ng'Abaisiraeri bwe balaga nti omuntu oyo afuulibwa "obutuukirivu bwa Katonda mu Kristo ([2Ko 5:21](#)), era mutukuvu^{G40} ([Mak 6:20](#))." Kyokka omulaawe musajja^{G435} wa **Ethiopia** wansi wa nnaabagereka omugwira (omusajja omugwira ow'obuyinza ennyo). **si ku...** Omuyisirayiri abali wansi wa Mukama Katonda ([Ez 20:5](#)).

Ate era, Omulaawe yagamba nti tasobola kutegeera byawandiikibwa bya nnabbi Isaaya era yali yeetaaga obuyambi bw'omusajja omu ([Ebikolwa 8:31](#)), okutegeera ebintu bamalayika bye baagala okutunula mu (Nti bannabbi bangi n'abantu abatuukirivu beegomba okulaba ebyo bye mulaba, ne batabiraba; n'okuwulira ebyo bye muwulira ne batabiwulira; [Mat 13:17](#)). Kiraga nti Omulaawe ali wansi w'amateeka, n'olwekyo mu by'omwoyo "omukazi (oba omwana, Bag 4:3)," eyayagala obuyambi bw'omusajja (abo abali wansi w'ekisa) okutegeera ekyawandiikibwa ("okwegomba kwo kujja kuba eri bba wo, era y'alikufuga," [Lub 3:16](#)).

Oluvannyuma lwa Firipo (oyo akulemberwa Omwoyo, [Ebikolwa 8:29](#)) ne beegatta ku ggaali n'Omulangira, bombi ne baserengeta mu mazzi, ekitegeeza nti, Omulaawe yannyika mu kigambo (*obubonero (logos)*). ^{G3056} n'atukuzibwa ne yeetukuzibwa mu kunaaba mu kigambo (*ekigambo ekiyitibwa rhēma*). ^{G4487} awamu ne Firipo ([Bef5:26](#)) ne bafuuka " **omubiri gumu** ([Lub 2:23-24](#))" nga bwe beegatta ku **Mukama** ([1Ko 6:17](#)).

[1Ko 15:40](#) Waliwo n'ebintu eby'omu ggulu, n'ebyo'oku ttaka:

naye ekitiibwa ky'eby'omu ggulu kiri kimu, n'ekitiibwa ky'eby'oku nsi kirala."

Omulaawe yali wa mateeka (oba ow'ensi), bw'atyo yalina omubiri ogw'oku nsi, so nga Firipo yali wansi w'ekisa (eky'omu ggulu, kale yalina omubiri ogw'omu ggulu. "Baava mu mazzi" kitegeeza "baava mu mateeka; bwe kityo, ekibi tekijja kufuga Omulaaya: kubanga Omulaaya takyali wansi wa mateeka wabula wansi w'ekisa, n'olwekyo babiri ku bo bali mu "mwoyo gumu" ([1Ko 6:17](#)), okwegatta ku Mukama.

→ " *Noolwekyo tebakyali babiri, wabula omubiri gumu. Kale Katonda kye yagatta wamu, omuntu aleme^{G444} teeka wansi" ([Mat 19:6](#)). Omulambo gw'Omulangira gwakuyuka okuva ku gwa nsi (eby'oku nsi) okutuuka mu ggulu (eby'omu ggulu), bwatyo n'agenda mu kkubo lye ng'asanyuka ([Ebikolwa 8:39](#)).*

† **Eky'okubiri** (pya) **weema mu ggulu**⁶⁵²

(Ku lwa Firipo - wansi w'ekisa) Sembera, weegatte ku ggaali lino, [Ebikolwa 8:29](#)).

-**Omwoyo wa Mukama** yakwata Firipo n'amaanyi era omulaawe n'ataddamu kumulaba ([Ebikolwa 8:39](#)). Firipo bwe yamala okuva mu mazzi, omwoyo gwa Mukama ne gutwala eweema ya Firipo (nga Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo bw'alaga; [2Pe 1:14](#)), n'akyusa omubiri gwe omubi, "gufuulibwe ng'ogw'ekitiibwa omubiri gwa **Omulozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, (oba **omwana gw'endiga**) okusinziira ku mulimu gw'asobola n'okufuga ebintu byonna ([Phl3:21](#))."

- **Yesu** yatambula naffe ku ttaka^{G1093} ([Luk8:27](#)) naye ebigere bye byali waggulu w'ettaka eryakolimirwa^{G5476}

bwe yawanikibwa ku muti n'akomererwa. Mu ngeri y'emu, ebigere bya Firipo n'omulaawe ne bikola tebakwata ku ttaka okutuusa lwe baatuuka ku mazzi agamu nga batudde wamu mu ggaali ([Ebikolwa 8:31](#)). **Mukama** bakuuma ebigere byabwe nga biyonjo nga bagenda mu mazzi okubatizibwa, basobole okuyimirira ku nsi entukuvu (ettaka).^{G1093}

† **Eggaali y'omukka**^{G716} (ἄρμα, oboolyawookuva [αἰρω](#)^{G142} amakulu take up, mpozzi nga balina [ἄλφ](#) nga [bwe kiria](#)^{G1} alpha) .

- Eggaali mu Luyonaani kitegeeza alfa ekutwala waggulu, kubanga Mukama ye Alfa ne Omega, the

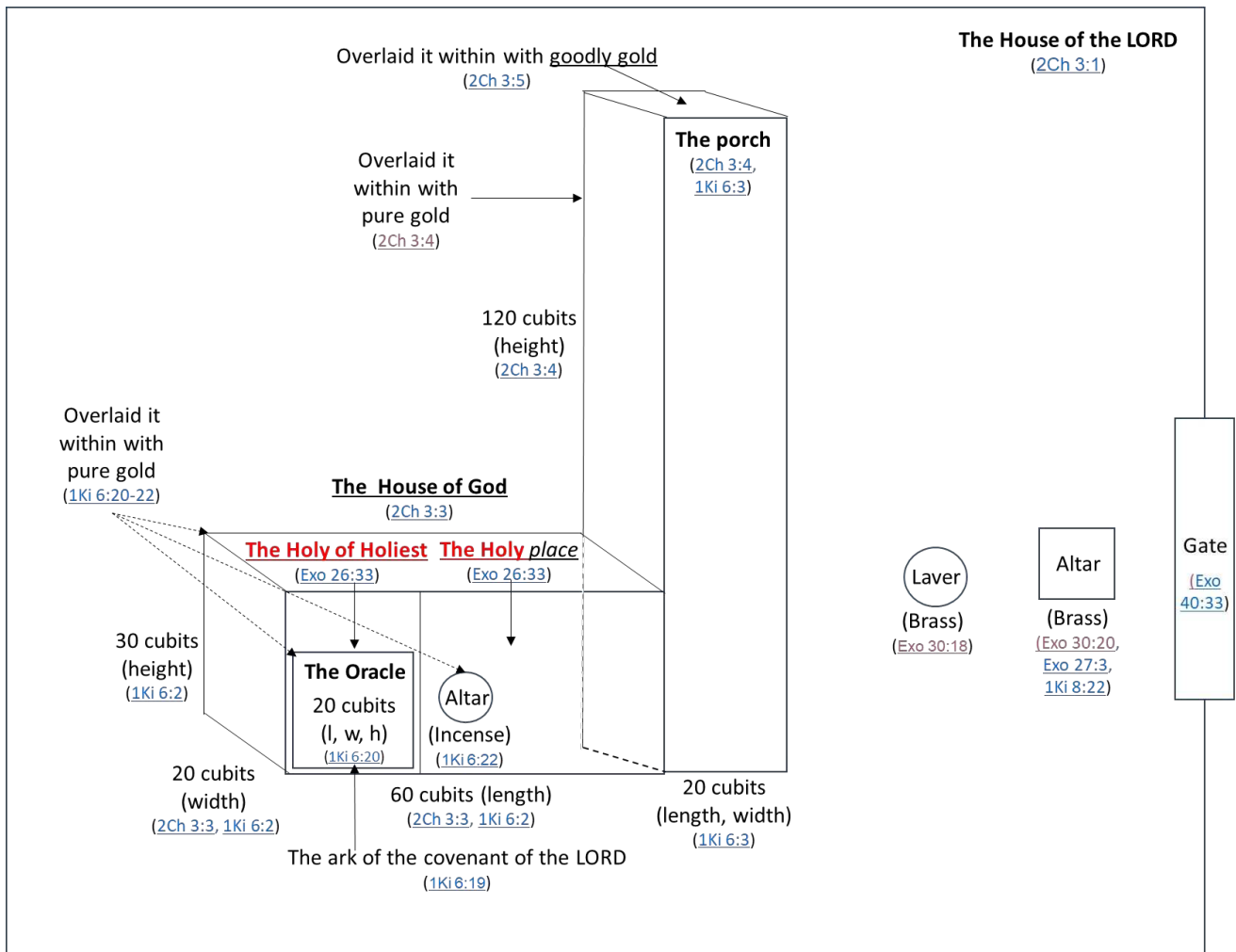
⁶⁵²ibid.

entandikwa n'enkomerero ([Kub 1:8](#)), Ajja kutusitula gy'ali, era (n'amaaso agaggule nga tulaba nga mu a endabirwamu ekitiibwa kya **Mukama**), ffenna tujja kukyusibwa mu kifaananyi kye kimu okuva mu kitiibwa okudda mu kitiibwa, nga olw'Omwoyo wa **Mukama**. ([2Ko 3:18](#)).

- Ekirala, eggaali kikiikirira mu ngeri ey'akabonero **Mukama**, kye kiri, kyali, era ekigenda okujja, .
 “. **Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna** (Omulokozi **Yesu Kristo**)” abajja nate ku lwaffe nga **omwana gw'endiga**^{G721} oba **Mukama** ne **Omulokozi Yesu Kristo**, . ffe **Katonda** ([Balam 16:28](#)).⁶⁵³

[Is 66:15](#) Kubanga, laba, Mukama (**Yahweh**) .^{H306} ajja kujja ne **omuliro**, era n'ebibye **amagaali**^{H4818} ng'omuyaga ogw'amaanyi, okusasula obusungu bwe n'obusungu, n'okunenya kwe n'obusungu bwe **ennimi z'omuliro ez'omuliro**.

[Ekifaananyi 13-0] Weema enkadde ku nsi (Yerusaalemi Enkadde eyakolebwa n'emikono)



* Ku weema ey'okubiri (empya) mu ggulu, laba “[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda.” [Ekifaananyi 13-1] Obwakabaka 7 (ekirooto kya Danyeri n'okwolesebwa kwe) .

- **Obwakabaka 7** (**Danyeri 7 Okuddamu okuvvuunulwa**) .
[Dan 7:1](#) Mu mwaka ogw'olubereberye ogw'obufuzi bwa Berusazza kabaka w'e Babulooni, Danyeri n'aloota n'okwolesebwa kw'omutwe gwe ng'ali ku kitanda kye.
 oluvannyuma n'awandiika ekirooto, n'anyumya omugatte gw'ensonga.

⁶⁵³ Video 33. “Weegatte ku Ggaali lino.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-kwegatta-ku-eggaali-lino/ ne vidiyo 16. “Abamawanga (Ekyama kya Kristo).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

[Dan 7:15](#)Nze Danyeri, nnakwatibwa ensonyi mu mwoyo gwange munda mu mubiri gwange, n'okwolesebwa kw'omutwe gwange ne kunyigirizibwa.

[Dan 7:16](#)Nasemberera omu ku abo abaali bayimiridde awo, ne mmubuuza amazima g'ebyo byonna. Bwatyo n'anjamba nti, .
n'antegeeza amakulu g'ebintu ebyo.

➤ **4 emyoyo**(ow'eggulu), .**Ensolo ennene 4**(ow'ennyanja ennene), .**4 bakabaka**(eby'ensi) .

[Dan 7:2](#)Danyeri n'ayogera n'agamba nti, .

Nalaba mu kwolesebwa kwange ekiro, era laba, .**emyoyo ena**^{H7308} **ow'eggulu**yalwana ku nnyanja ennene.

Emyoyo ena egy'eggulu

[Zek 6:1](#)Ne nkyuka ne nnyimusa amaaso gange, ne ntunula, era laba, amagaali ana nga gajja okuva wakati w'ensozi bbiri; n'ensozi zaali nsozi za kikomo.

[Zek 6:2](#)Mu ggaali eryasooka mwalimu embalaasi emmyufu; ne mu ggaali eryokubiri embalaasi enjeru;

[Zek 6:3](#)Ne mu ggaali ery'okusatu embalaasi enjeru;

ne mu ggaali ery'okuna liriko grisled (spotted, a leopard) .^{H1261}ne bay (amaanyi) .^{H554}**embalaasi**.

[Zek 6:4](#)Awo ne nziramu ne mmugamba malayika eyali ayogera nange nti Bino bye biruwa, mukama wange?

[Zek 6:5](#)Malayika n'addamu n'anjamba nti Bano be bano**emyoyo ena egy'omu ggulu**, .
eziva mu kuyimirira mu maaso ga Mukama^{H113}wa nsi yonna.

[Zek 6:6](#)Omu**embalaasi enjeru** eziri mu yo zigenda mu nsi ey'obukiikakkono;

ne**abazungu** mugende mu maaso nga bagoberera;

ne**aba grisled**(amabala, engo) .^{H1261}mugende mu maaso ng'oyolekera ensi ey'obugwanjuba.

[Zek 6:7](#)Ne**ekifo ekiyitibwa bay**(obugumu)^{H554}yagenda mu maaso, ne banoonya okugenda balyoke batambulire nga bayitamu

ensi.^{H776} n'agamba nti Ggwe muva wano, otambule mu nsi n'odda.

Bwe batyo ne batambulatambula nga bayita mu nsi.

→ Emyoyo ena egy'omu ggulu (embalaasi emmyufu, enjeru, enjeru, grisled & bay) ze...

ebitonde bya bamalayika bina nga biyimiridde mu maaso ga Mukama^{H113}ku nsi yonna, .^{H776} ekyo kifaananako n'ekyo ekisooka

envumbo nnya ez'embalaasi mu Okubikkulirwa**Kub 6:1-8**..

- **Omuddugavu embalaasi**: Mugende mu nsi ey'obukiikakkono Babulooni gy'eri.

- **Abazungu embalaasi**: Agoberera embalaasi enjeru.

- **Aba grisled embalaasi**: Bwe batyo eyitibwa engo okuva mu bifo byayo, genda ebugwanjuba.

- **Ekizinga ekiyitibwa bay embalaasi**: Embalaasi ez'amaanyi.

[Dan 7:3](#)Ne**ensolo ennene nnya** yava mu nnyanja, ya njawulo^{H8133}omu okuva ku mulala.

[Dan 7:17](#) These**ensolo ennene**, nga zino nnya (4. 4.) , ziri nnya (4. 4.) .**bakabaka**ekyo kijja kusituka okuva mu nsi.

[Dan 7:18](#)Naye abatukuvu abatukuvu ab'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo ('elyôn) .^{H5946}

alifuna obwakabaka, era alirya obwakabaka emirembe gyonna, emirembe n'emirembe.

• **Bakabaka 4 ab'ensolo 4**(Ebitonde eby'omwoyo eby'eggulu, ennyanja, n'ensi) .

-**Emyoyo 4 egy'amaanyi**ow'eggulu=**Ensolo ennene 4**wa nnyanja =**Bakabaka 4**ezisituka okuva mu nsi ([Dan 7:17](#)):

1 Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni, Nebukadduneeza.

2 Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Buperusi, Kuulo.

3 Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Buyonaani, Alekizanda.

4 Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Rooma, Yuliyo Kayisaali.

→ Emyoyo 4 egy'eggulu⁶⁵⁴ku nnyanja enneneafuuka ensolo ennene 4 okuva mu nnyanja.

⁶⁵⁴ Emyoyo 4 egy'eggulu: Ekisota, omusota ogwo omukadde, gwe Mulyolyomi, ne Sitaani ([Kub 20:2](#)).

bafuuka bakabaka

→ N'olwekyo, **ensolo** -li ebitonde eby'omwoyo ebya**eggulu** oyo asituka okuva**ennyanja ennene** ne

-**aensi** (tye ennyanja & ettaka, .[Kub 12:3](#)).

- Kabaka w'ensi (A kabaka w'ennyanja): **Omulwany**i wa **Kristowa** nsolo 1 ([Kub 13:1](#)).

- Kabaka w'ensi (Kabaka w'ensi): **Nabbi ow'obulimbawa** nsolo ey'okubiri ([Kub 13:11](#)).

[Ekifaananyi 13-2] Emyoyo 4 egy'omu ggulu (Danyeri 7-8).⁶⁵⁵

# # 1999 .	Tye 4 emyoyo wa ggulu (Zek 6 , .Dan 7) .	Dan 2. Okuloo ta	Tye ensolo ennene 4(Obwakabaka) . wa nyanja	Tye bakabaka 4 -a ensi (Dan 7:17) .	Danyeri 7 Ekirooto n'okwolesebwa	Danyeri 8. Okwolesebwa (Ram , Embuzi enkazi, Ye embuzi, . Embuzi Enkalu , Ejjembe ettono)
1. 1.	Tye omuddugavuembalaasi (Zek 6:2) .	G- kadde	Obwakabaka 1 (Omubabulooni) .	Kabaka w'e Babulooni (1 kabaka) .	Empologoma (Dan 7:4) . - yasika ebywaawaatiro by'empungu -okuweebwa omutima gw'omusajja	Okwolesebwa kwa Danyeri mu mwaka ogw'okusatu ogw'obufuzi bwa... kabaka Berusazza (Dan 8:1) .
2. 2.	Abazungu embalaasi(Zek 6:2) .	Silver	Tye Obwakabaka obw'okubiri (Omu Olumedo- Oluperusi) .	Ente ennumekitege eza <u>kabaka ku lwa</u> <u>ensolo</u> <u>ey'okubiri</u> (Kub 13:11). ⁶⁵⁶ Amayembe ga Ram 2 (Bakabaka b'e Media ne Buperusi , Dan 8:20) .	Eddubu (Dan 7:5) . - Ali 3 embiriizi wakati w'amannyo g'akamwa kaayo okulya ennyama ennyinyi. Embavu 3 zikiikirira obwakabaka 3 buno wammanga (Dan 8:4): * West (Omubabulooni), . * Obukiikakkono (Omuludiya), . * South (Omumisiri).	Rndi ^{H352} (Dan 8:3-4) . -Bakabaka ba Media ne Buperusi (Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} - ali Amayembe 2 (gy'ekoma okuba waggulu <i>ejjembeyajja</i> okusembayo, & yasika obwakabaka 3: * West (Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni), . * Obukiikakkono (Obwakabaka bwa Ludiya), . * Obukiikaddyo (Obwakabaka bwa Misiri), . bwe kityo tewali nsolo yayimirira mu maaso ge, . (Dan 8:3-4). -Yakola nga bw'ayagala, n'afuuka kilungi (Dan 8:4).

⁶⁵⁵Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni."

⁶⁵⁶Endiga ennume n'ensolo ey'okubiri buli emu erina amayembe abiri (Dan 8:3-4, 5).[Kub 13:11](#)).

3. 3.	Tbwe yayomba (engo) . embalaasi (Zek 6:6).	B. Bronze	Obwakabaka obw'okusatu (Oluyonaani) .	Embuzi yekitegeeza kabaka ku lwa ensolo 1st (Kub 13:1-2). ⁶⁵⁷ Tye 1st kabaka yamenyese (1 kabaka , Alekezanda Omukulu) .	Engo (Dan 7:6) . - Ensolo yalina ebiwaawaatiro 4 eby'ekinyonyi era emitwe 4 (obwakabaka) . n'obuyinza obugiweereddwa ⁶⁵⁸ .	Aba ye ^{H5795} Goat ^{H6842} (Dan 8:5) . - Yava mu maserengeta (Dan 8:5) . -Ejjembe eryeyoleka wakati w'amaaso (kabaka asooka, Dan 8:5:8:21). Aba Rough ^{H8163} Embuzi ^{H68} (Dan 8:21) . - Kabaka wa Buyonaani Embuzi ^{H6842} ye ^{H5795} (Dan 8:8) . -Embuzi yakuba Ente (Dan 8:7) . - Yamenya amayembe g'endiga ennume 2 (bakabaka wa bwakabaka bwa Bumeedi ne Buperusi) ne okusiigibwako wax kinene nnyo (Dan 8:7-8). - Oluvannyuma lw'ejjembe eddene (kabaka 1st is okumenyeka (Dan 8:8 , Dan 8:22), . obwakabaka 4 kijja kusituka okuva mu bibye eggwanga, naye si mu maanyi ge (Dan 8:22). 4. 4. ezo ezimanyiddwa ennyo (amayembe) . yajja waggulu ng'ayolekera emyoyo 4 egya eggulu(Dan 8:8;8:22).
4. 4.	Ekizinga ekiyitibwa bay (obugumu) . ^{H554} emba laasi	Nzeron	Obwakabaka obw'okuna (Omuruumi -	4. 4.bakabaka wa... obwakabaka 4 obwa ba Genero 4 aba Buyonaani: - Ptolemy, . - Omuyimbi Cassander, - Seleucus, 1999. - Ebiwuka ebityitibwa Antigones.	Ensolo ey'okuna (Dan 7:7) .	
4. 4.	Ekizinga ekiyitibwa bay (obugumu) . ^{H554} emba laasi	Nzeron	Obwakabaka obw'okuna (Omuruumi -	Amayembe 10 wa Bwakabaka	Ensolo ey'okuna (Dan 7:7) .	

⁶⁵⁷ Amayembe 10 agalina ensolo 1 gakyawa malaaya (Papa) era gajja kumwokya ([Kub 17:16](#)).

Mu ngeri y'emu, embuzi ye (ensolo 1st) eja kukuba Ram era emenye amayembe gaayo 2(Omumeedi n'Oluperusi,[Dan 8:5](#)).

⁶⁵⁸ The obwakabaka obw'amayembe 4 obwadda mu kifo ky'ejjembe eryamenyeka ye Misiri, Asiya, Makedoni, ne Busuuli ezaafuuka ekitundu ku Obwakabaka bwa Rooma.

	(Zek 6:7).		omutendera ogwasooka)	bwa Rooma (Dan 7:7).	- Eky'entiisa, eky'entiisa, & . obugumue ekisu sse, amannyo amanene ag'ekyuma, emisumaali egy'ekikomo (Dan 7:19), . Amayembe 10 (Dan 7:7, 20-24).	
		Nzeron & Ebbumba	Obwakabaka obw'okuna (Omuruumi - ekiseera eky'oluvannyuma, . Dan 8:23). (T.) (Tye Omuruumi Omupya - omutendera ogwokubiri / . Babulooni ekinene). ⁶⁵⁹	Ejjembe ettono (1 kabaka, omu Omulwanyani wa Kristo ⁶⁶⁰ Dan 7:20 , . Kub 13:14) . Tye Nabbi ow'obulimba (1 kabaka , . Kub 19:20 , . Dan 8:24).	Ejjembe ettono (Omulwanyani wa Kristo) -Ejjembe ettono (Dan 7:20) . - Okukkakanya 3 bakabaka (Dan 7:24). ⁶⁶¹	Ejjembe ettono (Dan 8:9) . - Ekoledwa mu wax ekinene ekisukkiridde okwolekera Bugwanjuba (Misiri), Ebuwanjuba (Busuuli oba Bwasuli), & ensi ennungi (ensi ya Isiraeri (Dan 8:9)). - Suula wansi ebimu ku ggye & eby'emmunyeenye ku nsi (Dan 8:10) . Kabaka ow'amaaso ag'obukambwe - Okutegeera sentensi enzirugavu, . ajja kuyimirira (Dan 8:23). - Omuyinza w'amaanyi muamaanyi nyi , naysi lwa maanyi ge , era muzikirize mu ngeri ey'ekitalo, mugaggawale, mutta, era muzikirize abantu ab'amaanyi n'abatukuvu (Dan 8:24). - Alireetera obulimba okukulaakulana mu mukono gwe; era aligulumiza mu mutima gwe, n'emirembe alizikiriza bangi: era

⁶⁵⁹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni."

⁶⁶⁰Bakabaka (oba abakulembeze) abaliwo kati balambikiddwa mu Kub 13 & 17.

⁶⁶¹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni."

						aliyimirira n'Omulangira w'abaami; naye alimenyebwa awatali mukono (Dan 8:25).
--	--	--	--	--	--	---

➤ **Ensolo 1st=Obwakabaka obwa 1**

[Dan 7:4](#)Ekisooka kyali nga **empologoma**, ^{H744}era yalina ebiwaawaatiro by'empungu:

Natunula okutuusa ebiwaawaatiro byayo lwe byasimbulwa, ne bisitulwa okuva ku nsi.
n'ayimirira ku bigere ng'omuntu, omutima gw'omuntu ne guweebwa.

- **Ensolo 1st:** okwaagala **Empologoma**nga balina ebiwaawaatiro by'empungu⁶⁶²

-Yalina ebiwaawaatiro by'empungu oluvannyuma ne bisimbulwa; ne gusitulwa okuva ku nsi
n'esimba ku bigere byayo ng'omuntu, n'eweewba omutima gw'omuntu.

→Ensolo 1 ye Bwakabaka bwa Babulooni.⁶⁶³

➤ **Ensolo ey'okubiri=Obwakabaka obw'okubiri**

[Dan 7:5](#)Era laba ensolo endala, eyokubiri, ng'eyagala **eddubu erya ddubu**, ^{H1678}ne yeesitula ku ludda olumu, era
kyalina **ssatu embiriizi**^{H5967} mu kamwa kaakyo wakati w'amannyo gaakyo: ne bakigamba bwe batyo nti
Golokoka, .

balya ennyama nnyingi.

- **Ensolo ey'okubiri:** okwaagala **eddubu erya ddubu**

- Yasituka ku ludda olumu, yalina ssatu (3. 3.) **embiriizimu** kamwa kaayo wakati w'amannyo gaayo;
ne bakigamba bwe bati nti: Golokoka olye ennyama nnyingi.'

→Ensolo ey'okubiri ye Bwakabaka bwa Bumeedi ne Buperusi.

→Embiriizi 3 zitegeeza obwakabaka buno wammanga:

- West (Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni), .
- Obukiikakkono (Obwakabaka bwa Ludiya), .
- South (Obwakabaka bwa Misiri).

→Ekikwaata ku "**embiriizi**," saawavideo 3, "Embavu y'omuntu & Ennyama emu"⁶⁶⁴okuyiga ebikwata
ku bisatu ebyo

obujulizi obulaga akakwate akaliwo wakati w'eby'omuntu **olubiriizi ne obulamuwa mubiri gwonna**.

➤ **Ensolo ey'okusatu=Obwakabaka obw'okusatu**

[Dan 7:6](#)Oluvannyuma lw'ekyo nalaba, era laba omulala, nga **engo**, ^{H5245}eyalina ebiwaawaatiro bina eby'ekinyonyi ku
mugongo gwayo;

ensoloyalina era emitwe ena; obufuzi ne bugiweebwa.

- **Ensolo ey'okusatu:** okwaagala **engo**

-Yalina ku mugongo gwayo nnya (4. 4.) **ebiwaawaatirowa** kinyonyi, yalina nnya (4. 4.) **emitwe**,
n'obufuzi bwagiweebwa.

→Ensolo ey'okusatu ye Bwakabaka bwa Buyonaani.⁶⁶⁵

→Omu**emitwe 4**= Abagabanyiziddwamu **obwakabaka 4**.

⁶⁶²Okulaba ekifaananyi ky'ekisolo ekisooka, noonya ku yintaneeti ekibumbe ky'ensolo ekiyitibwa, "Guardian of
Emirembe n'obutebenkevu mu nsi yonna" eyassibwa mu 2021 mu kibangirizi ky'abagenyi ku kitebe ky'ekibiina ky'Amawanga
Amagatte e NY, Amerika.

Oluvannyuma lw'okufuna okwemulugunya kw'abantu ku ndabika y'ekibumbe kino ey'obukambwe, kyaggyibwa mu maaso
g'abantu.

⁶⁶³Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-3] Ensolo mu Danyeri & Okubikkulirwa."

⁶⁶⁴Video 3. "Embavu y'omuntu & Ennyama emu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

⁶⁶⁵Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-3] Ensolo mu Danyeri & Okubikkulirwa."

➤ **Ensolo ey'okuna=Obwakabaka obw'okuna**

[Dan 7:7](#) Oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ndaba mu kwolesebwa okw'ekiro, era laba ensolo ey'okuna.

eby'entisa ne kibi, ne obugumue kisukkiridde;

era nga kyalina **amannyo amanene ag'ekyuma**: kyalya ne kimenyekamu ebitundutundu, ne kisimba ebigerere byakyo ebisigaddewo:

era yali ya njawulo ku nsolo zonna ezaaliwo mu maaso gaayo; era nga kyalina **amayembe kkumi**.^{H7162}

• **Ensolo ey'okuna**: ekitiisa, ekitiisa, & esukkiridde amaanyi

- Ali **amannyo amanene ag'ekyuma** & **Amayembe 10** (eyawukana ku nsolo zonna ezaaliwo emabega) .

→ Ensolo ey'okuna bwe bwakabaka bwa Rooma.

→ Ensolo ey'okuna nga... **Amayembe 10** ku mutwe gwe = Obwakabaka obw'okuna ku nsi bwawulwamu obwakabaka 10.

• **Ejjembe eddala ettono** (Kabaka owa 11, Anti-Christ) = Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya

[Dan 7:8](#) Nnalowoozaako **amayembe**, ^{H7162} era, laba, ne wava mu bo omulala **ejjembe ettono**, .

mu maaso gaabwe mwalimu **ssatu wa mayembe agasooka yasimbuddwa waggulu okusenziira ku bikoola**:

era, laba, mu jjembe lino mwalimu amaaso agafaanana ng'ag'omuntu, n'akamwa akayogera ebigambo ebikulu.

→ Ensolo ey'okubiri ejja kukozeza obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1 (Babulooni Empya), ereete

byonna

abatuuze ku ttaka okusinza ensolo 1 ([Kub 13:11-12](#)). N'olwekyo, bakabaka 3, .

ajja okufugibwa ejjembe ettono (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), okusinga tajja kukwatagana na amateeka g'Obwakabaka bwa Rooma obw'ensolo ey'okubiri.

• **Ejjembe ettono** (Kabaka ow'ekkumi n'omu)

(**Amayembe 10** - Amayembe 3 = amayembe 7 + ejjembe 1 ettono) .

[Dan 7:19](#) Then nayagala okumanya amazima agakwata ku nsolo eyokuna (4th), eyali yawukana ku byonna abalala, nga batiisa nnyo, n'amannyo gaayo ag'ekyuma n'emisumaali gyabyo egy'ekikomo, ebyalya;

yamenyaamenya ebitundutundu, n'eteekako sitampu n'ebigerere byayo ku bisigalira.

[Dan 7:20](#) OMUnd ekkumi (10.) **amayembe** ebyali ku mutwe gwayo, era **ejjembe eddala** eyajja waggulu, . mu maaso gaayo abasatu (3) ne bagwa, ne ku ekyo **ejjembe**, eyalina amaaso n'akamwa eyayogeranga ebikulu, n'okwolesebwa kwayo okusinga banne.

→ Amayembe (bakabaka) 10 - Bakabaka 3 be baagwa = Omugatte gwa bakabaka 7 + ejjembe ettono 1 (kabaka w'ensolo 1) .⁶⁶⁶

Ejjembe eddala ettono okutuusa Omukulu w'ennaku lw'ajja

[Dan 7:21](#) Nalaba, era kye kimu **ejjembe**, yali alwana n'abatukuvu abatukuvu, . n'okubawangula.

[Dan 7:22](#) Mpaka nga **Omukulu w'Ennaku** (omwana gw'endiga (arnion) nga) .^{G721} yajja, era omusango ne gusalibwawo

mu kuweebwa mu kusiimibwa abatukuvu abatukuvu ba **oyo Asinga Waggulu** (Katonda, [Dan 7:25](#), [Kub 13:6](#)), .

era ekiseera kyatuuka abatukuvu abatukuvu okutwala obwakabaka.

Ensolo ey'okuna = obwakabaka obw'okuna ku nsi

[Dan 7:23](#) Tbwatyo n'agamba nti: 'Ensolo eyokuna (4) ejja kuba bwakabaka obw'okuna (4) ku nsi, .

⁶⁶⁶Laba "([Kub 12:3](#)) Akabonero akalala kalabika mu ggulu (Omusota omunene omumyufu ogulina emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 7)." .

ejja kuba ya njawulo ku bwakabaka obulala bwonna, .
era erirya ensi yonna, eririnnya, era erimenyaamenya.

- **Ensolo ey'okuna** (nga...**Amayembe 10–Amayembe 3=Amayembe 7+1 ejjembe ettono**):D.
Dreadful, terrible, & nga ya maanyi nnyo
- Yalina ebinene**amannyo ag'ekyuma**, yali emira, ng'emenya ebitundutundu, era ng'ekuba ebigadde n'ekyo
ebigere, yali ya njawulo ku nsolo zonna ezaaliwo mu maaso gaayo, era yalina **10. amayembe**(Dan 7:7).

Amayembe 10= bakabaka 10 okuva mu bwakabaka bwa Rooma + kabaka omulala omuto = bakabaka 11
Dan 7:24 Tye kkumi (**10.**)**.amayembe**ziri kkumi (**10.**)**.bakabaka**aliva mu bwakabaka buno (obwakabaka bwa Rooma).

OMUnd-**lala**(Kabaka ow'ekkumi n'ogumu, Omulwany wa Kristo) .alitikwa oluvannyuma lwabwe; aliba wa njawulo ku basooka, era anaafuga abasatu (**3. 3.**)**.bakabaka**.

→ **Amayembe 10-li10 bakabaka**aajja okuva mu**obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi**, .⁶⁶⁷ne**kabaka**
ow'ekkumi n'omu
okuzigoberera.

Ejjembe oba kabaka ogw'ekkumi n'ogumu:Mpaka nga**ekiseera**ne**emirundi**ne**okugabanya ebiseera**
Dan 7:25 Kabaka omulala(kabaka ow'ekkumi n'omu) baliyogera ebigambo ebiwakanya Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo ('illay), .^{H5943}

era alikooya abatukuvu abatukuvu ab'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo ('elyôn), .^{H5946}

era ajja kugenderera okukyusa ebiseera n'amateeka.

Olwo abatukuvu abatukuvu baliweebwayo mu mukono gwe

mpaka nga ekiseera(omwaka)^{H5732}ne**emirundi**(emyaka)^{H5732}ne**okugabanyaamu**^{H6387}**wa biseera**(omwaka).^{H5732}

→ Here, ekiseera ('idān, Eky'amaanyi^{H5732}), emirundi, .^{H5732}n'okugabanya ebiseera^{H5732}kitegeeza buli mwaka ekiseera ekigere.Tn'olwekyo, abatukuvu abatukuvu bajja kuweebwa mu mukono gwa Anti-Kristo okutuusa ekiseera (omwaka), ebiseera (emyaka), n'okugabanya ebiseera (omwaka) ebya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 biyitawo.⁶⁶⁸

- **Ejjembe ettono** (Kabaka ow'ekkumi n'omu)
-Waaliiwo**ejjembe eddala**(kabaka ow'ekkumi n'omu), **.akatono akatono**, ng'alinnya mu bo
(omuruumi
obwakabaka), mu maaso gaabwe basatu (**3. 3.**)**aamayembe agasookazaasimbulwa emirandira**.
- Amaaso ku jjembe lino gaali ng'amaaso g'omuntu, n'akamwa akayogera ebintu ebinene.
→Ejjembe ettono (Omulwany wa Kristo) lijja kufuuka ddene nnyo nga lyolekera Bugwanjuba (**Misiri**), Ebuwanjuba (**Bwasuli**), & ettaka eddungi (ensi ya**Isiraeri**, **Dan 8:9**), n'okutuuka ku ggye ery'omu ggulu; era n'esuula wansi ebimu ku ggye n'emmunyeenye okutuuka wansi, ne babisimbako (**Dan 8:10**).

⁶⁶⁷Ibid.

⁶⁶⁸Okutegeera enkozesa ez'enjawulo ez'ekiseera, ebiseera n'ekitundu (okugabanya), laba "(Ekifaananyi 12-b) Ekiseera n'ebiseera

ne

(ekitundu ky'ekiseera, okugabanya obudde, oba ekitundu)."

-Weetegereze: Misiri, Bwasuli, ne Isiraeri ge mawanga “agatajja kwegatta ku lutalo ne Katonda” .
([Is 19:25](#)).⁶⁶⁹

-Endagaano y'okukomolebwa olw'endagaano ey'olubeerera

- **Endagaano y'okukomolebwa**(ne Ibulayimu)

[Lub 15:3](#)Ibulaamu n'ayogera nti Laba, tompadde zzadde.

era, laba, azaalibwa mu nnyumba yange ye musika wange.

[Lub 15:4](#)Era, laba, ekigambo (**obulwadde bwa rhema**⁶⁷⁰). [H1697](#) **wa Mukama**^{H3068} n'ajja gy'ali ng'agamba

nti, .

Ono tajja kuba musika wo;

naye oyo aliva mu byenda byo aliba musika wo.

[Bar 4:3](#) Kubanga ekyawandiikibwa kyogera ki? Ibulayimu yakkiriza Katonda, .

era kyabalibwa gy'ali ng'obutuukirivu.

→Rhema eva eri Katonda, era Ibulaamu n'akkiriza **rhema ya Mukama** nti omusika we (Kristo, Masiya, .[Bag 3:16](#), .[Dan 9:25](#)) ajja kuva mu byenda bye ([Lub 15:4](#)).

[Okujjako](#)okukkiriza Katonda, Ibulaamu n'afuna **endagaano**^{H1285} **wa kukomolebwa** ([Lub 17:4](#))

n'ebibye

erinnya lyakyusibwa ne lifuuka Ibulayimu ne lifuuka kitaawe w'amawanga amangi ([Lub](#)

[17:5](#)).

→Olwo Katonda n'anyweza endagaano ye^{H1285} wakati we ne Ibulayimu n'oluvannyuma lwa

ensigo^{H2233}-a**endagaano ey'olubeerera**, .^{H1285} okubeera Katonda eri Ibulayimu n'ezzadde

Ibulayimu

oluvannyuma lwe ([Lub 17:7](#)).

lye^{H2233}

- **Endagaano ey'olubeerera**(ne Kristo) .

[Dan 9:25](#)Kale manya era mutegeere, .

nti okuva ku kugenda kw'ekiragiro eky'okuzaawo n'okuzimba Yerusaalemi

okutuuka ku**abaafukibwako amafuta**luula, wajja kubaawo wiiki musanvu (7), ne wiiki nkaaga mu bbiri (62).

oluguudo lulizimbibwa nate, n'omukutu, ne mu biseera eby'ennaku.

[Dan 9:26](#)Era oluvannyuma lw'emyaka nkaaga mu ebiri (62) .**wiiki**, .

Masiya(**abaafukibwako amafuta**) .^{H4899} ajja kusalibwako, naye si ku lwa Ye, era **abantu b'omufuzi**(**omulwanywa wa Kristo**) agenda okujja alizikiriza ekibuga ekitukuvu.

Enkomereroku kyo kiriba n'amataba, era**amatongo** bamalirivu okutuuka ku nkomerero y'olutalo.

[Dan 9:27](#)Era alinyweza endagaano^{H1285} nga balina bangiku lw'omu (1. 1.) .**sabiiti**;

era mu kitundu kyakyo (1/2) ekya wiiki, anaakomya ssaddaaka n'ekiweebwayo.

Ku kiwawaatiro kya...**emizizo**alijja oyo akola**amatongo**, .

okutuusa enkomerero esaliddwawo lw'emuyiwako.

→Okusenziira ku bunnabbi bwa Danyeri obwa wiiki 70, .**Masiya**bagenda kusalibwako oluvannyuma lwa wiiki 62

n'omufuzi eyafukibwako amafuta (Masiya) ejja kunyweza endagaano n'abangi okumala wiiki

1

(oba emyaka 7 egya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'amakumi 70).⁶⁷¹

⁶⁶⁹Laba ku[Kub 19:16](#)okumanya ebisingawo.

⁶⁷⁰Video 6. “Mukama (afuuka) Katonda wo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

⁶⁷¹Okumanya ebiseera bya wiiki 70 Danyeri ze yamala, laba “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri.”

-Omukulu w'Ennaku

Dan 7:9Nze (Danyeri) natunula okutuusa entebe lwe zateekebwawo, era **Omukulu w'Ennaku** (*omwana gw'endiga*) yali atudde;

Ekyambalo kye kyali kyeru ng'omuzira, n'enviiri z'omutwe gwe zaali ng'ebyoya by'endiga ebirongoofu. Entebe ye ey'obwakabaka yali ya mulirof-**lema**; nnamuziga zaayo omuliro ogwaka.

→ Omukulu w'Ennaku kitegeeza **omwana gw'endiga**.

(Oyo ekyambalo kye kyeru ng'omuzira bwe guli **Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna**^{H7706} (Zab 68:14), **Omulozi Yesu Kristo**, .

omwana gw'endiga(arnion) nga), .^{G721}ffe **Mukama** ne **Omulozi Yesu Kristo**, Kub 5:11).

→ Langi y'enviiri z'omutwe eraga okukula mu...**Kristo**. Okubeera n'ekyambalo ekyeru nga omuzira bwe kityo gukiikirira obubonero obukuze mu bujjuvu mu ggwe.⁶⁷²

Dan 7:10 OMUomugga ogw'omuliro gwali gukulukuta, ne guva mu maaso ge, 1,000s ku 1,000s baamuweereza, .
1. 1.0,000 emirundi 10,000 baayimirira mu maaso ge. Omusango gwatuula, era **ebitabo zaggulwawo**.

→ Ku ddooboozi lya malayika ow'omukaaga ng'akutte ekkondeere (Kub 9:13-14), **Mukama** ajja kujja n'emitwalo gye 10

abatukuvu abatukuvuNzen Amagaali ga Katonda 10,000, eggye ly'abeebagala embalaasi 200,000,000, ne bamalayika ba Mukama 1,000
('ädonāy nga bwe kiri),⁶⁷³

Dan 7:11 Nzeyatunula olwo olw'eddooboozi ly'ebintu ebinene ebya**ejjembe** yali ayogera;

Natunula okutuusa ensolo lwe yattibwa, omulambo gwayo ne guzikirizibwa ne guweebwa ennimi z'omuliro ezaaka.

Dan 7:12Ku nsolo endala, obufuzi bwazo ne buggyibwawo;

naye ate obulamu bwabwe^{H2417} zaali ziwanvuye okumala sizoni emu n'ekiseera.

Dan 7:13Ne ndaba mu kwolosebwa okw'ekiro, era, laba, omulala ogufaanana **Omwana w'omuntu** yajja n'ebire eby'omu ggulu, .

n'ajja ku **ow'Edda ow'ennaku**, ne bamusembereza mu maaso ge.

Dan 7:14Awo n'aweewbwa obuyinza n'ekitibwa n'obwakabaka, .

nti amawanga gonna, amawanga gonna, n'ennimi zonna bimuweereze.

Obufuzi bwe bufuzi obutaggwaawo, obutaliggwaawo, .

era obwakabaka bwe bwe butajja kuzikirizibwa.

→ **Omulwany** wa **Kristo** ajja kukola olutalo ku **abatukuvu abatukuvu**, n'okubawangula (Dan 7:21), . okutuusa ng'oyo nga **Omwana w'omuntu** (oba **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, Kub 1:12-13) kijja, era wajja kubaawo

obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga ku lunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bwe (Kub 6:16-17).

-Obwakabaka Obutaggwaawo

Dan 7:26Naye omusango guliteekebwawo, n'obufuzi bwe (obw'ejjembe eddala, kabaka ow'ekkumi n'omu) bujja kuggyibwawo,

okugimalawo n'okugizikiriza okutuusa ku nkomerero.

Dan 7:27 Then obwakabaka (obumu) n'obufuzi, n'obukulu bw'obwakabaka (obungi) .

wansi w'eggulu lyonna liriweebwa abantu b'abatukuvu ba **asinga Waggu**, ^{H5946}

obwakabaka bwe (singular) bwe buli **obwakabaka obutaggwaawo**, n'obufuzi bwonna bunaaweerezanga era buliwulire^{H8086} ye.

Dan 7:28N'okutuusa kati ensonga y'enkomerero. Ate nze Danyeri, okulwooza kwange kwantawaanya nnyo, . n'amaaso gange ne gakyuka mu nze: naye ensonga nazikuuma mu mutima gwange.

→ Then obwakabaka n'obufuzi, n'obukulu bw'obwakabaka obuli wansi w'eggulu lyonna

⁶⁷²Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 1:14.

⁶⁷³Yakwatibwa okuva mu...Kub 5:11.

ewereddwa abantu, [.abatukuvu abatukuvu](#)wa Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo (**Katonda**).

→ **Ebya Katonda**[obwakabaka](#)-[liobwakabaka obutaggwaawo](#), era obufuzi bwonna bujja kumuweereza era bumuwulire ([Dan 7:27](#)).

# # 1999 .	Emitwe 7 (obwakabaka 7 kwe kutuula malaaya omukulu (Kub 17) .	Ensolo ennya (4). (Bakabaka 4 basituka okuva mu nsi) (Danyeri 7) .	Ensolookubeera nga olina 7. 7.emitwe (obwakabaka 7, Kub 17:9 . Dan 7:23) , . Amayembe 10 (bakabaka, nga tebalina bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati) , . 1. 1.0 engule z'engule (ku mayembe) . (Kub 13:1) .
1. 1.	B. Babylon (6.)05 - 539) BC	1 (okwaagala) empologoma nga balina ebiwaawaatiro by'empungu(Dan 7:4) .	Tye akamwawa nsolo (ng'akamwa k'empologoma) (Kub 13:2) .
2. 2.	Omumeedi n'Oluperusi (539 - 331) BC	2 (okwaagala) eddubu erya ddubu nga erina embiriizi 3 wakati w'amannyo gaayo(Dan 7:5) .	Tye ebigere ky'ensolo kiri (nga ebigere by'eddubu) (Kub 13:2) .
3. 3.	Greece (331 - 168) BC	3(okwaagala) engo neEbiwaawaatiro 4 neemitwe 4 (Dan 7:6) .	Entunula ya... ensolo eri (nga engo) (Kub 13:2) .
4. 4.	Roman (168 BC - 476 A.D.)	4 D.ebisomebwa era eby'entiisa, era bya maanyi nnyo + amannyo amanene ag'ekyuma+ emisumaali egy'ekikomo(Dan 7:19) + Amayembe 10 (Dan 7:7). (Amaaso ng'amaaso g'omuntu, akamwa akayogera ebintu ebinene, . Dan 7:8) . OmuEnsolo ey'okuna kijja kuba a Eky'okunaobwakabaka ku nsi (obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi), obuliba obw'enjawulo ku bwakabaka obulala bwonna obw'edda, era bujja kulya ensi yonna, ne bugirinnya, ne bugimenyaamenya (Dan 7:23).	Kub 13:1 Ensolo 1, erimu emitwe 7, amayembe 10, & engule 10 ejja kusituka okuva mu nyanja(omwoyo gw'Omulabe wa Kristo yatuuse dda mu nsi, . 1Yo 4:3). Ensolo ez'omu ggulu + ennyanja ennene + ensi → Ensolo bye bitonde bya bamalayika ebyagwa okuva eggulu , . Ani agenda okuva mu ennyanja ennene , n'afuuka kabaka wa ensi (ennyanja & eby'ennyanja ku ttaka, Kub 12:3). - Kabaka w'ensi: →Kabaka w'ennyanja: Ensolo 1 (Kub 13:1) . →Kabaka w'ensi: Ensolo ey'okubiri (Kub 13:11).
		Tye ensolo ennene 4 (bakabaka 4) kijja kuva mu ensi (Dan 7:17). →Bakabaka 4: 1 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo 1: Kabaka w'e Babulooni, Nebukadduneeza. 2 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okubiri: Kabaka w'e Bumeedi n'e Buperusi, Laamu. 3 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okusatu: Kabaka w'e Buyonaani, Ye Embuzi. 4 Obwakabaka bw'ensolo obw'okuna: Kabaka w'e Rooma, Ejjembe ettono (Omulwanyani wa Kristo). - Tye 10 amayembe bali 10 bakabaka ani aliva mu kino (omuruumi) obwakabaka (Dan 7:20 , Dan 7:24).	Tye ekyama ky'omukazi Ensolo 1 (evudde mu nyanja) ina Emitwe 7 (obwakabaka) ne Amayembe 10 (oba 10 bakabaka) . ne Engule 10 ku mutwe gwabwe(Kub 17:7): - 7. 7. emitwe : 7. Omuntu w'abantu bakabaka -a 7. 7.obwakabaka kwe kutuula malaaya omukulu (Kub 17:9). - 10 amayembe : 10 bakabaka ejja kusituka okuva mu Bwakabaka bwa Rooma (Dan 7:24) , naye tebannaba kufuna bwakabaka (Kub 17:12). - 1. 1.0.ebikondo ebityibwa diadems : Amayembe 10 (10 bakabaka) balina 10 ebikondo ebityibwa diadems , nga balina erinnya ery'okuvoola ku mitwe gyabwe. Malaaya omukulu (Kub 17:1 , . Kub 17:18) atuula ku bwakabaka 7 (1 Babulooni, .2 Omumeedi n'Oluperusi, .3 Oluyonaani, .4 Omuruumi, .5 Babulooni eriwo kati, .6 Babulooni Empya, & .7 Omuruumi Omupya). Naye bakabaka bataano (5) bagudde, ate omu (kabaka wa... Obwakabaka bwa Rooma) afuga.
5. 5.	Babulooni eriwo kati (476 AD - Kati)	- (Kabaka asooka) Kabaka w'Obwakabaka bwa Buyonaani obw'okusatu (Dan 8:21). - (Ow'okubiri - Kabaka ow'okutaano) _	Obujjuvu bw'amawanga bujja kuyingira (Bar 11:25) okuva obwakabaka bwa Babulooni obuliwo kati , era ejja kugenda mu maaso okutuusa ebigere bya Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna lwe

		<p>Tye bakabaka bana ab'Obwakabaka bwa Buyonaani obw'okusatu⁶⁷⁴</p> <p>-(6th king) Kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Rooma y'afuga⁶⁷⁵</p> <p>- (7th king) Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni obuliwo kati (Kub 17:8) .</p> <p>- (8th king) Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya bugenda kujja (Kub 17:11) .</p>	<p>binayimirira ku lusozi lw'Emizeyituuni.</p> <p>- Kabaka wa...obwakabaka bwa Babulooni(Omulwany wa Kristo)ajja kugenda mu maaso akabanga akatono ng'azze (Kub 17:10).</p>
6. 6.	N. New Babulooni	<p>Ensolo ey'okuna= Obwakabaka obw'okuna ku nsi (Dan 7:23) .</p> <p>+ nga balina Amayembe 10ku mutwe gwe (Dan 7:20-24) - Amayembe 3okusimbuddwa ebweru (Dan 7:24) = Amayembe 7+1 ejjembe ettono(Amayembe 8okugatta).</p> <p>Ekkumi (10.) .amayembe(bakabaka) ebyali ku mutwe gwayo, era ejjembe eddala(omulwany wa Kristo), eyalina amaaso ng'amaaso g'omuntu, era ng'alina akamwa akayogera ebintu ebinene, . okwolesebwa kwe kwasinga banne, alizuukira oluvannyuma amayembe 10(Dan 7:8, Dan 7:20), era anaafuganga bakabaka basatu (3) (Dan 7:24).</p> <p>Olwo abatukuvu abatukuvu baliweebwa mu mukono gwe (Omulwany wa Kristo) okutuusa ekiseera ne emirundine okugabanya ebiseera(Dan 7:25).</p> <p>Ebitono ejjembeyali alwana n'abatukuvu abatukuvu, n'abawangula (Dan 7:21).</p> <p>Ejjembe eddala(kabaka, Omulwany wa Kristo) ajja kwogera ebigambo ebivumirira Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo (Katonda), era alikooya abatukuvu abatukuvu ba oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo, era ajja kugenderera okukyusa ebiseera n'amateeka (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>Ekisotayawa ensolo 1 amaanyi ge, entebe ye ey'obwakabaka, n'obuyinza obunene (Kub 13:2).</p> <p>-Amayembe 10(10 bakabaka) abatafuna bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati, naye ne bafuna obuyinza nga bakabaka (10 diadems) for Essaawa emu n'ensolo (Kub 17:12).</p> <p>Omulwany wa Kristo aligulumiza okusinga byonna ebityibwa Katonda, asinzibwa abatuuze ku ttaka mu yeekaalu ye, nga yeeraga nga Katonda(2Bas 2:3-4, Kub 17:11).</p> <p>Omu(1st) ensolo (okuyita mu omulwany wa Kristo) yaweebwa obuyinza okugenda mu maaso (okuvvoola) olw' Emyezi 42 (Kub 13:5).</p> <p>Yaweebwa ensolo (1st) (nga eyita mu omulwany wa Kristo) okulwana n'abatukuvu abatukuvu n'okubawangula. Era n'aweebwa obuyinza ku buli kika, n'ennimi, n'amawanga (Kub 13:7).</p> <p>Omu(1st) ensolo (okuyita mu omulwany wa Kristo) yayasama akamwa ke ng'avvoola Katonda, okuvvoola Ebibye erinnya, Kikyeweema, n'abo aba... babeera mu ggulu (Kub 13:6).</p>
7. 7.	N. New Omuruumi		<p>Tye ensolo ey'okubiriajja kuyingira Omuruumi OmupyaObwakabaka (Kub 17:8).</p> <p>- Apolyon, malayika wa kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi (Kub 9:11) ajja okuva mu kinnya ekitaliiko wansi, ajja kukola okuyita mu nsolo ey'okubiri (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) era abikkule omusajja ow' ekibi(Omulwany wa Kristo), omwana w'okuzikirira(Nabbi ow'obulimba,2Bas 2:3-4).⁶⁷⁶</p>

⁶⁷⁴Laba “([Kub 17:10](#)) Bakabaka 5 ku 7 baagwa, kabaka ow'omukaaga afuga, ate kabaka ow'omusanvu afuga ebbanga ttono.”

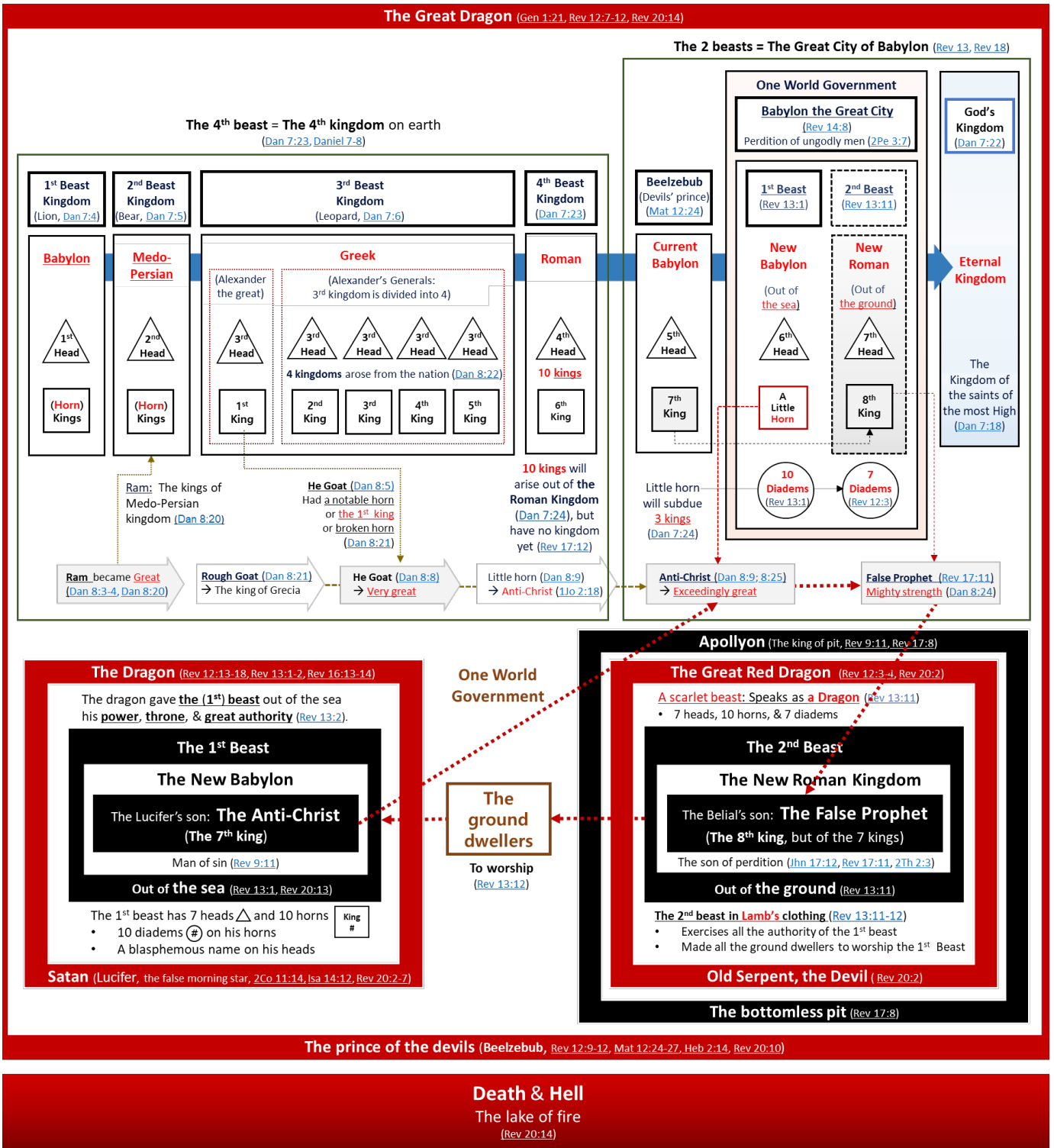
⁶⁷⁵Ibid.

⁶⁷⁶Laba “EKYAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'OMUZIZI EBYA TTAKA ([Kub 17:5-6](#)) ..”

		<p>Bano (ababeera ku ttaka, .Kub 13:3) nga basinzibwa ekisota eyawa obuyinza eri ensolo 1st; era ne basinza aba (1st) ensolo, ng'agamba nti, "Alinga (1st) ensolo? Ani asobola okulwana naye?" (Kub 13:4) .</p> <p>Ebipya (Omuruumi) obwakabaka bw'ensolo ey'okubiri teb wajamu Kipya (Omubabulooni) Obwakabaka, naye kijja kujja oluvannyuma lw'Ekipya (Omubabulooni) Obwakabaka. Bwe batyo, abo ababeera ku ttaka, amannya gaabwe abatawandiikibwamu Ekitabo ky'Obulamu okuva omusingi gw'ensi, baja kwewuunya bwe balaba ensolo ey'okubiri ng'ejja bulamu nga Empya Omuruumi Obwakabakan' eddirirwa Ekipya Omubabulooni Obwakabaka (Kub 17:8).</p> <p>Ensolo ey'okubiri (ng'ayita mu nnabbi ow'obulimba) ava mu ettaka.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensolo ey'okubiri alina amayembe 2 mu a Omwana gw'Endiga engoye (okulimba abatuuze ku ttaka, .Kub 19:20) era n'ayogera nga ekisota ekinene okukozesa obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1 (Babulooni Empya), okuleetera abatuuze bonna ku ttaka oku okusinza ensolo 1 (Kub 13:11-12). • Ensolo ey'okubiri (ng'ayita mu nnabbi ow'obulimba) akola kilungi obubonero, wadde okukola omulirom mukka okuva mu ggulu okukka wansi mu maaso g'abantu ^{G444} (Kub 13:13). • Ne obubonero kye (nabbi ow'obulimba ow'ensolo ey'okubiri) kye yakkirizibwa okukola mu maaso g'ensolo (eyasooka) (ya Gavumenti y'Ensi Emu) ., yalimbye ababeera ku ttaka, ng'agamba abatuuze ku ttaka bakole ekifaananyi eri ensolo (2) omutwe gwayo (Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi eyava mu nsolo ey'okubiri okuva mu ttaka) yalumizibwa ekitala ^{G3162} era n'abeerawo (Kub 13:14).
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kyaweebwa ye (ensolo eyokubiri) okuwa omwoyo eri ekifaananyi eri ensolo, esobole n'okwogera n'okuleetera omuntu yenna ataasinza kifaananyi ky'ensolo okuttibwa (Kub 13:15). • Era ensolo ey'okubiri ereetera bonna, abato n'abanene, abagagga n'abaavu, ab'eddembe n'abaddu, okufuna akabonero ku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo, oba ku kyenye kyabwe (Kub 13:16). • OMUnd nti tewali muntu yenna ayinza kugula wadde okutunda, okuggyako oyo alina <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - akabonero, oba - erinnya ly'ensolo, oba - ennamba y'erinnya lye (Kub 13:17). • Here is amagezi. Alina okutegeera abalirire omuwendo gw'ensolo, kubanga gwe muwendo gw'omuntu; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → Hye namba eri 666 (Kub 13:18). <p>Wanokwe kugumiikiriza n'okukkiriza kw'abatukuvu</p>

			<p>abatukuvu; Omuntu yenna bw'ayagala okutwalibwa mu buwambe, agenda mu buwambe; omuntu yenna bw'anattibwa n'ekitala, ajja kuttibwa n'ekitala (Kub 13:10).</p>
	Jokusalawo (udgment).	<p>Ebitonoejjembe(omulwanyi wa Kristo), yali akola olutalo n'abatukuvu abatukuvu, n'abawangula, okutuusaOmukulu w'Ennaku(omwana gw'endiga.. arnion (arnion) nga^{G721}) yajja, era omusango ne guweebwa mu kuwagira abatukuvu abatukuvu baoyo Asinga Waggulu(Katonda), era ekiseera kyatuuka abatukuvu abatukuvu okutwala obwakabaka (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>Ensala y'omusangoaliteekebwawo, n'ow'omulala owa kabaka (omulwanyi wa Kristo) dominion (Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna) ejja kuggyibwawo, okuzikirizibwa n'okuzikirizibwa okutuuka ku nkomerero (Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>Bonna ababeera ku ttakabajja kumusinza, amannya ge agatawandiikibwa muEkitabo ky'Obulamua-omwana gw'endiga(arnion (arnion) nga)^{G721}.^{G721} okuvaomusingi gw'ensi(Kub 13:8).</p>
8.	Obwakabaka obutaggwaawo (Dan 7:27) .	<p>Obwakabakan'obufuzi, n'obukulu bw'obwakabaka obuli wansi w'eggulu lyonna biriweebwa abantu, abatukuvu b'Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo (Katonda).Ebya Katondaobwakabakabwe bwakabaka obutaggwaawo, era obufuzi bwonna bujja kumuweereza era bumuwulira (Dan 7:27).</p>	<p>Ggwetemwanunulibwa n'ebintu ebivunda ebyasibuka okuva mu bajjajammwe, wabula n'omusaayi ogwasooka ogwaKristo, nga bweomwana gw'endiga(amnos)^{G286}.^{G286} nga temuli kamogo na bbala, oba logos, eyaweebwayo mu ntandikwa era nga yali nayoKatonda, era yaliKatonda.</p> <p>Noendiga ento(amnos)^{G286}.^{G286} yali yategekebwa nga bukyali emabegakoomusingi gw'ensi, n'endagaano wakati waKatonda ('ëlöhîm nga bwe yali) era lbulayimu yakakasibwaKatonda^{G2316} muKristo^{G1519} (labaKub 4:8). Noendiga ento(amnos)^{G286}.^{G286} yakolebwaokwolesebwamu binoebiseera eby'enkomerero-aggwe.⁶⁷⁷</p>

⁶⁷⁷Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 4:8](#).



Essuula 14

(Kub 14:1-5) Omwana gw'endiga & 144,000 (abawala embeerera abagezi) nga bayimiridde ku lusozi Sayuuni (The 1st rapture harvest) .

Kub 14:1 Ne ntunula, era, laba, Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721} yayimirira ku lusozi Sayuuni, .
era wamu naye emitwalo kikumi mu ana mu ena, nga bawandiikiddwa erinnya lya Kitaawe mu byenyi byabwe.
Kub 14:2 Ne mpulira eddoboosi nga liva mu ggulu, ng'eddoboosi ly'amazzi amangi, era ng'eddoboosi ery'okubwatuka okw'amaanyi.
ne mpulira eddoboosi ly'abakubi b'ennanga nga bakuba ennanga.
Kub 14:3 Era baayimba nga bwe lwali oluyimba olupya emabegako (mu maaso ga)^{G1799} entebe y'obwakabaka, .
era nga tebinnabaawo^{G1799} ensolo ennya (ebiramu), .^{G2226} n'abakadde:^{G4245}
era tewali n'omu yali asobola kuyiga luyimba olwo okuggyako emitwalo kikumi mu ana mu ena, .
ebyanunulibwa okuva mu nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}
Kub 14:4 Abo be bataayonoonebwa na bakazi; kubanga ba mbeerera.
Abo be bagoberera Omwana gw'endiga buli gy'agenda.
Abo ne banunulibwa okuva mu bantu, .^{G444} okuba ebibereberye eri Katonda n'eri Omwana gw'Endiga.
Kub 14:5 Ne mu kamwa kaabwe temwasangibwamu bulimba: kubanga tebalina musango mu maaso^{G1799} entebe ya Katonda.

- **Kub 14:1** Yokaana n'atunula, n'alaba, **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721} nga bayimiridde ku lusozi Sayuuni, era naye **144,000**, .
okubeera n'Ebye **Ebya Taata** erinnya eri wandiikiddwa ku kyenyi kyabwe.
- **Kub 14:2** OMUnd Yokaana n'awulira eddoboosi nga liva mu ggulu, .
ng'eddoboosi ly'amazzi amangi, era ng'eddoboosi ery'okubwatuka okunene.
N'awulira eddoboosi ly'abakubi b'ennanga nga bakuba ennanga zaabwe.
- **Kub 14:3** OMUnd baayimba nga bwe lwali oluyimba olupya emabegako (mu maaso ga) .^{G1799} **entebe y'obwakabaka**, .
mu kusooka (nga waliwo)^{G1799} ebiramu ebina (4). n'abakadde;
era tewali yali asobola kuyiga luyimba olwo okuggyako abantu 144,000 abaanunulibwa okuva mu ttaka.
- **Kub 14:4** **Aba 144,000** be bataayonoonebwa na bakazi, .
kubanga ba mbeerera. Bagoberera **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721} buli gy'agenda.
Banunulibwa okuva mu bantu, nga babereberye eri **Katonda** n'okutuuka ku **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga).^{G721}
- **Kub 14:5** OMUnd mu kamwa kaabwe temwasangiddwamu bulimba, .
kubanga bwe bali **awatali nsobi mu kusooka** (nga waliwo)^{G1799} **entebe y'obwakabaka eya Katonda**.

→ Abawala embeerera abagezi (abanunuzi okuva mu ttaka, mu bantu) bajja kuyimirira ku lusozi **Sionne omwana gw'endiga** era ogoberere **omwana gw'endiga** buli gy'agenda, nga ye bibala ebibereberye **Katonda ne omwana gw'endiga**, ne tebalina nsobi mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka eya **Katonda**.

→ **Aba 144,000** bali "nga tebalina nsobi" mu maaso ga **entebe ya Katonda**, naye tekigamba nti bo **mu butuufu bayimiridde mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka eya Katonda** mu **Kub 14:5**.
- Weetegerere nti tewali ayinza kuyingira mu yeekaalu ng'ejjudde ekitiibwa kya Katonda n'amaanyi ge okutuusa...

ebibonyoobonyo 7 bituukiridde (Kub 15:8).

- >> **Okuwambibwa okw'omulundi ogwa 1** (Okuwambibwa 1st eri embeerera abagezi): Okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu
- **Omwana w'omuntu** kujja amangu ddala nga... **Ekibonyoobonyo**, oba ku ntandikwa y'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene
(**Mat 24:29**).
 - **Akaronero & okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu** (scene in heaven) .
Mat 24:30 Era awo ajja kulabika **akaronero** ^{G4592} - **a Omwana w'omuntu mu** ^{G1722} **eggulu**:
n'oluvannyuma ebika byonna bwe binaabanga ^{G5443} wa nsi (ettaka) . ^{G1093} okukungubaga, . ^{G2875}
era baliraba **Omwana w'omuntu** okuyingira (ku) . ^{G1909} ebire eby'omu ggulu
ne amaanyine ekitiibwa ekinene.

[Mak 13:26](#) Awo baliraba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja [mu](#)^{G1722} **ebire ebityibwa ebire** [amaanyi](#) **amangi** [nekitiibwa](#).

[Luk 21:27](#) Awo baliraba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja [mu](#)^{G1722} **ekire** [amaanyi](#) [nekitiibwa](#) **ekinene**.

- **Akabonero-a Omwana w'omuntu** ekiraamo balabika mu ggulu nga tebannaba okulabika ow'Omwana w'omuntu, n'ebika byonna ebiri ku ttaka (abawala embeerera abasirusu, n'abo abatakiriza [Kristonga Masiya](#), .

[Mat 24:30](#)) bajja kukungubaga nga balaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja [ku](#)^{G1909} **ebire eby'omu** [ggulun'](#) amaanyi amangi n'ekitiibwa ekinene.

→ Eyasooka yakutte ([harpazōobaraptus ekityibwa raptus](#)) a "[abawala embeerera abagezi](#)" kijja kubaawo "[.mu](#)" ebire.

[Luk 21:36](#) Kale mutunule, era musabe bulijjo, ekyo

[muyinza okutwalibwa ng'abasaanira okuwona ebintu bino byonna ebigenda](#)

[okubaawo](#), .

n'okuyimirira mu maaso [Omwana w'omuntu](#)."

[1Bas 5:9](#) [Katondatatulonze okukyaayi](#), .^{G3709}

naye okufuna [obulokozi](#) nga yaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#), .

[1Bas 5:10](#) eyatufirira, nti, oba tuzuukuka (tunula) .^{G1127} oba okwebaka, .^{G2518} tusaanidde [babeera wamunaye](#).

→ [Ebibala ebisooka](#) ([aba 144,000](#)) . tebaloneddwa ku... [Ebya Katonda](#) obusungu (okuyita mu makungula aga 1), .

naye okufuna obulokozi ku lwaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#).

- [Ebika 3 eby'...virgins eziyitibwa irgins](#) ([Abagezigezi](#), . [Abasirusu](#), & . [Omulala](#)) .

(Laba ekifaananyi kya "[[Ekifaananyi 21-2](#)]" okutegeera embeerera 3 gye zandituuse.)

- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark**: Bajja kulaba [Omwana w'omuntu](#) okujja "[mu](#)^{G1722}" ebirenga balina "amaanyi amangi" n'ekitiibwa.

- Nga tulina amaanyi amangi, okuzuukira kwa [Mukama waffe Yesu](#) ajja kubeera omujulizi ([Ebikolwa 4:33](#))

ne [Omwoyo Omutukuvu](#) ekiraamo

mujje mubeere mu byo.⁶⁷⁸ Naye kubanga boekiraamookufuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu mu kiseera

ky'okuwambibwa okusooka

ku bantu 144,000 abaali bassibwako akabonero nga tebannaba kuwambibwa kusooka, abawuliriza ba

Makko tebajja kussibwako akabonero mu...

ekyenyi Katonda mu kiseera ky'okuwambibwa okwasooka, n'olwekyo bakyalina okusigala ku ttaka nga

"[.omu](#)

[embeerera abasirusu](#)" ddi [Omwana w'omuntu](#) ajja okuwamba Ababe 144,000 ([Kub 7:3](#)).

→ Bajja kuba tebalina mafuta ng'Omwana w'omuntu comes, era bwe kityo kijja kutwalibwa nga [abawala embeerera abasirusu](#):

[Mat 25:1](#) Olwo obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu buligera ageranyizibwa ku bawala ekkumi abaaddira ettaala zaabwe;

n'agenda okusisinkana omugole omusajja.

[Mat 25:2](#) Era bataano ku bo baali ba magezi, era [bataano baali basirusu](#).

[Mat 25:3](#) Abasirusu ne baddira ettaala zaabwe, ne batwala [tewali mafuta nabo](#):

- **Abawuliriza ba Lukka**: Bajja kulaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja "[.mu](#)^{G1722}" ebiren'amaanyi n'ekitiibwa "ekinene."

[Owa Mukama](#) ekitiibwa kinene mu bulokozi bwe ([Zab 21:5](#)) era bajja kulaba [Omwana](#)

[w'omuntu](#) okubaleetera obulokozi. Balaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja n'"amaanyi" naye nga si "maanyi

manene" nga mu Matayo kubanga baalaba dda okuzuukira kwa [Mukama waffe Yesu](#) ([Ebikolwa 4:33](#)), kale

⁶⁷⁸Video 14. "Ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/okubatizibwa-okwenenya/14-okubatizibwa-okwenenya-omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

bayingidde dda mu [okuzuukira kw'obulamu](#).⁶⁷⁹ Justnga **abawala embeerera abagezi**, n'olwekyo, bo (abawala embeerera abasirusiru) bajja kukwatibwa (harpazo) mu bire okusisinkana [Mukama](#) mu [bbangaera obeere](#) naye emirembe gyonna.⁶⁸⁰

[Mat 25:10](#) Era bwe baali (abasirusiru) bagenda okugula, omugole omusajja (Omwana w'omuntu) n'ajja; n'abo abaaliwo [ready \(abawala embeerera abagezi\) baayingira naye mu bufumbo](#): ne [oluggi lwali luggaddwa](#).⁶⁸¹

- **Abawulirizawa Matayo** era bamulaba n'amaanyi n'ekitiibwa ekinene, naye balaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja "ku" ebire, so si " [.mu](#) " ebireng' abawuliriza mu Makko ne Lukka bwe bakola, ekiraga nti bajja kulaba [Omwana w'omuntu](#) okuva ewala.
[Mat 25:11](#) Oluvannyuma wajja n'aba... [embeerera endala](#), ng'agamba nti Mukama, Mukama, tuggulewo.
[Mat 25:12](#) Naye n'addamu n'agamba nti Mazima mbagamba nti Sibamanyi.
[Mat 25:13](#) N'olwekyo mutunuulire, .
[kubanga naawe temumanyi olunaku waddeessaawa](#) nga muno [Omwana w'omuntu](#) kijja.
- † **M. Matthew' abalabi (abalala embeerera)**: Bebo abeebaka ne basula nga tebalina bitaala na mafuta gaabwe nga balindirira omugole omusajja, era bwe batyo bali " [.embeerera endala](#) " abatamanyiddwa [Mukama](#).
[Mat 25:3](#) Abasirusiru ne batwala ettaala zaabwe, ne batatwala mafuta.
[Mat 25:11](#) Oluvannyuma n'abawala embeerera ne bajja ne boogera nti; [Mukama](#), [.Mukama](#), tuggulewo.
[Mat 25:12](#) Naye n'addamu n'agamba nti Mazima mbagamba, [Simanyi ggwe](#).
- † **Abawuliriza ba Mark (abawala embeerera abasirusiru)**: Wadde abawuliriza Makko bajja kulaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja " [.mu](#) " ebire nga ebya Lukka, bijja kuteekebwako akabonero Omwoyo Omutukuvu oluvannyuma lw'okulaba "amaanyi amangi" (oba okuzuukira kwa [Mukama waffe](#) [Yesu](#), [.Ebikolwa 4:33](#)). Bano beebaka ne beebaka nga tebalina mafuta gaabwe mu ttaala zaabwe nga bwe balindirira okujja kw'omugole omusajja, bwe batyo ne bagenda okugula amafuta ng'omugole azze.
→ Bwe kityo, embeerera bano abatategese " [.abawala embeerera abasirusiru](#) "
[Mat 25:8](#) Abasirusiru ne bagamba abagezi nti Tuwe ku mafuta gammwe; kubanga ettaala zaffe zizikidde.
- † **Luke's abalabi (abawala embeerera abagezi, .abagole)**: Bebo abeebaka ne beebaka naye nga balina ettaala zaabwe n'amafuta mu bibya byabwe nga byetegese nga bwe balindirira okujja kw'omugole omusajja, bwe batyo bwe bayitibwa [abawala embeerera abagezi](#) ababeera [aba 144.000](#).⁶⁸² Olw'okuba bajja kuba beetegefu okugenda n'omugole omusajja mu bufumbo ng'oluggi terunnagalwa, bali " [.abagole, omukazi wa omwana gw'endiga](#) " ([Kub 21:9](#)).
[Mat 25:4](#) Naye [abagezigezine](#) batwala amafuta mu bibya byabwe n'ettaala zaabwe.
[Mat 25:10](#) Era bwe baali bagenda okugula, [.omugole omusajja](#) yajja;
n'abo abaali beetegefu ne bayingira naye okugenda [obufumbo](#): era oluggi ne luggalwa).

⁶⁷⁹Video 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/

⁶⁸⁰Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/

⁶⁸¹Video 5. "Okukyuka kwa Adamu okufuuka Bikira Maria ow'amagezi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-mugole-mubufunze-ku-katonda-okutonda/

⁶⁸²Akatambi 48. "Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

→ **Aba 144,000** ku kujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu bali Eggwanga limu erya bonna **Abantu ba Katonda**⁶⁸³ -
aani **omugole omusajja**-li
omwana gw'endiga.⁶⁸⁴

• **Okununulibwa kwo kusemberera**

[Luk 21:28](#) Era ebintu ebyo bwe bitandika okubaawo, .^{G1026} kale mutunule waggulu, muyimuse emitwe gyammwe; olw'okununulibwa kwammwe^{G629} asemberera.

- Abawuliriza Lukka bwe banaalaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja mu kire n'amaanyi n'ekitiibwa ekinene, bajja “ **tunuulira waggulu**,” era bayimuse emitwe gyabwe nga bwe banaamanya ng'okununulibwa kwabwe kumpi. Olw'okuba bajjuziddwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga mulimu logos, bajja kusobola okuwulira Omwoyo bw'agamba nti “Jangu wano” ne bakwatibwa (harpazo oba raptus) mu bbanga.

[Mat 24:31](#) Era ajja **sindika bamalayika be** nga erina eddoboosi eddene (eddoboosi) .^{G5456} -a **ekkondeere** .^{G4536} ne balikung'ana wamu^{G1996} omulonde be (omulonde) .^{G1588} okuva mu mpewo ennya, . okuva ku nkomerero emu (ekitundu ekisembayo ennyo) .^{G206} wa **ggulu** eri munne (Ekitundu kye

ekisembayo).^{G206, .G846}

[Mak 13:27](#) Awo n'alyoka asindika bamalayika be, n'akung'anya abalonde be okuva mu mpewo ennya; okuva ku nkomerero y'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} okutuuka ku nkomerero y'eggulu.

→ Hye bamalayika bajja kusindikibwa n'eddoboosi eddene ery'ekkondeere, nga bakung'anya abalonde be okuva mu mpewo ennya

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Balaba nti abalonde be (abawuliriza ba Lukka) bajja kukung'anyizibwa okuva ku nkomerero y'eggulu okutuuka ku kitundu ekirala eky'enkomerero eky'Ekye. Basabibwa okugumiikiriza okutuuka ku nkomerero (abafu abalala ku nkomerero y'emyaka 1,000) .⁶⁸⁵ okulokolebwa ([Mat 24:13](#)).
- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark:** Balaba nga abalonde be (abawuliriza ba Lukka) bajja kukung'anyizibwa okuva ku nkomerero y'ettaka okutuuka ku nkomerero y'eggulu, naye basabibwa okugumiikiriza okutuuka ku nkomerero (okutuusa omujulizi w'abaddu bannaabwe, [Kub 6:11](#)) okutaasibwa () .[Mak 13:13](#)).
- **Luke's abalabi:** Tebyogerwako. Obutafaananako balabi ba Matayo ne Makko, abawuliriza ba Lukka abalala tebasabibwa kugumiikiriza okutuusa ku nkomerero kubanga bajja kukuumbwa **essaawa y'okukemebwa** oluvannyuma lw'okukuuma **logos za Katonda** ([Kub 3:10](#)). Mu ngeri endala, oba bawambiddwa ([Mat 24:13](#), [Mak 13:13](#), [Luk 21:16-17](#)) oba nga battibwa dda ku lw'erinnya lye mu kiseera ky'okuwambibwa ([Kub 6:9](#)).

• **Omwana w'omuntu alijja atya?**

[Mat 24:26](#) Kale bwe banaabagamba nti Laba, ali mu ddungu (eddungu);^{G2048} togenda mu maaso: laba, ali mu bisenge eby'ekyama; tokkiriza.

[Mat 24:27](#) Kubanga ng'omulabe bwe guva ebuwanjuba, ne guyaka okutuuka ebugwanjuba; bwe kityo n'okujja kwa **Omwana w'omuntu** okubeera.

- Olw'okuba okujja kw'Omwana w'Omuntu kujja kuba ng'omulabe oguva ebuwanjuba ne guyaka okutuukira ddala mu maserengeta, temukkiriza ba Kristo ab'obulimba ne bannabbi ab'obulimba ([Mat 24:24](#)) bwe bagamba nti Ali mu ddungu oba mu bisenge eby'ekyama.

[Mat 24:28](#) Kubanga wonna omulambo (omulambo) .^{G4430} ye, waliwo empungu gye zijja^{G105} bakung'anye wamu.

[Luk 17:37](#) Ne bamuddamu ne bamugamba nti Wa, **Mukama**?^{G2962}

N'abagamba nti Omulambo wonna^{G4983} ye, empungu gye zinaabeera^{G105} bakung'anye wamu.

N'abagamba nti Omulambo wonna^{G4983} ye, empungu gye zinaabeera^{G105} bakung'anye wamu.

⁶⁸³ Akatambi 18. “3. Ebibala ebisooka (Aba 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eya-mukama/18-ebibala-ebisooka-144000/.

⁶⁸⁴ Akatambi 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁸⁵ Laba “([Kub 20:5-6](#)) Okuzuukira okusooka (Okukungula okw'okusatu okw'okukuuma okw'okuna) .”

- Mukama ajja kutwala omu ku basajja ababiri (logos zaabwe ze yakula okukkiriza nti rhema ya Yesu, era bwe kityo n'akkiriza Yesu nga Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda) mu nnimiro (oba mu nsi), naye omulala (eyagaana okufuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu oba rhema, era tokkiriza "kukkiriza" nti Yesu bw'ali [Kristo oba omusajja Masiya](#)) alisigala emabega era omubiri gwe gujja kufuuka ennyama y'ebinyonyi eby'omu ggulu n'ensolo ez'oku nsi empungu gye zikunjaanidde ([Luk 17:37](#), [.Yer 16:4](#)).⁶⁸⁶

-Tye asembayo be asoose, ekisooka ekisembayo

- [Ebya Katonda](#) abantu, [.Isiraeri](#), Katonda be yanunula okuva e Misiri, ab'omu nnyumba ya Dawudi okumala ebbanga eddene, be bali [abawala embeerera](#),⁶⁸⁷ ebibala ebibereberye eri Katonda n'eri Omwana gw'Endiga oba 144,000, omuwendo gw'ebika byonna eby'abaana ba Isirayiri abaatekebwako akabonero, nga bawandiikiddwa erinnya lya Kitaffe w'Omwana gw'endiga mu kyenyi kyabwe, nga bayimba oluyimba oluggya mu maaso g'entebe ey'obwakabaka, nga banunuliddwa okuva ku ttaka.⁶⁸⁸
- Omu kusooka, [.enjiri ya Kristo](#)-aliamaanyi ga [Katonda](#) eri obulokozi eri buli akkiriza ([Bar 1:16](#)), naye okutuuka [omu yudaaya](#) okusooka ([ekisooka](#)), era n'eri mu Luyonaani oba [ab'amawanga](#) ([ekisembayo](#)). Kyokka, Abayudaaya baayogera bubi [logos za Katonda](#) era n'avvoola, era bwe kityo [enjiri y'obulokozi](#) bakyukidde ab'amawanga ([Ebikolwa 13:46](#)). Nate, [obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#) baliggyibwa ku bakabona abakulu n'Abafalisaayo (abaali Abayudaaya; [ekisooka kibeere ekisembayo](#)) era ejja kuweebwa eggwanga ery'amawanga eribala ebibala ([abasebayo be basooka](#), [.Mat 21:43](#)).
→ Wadde ensengeka ekyuse, amawanga g'Abamawanga ([abasebayo be basooka](#)) n'abakkiriza Abayudaaya ([ekisooka okubeera okusembayo](#)) bajja kufuna [obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#):

"[.Mat 20:16](#) Ekituufu [ekisembayo](#) kijja kuba [okusooka](#), ne [ekisooka ekisembayo](#): kubanga bangi bayitibwa, naye abalonde batono."

- Abayudaaya mu butonde si boonoonyi ba mawanga ga mawanga ([Bag 2:15](#)), bwatyo Pawulo n'abuulira enjiri ya Kristo okusooka okubala ebibala mu Muyudaaya, era ne mu Luyonaani (era nga lye ggwanga ly'amawanga), olwo abo ababala ebibala eby'obutuukirivu balyoke bafuulibwe obutuukirivu bwa Katonda mu Kristo oyo alibikkulwa mu maanyi ga Katonda eri obulokozi eri bonna (abakomole n'obutakomole mu mubiri) abakkiriza. Okusenziira ku ndaba y'omwoyo, amawanga gonna (okukomolebwa n'obutakomole mu mubiri) gaali mawanga g'amawanga nga gonna bwe gaali wansi w'ekibi nga Kristo Yesu tannajja mu nsi okulokola aboonoonyi ([1Ti 1:15](#)). Tewali njawulo wakati waabwe era... [Mukamake](#) kimu eri bonna, n'olwekyo, oyo yenna ayita erinnya lya [Mukama](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri).^{G2962} ejja kwongerwako n'ebyamaguzi (ebintu ebibeera bya [Katonda](#)) okulokolebwa.⁶⁸⁹

-Olugero lw'omutiini (Omutiini & emiti gyonna)

[Mat 24:32](#) Kaakano muyige olugero olw'omutiini;

Bwe yali ye^{G846} olusaga^{G2798} akwali (kati dda).^{G2235} tender, era afulumya (okukula).^{G1631} ebikoola, mumanyi ng'obudde obw'obutiti busembedde;

[Mak 13:28](#) Kaakano muyige olugero olw'omutiini;

Bwe yali ye^{G846} ettabi likwali (kati dda).^{G2235} tender, era afulumya (okukula).^{G1631} ebikoola, mumanyi ng'obudde obw'obutiti busembedde;

[Luk 21:29](#) N'abagamba olugero; Laba omutiini, ^{G4808} n'emiti gyonna,^{G1186}

[Luk 21:30](#) Kati bwe zikuba amasasi (zikiza ebikoola), ^{G4261}

mulaba^{G991} era omanye^{G1097} ku mmwe bennyini^{G1438} ekyo kyeya kati kinaatera okutuuka.

- Mu Olubereberye, omukazi ne bba^{H376} yatunga ebikoola by'ettiini okuva mu mutiini^{H8384} wamu, ne beekolera ebitambaala oluvannyuma lw'amaaso gaabwe okuzibuka ne babalaba nga bali bukunya ([Lub 3:7](#)). Amaaso bwe gazibuka okulaba ebintu ebibi oluvannyuma lw'okulya ebibala ebyavaamu okuva mu muti ogw'okumanya

⁶⁸⁶Video 38. "Ababbi ababiri abaakomererwa okumpi ne Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-okukomererwa-ka-yesu-ababbi-ababiri-abaakomererwa-okumpi-ne-yesu/.

⁶⁸⁷Okumanya ebisingawo ku makulu g'abawala embeerera, laba "([Kub 2:20-23](#)) *Ebika by'abawala embeerera 3*."

⁶⁸⁸Laba "[Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna]" .

⁶⁸⁹Video 15. "Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi & Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu-w'abantu.

ebirungi n'ebibi (oba amateeka), .⁶⁹⁰omusipi (ebikoola by'ettiini ebitungiddwa) ogwakolebwanga mu mutiini gwakozesebwanga okubikka obwereere bw'ennyama.⁶⁹¹

- Naye ddi**Yesu**(Omwana w'omuntu) alaga, abantu tebeetaaga bikoola bya mutiini okubikka obwereere bwabwe obwa

omubirikubanga kati balaba Omusizi wa**omu obubonero (logs)**... who era bwe kiri**obubonero bwa Katonda** ([Mat 13:37, 38](#) .[2Ko 9:10](#)) .ani

-wa**obulam**eri ensi ([Jhn6:33](#)).Ekibi tekikyalina buyinza ku ggwe kubanga tokyali wansi amateeka, naye wansi w'ekisa. N'olwekyo, abo abali wansi w'ekisa balina okuliisa n'okulabirira abo abali wansi wansi w'amateeka, nga**Mukama**akolera ekkansa (omusajja n'omukazi).⁶⁹²

- **M. Matthew**& Abawuliriza ba Makko bayiga olugero lw'omutiini:

"Ettabi ly'omutiini bwe liba nga liweweewu dda, n'okumera ebikoola, omanyanga ng'obudde obw'obutiti bunaatera okutuuka."

→ **Omutiini** kitegeeza ekiseera eky'okwenenya eri abo abali wansi w'amateeka abakomolebwa mu mubiri.

- **Luke's abalabimuyige** olugero olw'omutiini n'emiti gyonna:

"Omutiini n'emiti gyonna bwe gizekiza ebikoola, ggwe kennyini ojja kulaba era omanyanga ekyeya ekyo (okujja **ow'omugole omusajja, obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu**, .[Mat 25:1](#)) kati eri kumpi."

→ **Omutiini**kitegeeza ebibala ebiva mu muti ogw'okumanya ebirungi n'ebibi, oba abo abaliibwa wansi w'amateeka (oba Abayudaaya), nga atte**emiti gyonna** tegeeza ebibala by'omuzabbibu (Yesu nga ye muzabbibu omutuufu) eri amawanga gonna (ag'amawanga) agaliisibwa omuzabbibu wansi w'ekisa (oba**Abayudaaya ab'omwoyo**).

Okusenziira ku "[Ekifaananyi 14]," Abamawanga abalokolebwa bali mu kiseera "wansi w'ekisa." Ekiseera ky'okujjula kw'ab'amawanga kigwa wansi w'embaga ey'omusana, nga eno eba oluvannyuma lw'embaga ya Pentekooti n'embaga y'amakondeere nga tennatuuka. Bwe kityo, emiti gyonna mu Lukka ginnyonyola ekiseera ky'okujja kwa**Omwana w'omuntu**(eyaweebwayo mu mikono gy'abantu aboononyi, n'akomererwa ku musaalaba, olunaku olw'okusatu n'azuukira;[Luk 24:7](#)). Amakulu, abawuliriza Lukka balaba era bakimanyi nti "**.obwakabaka bwa Katonda**" eri kumpi."⁶⁹³

→ Ensolo (okuggyako ezo ezidda emabega okugenda mu kuzikirira, .[Beb 10:39](#)) zezo ezitannaba kukolebwa abatuukirivu naye tebasaana kutya kubanga amalundiro alibala ebibala by'omuti, .
omutiini, n'omuzabbibu okubanyweza nga bwe bagoberera ekkubo ettuufu ([Yok 2:22](#)).⁶⁹⁴

⁶⁹⁰ [Lub 2:9](#)& vidiyo 16, "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (8/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

⁶⁹¹ Video 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo." <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ebibala-ebiy'omwoyo/>.

⁶⁹² Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkansa 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.

⁶⁹³ Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Obutume bwa Pawulo Peetero) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

⁶⁹⁴ Video 24. "Ggwe Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-enyumba-ya-katonda-gwe-ye-yerusalemi-omutukuvu/.

[Ekifaananyi 14] Embaga omusanvu eza Mukama ez'abaana ba Isiraeri⁶⁹⁵

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace			New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)	
~4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD		
Creation of Adam 4,000 BC		Abraham (2,000 BC)		Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)		Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD-)		(7000 AD) begins	
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fullness of the Gentiles -----		Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)	
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	

7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer				Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts
14	Passover		Pentecost				Trumpet	1
15-21	Unleavened Bread						A Day of Atonement	10
16	Firstfruits						Tabernacles	15-21
							Solemn assembly	22
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)

[Mat 24:33](#) Bwe mutyo bwe mutyo bwe munaalaba ^{G1492}—onna ^{G3956}ebintu bino, manya nti kiri kumpi, . ^{G1451}ne ku [enzi](#)gi.

[Mak 13:29](#) Kale nammwe mu ngeri y'emu, bwe munalaba ebintu bino nga bituukiridde (bikoledwa), . ^{G1096} manya nti kumpi, . ^{G1451}ne ku [enzi](#)gi.

[Luk 21:31](#) Bwe mutyo nammwe bwe mulaba ebintu bino nga bituukiridde (bikoledwa), . ^{G1096} ekyo mukimanye [obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#) eri kumpi [ku mukono](#).

- **Abawuliriza ba Matayo:** Mu ngeri y'emu, bw'olaba "byonna" ebintu bino (Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja " [.ku](#) ^{G1909}" ebire eby'omu ggulu n'amaanyi n'ekitiibwa ekinene n'abalonde be bakunjaanyizibwa okuva ku nkomerero y'eggulu okutuuka ku nkomerero endala ey'Eggulu), kimanye nti ([obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#)) eri kumpi, ne ku nzigi.

→ Abawuliriza Matayo be bika by'ettaka ebigenda okukungubaga olw'okuba tebakkiriza [Kristonga baabwe Masiya](#) era bwe batyo ne bakitegeera nti baali balimbibwa. Bajja...[okubeeraku ttaka nga](#)

[balaba Omwana w'omuntu](#) okujja "ku ^{G1909}" ebire eby'omu ggulu n'amaanyi n'ekitiibwa ekinene. N'olwekyo, [obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#) alinze abalabi ba Matayo abayita erinnya lya [Mukama](#).

- **M. Mabawuliriza ba ark:** Mu ngeri y'emu, bw'olaba ebintu bino (Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja " [.mu](#) ^{G1722}" ebire ebirina "amaanyi amangi" n'ekitiibwa n'abalonde be bakunjaanyizibwa okuva ku nkomerero y'ettaka okutuuka ku nkomerero y'eggulu) nga bijja, kimanye nti ([obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#)) eri kumpi, wadde [ku nzigi](#).

→ Abawuliriza ba Mark bajja kufuna [Omwoyo Omutukuvu](#) bwe balaba Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja mu [bire](#), .

n'olwekyo [obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#) eri kumpi [ku nzigi](#) ku lwabwe.

- **Luke's abalabi:** Mu ngeri y'emu, bw'olaba ebintu bino (Omwana w'omuntu ng'ajja " [.mu](#) ^{G1722}" ebire n'amaanyi n'ekitiibwa ekinene" n'okujja, ekyo kimanye [obwakabaka bwa Katonda](#) eri kumpi okumpi.

⁶⁹⁵Video 8. "Embaga za Mukama omusanvu ez'abaana ba Isirayiri." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-e-7-eza-mukama/8-embaga-musanvu-eya-mukama-eri-batabani-ba-isiraeri-yesu-okuva-mu-mwana-omusajja-eri-mukama/.

→ Lukka abalabi bwe bali **aba 144,000** (Ebibala bya Kristo ebisooka) abatalina nsobi mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka **Katonda** (Kub 14:1-5). N'olwekyo, **obwakabaka bwa Katonda -likumpiku mukono** ku ba 144,000.

(Kub 14:6-7) Malayika 1 wakati mu ggulu (Enjiri ey'olubeerera) .

Kub 14:6 Ne ndaba malayika omulala ng'abuuka wakati mu ggulu; okuba n'eb'olubeerera^{G166} **enjiriokubuulira** abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka), .^{G1093} n'eri buli ggwanga, n'enjanda (ekika), .^{G5443} n'olulimi, n'abantu, .

Kub 14:7 Ng'ayogera mu ddooboozi ery'omwanguka nti Mutye Katonda, mumuwe ekitiibwa; kubanga ekiseera eky'okusalirwa omusango kituuse; era musinze oyo eyakola eggulu, n'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} n'ennyanja, n'ensulo z'amazzi.

- **Kub 14:6** OMUnd Nalaba malayika an (asooka, 1st) ng'abuuka wakati mu ggulu, ng'alina **Enjiri ey'olubeerera**, . okubuulira abo ababeera ku ttaka, eri buli ggwanga, n'ekika, n'olulimi, n'abantu bonna.
- **Kub 14:7** Ng'agamba mu ddooboozi ery'omwanguka nti, "Otya **Katonda** era omuwe ekitiibwa, kubanga **essaawa wa musango gwe gutuuse**; era musinze oyo eyakola eggulu n'ettaka, ennyanja n'ensulo z'amazzi."

† **Enjiri ey'olubeerera**, okubuulirwa malayika eri abatuuze ku ttaka, kisinga kuva " **.akatabo akatono** " Yokaana gye yafuna era n'alya okuva mu mukono gwa malayika okutuuka **okulagulaneera** eri bangi **abantu**, amawanga, ennimi, ne bakabaka.⁶⁹⁶

(Kub 14:8) Malayika owokubiri wakati mu ggulu (Okugwa kwa Babuloni ekibuga ekinene) .

Kub 14:8 Awo malayika omulala n'agoberera ng'agamba nti Babuloni egudde, egudde, ekibuga ekyo ekinene. kubanga yanywa amawanga gonna omwenge ogw'obusungu obw'obwenzi bwe.

- **Kub 14:8** OMUnd malayika (owokubiri, 2nd) n'agoberera, ng'agamba nti, "Babuloni egudde, egudde, nti **ekibuga ekinene**, . kubanga yanywa amawanga gonna **omwenge ogw'obusungu** ku bwenzi bwe."
- **Ekibuga ekinene** (ekibuga Vatican) kya nsolo ya 2, ate Babuloni ya nsolo 1 nga eno " **.Ensi Emu Gavumenti** ." → Laba ku **Kub 17:3-6** okumanya ebisingawo.⁶⁹⁷

(Kub 14:9-11) Malayika owokusatu wakati mu ggulu (Obusungu bwa Katonda) .

Kub 14:9 Malayika owookusatu n'abagoberera, ng'ayogera mu ddooboozi ery'omwanguka nti, . Omuntu yenna bw'asinza ensolo n'ekifaananyi kyayo, n'aweabwa akabonero ke mu kyenyi kye, oba mu ngalo ze, .

Kub 14:10 Oyo alinywa ku wayini ow'obusungu^{G2372} wa Katonda, . ekifukibwa awatali kutabula mu kikopo ky'obusungu bwe (obusungu);^{G3709} era alibonya abonyezebwa omuliro n'ekibiriiti mu maaso ga bamalayika abatukuvu, ne mu maaso g'Omwana gw'endiga (amnos).^{G721}

Kub 14:11 Era omukka ogw'okubonya abonyezebwa kwabwe gulinywa emirembe n'emirembe. so tebalina kiwummulo misana newakubadde ekiro, abasinza ensolo n'ekifaananyi kyayo; n'oyo afuna akabonero k'erinnya lye.

- **Kub 14:9** Then malayika (owookusatu, owookusatu) n'abagoberera, ng'agamba mu ddooboozi ery'omwanguka nti, . "Omuntu yenna bw'asinza ensolo n'ekifaananyi kyayo, n'aweabwa akabonero kaayo mu kyenyi kye oba ku mukono gwe, .

⁶⁹⁶ Laba ku **Kub 10:8-11**.

⁶⁹⁷ Laba " (**Kub 17:5-6**) **EKYAAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAMalaaya N'EBINTU BY'OMUSOLO** ."

□ [Kub 14:10](#) Era yennyini alinywa ku wayini wa **obusungu bwa Katonda**, efukibwamu amaanyi gonna mu **ekikompe ky'obusungu bwe**. Alibonyaabonyezebwa omuliro n'ekibiriiti mu kubeerawo kwa... **bamalayika abatukuvune omwana gw'endiga**.

□ [Kub 14:11](#) Era omukka gw'okubonyaabonyezebwa kwabwe gulinywa emirembe n'emirembe; era tebalina kiwummulo misana wadde ekiro, .
abasinza ensolo n'ekifaananyi kyayo, era buli aweebwa akabonero k'erinnya lye.”

- Omwenge gwa... **obusungu bwa Katonda** (Ekikompe ky'obusungu bwe) .
- Omuntu yenna asinza ensolo n'ekifaananyi kyayo, kitegeeza “oyo yenna afuna akabonero k'ensolo (a [microchip](#), .[Kub 13:17](#)) ku kyenya kyabwe oba ku mukono gwabwe,” aija kunywa ekikopo kya **Ebya Katonda okukyaayi**.

([Kub 14:12-13](#)) Balina omukisa abafu abafiira mu Mukama okuva kati

[Kub 14:12](#) Laba obugumiikiriza bw'abatukuvu: ^{G40}

laba abo abakwata ebiragiro bya Katonda, n'okukkiriza kwa Yesu.

[Kub 14:13](#) Ne mpulira eddoboosi okuva mu ggulu nga lijamba nti Wandiiika!

Balina omukisa abafu abafiira mu Mukama okuva kati;

Weewaawo, bw'ayogera Omwoyo, balyoke bawummule okuva mu kutegana kwabwe; era emirimu gyabwe gibagoberera.

□ [Kub 14:12](#) Here bwe bugumiikiriza bwa **abatukuvu abatukuvu**;

wano we wali abo abakuuma ebiragiro bya **Katonda** n'okukkiriza kwa **Yesu**.

□ [Kub 14:13](#) Awo nze (Yokaana) ne mpulira eddoboosi okuva mu ggulu nga limugamba nti .

“Wandiiika: **Balina omukisa abafu** abafiira mu **Mukama** (kyrios) okuva kati.” Yee, agamba Omwoyo, .

“Kubanga bo (abatukuvu abatukuvu) bayinza okuwummula emirimu gyabwe, n'emirimu gyabwe gibagoberera.”

→ Abo abakwata ebiragiro bya Katonda n'okukkiriza kwa Yesu tebasinza nsolo, eyiye ekifaananyi, oba okufuna akabonero k'erinnya lye boogerwako nga “ .**abatukuvu abatukuvu**.”

<[Olunaku lwa Mukama waffe Yesu](#)>

[1Ko 5:4](#) Mu linnya lyaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .

bwe mukunjaana wamu, n'omwoyo gwange, n'amaanyi gaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .

[1Ko 5:5](#) Okuwaayo omuntu ng'oyo eri Sitaani okuzikirizibwa ^{G3639} **wa mubiri**, .

omwoyo gulokolebwe ku lunaku lwa **Mukama waffe Yesu**.

[2Ko 1:14](#) Nga nammwe bwe mwatukkiriza ekitundu, nga ffe tuli basanyufu bammwe;

nga nammwe bwe muli baffe ku lunaku lwa **Mukama waffe Yesu**.

- (Emirambo gy'abatukuvu Abatukuvu) **Mukama waffe Yesu** afuna omwoyo gw'abatukuvu be abatukuvu, omubiri gwabwe ogwazikirizibwa Sitaani, naye emibiri gyabwe gijja kwebaka okutuusa ku kujja kw' **Mukama waffe Yesu** ([Kub 22:20](#)), ekikakasibwa okuyita mu kufa kwa Suteefano.⁶⁹⁸
- (Emirambo gy'abatukuvu abeenda) Ku nnyama y'abatukuvu abeenda, ([1Ko 5:1](#)) bebo abaakkiriza omukazi Yezeberi kale basaanidde okuweebwayo eri Sitaani olw'okuzikirizibwa kw'omubiri, naye omwoyo gwabwe guyinza okulokolebwa ku lunaku lwa Mukama waffe Yesu singa beenenya ebikolwa byabwe. Naye bwe bateenenya, bajja kusuulibwa mu kibonyoobonyo ekinene ([Kub 2:20-22](#)).

* Yakwatibwa okuva mu “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri”

⁶⁹⁸Video 39. “Okuzuukira kw'abafu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'aseembayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

Abomination (AOD)	The day of the Lord Jesus (Rev 14:12-13)	The day of the Lord Wrath of God (WOG)	Day of Christ	The day of God	
			The Garden of Eden		
2,000 years			1,000 years	∞	
70 weeks (Daniel 9:24-25)		Heavenly Jerusalem	On the ground	In heaven	
Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon Mount Zion (Heb 12:22)	God's paradise (Rev 2:7)	New Jerusalem	Holy Jerusalem
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)		

(Kub 14:14-16) Amakungula (Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri okw'essaawa ey'okusatu) .

[Kub 14:14](#) Awo ne ntunula, ne ndaba ekire ekyeru, ne ku kire ekitudde ng'Omwana w'omuntu. ng'akutte engule eya zaabu ku mutwe gwe, n'akaguwa akasongovu mu mukono gwe.
[Kub 14:15](#) Malayika omulala n'ava mu yeekaalu, n'akaaba n'eddoboosi ddene eri oyo atudde ku kire. Suula mu ssomo lyo, n'okukungula: olw'ekiseera (essaawa) .^{G5610} azze ggwe okukungula; olw'amakungula g'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} yeengedde.
[Kub 14:16](#) N'oyo eyatuula ku kire n'asika ekiso kye ku ttaka (ettaka);^{G1093} n'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} yakungula.

- [Kub 14:14](#) Then Yokaana n'atunuulira, n'alaba ekire ekyeru, era ku kire atudde Omuntu ng'alinga **Omwana w'omuntu**, .
ng'akutte engule eya zaabu ku mutwe gwe, era ng'akutte ekiso ekisongovu mu mukono gwe.
- [Kub 14:15](#) OMUnd malayika (4th angel) n'ava mu yeekaalu, ng'akaaba n'eddoboosi ddene eri Oyo eyatuula ku kire, .
"Susa mu ssowaani Yo okungula, kubanga **essaawaazze**ku lwa Ggwe okukungula, .
-**amakungulawa ttakayeengedde**."
- [Kub 14:16](#) So Oyo eyatuula ku kire (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**) yasuula mu ssomo lye ku ttaka, .
ettaka ne likungula.

→ Oyo eyatuula ku kire ye **Omwana wa Katonda (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo)**.⁶⁹⁹
→ Amakungula ga rapture ag'omulundi ogw'okubiri ag'okukuuma okw'okusatu⁷⁰⁰ kiri lwa " .**abawala embeerera abasirusiru**."⁷⁰¹

>> **Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri** (Okukuuma okw'okusatu eri embeerera abasirusiru): Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo

- Mu mwoyo, Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga baali ba mubiri era ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya **Katonda** oyo ye Mwoyo ([Bar 3:23](#), [Yok 4:24](#)). Okusenziira ku kwegomba kw'omubiri gwaffe, twali baana ba **okukyayimu butonde**, .
okutuukiriza obwagazi bwa omubiri n'obw'ebirowoozo, .okuyita mu bujeemu bwaffe mu biseera eby'emabega ([Bef 2:3](#)), .
naye **abatukuvu abatukuvu** tebaloneddwa ku...**obusungu bwa Katonda**, naye okufuna obulokozi ku lwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ([1Bas 5:9](#)) ..⁷⁰²

- **Tye Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** alina ekiso ekisongovu mu ngalo ze, ky'anaakisuula ku ttaka ng'okukungula wa **ttaka lyengedde**. Amakungula ge yakungula ge...**abatukuvu abatukuvu abaali batwaliddwa mu buwambeera**

nga baali

battiddwa okuva mu butatwala kabonero ka nsolo mu kiseera ky'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene ([Kub 13:10-16](#)).

⁶⁹⁹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 1:12-13](#). Omwana w'omuntu ali wakati mu bikondo omusanvu (oba amakanisa), naye weetegereze nti ekigambo

"okwaagala^{G3664} ekozesebwa okutegeeza ekitonde ekifaanagana oba ekifaanagana n'Omwana w'omuntu.[Kub 1:16](#) annyonyola oyo atunula

okufaananako n'Omwana w'omuntu ng'oyo akutte "ekitala ekisongovu eky'amasasi abiri" nga kino kye kitala ekiyaka (the rhema) mu kye

omumwa. Kubanga rhema yayogerwa mu maaso g'abatume ba Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ([Yd 1:17](#)), Omwana w'omuntudscribed mu

[Kub 1:13](#) ye Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, Omwana wa Katonda afaanana Omwana w'omuntu.

⁷⁰⁰Laba "<(Ekitundu eky'okusatu) Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo>."

⁷⁰¹Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-1] Engeri abantu ba Katonda gye banaayingira mu weema ya Katonda."

⁷⁰²Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 11:4](#).

(Kub 14:17-20) Okukungula ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'ettaka (Obusungu bwa Katonda) .

[Kub 14:17](#)Malayika omulala n'ava mu yeekaalu eri mu ggulu, naye ng'akutte ekisasi ekisongovu.

[Kub 14:18](#)Malayika omulala n'ava ku kyoto, eyalina obuyinza (obuyinza) . ^{G1849}ku muliro; n'akaaba n'eddobozi ery'omwanguka eri oyo eyalina ekiso ekisongovu ng'agamba nti; Suula mu ssowaani yo ensongovu, era mukunjaanye ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'ensi (ettaka); ^{G1093} kubanga emizabbibu gye gyengedde ddala.

[Kub 14:19](#)Malayika n'asuula ekisambi kye mu nsi (ettaka), . ^{G1093} n'akunjaanya omuzabbibu ogw'ensi (ettaka), . ^{G1093} n'ogisuula mu ssowaani ennene ey'obusungu bwa Katonda.

☐ [Kub 14:17](#)Awo malayika (5th) n'ava mu yeekaalu mu ggulu, era nga naye yalina akasero akasongovu.

☐ [Kub 14:18](#) OMUnd malayika (6th) n'ava ku kyoto, eyalina obuyinza ku **omuliro**, . n'akaaba n'okukaaba okw'amaanyi gy'ali eyalina ekiso ekisongovu (malayika ow'okutaano okuva mu yeekaalu mu ggulu), ng'agamba nti, . "Suula mu ssigiri yo ensongovu okunjaanye ebibinja bya **omuzabbibu ogw'ettaka**, . kubanga emizabbibu gye giweze."

☐ [Kub 14:19](#) So malayika (5th) yasuula ekiso kye mu ttaka n'akunjaanya omuzabbibu ogw'oku ttaka, . n'agisuula mu **essomo ly'omwenge eddene -aobusungu bwa Katonda**.

→ Malayika ow'omukaaga okuva ku kyoto alina obuyinza ku **omuliro**, agamba malayika ow'okutaano okuva mu yeekaalu mu

eggulu nga lirina ekiso ekisongovu okukunjaanya ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'omu ttaka ng'emizabbibu gye giwedde nga yeengedde mu bujjuvu.

- Ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'ettaka bye bigenda okulekebwa ku ttaka oluvannyuma lw'ebibiri ebisooka amakungula n'okuteeka mu **essomo ly'omwenge** eriyonka omusaayi oba obusungu bwa Katonda.

-**Yesu** agamba nti "Taliddamu kulya na kunywa ku bibala bya muzabbibu nga amaze okubonaabona ([Luk 22:18](#))."
kubanga omuzabbibu gwali gwa ttaka, mu ngeri y'emu, ebibumbe bya **omuzabbibu** nazo za ttaka. Thffe, . abo abaawulira **obubonero (logos)**. naye teyafiirangako ku ttaka (oba teyabeerangamu **Yesu**)

temulabangako

Yesu eyazuukira mu **bafu**, era ekivaamu, tebasobola kuzuukiza oba okubala ebibala bye ([Jhn 12:24](#)).

[Yok 15:6](#) "Omuntu bw'atabeera mu nze, asuulibwa ng'ettabi, ne likala; abantu ne bazikung'aanya, ne bazisuula mu muliro, ne ziyokebwa."

basuulibwa

→ N'olwekyo, basuulibwa ebweru w'ekibuga ne mu ssomo ly'omwenge eddene, gye

ajja kunyigirizibwa **obusungu bwa Katonda** ([Kub 14:20](#)).

→ " **.Abawala embeerera** " balisuulibwa mu ssomo ly'omwenge eddene ery'obusungu bwa Katonda ne balekebwa ettaka okutuusa emyaka 1.000 lwe gigwaako.

• Omuzabbibu

Yesu agamba abayigirizwa be nti ejjinja erimu ery'ebizimbe bya yeekaalu (eby'omubiri) bye balaba lijja kusuulibwa wansi

([Mat 24:1-2](#)), . Nokitegeeza essaawa esemberera ey'okukomererwa kwe n'okuzuukira kwe, era nti abayigirizwa tajja kuddamu kumulaba nga bw'agenda eri Kitaawe ([Yok 16:10](#)), era nti omulangira w'ensi eno ajja kusalarirwa omusango ([Yok 16:11](#)).

[Luk 22:15](#) Era ye (**Yesu**) n'abagamba nti, .

Njagala nnyo okulya embaga eno ey'Okuyitako nga sinnabonaabona:

[Luk 22:16](#) Kubanga mbagamba nti njagala **temuddamu kulyaku ekyo**, okutuusa lwe kinaatuukirira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda.

[Luk 22:17](#)N'addirira ekikompe, n'amwebaza, n'agamba nti, "Mutwale kino mukigabane.

[Luk 22:18](#)Kubanga mbagamba nti Sijja kunywa ku [ebibala by'omuzabbibu](#), okutuusa obwakabaka bwa [Katonda kija kujja](#).

-Wenkoofiira [Yesu](#) kitegeeza bwe yagamba nti, "Sijja kuddamu kulya Mbagya ya Kuyitako na kunywa ku bibala bya [omuzabbibu](#) kye kiri nti

"Tajja kuddamu kulya naffe mbaga ya kuyitako" kwe kugamba [logos za Katonda](#) (endagaano enkadde), . kubanga oluvannyuma lw'okubonaabona, amazzi ([obubonero \(logos\)](#).) ejja kufuulibwa omwenge oba [obulwadde bwa rhema](#) (ekipya [endagaano](#)) ekyo kiri mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda, ekigenda okukolebwa mu maanyi ga Katonda.⁷⁰³ Amakulu nti abayigirizwa tebajja kuddamu kusinza... [Taata](#) mu nsozi wadde mu Yerusaaleminga [Mukama](#) bajja kusembebw okutuuka mu ggulu n'okunywa [-pyamu](#) bwakabaka bwa [Katonda](#).⁷⁰⁴

- Ddi [essaawa](#) yajja okutuula ku mmeeza ya [Okuyitako kwa Mukama waffe](#), embeera y'abayigirizwa [G3101](#)-a [Yesu](#) bakusibwa ne bafuuka abatume [G652](#) kubanga balina okubuulira [ebya Mukama okufa](#) eri oyo yenna okutuusa lw'alijja

[buli lwe balya omugaati guno ne banywa ekikompe kino \(1Ko 11:26\)](#). Baweereddwa omukisa kubanga...omure okulya

omugaati ogw'obwakabaka bwa Katonda, so tonywa nate ku bibala by'emizabbibu ([obubonero \(logos\)](#).), naye nga banywa

[pya \(obulwadde bwa rhema\)](#) mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda. Olw'okuba [Yesu](#) ne Kitaawe tuli kimu, ffe abaaawebwa ekitiibwa

ku Yesu Kristo nabo bali kimu; n'olwekyo, abasinza ab'amazima bajja kusinza Kitaffe mu mwoyo ne mu mazima.⁷⁰⁵

† [Mukama](#) ajja kudda oluvannyuma lw'okufumbirwa n'abawala embeerera abagezi (abagole) abatwaliddwa mu kujja kw'Omwana w'Omuntu (the 1st harpazo). Abaweereza bano (abawala embeerera abagezi), abeetegefu okusembeza Omwana w'omuntu balina omukisa. [Mukama](#) tebajja kukoma ku kudda mu kifo awakuumirwa abasibe mu kkomera omulundi ogw'okubiri (ku lw'abawala embeerera abagezi abaali beetegefu okujja kwe), naye era n'omulundi ogw'okusatu (eri ba embeerera abasirusiru abaalekebwa emabega ku ttaka), neokulabikanate wadde omulundi ogw'okuna (ku bawala embeerera abalala abagenda okusuulibwa mu ssomo ly'omwenge eddene ery'obusungu bwa Katonda ne balekebwa ku ttaka okutuusa ng'emyaka 1,000 giwedde).⁷⁰⁶

- Omusaayi gwava mu ssowalo (1,600 furlongs) .

[Kub 14:20](#) N'essundiro ly'omwenge ne lirinyirira ebweru w'ekibuga, . omusaayi ne guva mu ssowalo, ne gutuuka ku bifuba by'embalaasi; ku bbanga ly'omutwalo [G5507](#) n'ebikumi mukaaga [G1812](#) furlongs eziyitibwa furlongs. [G4712](#)

□ [Kub 14:20](#) OMUnd [essomo ly'omwenge](#) yalinnyiriddwa ebweru w'ekibuga, ne [omusaayiyava](#) mu ssowaani y'omwenge, . okutuuka ku bbugumu ly'embalaasi, ku lukumi [G5507](#) n'ebikumi mukaaga [G1812](#) (1,600) [furlongs eziyitibwa furlongs](#). [G4712](#)

→ Omusaayi ogwava mu ssowalo (egulinnyiriddwa ebweru w'ekibuga): ffuuti 1,600.

⁷⁰³Video 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-bakama-okuyitako-endagaano-empya/.

⁷⁰⁴Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gona (Beera muwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era ow'amagezi) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/..

⁷⁰⁵Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 1:3](#), oba vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

⁷⁰⁶Okusobola okumanya ebikwata ku baweereza, laba vidiyo 49, "Olugendo lw'Obulokozi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-olugendo-olw'obulokozi-okwanjula-ebifunze-okuva-1-okutuuka-48/.

-1.000

- **Omutwalo gumu**^{G5507} & furlongs eziyitibwa furlongs^{G4712}

-OMUomutwalo (Strong's^{G5507}) kigambo kya njawulo, ekikozesebwa okutegeeza omuwendo gw'ennaku n'emyaka mu Mpya

Endagaano, okuggyako [Kub 14:20](#) ekyakozesebwanga okunnyonyola "ekifo oba ebanga eriri mu kifo mwe empaka mu misinde gyategekebwa, oyo eyasinga abalala n'asooka okutuuka ku ggoolo, n'afuna... ekirabo. Emisomo egy'ennyonyola eno gyasangibwa mu bibuga ebisinga obunene eby'Abayonaani, era nga

bwe gityo ku

Olympia, obuwanvu bwa ffuuti 600 ez'Abayonaani."⁷⁰⁷

→ Furlong 1 eri mita nga 185: **1.600*** Mita 185 = nga **296. Ebiwandiikokiromita.**

-600

- **Ebikumi mukaaga**^{G1812}

- Ebikumi mukaaga ([G1811](#)) ye nsengeka y'obungi okuva ku mukaaga ([ἕξ, G1803](#)) Omuwandiisi w'ebitabo. n'ekikumi ([ἑκατόν, G1540](#)) Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi.⁷⁰⁸

- **Amazzi (the logos & the rhema)**.⁷⁰⁹

[Lub 1:1](#) Mu lubereberye Katonda yatonda eggulu n'ensi.

[Lub 1:2](#) N'ensi yali terina kifaananyi, era nga terimu kintu kyonna; ekizikiza ne kibeera ku maaso g'obuziba.

Era Omwoyo wa... **Katonda yasenguka ku maaso g'amazzi.**

→ Okuva amazzi bwe ge logos, kiki kyebakola

- (1) Yesu ng'atambulira ku Nyanja era
- (2) ekizikiza kyali ku maaso g'abantu abazito?
- (3) Omwoyo wa Katonda y'ani?

Amazzi & Ebigambo

[Lub 1:3](#) Katonda n'agamba nti, "Wabeewo ekitangaala,"^{H216} ne wabaawo ekitangaala.^{H216}

[Lub 1:4](#) Katonda n'alaba omusana, .^{H216} nti kyali kirungi: Katonda n'agabanyamu ekitangaala^{H216} okuva mu kizikiza.^{H2822}

[Lub 1:5](#) Katonda n'ayita ekitangaala^{H216} **Olunaku**, n'ekizikiza^{H2822} yayita Ekiro.

N'akawungeezi n'oku makya lwe lwasooka.

([1Yo 1:5](#) Buno bwe bubaka bwe tumuwuliddeko,

era mubategeeze nti Katonda ye musana, .^{G5457} era mu ye temuli kizikiza n'akatono.)

→ "Ka wabeerewo ekitangaala" kitegeeza "Ekitangaala kya Katonda kibeerewo" n'abo abali wansi **Ebya Katonda -koleeza** be ba Day.

[Jhn8:12](#) Awo Yesu n'agamba nate nti, "Nze kitangaala."^{G5457} wa nsi:

oyo angoberera talitambulira mu kizikiza, naye alifuna ekitangaala^{G5457} **wa bulamu.**

[2Ko 4:6](#) Ku lwa Katonda, eyalagira ekitangaala^{G5457} okwaka okuva mu kizikiza, kwaka mu mitima gyaffe;

okuwa ekitangaala^{G5457} **ow'okumanya ekitiibwa kya Katondamu maaso ga Yesu Kristo.**

→ **Katonda** yalagira ekitangaala kye okwaka mu kizikiza ky'emitima gyaffe mu maaso ga Yesu Kristo.

→ Ono Yesu Kristo, ye Mwana w'omuntu eyajja mu mazzi (logos) n'omusaayi ([1Yo 5:6](#)) ku lwa... ensi okubeera n'ekitangaala ky'obulamu.

[Lub 1:6](#) Katonda n'ayogera nti Wabeewo ebanga wakati mu mazzi;

⁷⁰⁷ Furlong: Ekifo oba ebanga lya ffuuti nga 600 (mita 185). "G4712 - ekisaawe - Ekitabo ky'Oluoyonaani ekya Strong (kiv)." Ebbaluwa ya Bbululu

Baibuli. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola_y'okukuuma_obutonde_bw'ensi_mu_bitundu_by'eggwanga_eby'enjawulo.

⁷⁰⁸ "G1812 - hexakosioi - Enkuluze y'Oluoyonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 20 Aug, 2023. https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1812/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola_y'okukuuma_obutonde_bw'ensi_mu_bitundu_by'eggwanga_eby'enjawulo.

⁷⁰⁹ Video 25. "Enjogera enzibu (The logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-okukaluba-okwogera-logos-emirimu-ya-katonda/.

era kiyawule amazzi n'amazzi.

Lub 1:7 Katonda n'akola eggulu, n'agabanyaamu amazzi agali wansi w'ebbanga okuva mu mazzi ezaali waggulu w'empewo: era bwe kyali.

Lub 1:8 Katonda n'ayita eggulu.

Akawungeezi n'enkya lwali lunaku lwa kubiri.

→ Amazzi **wansiekifo eky'omu bbanga** -li **lobubonero (logos)**. Yesu kye yayogera naawe ng'ali ku **ettaka**.⁷¹⁰

→ Amazzi **waggulu waekifo eky'omu bbanga** -li **obulwadde bwa rhema** Yesu kye yayogera naffe ng'akyali mu Ggaliraaya, Yesu kye yatugamba okujjukira oluvannyuma **Kristo** azuukuka okuva mu bafu era

okulinnyaeri Owe Taata, era eri Ye **Katonda (Jhn20:17)**, .

→ "Nga bagamba nti Omwana w'omuntu atekwa okuweebwayo mu mikono gy'abantu aboonoonyi, n'abeera **yakomererwa ku musaalaba**, n'olunaku olw'okusatu muzuukuke nate. Ne bajjukira ebigambo bye (**obulwadde bwa rhema**).^{G4487} (**Luk24:6-8**).

- Okujja kwa... **Omwana w'Omuntu** n'ennaku za Nuuwa

Lub 7:6 Era Nuuwa yali wa myaka mukaaga^{H8337} kikumi (600) emyaka egy'obukulu amataba g'amazzi bwe gali ku nsi.

Lub 7:7 Nuuwa n'ayingira mu lyato ne batabani be ne mukazi we ne bakazi ba batabani be. olw'amazzi g'amataba.

Lub 7:11 Mu mwaka ogw'ekikumi omukaaga (600) ogw'obulamu bwa Nuuwa, . mu mwezi ogwokubiri (2), olunaku olw'ekumi n'omusanvu (17) mu mwezi, . ku lunaku lwe lumu ensulo zonna ez'obuziba obunene ne zimenyeka; n'amadirisa ag'eggulu ne gaggulwawo.

Lub 7:12 Enkuba n'etonnya ku nsi ennaku amakumi ana n'ekiro.

→ Nuuwa yalina emyaka 600 bwe yayingira mu lyato ng'amataba g'amazzi gali ku nsi.

→ Mu **omwezi ogw'okubirine** **Olunaku olw'ekumi n'omusanvu mu mwaka ogw'amakumi 600** wa bulamu bwa Nuuwa, ensulo zonna ez'obuziba obunene

Yamenyekamenyeka, n'amadirisa g'eggulu ne gaggulwawo, enkuba n'etonnya ennaku 40 n'ekiro.

- Kubanga amazzi **wansiekifo eky'omu bbanga** -li **lobubonero (logos)**. n'amazzi **waggulu waekifo eky'omu bbanga** -li

ku **obulwadde bwa rhema**, eggulu n'ettaka ebiriwo kati (eya 1) bijja kuterekebwa okukuba omuliro

Kristo ne olunaku lw'omusango era **okuzikirizibwa**^{G684} wa bantu abataty Katonda (**2Pe 3:7**), omuli Anti-

Nabbi ow'obulimba.

2Pe 3:7 Naye eggulu n'ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093} eziri kati, . n'ekigambo kye kimu (**obubonero (logs)**).^{G3056} zikumibwa mu tterekero, nga

ziterekeddwa omuliro

ku lunaku olw'omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abataty Katonda.^{G444}

- **Omusango gwa Katonda nga logos & rhema** (nga ennaku za Nuuwa) .

- Mu biseera bya Nuuwa, enkuba ey'omusango yatandika okutonnya **omwezi ogw'okubirine** **Olunaku olw'ekumi n'omusanvu mu mwaka ogw'amakumi 600**, eyaliwo nga 17 mu mwezi gwa Cheshvan mu mwaka gwa 1656 mu Kalenda y'Olwebbulaniya.

⁷¹⁰Laba ku Jhn15:3, oba Vidiyo 1. "Mu ntandikwa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

→ **Ebintu ebityibwa logos** (eggulu n'ettaka ebiriwo kati) . zija kukuumbwa era ziterekebwe **omuliro** kullilanya **olunaku** **wa kusalawon'** okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abatatya Katonda. Kisoboka okuba nti ensengeka y'ebiseera (oba olunaku) olw'...

ensala z'omu maaso eza Katonda okujako obulwadde bwa rhema (oba obusungu bwa Katonda **nga omuliro**) ku batuuze ku ttaka omweezi ogw'okutaano tebi kwatagana **ensengeka y'ebiseera eby'amataba ga Nuuwa aga okusalawo nga obubonero (logs)**. (oba **nga amazzi**) eyatandika nga 2nd omwezi n'olunaku olw'ekkumi n'omusanvu mu mwaka ogw'amakumi 600.

- **Ennamba ya ordinal eya 600th** kitegeeza **olunaku Katonda lw'asaliirwa omusango** abamalirivu eri abatatya Katonda abasajja ababeera ku ttaka, era baliyita **obusungu bwa Katonda**.

→ Mu ngeri eno, okujja kwa... **Omwana w'Omuntu** kijja kuba ng'ennaku za Nuuwa ([Mat 24:37](#)).

([Kub 14:20](#) okuddamu okukyusibwa) .

- Ennamba **1,000** kitegeeza **abalala embeerera**, ababeera **ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'ettaka**, . okubeera nga olina **obubonero (logos)**. nga bali ku ttaka.⁷¹¹

ttaka - Ennamba ya ordinal eya **600th** kitegeeza **olunaku Katonda lw'asaliirwa omusango** amaliridde ku abatuuze abajja okuyita mu **obusungu bwa Katonda**.⁷¹²

kiti: Thus, "Omusaayi ogwava mu ssowalo gwa wayini gwali **Fulongi 1,600**" kiyinza okuvvunulwa bwe

→ " **Abawala embeerera** (ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'ettaka)" abalina... **obubonero (logos)**. ku ttaka (ennamba **1,000**), ajja kuva mu Babuloni Ekinene ([Kub 18:4](#)) nga tebannaba-liokusuulibwa mu ssowo ly'omwenge eddene ery'obusungu bwa Katonda ([Kub 14:19](#)).

ekinene" .⁷¹³ - Naye abo abagondera eddobozi okuva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti "Muve mu Babuloni tebeetaba mu bibi bye, era bwe batyo tebajja kufuna bibonyoobonyo bye ebigenda okugwa ku mu kiseera ky'obusungu bwa Katonda (omuwendo **600** olw'omusango gwa Katonda), bwe batyo okuyingira emyaka **1,000** ku ttaka.

→ N'olwekyo, ziyitibwa ennamba **1,600 (1,000 + 600)**.

⁷¹¹Laba "([Kub 14:17-20](#)) Ebibinja by'emizabbibu egy'ettaka (Obusungu bwa Katonda) .."

⁷¹²Laba "600 (Ebikumi mukaaga)."

⁷¹³Laba "([Kub 18:4](#)) Muve mu Babuloni omukulu."

Essuula 15

(Kub 15:1) Obusungu bwa Katonda (Ebibonyoobonyo 7 ebisembayo) .

Kub 15:1 Ne ndaba akabonero akalala mu ggulu, akakulu era ak'ekitalo, bamalayika musanvu nga balina ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu eby'enkomerero; kubanga mu byo mwe mujjula (okumaliriza) . ^{G5055} obusungu bwa Katonda.

□ **Kub 15:1** Then Yokaana n'alaba akabonero akalala mu ggulu, akakulu era ak'ekitalo. bamalayika musanvu (7) nga balina ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu (7) ebisembayo, kubanga mu bo **obusungu bwa Katonda** kiwedde.

- **Obusungu bwa Katonda**

→ Amakungula aga 1st rapture eri abantu 144,000 (**Kub 14:1-5**) n'amakungula ag'okuwambibwa ag'omulundi ogw'okubiri eri abatukuvu Abatukuvu (**Kub 14:14-16**) ziwedde nga obusungu bwa Katonda tebunnayibwa.

(Kub 15:2) Abawanguzi nga bayimiridde ku nnyanja y'endabirwamu etabuddwamu omuliro

Kub 15:2 Ne ndaba ng'ennyanja ey'endabirwamu etabuddwamu omuliro. n'abo abaali bafunye obuwanguzi (abawanguddwa) . ^{G3528} ku nsolo, . ne ku kifaananyi kye, ne ku kabonero ke, ne ku muwendo gw'erinnya lye; muyimirire ku nnyanja ey'endabirwamu, nga mulina ennanga za Katonda.

□ **Kub 15:2** OMUnd nalaba ekintu **okwaagala** ^{G5613} **ennyanja ey'endabirwamu okutabulane omuliro**: n'abo abawangudde ensolo, n'ekifaananyi kyayo, n'akabonero kaayo, n'omuwendu gw'erinnya lye; nga bayimiridde ku **ennyanja ey'endabirwamu**, okuba n'ennanga za **Katonda**.

- **Tye abawanguzi** (abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene) .

→ Abawangudde mu... **Kub 15:2** kitegeeza abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene (**Kub 14:14-16**) abattibwa okuva mu kugaana okufuna akabonero k'ensolo.

- **Ekintu ekimu " .okwaagala" ennyanja ey'endabirwamumingled n'omuliro**

→ Okusenziira ku... **Kub 4:6**, ennyanja ey'endabirwamu eri mu maaso g'entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga (**Kub 5:6**) .

- Naye kubanga tewali ajja kusobola kuyingira mu yeekaalu okutuusa nga ebibonyoobonyo 7 bituukiridde (**Kub 15:8**), omu

abawanguzi tebayinza kuba nga bayimiridde mu maaso g'entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga mu kiseera ekyo.

→ Weetegereze nti **ennyanja ey'endabirwamu** enyonyoddwa mu **Kub 15:2**, kye "kintu **okwaagala" ennyanja ey'endabirwamu okutabula ne omuliro**, ne **yeekaalu ya weema ya obujulizi obuli mu ggulu** teggulawo okutuusa **Kub 15:5**.

→ Bwe kityo, ekintu " .okwaagala" **ennyanja ey'endabirwamu okutabula ne omuliro** mu **Kub 15:2** omweezi ogw'okutaanosi kubeera kye kimu **ennyanja y'endabirwamu** eyo eri mu maaso g'entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga mu **Kub 4:6**.

- Olwo kiki?

→ Kubanga abatukuvu b'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene bajja kuba balindirira ku lusozi Sayuuni, okuyingira mu Bwakabaka oluvannyuma

battibwa (**Dan 12:12**), ennyanja eringa " .**ennyanja ey'endabirwamu etabuddwamu omuliro**" bajja kusinga

kirabika yali ku Mont Zion, abawala embeerera abagezi (aba 144,000) gye bayimiridde nabo omwana gw'endiga (Kub 14:1) ..

(Kub 15:3-4) Oluyimba Iwa Musa & oluyimba Iw'Omwana gw'endiga (Obutuukirivu bwa Katonda awatali mateeka bweyolekera) .

Kub 15:3 Ne bayimba oluyimba Iwa Musa omuddu wa Katonda, n'oluyimba Iw'Omwana gw'endiga (arnion), .^{G721} ng'agamba nti,

Ebikolwa byo binene era bya kitalo, Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna; just (omutuukirivu) .^{G1342} n'amakubo go ga mazima, .
ggwe Kabaka w'abatukuvu.^{G40}

Kub 15:4 Ani atakutya, Ayi Mukama (kyrios), .^{G2962} n'ogulumiza erinnya lyo? kubanga ggwe wekka oli mutukuvu; ku lw'amawanga gonna^{G1484} balijja ne basinza mu maaso go; kubanga emisango gyo (obutuukirivu) .^{G1345} zikolebwa okweyoleka.

□ **Kub 15:3** Ne bayimba oluyimba Iwa Musa omuddu wa Katonda, n'oluyimba Iwa omwana gw'endiga (arnion) nga), .^{G721} ng'agamba nti:

“ **.Kilungiera ebikolwa Bbyo bya kitalo, .Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna! Omutuukirivu era amakubo go ga mazima, .Kabaka w'abatukuvu abatukuvu.**”

□ **Kub 15:4** Ani atakutya, O. , O**Mukama**(kyrios) ., negulumiza erinnya lyo? Foba Ggwe wekka oli mutukuvu. Foba amawanga gonna galijja ne gasinza mu maaso go, .
Foba obutuukirivu bwo bweyolekeddwa.“ .“ .

† Okwolesebwa kw'obutuukirivu bwa Katonda awatali mateeka

Bar 3:21 Naye kati obutuukirivu bwa Katonda awatali mateeka bweyolekera, .
nga bajulirwa amateeka ne bannabbi;

Bar 3:22 Wadde obutuukirivu bwa Katonda ekibeera olw'okukkiriza kwa Yesu Kristo
eri bonna ne ku bonna abakkiriza: kubanga tewali njawulo:

Bar 3:23 Kubanga bonna boonoonye, ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya **Katonda**;

Bar 3:24 Okubeera omutuukirivu mu ddembe olw'ebibye **ekisa** okuyita mu kununulibwa okuli mu **Kristo Yesu**:

Bar 3:25 Ani **Katonda** yateekawo okutangirira olw'okukkiriza mu musaayi gwe, .
okulangirira obutuukirivu bwe olw'okusonyiyibwa ebibi ebiyise, .
okuyita mu kugumiikiriza kwa **Katonda**;

Bar 3:26 Okulangirira, ngamba, mu kiseera kino obutuukirivu bwe: alyoke abeere omutuukirivu (omutuukirivu), .^{G1342}

n'oyo alaga obutuufu (fuula omutuukirivu) .^{G1344} ku oyo akkiriza Yesu.

→ Pawulo alangirira nti abakkiriza bonna mu Kristo Yesu baweebwa obutuukirivu, era omuntu yenna ali mu Kristo kitonde kipya, bwekityo ebintu eby'edda (ebibi) by'abakkiriza ne biyitawo (**2Ko 5:17**) era zikolebwa ' **.abatuuikirivu**, ' ekiweebwa ku bwereere olw'okwagala kwa Katonda okutaliiko bukwakulizo. Pawulo anyonnyola “ekisa (χαρις)” kya Katonda” (**Bar 3:24**) ng'omulimu ogutasobola kutuukirira bantu.

(Kub 15:5) Okuggulawo Yeekaalu ya weema y'obujulizi mu ggulu

Kub 15:5 Awo oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ntunula, era, laba, .
yeekaalu ya weemawa bujulizi (omujulizi) .^{G3142} mu ggulu yaggulwawo:

□ **Kub 15:5** Awo oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ntunula, ne ndaba, .
yeekaalu ya weema -aobujulizi obuli mu ggulu yagguddwawo.

→ Yeekaalu y'eweema ey'obujulizi mu ggulu ye Kitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu.⁷¹⁴

⁷¹⁴Laba “(Kub 21:16) Okupima Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu (Ekitukuvu eky'Ekitukuvu eky'Eweema ya Katonda).”

(Kub 15:6) Ebibonyoobonyo 7

Kub 15:6 Bamalayika omusanvu ne bava mu yeekaalu;
nga balina ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu, nga bambadde engoye ennongoofu n'enjeru
(eyakaayakana) .^{G2986} bafuta, .
n'amabeere gaabwe nga gasibiddwa emisipi egya zaabu.

- **Kub 15:6** Bamalayika omusanvu (7) abalina ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu (7) ne bava mu yeekaalu;
nga bambadde bafuta ennongoofu eyakaayakana, era nga beesibye ku mabeere gaabwe n'emisipi egya
zaabu.

→ Bamalayika 7 abalina ebibonyoobonyo 7 bajja kuva mu yeekaalu ya **Katonda**.⁷¹⁵

(Kub 15:7) Ebibya 7 ebya zaabu (ebijjudde obusungu bwa Katonda) .

Kub 15:7 Era emu ku nsolo ennya (ebiramu) .^{G2226}
yawa bamalayika omusanvu ebibya musanvu ebya zaabu ebijjudde obusungu bwa Katonda, omulamu
emirembe n'emirembe.

- **Kub 15:7** Then ekimu ku biramu ebina (4) yawa
bamalayika omusanvu (7) musanvu (7) .**gebibya eby'edda** ejjudde **obusungu bwa Katonda** abeera omulamu
emirembe n'emirembe.

→ Bamalayika 7 baweebwa ebidomola bya zaabu 7 ebijjudde **obusungu bwa Katonda**.

(Kub 15:8) Tewali asobola kuyingira mu yeekaalu (okutuusa nga ebibonyoobonyo 7 ebya bamalayika 7 biwedde) .

Kub 15:8 Yeekaalu n'ejjula omukka oguva mu kitiibwa kya Katonda n'amaanyi ge;
era tewali n'omu yasobola kuyingira mu yeekaalu okutuusa ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu ebya bamalayika
omusanvu lwe byatuukirizibwa.^{G5055}

- **Kub 15:8** Yeekaalu n'ejjula omukka oguva **ekitiibwa kya Katonda** era okuva mu **Yeamaanyi**.
N. No omu yasobola okuyingira mu yeekaalu okutuusa ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu (7) ebya bamalayika
omusanvu (7) lwe byaggwa.

→ Okutuusa nga ebibonyoobonyo 7 bituukiridde, tewali ajja kusobola kuyingira mu yeekaalu ya Katonda
(ejjudde ekitiibwa kya...

Katonda n'amaanyi ge, .**Kub 15:5**) mu ggulu.⁷¹⁶

⁷¹⁵Laba “[Ekifaananyi 21-f] Weema ya Katonda.”

⁷¹⁶Laba “[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda.”

Essuula 16

(Kub 16:1) Ebidomola 7 eby'obusungu bwa Katonda (Ebbanja ery'okusatu) .

Kub 16:1Awo ne mpulira eddoboosi eddene nga liva mu yeekaalu nga ligamba bamalayika omusanvu nti .
Mugende mu makubo gammwe, muyiwe ebibya by'obusungu bwa Katonda ku nsi (ettaka). ^{G1093}

- **Kub 16:1**Awo ne mpulira eddoboosi ddene okuva mu yeekaalu nga ligamba bamalayika omusanvu (7) nti
“Mugende mu makubo gammwe, muyiwe ebidomola bya **obusungu bwa Katonda** ku **ttaka**.”

(Kub 16:2) Ekibya 1 (ku ttaka): ekiwundu ekibi era ekizibu

Kub 16:2Awo eyasooka n'agenda, n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku ttaka (ettaka); ^{G1093}
ne wagwa eddoboosi ery'omwanguka (ekibi), . ^{G2556} n'ennaku (ababi) . ^{G4190} okuzimba
ku basajja abaali n'akabonero k'ensolo, ne ku abo abaali basinza ekifaananyi kye.

- **Kub 16:2**Bwatyo (malayika) eyasooka n'agenda n'ayiwa ekibbo kye **ettaka**, .
ne **ekiwundu ekibi era eky'amaanyi** yatuuka ku basajja abaali n'akabonero k'ensolo
n'abo abaali basinza ekifaananyi kye.

→ **Ekibbo ekisooka** ku ttaka (ekiwundu ekibi era ekizibu): Omusango eri abasajja abaafuna...
akabonero k'ensolo era n'asinza ekifaananyi kye.

(Kub 16:3) Ekibya eky'okubiri (ku nnyanja): buli mwoyo omulamu gwafa

Kub 16:3Malayika owookubiri n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku nnyanja;
ne gufuuka ng'omusaayi gw'omufu: na buli mulamu ^{G2198} **emmeeme yafiira mu nnyanja**.

- **Kub 16:3**Malayika ow'okubiri n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku nnyanja, ne kifuuka omusaayi ng'ogw'omufu.
ne buli... **emmeeme ennamu mu nnyanja** yafa.

→ **Ekibya eky'okubiri** ku nnyanja: Ennyanja n'efuuka ng'omusaayi ne buli **emmeeme ennamu** yafa.

- **Omwoyo omulamu**: Ettaka lya tye omuntu asooka Adamu, aniyakolebwa **omuemmeeme ennamu**
okujjako **Mukama Katonda**, yakolimirwa **Mukama Katonda** oluvannyuma lw'omusajja ^{H120} yalya ebibala
Katonda bye yalagira obutalya (**Lub 2:8**). Bajja kusalarwa omusangookuvabaakuuma obulamu bwabwe mu
nsi yaabwe ey'omubiri, so si mu nnyama ya **Omwana w'omuntu**. ⁷¹⁷

(Kub 16:4-7) Ekibya eky'okusatu (ku mugga n'ensulo z'amazzi): kyafuuka omusaayi

Kub 16:4Malayika owookusatu n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku migga n'ensulo z'amazzi; ne bafuuka omusaayi.

Kub 16:5Ne mpulira malayika w'amazzi ng'ayogera nti Oli mutuukirivu, Ayi Mukama, .
ekyaliwo, era ekyaliwo, era eriba (ekitukuvu, ekiriwo n'ekyaliwo n'ekyajja), . ^{G3741G3801}
kubanga osalidde omusango bw'otyo (ebintu bino). ^{G5023}

Kub 16:6Kubanga bayiwa omusaayi gw'abatukuvu ne bannabbi, n'obawa omusaayi okunywa;
kubanga basaanidde (empeera). ^{G514}

Kub 16:7Ne mpulira omulala ng'ava ku kyoto ng'ayogera nti Bwe kityo, Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna,
emisango gyo gya mazima era gya butuukirivu.

- **Kub 16:4**Awo malayika ow'okusatu n'ayiwa eccupa ye ku migga n'ensulo z'amazzi, ne zifuuka omusaayi.

- **Kub 16:5**Yokaana n'awulira malayika w'amazzi ng'agamba nti:
Oli **abatuukirivu**, **Mukama** (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri), . ^{G2962}
Omutukuvu, aliwo era eyabaddewo, era ajja, kubanga ebyo mwasalidde omusango.

- **Kub 16:6**Kubanga bayiwe **omusaayi gw'abatukuvu abatukuvu ne bannabbi**, .
Era obawadde omusaayi okunywa nga gwe mpeera yaabwe.

⁷¹⁷Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-b]” okuva mu Vidiyo 3. “Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

- [Kub 16:7](#)Yokaana n'awulira omulala ng'ava ku kyoto ng'addamu; "Ne bwe kiba bwe kityo, .[Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#), emisango gyo gya mazima era gya butuukirivu."

→ Ensala ya...[Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#)
-[Ekibya eky'okusatu](#): Omugga n'ensulo z'amazzi byafuuka omusaayi, nga gwe mpeera eri abo aba... okuyiwa omusaayi gw'abatukuvu abatukuvu ne bannabbi.

([Kub 16:8-9](#)) Ekibya eky'okuna (ku musana): abasajja abaayokebwa mu muliro

[Kub 16:8](#)Malayika owokuna n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku njuba; era amaanyi ne gamuweebwa okwokya abantu ne (mu) .^{G1722}omuliro.
[Kub 16:9](#)N'abasajja^{G444}baayokebwa ebbugumu lingi, ne bavvoola erinnya lya Katonda; ekirina obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849}ku bibonyoobonyo bino: ne beenenya okumuwa kitiibwa.

- [Kub 16:8](#)Era malayika ow'okuna n'ayiwa ekibbo kye enjuba, ekikiviirako...[abasajja abayokya](#)^{G444}muomuliro.
- [Kub 16:9](#)Abantu ne bayokebwa ebbugumu eringi, . ne bavvoola erinnya lyaKatondaalina obuyinza ku bibonyoobonyo bino; era tebeenenya ne bamuwa ekitiibwa.

→ [Ekibya eky'okuna](#): Enjuba eyokya abantu mu muliro n'ebbugumu lingi, naye ne bavvoola erinnya lya...[Katonda](#) era teyeenenya wadde okuwa Katonda ekitiibwa, alina obuyinza ku bibonyoobonyo bino.

([Kub 16:10-11](#)) Ekibya eky'okutaano (ku ntebe y'ensolo): Obwakabaka (obw'Ensi Emu) bwajjula ekizikiza

[Kub 16:10](#)Malayika owokutaano n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku ntebe (entebe) .^{G2362}wa nsolo; n'obwakabaka bwe bwajjula ekizikiza; ne baluma ennimi zaabwe olw'obulumu, .
[Kub 16:11](#)Era n'avvoola Katonda w'eggulu olw'obulumu bwabwe n'amabwa gaabwe, ne batanenenya bikolwa byabwe (bikolwa).^{G2041}

- [Kub 16:10](#)Awo malayika ow'okutaano n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku ntebe y'ensolo (1st) , obwakabaka bwe ne bujjula ekizikiza; ne baluma ennimi zaabwe olw'obulumu.
- [Kub 16:11](#)BavvoolaKatondawa ggulu olw'obulumu bwabwe n'amabwa gaabwe, ne bateenenya bikolwa byabwe.

→ [Ekibya eky'okutaano](#): Entebe y'ensolo 1 n'obwakabaka bwe byajjula ekizikiza. Mukifo kya nga benenyezza ebikolwa byabwe, ne bavvoolaKatondawa gguluolw'obulumu n'amabwa.

✦ [Entebe y'entebe y'ensolo 1](#)ye Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna ([Kub 18:1-2](#)) waomulwanyani wa Kristoajja kwegulumiza.

([Kub 16:12-14](#)) Ekibya eky'omukaaga (ku mugga omunene Fulaati): Amazzi gakala & emyoyo emibi 3

[Kub 16:12](#)Malayika ow'omukaaga n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku mugga Fulaati omunene; amazzi gaagwo ne gakala, . nti ekkubo lya bakabaka ab'ebuvanjuba (enjuba ey'ebuvanjuba) .^{G395G2246}ayinza okuba nga yeetegese.

- [Kub 16:12](#)Awo malayika ow'omukaaga n'ayiwa ekibya kye ku mugga Fulaati omunene, amazzi gaagwo ne gakala, . bwe kityo ekkubo lya**bakabakaokuva ku kuva kw'enjuba okuva ebuvanjuba** ayinza okuba nga yeetegese.

- **Omugga omunene Fulaati gwakala**
→ [Ekibya eky'omukaaga](#): Amazzi g'omugga omunene Fulaati gakala.

- **Ebyennyanya mu mazzi agatali malongoofu**(fune Omwoyo atali mutukuvu) ⁷¹⁸
 - Ebyennyanya ebiri mu migga gya Falaawo kabaka w'e Misiri bitegeera abo abaakomererwa **Kristo** era nedda **ne yeenenya**([Kub 11:8](#)), bwe batyo balizaala ebikere bingi ([Kuv 8:3](#)) oba "emyoyo emibi."
 - Ebyennyanya byonna ebiri mu mugga gwa Falaawo bijja kusuulibwa mu nnyanya ey'omuliro ey'olubeerera.

→ Ekibbo eky'omukaaga ekigenda okuyiibwa ku mugga omunene Fulaati kisinga kukwatagana n'engeri...

ettaka lyamira amataba agaasuulibwa mu kamwa k'ekisotamu[Kub 12:15](#), nga **yanyiiza ekisota omukazi oyoera agende mu lutalo n'ensigalira y'ezzadde lye** ([Kub 12:17](#)).

3 emyoyo emibi ng'emiggo

[Kub 16:13](#) Ne ndaba emyoyo esatu egitali mirongoofu ng'ebikere nga giva mu kamwa k'ekisota; ne mu kamwa k'ensolo, ne mu kamwa ka nnabbi ow'obulimba.

[Kub 16:14](#) Kubanga emyoyo gya badayimooni, ^{G1142} okukola ebyamagero (obubonero), ^{G4592} ezigenda eri bakabaka b'ensi (ettaka) ^{G1093} n'eb'ensi yonna, . okubakung'aanya mu lutalo (olutalo) ^{G4171} ku lunaku olwo olukulu olwa Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna.

- [Kub 16:13](#) Era nze (Yokaana) ne ndaba emyoyo esatu (3) egitalongoofu ng'emiggo nga giva mu kamwa k'ekisota, . ne mu kamwa k'ensolo, ne mu kamwa ka nnabbi ow'obulimba.
- [Kub 16:14](#) Kubanga mizimu gya badayimooni, obubonero obukola, . ezigenda eri bakabaka b'ensi n'ensi yonna, . okubakung'aanya mu lutalo lw'olunaku olwo olukulu olwa **Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**.

- **3 emyoyo emibi**(emyoyo gya sitaani):

- Emyoyo gya sitaani gyava mu kamwa ka...
 - ekisota (eyawaayo amaanyi ge, entebe ye ey'obwakabaka, n'obuyinza obunene eri ensolo 1), .
 - ensolo (Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna ey'ensolo 1), ne
 - nnabbi ow'obulimba (ow'ensolo ey'okubiri).

- **Nabbi ow'obulimbawa nsolo** (ey'okubiri) (eyinza okuba Kabaka Charles III, oba Charles Philip Arthur **George**) ⁷¹⁹ asitula Eklezia Katolika ya Rooma" (**MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya NE ABAYIZI ABA ETTAKA**, [.Kub 17:5](#)) nga **omuyimbi Paapa**(malaaya omukulu, [.Kub 17:1](#)) gwe mutwe.

- Okusenziira ku nsolo eyokubiri eija kugenda mu kuzikirira ([Kub 17:11](#)) era "omwana w'okuzikirira ([.2Bas 2:3](#)) ye...

waggulu

kirabika ye Kabaka Charles III eyatuuzibwa ku ntebe nga May 6, 2023. ⁷²⁰

→ Bakola obubonero ne bafuluma eri bakabaka b'ettaka n'ensi yonna okubakung'aanya **olutalo**(Kalumagedoni, [Kub 16:16](#)) olw'olunaku olwo olukulu olwa **Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu**

byonna.

- **Olunaku olukulu olwa Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**, oba **Kalumagedoni**([Kub 16:16](#)), etandika oluvannyuma **ekibya eky'omukaagakiyibwa**.

([Kub 16:15](#)) Mukama era Omulokozi Yesu Kristo ajja kujja ng'omubbi

[Kub 16:15](#) Laba, **Nze nzija nga mubbi**. Alina omukisa oyo atunula n'akuuma ebyambalo bye; ^{G2440}

⁷¹⁸Yakwatibwa okuva mu "([Kub 6:7-8](#)) *Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)* .."

⁷¹⁹Laba "([Kub 17:3-6](#)) *EKYAAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'OMUSOLO*."

⁷²⁰Laba "<Ebikungula 3 & Essaawa 4>" okuva mu [Ekifaananyi 10-2].

aleme okutambula bwereere, ne balaba ensonyi ze.

- ▣ [Kub 16:15](#) Laba, nze ([Mukamane Omulokozi Yesu Kristo](#)) nzija nga omubbi.
Alina umukisa oyo atunula, era akuuma ebyambalo bye (engoye ezinyikiddwa mu musaayi = [obubonero \(logos\)](#). wa [Katonda](#).
[Kub 19:13](#)), aleme okutambula nga ayitibwa erinnya ne balaba ensonyi ze.
→ Yesuyawa abayigirizwa be eby'okukozesa okuwangula obubi ng'abayambaza ekyambalo ekirongoofu ekyeru oba [obubonero bwa Katonda](#), olwo amannya g'abakozi mu njiri (oba abantu ba Katonda Isiraeri) ne gabeera mu kitabo ky'obulamu era muyimirire ku ttaka ettukuvu mu maaso ga Katonda.⁷²¹
- N'olwekyo, kuuma ekyambalo kyo okutuusa nga... [Mukamane Omulokozi Yesu Kristo](#).

<[Olunaku Iwa Mukama](#)>

-[Olunaku 1 ne Mukama](#)=[a emyaka 1,000](#)(1,000).[emyaka](#)= [olunaku 1](#)) .

[2Pe 3:8](#) Naye, abaagalwa, temutamanya kintu kino kimu, .
oyo oyo ([1. 1.](#)) [olunaku](#) ali ne [Mukama](#)⁶²⁹⁶² nga lukumi ([1,000](#)) [emyaka](#), ne omutwalo ([1,000](#)) [emyaka](#) nga gumu ([. 1. 1.](#)) [olunaku](#).

- “Ekyo tokimanya [Olunaku 1 -a Mukama](#) kiri nga [a emyaka 1,000](#), ne [a emyaka 1,000](#) nga [Olunaku 1](#). Wadde abasajja abamu bwe balwooza [Mukama](#) alwawo okusuubiza kwe, . [Mukama](#) agumiikiriza ebbanga ddene gye tuli-ward era ayagala bonna bajje mu kwenenya baleme kuzikirizibwa. Naye [olunaku Iwa Mukama](#) ajja kujja nga [omubbi](#) ([Kub 16:15](#)) mu kiro. eggulu mwe liriggwaawo n'amaloboozi amangi, n'ebintu ebisookerwako birisaanuuka olw'ebbugumu ery'amaanyi; ettaka n'emirimu egirimu bijja kwokebwa” ([2Pe 3:8-10](#)).⁷²²

→ Okutuusa ku bibonyoobonyo 7 eby'ebidomola bya [obusungu bwa Katonda](#) ziwedde ku ttaka, tewali ajja kusobola muyingire mu yeekaalu ya Katonda (ejjudde ekitibwa kya Katonda n'amaanyi ge, [Kub 15:5](#)) mu ggulu ([Kub 15:8](#)).⁷²³

- Naye Eggwanga limu eryabantu ba Katonda bonna (abafu mu... [Kristo](#), .aba 144,000, .omundabatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene) .

ajja kuwambibwa n'okussa omukono ku “Alleluya” mu ggulu, okutuusa [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#) afuga.

- Ku [abalala embeerera](#) agenda okuyingira emyaka 1,000 ku ttaka: [Olunaku 1](#) kijja kuba [a emyaka 1,000](#).⁷²⁴
- To [abagezigezi & embeerera abasirusiru](#) alifugira wamu ne Kristo okumala emyaka 1,000 mu ggulu. [a emyaka 1,000](#) kijja kuba [Olunaku 1](#).

<(Okukwatibwa okw'okubiri okw'essaawa ey'okusatu) .Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo>

- [Olunaku Iwa Mukama](#) kitegeeza okudda kwa Mukama mu kukuuma okw'okusatu, oba okujja kwa [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#).

⁷²¹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 2:7](#).

⁷²²Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3) 1/2.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/](#).

⁷²³Laba “([Kub 19:1-2. 2.](#)) [Aleluya 1](#) (Etendereza: ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) ..”

⁷²⁴Laba “([Kub 20:2-3](#)) [Egisota](#) (omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi, Sitaani): Yassibwako akabonero ku kinnya ekitali wansi okumala emyaka 1,000.”

→Ku ddooboozi Iya...[ekkondeere erisembayo](#), emibiri egyonooneka gijja kwambala obutavunda n'abafa baliyambala obutafa, abafu ne bazuukizibwa [ebitavunda](#), era tujja kuyusibwa mu kuziba kw'eriiso ([1Ko 15:52-54](#)).⁷²⁵

<[Olunaku Iwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#)>

- Abatukuvu Abatukuvu bwe bava mu mazzi ([obubonero \(logos\)](#)), [omwoyo gwa Mukama](#) ajja kutwala omubiri (eweema) y'abatukuvu Abatukuvu (Firipo) n'amaanyi, omubiri gwe omubi gusobole "okukolebwa nga [omubiri ogw'ekitiibwaa "Omulozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo \(Baf 3:20-21\)](#)," ani ali [omwana gw'endiga](#).⁷²⁶
→ Okusenziira ku mulimu mw'asobola n'okufuga ebintu byonna ([Baf 3:21](#)), n'ebyo mu mubiri ([omulaawe](#)) balibalaba (emibiri gyabwe egyakolebwa omubiri ogw'ekitiibwa) .tewakyaliwo([Ebikolwa 8:39](#)) .
nga [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#) alaze ([2Pe 1:14](#)).⁷²⁷

[1Ko 1:5](#) Nti mugaggawazibwa mu buli kintu, mu kwogera kwonna ne mu kumanya kwonna;

[1Ko 1:6](#) Ne bwe kiba nga obujulizi bwa [Kristo](#) yakakasibwa mu ggwe:

[1Ko 1:7](#) Bwe mutyo ne mudda mabega nga temulina kirabo kyonna; nga tulindirira okujja kwaffe [Mukama](#)

[waffe Yesu Kristo](#):

[1Ko 1:8](#) Ani alibanyweza okutuusa ku nkomerero, .

mulyoke mubeere nga temunyenyezebwa ku lunaku lwaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#).

[1Ko 1:9](#) [Katonda-liobwesigwa](#), gwe mwayitiddwa mu kussa ekimu n'Omwana we [Yesu Kristo](#) ffe [Mukama](#).

- Oaggawazibwa nga... [Yesu Kristo](#) mu buli kintu, mu kwogera kwonna, ne mu kumanya kwonna, obujulirwa bwabwo [Kristo](#) ekakasiddwa mu ggwe. Bwe kityo, olina okuba n'okukkiriza n'okwagala abatukuvu abatukuvu mu [Mukama waffe Yesu](#), ng'omanyi nti oteekwa okuggyawo weema yo, nga yaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#) atulaze. Mu ngeri eno mujja kudda mabega nga tolina kirabo nga olindirira okujja kwaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#), era mubeere nga tebalina kya kunenyezebwa ku lunaku lwaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#).⁷²⁸

([Kub 16:16](#)) Entandikwa ya Kalumagedoni (Olutalo lw'olunaku olukulu olwa Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna) .

[Kub 16:16](#) N'abakunjaanya mu kifo ekiyitibwa Kalumagedoni mu lulimi olw'Olwebbulaniya. ^{G717}

□ [Kub 16:16](#) Awo ne bakunjaana mu kifo ekiyitibwa mu lulimi Olwebbulaniya. [Kalumagedoni](#).

- [Kalumagedoni](#): Ensibuko ya Kalumagedoni (Strong's [G717](#)) kiva mu Strong's [H2022](#), ekitegeeza olusozi, era okuva ku Strong's [H4023](#), ekitegeeza Megiddo oba Megiddoni (ekifo ky'abantu abangi).

→ Nolw'ekyo, [Kalumagedoni](#) okutegeeza "olusozi Megiddo."

(Megiddo oba Megiddon kibuga kya Kanani eky'edda ekyaweebwa Manase era nga kisangibwa

ku...

olusenyi olw'obukiikaddyo olw'olusenyi lwa Esdraeloni okuva ku Lusozi Kalumeeri n'okuva e Nazaaleesi.)⁷²⁹

⁷²⁵Yakwatibwa okuva mu "([Kub 11:14](#)) [Enkomerero y'ekibonyoobonyo eky'okubiri \(Ekyama kya Katonda kituukirizibwa ng'ekkondeere ery'omusanvu linaatera okuvuga\)](#) .."

⁷²⁶Laba "Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna, .[Kub 1:8](#)& [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#), [Kub 4:8](#)".

⁷²⁷Video 33. "Weegatte ku Ggaali lino." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-kwegatta-ku-eggaali-lino/](#).

⁷²⁸Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/](#).

⁷²⁹"H4023 - m'g'idôn - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 20 Apr, 2023. [www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h4023/kiv/wlc/0-1/](#).

* Yakwatibwa okuva mu “[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri”

	The 3rd watch (2nd rapture, Rev 11:14; 14:14, 16:15) '2nd rapture (Foolish virgins)	The End of Daniel's 70 weeks	The 4th watch (3rd harvest, Rev 20:5) 3rd harvest (Other virgins) Christ's 2nd Coming
Abomination (AOD)	The day of the Lord Jesus (Rev 14:12-13)	The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's coming The day of the Lord Wrath of God (WOG)	Day of Christ The day of God
2,000 years			1,000 years ∞
70 weeks (Daniel 9:24-25)		Heavenly Jerusalem	On the ground In heaven
Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon	God's paradise (Rev 2:7) New Jerusalem Holy Jerusalem
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	Mount Zion (Heb 12:22) Overcomers (Rev 7:4-12) Holy place Holy of Holies
250 days (1 Hour)	790 days To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	250 days (1 Hour)	
the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)			+45 days (Dan 12:12) 1,000 years (Rev 20:6) Holy city (Rev 21:2) Great city (Rev 21:10)
Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			

(Kub 16:17-18) Ekibya eky'omusanvu (mu bbanga): Kikolebwa (Musisi ow'amaanyi & omunene ku ttaka) .

Kub 16:17Malayika ow'omusanvu n'ayiwa ekibya kye mu bbanga; eddoboosi eddene ne liva mu yeekaalu ey'omu ggulu, nga liva ku ntebe ey'obwakabaka, nga ligamba nti:**Kikolebwa.**
Kub 16:18Ne wabaawo amaloboosi, n'okubwatuka, n'okumyansa; ne wabaawo musisi ow'amaanyi, . nga bwe kitaali okuva ku basajja^{G444} baali ku nsi (ettaka), .^{G1093} musisi ow'amaanyi ennyo, era omunene ennyo.

- **Kub 16:17**Awo malayika ow'omusanvu (7) n'ayiwa ekibya kye mu bbanga, . eddoboosi eddene ne liva mu yeekaalu ey'omu ggulu, okuva ku ntebe ey'obwakabaka nga ligamba nti, “ **.Kikolebwa!**”
- **Kub 16:18**Ne wabaawo amaloboosi, n'okubwatuka n'okumyansa; ne wabaawo musisi ow'amaanyi, . musisi ow'amaanyi era omunene ennyo nga bwe yali tabangawo okuva ku bantu^{G444} baali ku ttaka.
 - **Nzet kikolebwa**
→ **Ekibya eky'omusanvu(mu bbanga)** .: Eddoboosi eddene nga liva mu yeekaalu ey'omu ggulu ligamba nti, “ **.Kikolebwa.**”
 - Musisi ow'amaanyi & omunene ku ttaka

(Kub 16:19-21) Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni kyawulwamu ebitundu 3 (Ekikompe ky'omwenge ogw'obusungu bwa Katonda obukambwe) .

Kub 16:19Ekibuga ekinene ne kyawulwamu ebitundu bisatu, n'ebibuga by'amawanga^{G1484}-agwa: ne Babulooni ennene n'ejjukirwa mu maaso ga Katonda; okumuwa ekikompe eky'omwenge ogw'obukambwe^{G2372} wa busungu bwe.^{G3709}
Kub 16:20 Ne buli kizinga^{G3520} yadduka, n'ensozi tezaazuulibwa.
Kub 16:21 Abantu ne bagwa^{G444} omuzira omunene oguva mu ggulu, . buli jjinjaebikwata ku buzito bw'ekitone (talantiaios).^{G5006}
 abantu ne bavvoola Katonda olw'ekibonyoobonyo ky'omuzira; kubanga kawumpuli waakyo yali munene nnyo.

- **Kub 16:19**Ekibuga ekinene (Babulooni) ne kyawulwamu ebitundu bisatu (3), ebibuga by'amawanga ne bigwa. Era Babulooni ennene yajjukirwako emabegako**Katonda**, . okumuwa ekikopo ky'omwenge ogw'obukambwe obw'obukambwe bwe**okukyaayi.**
- **Kub 16:20**Buli kizinga ne kidduka, ensozi ne zitalabika.
- **Kub 16:21**N'omuzira omunene, nga buli omu azitowa**ekitone**, n'agwa wansi okuva mu ggulu ku bantu, . ne bavvoola**Katonda**olw'ekibonyoobonyo ky'omuzira okuva ekibonyoobonyo ekyo bwe kyali kiyitiridde.
 - Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni: Kyawuddwamu ebitundu 3 (ekikopo ky'omwenge ogw'obukambwe bwa...**Obusungu bwa Katonda**).
 - Ekizinga kyadduse

- Ensozi tezikyasangibwa
- Omuzira omunene (obuzito bwa ttalanta) okuva mu ggulu ne gugwa ku bantu, ne bavvoola Katonda olw'... kawumpuli w'omuzira yali munene nnyo.
- ✦ Tye Mukama ajja kulwana n'amawanga ag'amawanga ku lunaku olw'olutalo (Kalumagedoni), ekitegeeza nti **olunaku lwa Mukama** kitegeeza olunaku ebigere bya Mukama lwe binayimirira ku lusizi lw'Emizeyituuni era Mukama Katonda (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo) lw'alijja n'abatukuvu be bonna abatukuvu ([Zek 14:1-5](#)).

- [Ekifaananyi 16-a].**Envumbo 7**

Okuggulawo... envumbo 7	Embalaasi	Tye Omwana gw'endiga aggulawo envumbo 7
1. 1 st	(Kub 6:1-2) .	Omuzungu embalaasi Malayika wa Mukama, eyatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru n'obusaale, aweebwa engule okuwangula (> Amakungula aga 1st rapture aga 144,000, 2nd watch, Kub 7:9-17).
2. 2 nd	(Kub 6:3-4) .	Omumyufu embalaasi Malayika wa Mukama, eyatuula ku mbalaasi emmyufu, aweebwa ekitala ekinene (rema wa Katonda).
3. 3 rd	(Kub 6:5-6) .	OMUobuddugavu embalaasi Malayika wa Mukama, eyatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru, alina ekikoligo mu ngalo ze okupima abatuukirivu n'abatali batuukirivu.
4. 4 th	(Kub 6:7-8) .	OMUkiragala embalaasi Malayika erinnya "Okufa" aweebwa obuyinza ku kimu kya kuna (1/4) eky'ettaka (Death & Hell).
5. 5 th	(Kub 6:9-11) .	Emyoyo egyattiddwa egy'abajulizi ba logos za Katonda abali wansi w'ekyoto gikaabira Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. Envumbo ey'okutaano eja nga akabonero ak'okubiri ak'enkomerero y'ensi tennabaawo.
6. 6 th	(Kub 6:12-17, Kub 7:1-17) .	Okuggulawo akabonero ak'omukaaga (Olunaku olukulu olw'obusungu bw'Omwana gw'Endiga).
7. 7 th	(Kub 8:1-11:19) .	Bamalayika 7 nga... amakondeere 7 okuwulikika: obusungu bwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna aija.

- [Ekifaananyi 16-b].**7 Amakondeere**

	Bamalayika 7 ne bafuuwa ekkondeere	7 amakondeere (Okuggulawo akabonero ak'omusanvu)
	(Kub 8:1-5) .	Bamalayika 7 abali mu maaso ga Katonda baweebwa amakondeere 7
	(Kub 8:6) .	Bamalayika 7 nga balina amakondeere 7 beetegekera okufuwa
1. 1 st	1. 1 st ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 8:7) .	Omuzira n'omuliro ebitabuddwamu omusaayi byasuulibwa ku ttaka. 1/3 ku miti gayokebwa, awamu n'omuuddo gwonna ogwa kiragala.
2. 2 nd	2. 2 nd ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 8:8-9) .	Emu ng'olusozi olunene olwaka omuliro, yasuulibwa mu nnyanja. 1. 1/3 wa nnyanjane bifuuka omusaayi, ebitonde ebiri mu nnyanja ne bifa, n'emmeeri ne zisaanawo.
3. 3 rd	3. 3 rd ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 8:10-11) .	Emmunyeenye ennene okuva mu ggulu, eyaka ng'ettaala (Wormwood), .fell ku 1/3 wa migan'ensulo z'amazzi .
4. 4 th	4. 4 th ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 8:12-13) .	1/3 eby'enjuba, omwezi, n'emmunyeenye byazikidde. 1/3 -aemisana tegayaka, n'ekiro bwe kityo.
5. 5 th	5. 5 th ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 9:1-12) .	(Omu 1. 1 st owe) Emmunyeenye eyagwa okuva mu ggulu n'egwa wansi era ekinnya ekitali wansi ne kigguka. -Tye enzige okuva mu kinnya zaaweabwa Emyezi 5 okulumya abasajja abo abatalina kabonero ka Katonda ku kyenya.
6. 6 th	6 th ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 9:13-21-Kub 11:14) .	(Ebbanja ery'okubiri) Tye bamalayika 4, abaali bategekeddwa essaawa, olunaku, omwezi, n'omwaka, ne basumululwa okutta 1/3 wa bantu .
7. 7 th	7. 7 th ekkondeere lyavuga (Kub 10:7, Kub 11:15) .	Tye ekyama kya Katonda (ekyalangirirwa abaweereza be ne nnabbi) kituukirira (>> Amakungula ag'okuwambibwa ag'okubiri ag'abatukuvu abatukuvu nga tebannaba Kub 11:15-16 , .essaawa ey'okusatu).

* Abatukuvu abatukuvu tebalondebwa busungu bwa Katonda, wabula okufuna obulokozi bwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ([1Bas 5:9](#)).

- [Ekifaananyi 16-c].**7 Ebidomola**

	7 bamalayika bayiwa ebidomola	Ebidomola 7 (Okuvuga ekkondeere ery'omusanvu)
1. 1 st	1. 1 st malayika yayiwa (Kub 15:7-Kub 16:2) .	(Ebbanja ery'okusatu) Obusungu bwa Katonda eri abo abalina akabonero k'ensolo & ne basinza ekifaananyi kye. - 1st vial: Eyiibwa ku ttaka - ekiwundu ekibi era ekizibu.
2. 2 nd	2. 2 nd ekibbo ekiyiriddwa (Kub 16:3) .	-2nd vial: Yayiibwa ku nnyanja - buli mwoyo omulamu gwafa
3. 3 rd	3. 3 rd ekibbo ekiyiriddwa (Kub 16:4-7) .	-3rd vial: Yayiibwa ku mugga n'ensulo z'amazzi - yafuuka omusaayi

4. 4. th	4. 4. th ekibbo ekiyiriddwa (Kub 16:8).	-4th vial: Yayibwa ku musana - abasajja ayokeddwa mu muliro
5. 5. th	Ekibya eky'okutaano kiyiriddwa (Kub 16:10-11).	-5th vial: Yayibwa ku ntebe y'ensolo – obwakabaka bw'ensolo bwajjula ekizikiza
6. 6. th	6. 6. th ekibbo ekiyiriddwa (Kub 16:12).	-6th vial: Yayibwa ku mugga omunene Fulaati - amazzi gakala & 3unemyoyo emirongoofu
7. 7. th	7. 7. th ekibbo ekiyiriddwa (Kub 16:17).	-Ekibya eky'omusanvu: Kiyiriddwa mu bbanga: Kikolebwa (musisi omunene, Babulooni eyawuddwamu ebitundu 3)

<Obusungu bwa Katonda & olunaku lw'obusungu bwa Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna>

- **Obusungu bwa Katonda:** Ebidomola 7 eby'obusungu ebyogeddwaako mu Zeffaniya 1

[Zef 1:1](#) Ekigambo^{H1697} wa Mukama (Yahweh) ^{H3068}.

eyajja eri Zeffaniya mutabani wa Kusi, mutabani wa Gedaliya;

mutabani wa Amaliya, mutabani wa Hizukiya, mu mirembe gya Yosiya mutabani wa Amoni, kabaka wa Yuda.

[Zef 1:2](#) Ndimalawo ddala ebintu byonna okuva ku nsi (ettaka), ^{H127} bw'ayogera Mukama.

[Zef 1:3](#) Nja kumalawo omuntu^{H120} n'ensolo^{H929}; Ndimalawo ebinyonyi eby'omu ggulu, n'ebynyanja eby'omu nyanja; n'okwesitala n'ababi;

era ndimalawo omuntu^{H120} okuva ku ttaka (ettaka), ^{H127} bw'agamba Mukama.

→ Mukama yayogera rhema ya Mukama (Yahweh) ⁷³⁰ eri Zeffaniya nti ajja kumalira ddala byonna ebintu ebiri ku ttaka, .omund kino kijja kutuukirira nga oyiwa ebidomola 7 mu [Kub 16:1](#).

- **Ensigalira za Baali zijja kusalibwawo**

[Zef 1:4](#) Era ndigolola omukono gwange ku Yuda ne ku batuuze bonna mu Yersaalemi;

era ndimalawo abasigaddewo ku Baali^{H1168} okuva mu kifo kino, n'erinnya ly'Abakemarimu ne bakabona;

[Zef 1:5](#) N'abo abasinza eggwe ery'omu ggulu nga bali waggulu ku mayumba;

n'abo abasinza n'abalayirira Mukama, n'abalayirira Malukamu ([kabaka](#));^{H4428}

[Zef 1:6](#) N'abo abakyusiddwa okuva ku Mukama;

n'abo abatanoonya Mukama so ne bamubuuza.

→ Baali (Ow'amaanyi [H1168](#)) kitegeeza “mukama,” era kitonde kibi abaana ba Isiraeri kye baaweereza mu kifo ky'okuweereza

Mukama Katonda waabwe ([Balam 3:7](#)). Mukama (Yahweh) alimalawo abasigaddewo ku Baali.

- **Ensigalira za Isiraeriatafukamira ku kifaananyi kya Baali**

[Bar 11:4](#) Naye Katonda amugamba ki? Nze nneeterekerera emitwalo musanvu ([7,000](#)) abasajja, . abatafukamidde kifaananyi kya Baali.^{G896}

[Bar 11:5](#) Bwe kityo bwe kiri kale mu kiseera kino era waliwo ekisigaddewo okusenziira ku kulondebwa kw'ekisa.

[Bar 11:6](#) Era bwe kiba nga kya kisa, kale tekiba kya mirimu nate: bwe kitaba ekyo ekisa tekikyali kisa.

Naye bwe kiba nga kya bikolwa, kale tekikyali kisa: bwe kitaba ekyo omulimu tegukyali mulimu.

[Bar 11:7](#) Kati olwo kiki? **Isiraeri** tafunye ekyo ky'anoonya;

naye okulonda^{G1589} akifunye, n'abalala ne baziba amaaso

[Bar 11:8](#) (Nga bwe kyawandiikibwa nti Katonda abawadde omwoyo ogw'okwebaka;

amaaso ge batalina kulaba, n'amatu ge batawulira;) n'okutuusa leero.

- **The rhema y'ekitabo (essiddwaako akabonero)**.

→ N'okutuusa leero, Katonda awadde Isirayiri (Abayudaaya) omwoyo ogw'okwebaka amaaso gaabwe galeme kulaba, .

n'amatu tegawulira (era mu [Is 29:10](#)). Bazibye amaaso kale tebasobola kusoma **obulwadde bwa**

rhema obw'

ekitabo ekyo kili **essiddwaako akabonero** ([Is 29:11](#)). Naye okulonda (abasigaddewo mu Isiraeri) baja

kufuna bye bo

⁷³⁰ Okutegeera lwaki ekigambo^{H1697} kivvunulwa mu “the rhema,” laba Vidiyo 6. “Mukama afuuka Katonda wo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

noonya, kwe kuwulira “the rhema” okulaba Masiya waabwe, Kristo, eyali tamanyiddwa baabwe bakitaabwe (Ibulayimu, Isaaka, ne Yakobo).

→ Mukama (*despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi*, .Luk 2:29) wa “**obulwadde bwa rhema**” ku**Ebya Katonda abajulizi abaloneddwa** eyalya n'okunywa ne**Yesu Kristo** ow'e Nazaaleesi oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu.
- Naye abasigaddewo ku Baali, abafukamidde ku kifaananyi kya Baali oba ekifaananyi kya ensolo (666, **Kub 13:16**) bajja kusalibwako **Yahweh**.

→ Abo abakyukira Mukama ne bamunoonya mu maaso g'obusungu bwa Katonda, tebajja kuzikirizibwa, era baliyingira mu myaka 1,000.

- **Olunaku olukulu olwa Mukama lusembedde**(Olunaku lw'obusungu ku kuggulawo akabonero ak'omukaaga) .

Zef 1:7 Sirika mu maaso ga Mukama^{H136} **KATONDA**:^{H3069} -**aolunaku lwa Mukama-liku** mukono (okumpi) .:^{H7138}
-a**Mukama**ategese ssaddaaka, alagidde abagenyi be.

Zef 1:8 Era kinaatuuka mu**olunaku lwa ssaddaaka ya Mukama**, .
nti ndibonereza abalangira, n'abaana ba kabaka (abaana), .^{H1121}
n'abo bonna abambadde engoye ez'ekyewuunyo.

Zef 1:9 Ku lunaku lwe lumu ndibonereza abo bonna ababuuka ku mulyango;
ezijjuza ennyumba za bakama baabwe effujjo n'obulimba.

Zef 1:10 Era kirituuka ku lunaku olwo, bw'ayogera **Mukama**, nti wajja kubaawo eddobozi ly'okukaaba okuva mu omulyango gw'ebyennyanja, n'okuwogwana okuva ku eyookubiri, n'okuwuma okunene okuva ku nsozi.

Zef 1:11 Mukaaba, mmwe abatuze b'e Maktesi, kubanga abasuubuzi bonna batemeddwa;
bonna abeetikka ffeza basazeeko.

Zef 1:12 Awo olulituuka mu kiseera ekyo, ndikenneenya Yerusalemi n'ettaala;
era mubonereza abasajja abaliwo
ne basenga ku biwujjo byabwe: abagamba mu mutima gwabwe nti Mukama talikola kirungi so talikola kibi.

Zef 1:13 Kale ebintu byabwe birifuuka munyago, n'ennyumba zaabwe ne zifuuka matongo: era balizimba n'amayumba;

naye temuzituulamu; era balisimba ennimiro z'emizabbibu, naye tebanywa mwenge gwazo.

Zef 1:14 **Olunaku olukulu olwa Mukama** eri kumpi, .^{H7138} kiri kumpi, .^{H7138}
era ayanguwa nnyo, eddobozi lya**olunaku lwa Mukama**: omusajja ow'amaanyi alikaabira eyo n'obusungu.

Zef 1:15 Olunaku olwo lwe...**olunaku olw'obusungu**, **olunaku olw'obuzibu** ne**okubulwa emirembe**, **olunaku olw'okubulankanya** ne**okuzikirizibwa**, .
olunaku olw'ekizikiza ne**okubeera n'ennaku**, **olunaku olw'ebire** ne**ekizikiza ekinene**, .

→ **Obusungu bwa...tye Omwana gw'endiga** ajja kujja ku**olunaku olukulu olwa Mukama**.

The olunaku lwa Mukama luliba lunaku lwa busungu, ebizibu, ennaku, okuzikirizibwa, okuzikirizibwa, ekizikiza, .

ekizikiza, ebire, n'ekizikiza ekinene, ebijja okujja **okuggulawo akabonero ak'omukaaga**.

- **Olunaku lw'ekkondeere**(Olunaku lw'obusungu bwa Mukama) .

Zef 1:16 **Olunaku lw'ekkondeere**^{H7782} ne alamu (okuleekaana) .^{H8643} ku bibuga ebiriko bbugwe, n'okutunula n'eminaala emiwanvu.

Zef 1:17 Era ndireeta ennaku ku bantu, ne batambulira ng'abazibe b'amaaso;
kubanga baayonoona Mukama;
n'omusaayi gwabwe guliyibwa ng'enfuufu, n'ennyama yaabwe ng'obusa.

Zef 1:18 Effeza waabwe newakubadde zaabu waabwe tebiriyanza kubawaayo **olunaku olw'obusungu bwa Mukama**;
naye ensi yonna (ensi) .^{H776} alizikirizibwa omuliro ogw'obuggya bwe;
kubanga aligoba mangu bonna abatuula mu nsi (ensi).^{H776}

→ Obusungu bwa... Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna y'ali Mukamane Omulokozi Yesu Kristo) .⁷³¹ ekiraamo
mujje nga bamalayika 7 abalina amakondeere 7 bavuga ([Kub 8:1-11:19](#)).
- N'olwekyo, nga tekunnabaawo olunaku lw'ekondeere ajja, aleekaana (alabula) ku bibuga ebiriko bbugwe, n'okulwanyisa
eminara egya waggulu.

⁷³¹Laba ku [Kub 4:8](#).

Essuula 17

(Kub 17:1-2) Omusango gwa malaaya omukulu

Kub 17:1Awo ne wajja omu ku bamalayika omusanvu abaali n'ebibya omusanvu. ^{G5357}n'ayogera nange ng'anjamba nti, .
Jjangu wano, ^{G1204}Nja kukulaga omusango gwa malaaya omukulu (malaaya) . ^{G4204}
etudde ku mazzi amangi;

Kub 17:2Nabo bakabaka ^{G935}wa nsi (ettaka) . ^{G1093}bakoze obwenzi, era
abatuuze (abatuuze) . ^{G2730}wa nsi (ettaka) . ^{G1093}
batamiziddwa n'omwenge ogw'obwenzi bwe.

- **Kub 17:1**Awo omu ku bamalayika omusanvu (7) abaali n'ebibya omusanvu (7) n'ajja n'ayogera ne Yokaana ng'agamba nti:

“Jjangu, nja kukulaga omusango gwa **malaaya omukulu** atuula ku mazzi amangi.”

- **Kub 17:2**Na ani **bakabaka b'ensi** yakola obwenzi, .

n'abatuuze ku ttaka ne batamiira omwenge ogw'obwenzi bwe.

→ Bamalayika 7 baweebwa ebidomola 7 oluvannyuma lw'okumaliriza amakungula abiri ag'okuwambibwa (Kub 15:5), n'omu

ku bo yalaga Yokaana omusango ogujja ogwa **malaaya omukulu** atuula ku mazzi amangi.

→ **Malaaya omukulu**

- Atuula ku mazzi mangi: Amazzi agatali malongoofu agazaala emyoyo emibi (Kub 16:12-14).

- Yakola obwenzi ne... **bakabaka b'ensi** eyayimirira n'avuganya **Mukamane Kristo**.⁷³²

- Abatuula ku ttaka: Abatali batuukirivu ku ttaka abaanywa omwoyo gwa **Omulabe wa Kristo** (1Yo 4:3) era n'asinza Ensolo.⁷³³

(Kub 17:3-4) Ensolo emmyufu (omukazi) .

Kub 17:3Awo n'antwala mu mwoyo mu ddungu. ^{G2048}
ne ndaba omukazi ng'atudde ku nsolo eya langi emmyufu, ng'ejjudde amannya ag'okuvvoola;
nga balina emitwe musanvu n'amayembe kkumi.

Kub 17:4Era omukazi yayambala (engoye) . ^{G4016}mu langi ya kakobe n'emmyufu, .
ne bayooyootebwa ne zaabu n'amayinja ag'omuwendo ne luulu;
ng'akutte ekikompe ekya zaabu mu ngalo ze ekijjudde emizizo n'obucaafu obw'obwenzi bwe.

- **Kub 17:3**Awo malayika n'atwala Yokaana mu Mwoyo mu ddungu, n'alaba **omukazi**(malaaya omukulu) .okutudde ku **ensolo emmyufu** (ow'ensolo ey'okubiri) eyali ejjudde amannya ga

okuvvoola Katonda, nga balina musanvu (7. 7.) .emitwe ne kkumi (10.) .amayembe.

- **Kub 17:4**Tye omukazi (malaaya omukulu) yali ayambadde mu **kakobene emmyufu**, .

ne bayooyootebwa ne zaabu n'amayinja ag'omuwendo ne luulu;

ng'alina ekikompe ekya zaabu ekijjudde emizizo n'obucaafu obw'obwenzi bwe.

- **Ensolo emmyufu**

→ Wadde ng'ennyonyola ya **omumyufu ensolo** nga zirina emitwe 7 n'amayembe 10kiyinja okulabika ng'ekikwatagana

eri ensolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja n'ensolo 2 okuva mu ttaka, .⁷³⁴ **Kub 17:2**annyonyola ku...

bakabaka ba ettaka ani bakoze obwenzi ne malaaya omukulu (**omukazi**) , okukola **omu**

ku ttaka **abatuuze** okutamiira omwenge ogw'obwenzi bwe, nga kitegeeza ekyo **ensolo emmyufu** ani atwala **malaaya omukulu**, .⁷³⁵ -I**ensolo ey'okubiri okuva mu ettaka** (Kub 13:11).

⁷³²Laba “(Kub 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Omufuzi wa bakabaka n'abafuzi b'ensi.”

⁷³³Laba “(Kub 6:7-8) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell).”

⁷³⁴Laba ku Kub 13:11.

⁷³⁵Laba ku Kub 17:7.

Kub 17:5 Ne ku kyenye kye kwali kuwandiikiddwa erinnya nti .

EKYAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, .

MAAMA WA Bmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'ENSI (ETS). ^{G1093}

Kub 17:6 Ne ndaba omukazi ng'atamidde omusaayi gw'abatukuvu (abatukuvu abatukuvu), . ^{G40}

era n'omusaayi gw'abajulizi (omujulizi) . ^{G3144} wa Yesu:

era bwe nnamulaba, ne nneebuuza (kyewuunyo) . ^{G2296} n'okwewuunya okungi.

▢ **Kub 17:5** OMUnd mu kyenye kye ne kuwandiikibwa erinnya, .

EKYAAMA, .BABULONIEKIKULU, .MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya NE ABAYIZI ABAETTAKA.

▢ **Kub 17:6** OMUnd Yokaana n'alaba omukazi (**malaaya omukulu**), nga batamidde omusaayi gw'abatukuvu abatukuvu era

n'omusaayi gw'abajulizi ba**Yesu**. Awo Yokaana bwe yamulaba, ne yeewuunya nnyo.

➤ **Tye muzizo**

- Engero (**Nge 6:16-19**) bw'annyonyola **eby'omuzizo** figures nga oyo alina eriiso ery'amalala, alimba **olulimi**, emikono egyayiwa omusaayi ogutaliiko musango, omutima ogw'obutali butuukirivu ogwogera emirembe, ebigerere eby'amangu mu **okuddukira mu bubu**, omujulirwa ow'obulimba ayogera eby'obulimba, n'asiga obutakkaanya mu b'oluganda Kitaabwe ye Katonda (**'elohim nga bwe yali**).⁷³⁶

➤ **Tye Obwakabaka bwa Rooma**

• **Okusenziira ku...Kub 17:3, .obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi**⁷³⁷ yali ayambaddemu langi ya kakobe n'emmyufu, eyayooyotebwa ne zaabu, amayinja ag'omuwendo, ne luulu, ng'akutte ekikopo ekya zaabu mu ngalo, ekijjudde emizizo n'obucaafu obw'obwenzi bwe.

→ Ennyonyola mu **Kub 17:4** kikwatagana n'engoye z'okusinza ezambalibwa bakabona b'Abakatuliki ab'e **Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma**.⁷³⁸

→ Omukulembeze wa... **Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma** li "**omuyimbi Paapa**" nga ye Mulabirizi w'e Rooma.

→ Paapa y'akulira "**Entaana Entukuvu** (oba entebe Entukuvu mu Lulatini)" nga eno ye gavumenti ey'ensi yonna eya

Eklezia Katolika.

- Entaana Entukuvu ekola okuva ku "**ekibuga Vatican**," nga lino lye ggwanga-eggwanga erisinga

obutono eryetongodde

mu nsi.

➤ **Tye (Pya) .Obwakabaka bwa Rooma okujja** (Obwakabaka obw'omunaana) .

• **Omukulu** wa "**Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma** mu **ekibiina kya Vatican City**" oba **malaaya omukulu** (Paapa), ye ya nsolo ey'okubiri egenda okuva mu bwakabaka obw'omunaana. Abadde alwanirira "**Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna**" okusobola okufuula amawanga gonna ag'ensi okuwaayo obuyinza ku gavumenti zaago eri **Gavumenti y'ensi yonna** (Weetegereze: Entekateeka ya Sitaani kwe kulya **Ebya Katonda** abantu ku nsi).

→ Ebbaluwa: **Omu ejjembe ettono** (Omulwanyani wa Kristo, kabaka wa **obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya**) . ekyo kijja kuva mu

obwakabaka obw'omusanvu (**Dan 7:8**) ajja kuba wa nsolo 1 (**Kub 13:5-6**), agenda okuweebwa akamwa okwogera

⁷³⁶ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... **Kub 2:17**.

⁷³⁷ Ekibuga Babulooni eky'edda kyatandikibwawo nga 2,300 BC.

⁷³⁸ Ebikwata ku ngoye z'okusinza ezambalibwa abasosodooti Abakatoliki kyangu okusanga ku yintaneeti.

ebintu ebinene n'okuvoolanga kwotadde n'obuyinza okugenda mu maaso (okuvoola) olw' **Emyezi** 42.⁷³⁹

-**EKYAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya N'EBINTU EBYA TTAKA**(Kub 17:5) .

→ Omukazi ("Omwenzi omukulu"): **Maama wa bamalaaya-liEklezia Katolika eya Rooma** mu kibuga Rooma. (**Malaaya omukulu** li **Paapa** mu kiseera kino Paapa Francis, ye mutwe gw'Entebe Entukuvu).

→ Ensolo 1 ("Babuloni Empya"): " **Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonnawa kibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte**" li ekitebe kyayo mu Amerika (**ensi mwe...omulwany wa Kristo-li**).

→ Ensolo ey'okubiri ("Ekibuga ekinene"): **Ekibuga Vatican** mu Rooma. (Entebe y'Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma, efugibwa Entaana Entukuvu, we wa... **Nabbi ow'obulimba** esituka).

→ Bakabaka ab'ensolo ey'olubereberye n'ey'okubiri (Abominations of the ground, **Kub 13:11**):

(1) **Omulwany wa Kristo** wa nsolo 1 okuva mu nnyanja: asinga okwesimbawo ye Barack Hussein Obama

II.⁷⁴⁰

(2) **Nabbi ow'obulimba** wa nsolo 2 okuva ku ttaka: ayinza okuba nga ye Kabaka Charles III (Charles Philip Arthur George, omuwandiisi w'ebitabo).⁷⁴¹

→ Nga Yerusalemi waggulu (Yerusalemi ey'omu ggulu) bweri nnyina w'abakkiriza bonna (**Bag 4:26**), Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma, "maama wa bamalaaya," ye maama w'abo bonna abatakiriza.

→ **Eijembe ettono**(Omulwany wa Kristo ow'ensolo 1) ne **malaaya omukulu**(Paapa w'ensolo

ey'okubiri) .

byonna awamu biyitibwa " **ekibuga ekinene (a) Babuloni**."⁷⁴²

(**Kub 17:7**) Ekyama ky'omukazi (Ensolo ey'okubiri etisse malaaya omukulu, Emitwe 7 n'amayembe 10) .

- Ensolo eyokubiri esitula malaaya omukulu (Emitwe 7 n'amayembe 10) .

Kub 17:7 Malayika n'anjamba nti, "Lwaki weewuunyizza? Nja kukubuulira ekyama ky'omukazi; n'eb'ensolo etwala (eddugala) ^{G941}ye, ekirina emitwe omusanvu n'amayembe kkumi.

□ **Kub 17:7** B. But malayika n'agamba Yokaana nti, "Lwaki weewuunya? Nja kukubuulira ekyama ky'omukazi (**malaaya omukulu**) . n'eky'ensolo (2nd) ekisitudde (**malaaya omukulu**), . ekirina omusanvu (**7.7**). **emitwen'ekkumi (10.) .amayembe.**"

→ Ensolo (ey'okubiri) (ey'obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya), etisse malaaya omukulu (Paapa w'Abaruumi **Eklezia Katolika**), erina emitwe 7 (oba obwakabaka 7) nga kino kye "obwakabaka bwonna obw'ensi," **Kub 11:15**), .

n'amayembe 10 (oba bakabaka 10) oba bakabaka bonna ab'ensi (Kub 18:9).

- (**Kub 17:8**) Ensolo ey'okubiri (eyali, si, era egenda kujja) .

Kub 17:8 Ensolo gye walaba yaliwo, era tekyaliwo; era alimbuka okuva mu bunny obutali wansi, n'agenda mu kuzikirira. n'abo ababeera ku nsi (ettaka) ^{G1093}ajja kwewuunya (okwewuunya), ^{G2296} . **amannya gaabwe tegaawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky'obulamu** okuva ku musingi gw'ensi, . bwe balaba ensolo eyaliwo, n'etaliwo, n'ekyaliwo.

⁷³⁹ Genda ku mukutu gwa Barack Obama ogwa White House osome (okutegeera) ebigambo ebyayogeddwa Barack Obama ne Paapa Francis ku...

September 23, 2015. Ate era, laba "660 (Omuwendo gw'ensolo)" okuva mu Ssuula 13.

⁷⁴⁰ Genda ku mukutu gwa Barack Obama ogwa White House osome (okutegeera) ebigambo ebyayogeddwa Barack Obama ne Paapa Francis ku...

Omwezi gwokutaano 23, 2015.

⁷⁴¹ Ku yintaneeti, noonya "Coronation of Charles III" oyige ebisingawo okutegeera n'okulaba.

⁷⁴² Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene eky Babuloni."

- [Kub 17:8](#) Ensolo (ensolo ey'okubiri, [.Kub 17:7](#)) nti walaba yali (lumu nga mulamu), . naye si mulamu kaakano, era ajja kulinywa (okuvaayo nga "Ekipya **Omuruumi Obwakabaka**") okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi (Apollyon, [Kub 9:11](#)) ne bagenda mu kuzikirira:

N'abo ababeera ku ttaka, .
amannya gaabwe agatawandiikibwa mu Ekitabo ky'Obulamu okuva omusingi gw'ensi, .
bajja kwewuunya bwe balaba ensolo (ey'okubiri) eyali (eyali nnamu mu Bwakabaka bw'Abaruumi), .
era si (naye tannajja mu bwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obuggya), .
naye kigenda kujja (mu Kipya **Omuruumi obwakabaka**).

([Kub 17:8](#) okuddamu okuvvuunulwa)

- **Ensolo ey'okubiri**([Kub 17:7](#)) nti walaba yali **Omuruumi obwakabaka** ekyo edda kyali kiramu, naye nga si mulamu (mu **Omubabulooni Omupya Obwakabaka**). Apoloyoni, malayika wa kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi ([Kub 9:11](#)), eija kusituka okuva mu kinnya ekitaliiko wansi era ekole okuyita mu nsolo ey'okubiri (**Obwakabaka Obupya obw'Abaruumi**) n'okubikkula omusajja ow'ekibi (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), ne Nabbi ow'obulimba (omwana w'okuzikirira, owa Belial, [.2Ko 6:15](#)).

(**Omubabulooni**).
Wadde nga Ebipya (**Omuruumi**) obwakabaka bw'ensolo ey'okubiri tebunnajjamu mu Kipya

Obwakabaka, kijja kujja oluvannyuma lw'Ekipya (**Omubabulooni**) Obwakabaka omund genda mu kuzikirira. Ettaka

abatuuze, amannya gaabwe agatawandiikibwa mu Ekitabo ky'Obulamu okuva omusingi gw'ensi, ekiraamo beewuunya bwe balaba ensolo ey'okubiri ng'eija bulamu mu Mpya (**Omubabulooni**) Obwakabaka obugobererwa

omuPya (**Omuruumi**) Obwakabaka.

→ Naye oluvannyuma malaaya (Paapa) . eyokeddwa mu muliro, .Katonda ajja kuwa obwakabaka bwe (ekibuga Vatican) eri...

(1st) ensolo (Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna) .⁷⁴³mpaka nga rHEMA ya Katonda kituukiridde ([Kub 17:17](#)).

([Kub 17:9](#)) Emitwe 7 (obwakabaka 7) = ensozi 7

- Emitwe 7 & ensozi 7 omukazi kw'atudde

[Kub 17:9](#) Era wano we wali ebirowoozo ^{G3563} ekirina amagezi.
Emitwe omusanvu nsozi musanvu, omukazi kw'atuula.

- [Kub 17:9](#) "Bino bye birowoozo ebirina amagezi:
Omusanvu (7.7) .emitwebali musanvu (7.7) .ensozi ku ekyo malaaya omukulu atudde.

→ Omukazi (Maaya omukulu) atuula ku... 7.7. emitwe giri 7.7. ensozi (obwakabaka 7, [.Dan 7:23](#)).

([Kub 17:10](#)) Bakabaka 5 ku 7 baagwa, kabaka ow'omukaaga afuga, ate kabaka ow'omusanvu afuga ebbanga ttono

[Kub 17:10](#) Era bakabaka bali musanvu (7): bataano (5) bagudde, n'omu (1) ali, n'omulala tannajja; era bw'alijja, alina okusigalayo akabanga akatono.

- [Kub 17:10](#) Era bali musanvu (7.7) . bakabaka (omwenzi omukulu kw'atudde, [.Kub 13:1](#), [.Kub 17:9](#)), . taano (5 bakabaka) bagudde, n'omu (kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Rooma) afuga, . ate omulala (kabaka w'e Babulooni Empya) tennaba kujja.
Naye bwekiba (kabaka w'e Babulooni Empya) eija, erina okugenda mu maaso mu kifo ekitono.

→ Weetegereze: Yokaana yawandiika Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa ate Nero n'afuga obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi nga mu makkati ga...

⁷⁴³Laba ku [Kub 11:15-16](#).

ku nkomerero y'emyaka gya 60 AD. Bwe kityo, yabala bakabaka abaagudde ab'Obwakabaka obw'emabega oba obwakabaka bw'Abayonaani abaa zazikirizibwa Obwakabaka bwa Rooma.

- **Kabaka eyasooka mu Bwakabaka bwa Buyonaaniye** Alekizanda Omukulu.
([Dan 8:21](#) Embuzi enkalu ye kabaka w'e Buyonaani: n'ejjembe eddene eriri wakati w'amaaso ge **kabaka eyasooka**.)

- **obwakabaka 7**⁷⁴⁴

- 1 Babulooni
- 2 Omumeedi n'Obuperusi
- 3 Omuyonaani
- 4 Omuruumi
- 5 Babulooni eriwo kati
- 6 Babulooni Empya
- 7 Omuruumi Omupya

- **5 bakabaka bagudde**

- (Kabaka asooka) **Kabaka-aGreecewa Bwakabaka obw'okusatu**(Kabaka eyasooka, Alekizanda omukulu, [Dan 8:21](#)) .
- (Ow'okubiri - Kabaka ow'okutaano) **Tye bakabaka bana ba Buyonaani ab'Obwakabaka obw'okusatu**, nga kino kyawuddwamu Obwakabaka buna⁷⁴⁵

- **Kabaka ow'omukaaga**(ow'obwakabaka bwa Rooma) y'afuga⁷⁴⁶

- (Kabaka ow'omukaaga) **Ronze**
→ Rooma ejja kulya ensi yonna.⁷⁴⁷

- **Kabaka ow'omusanvu**(ow'Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni obuliwo kati) tebunnatuuka ([Kub 17:8](#)) .

- (Kabaka ow'omusanvu) Babulooni eriwo kati
→ Amayembe 10 = **10 bakabaka** abatannafuna bwakabaka (**Obwakabaka Obupya**) naye.
→ "Babulooni Eri Kaakano" yali tennatuuka Yokaana bwe yawandiika Ekitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa.
- Ekibonyoobonyo⁷⁴⁸ yatandika okuva mu biseera bya Yokaana omubatiza okutuusa kati ([Mat 11:12](#)).

Obuzibe bw'amaaso

mu kiseera **omu**

bajja kuyingira

ekitundu kyatuuka ku Isiraeri (okuziba amaaso kitegeeza Abayudaaya abaagaana logos za Katonda)

obwakabaka bwa Babulooni obuliwo kati, era kijja kugenda mu maaso okutuusa ng'ab'amawanga

([Bar 11:25](#)), nga kino kituuse ku lunaku lwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.

Kristo) ekiraamo

- Mu kiseera kino, **kabaka-aobwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya** (**ejjembe ettono**, **omulwanywa**

mujje, naye aija kweyongerayo akabanga akatono.⁷⁴⁹

→ Omulangira w'ensi eno ye sitaani erinnya lya Beelzebub.

aligobebwa.

Yok 12:31 Kaakano kwe kusalirwa omusango gw'ensi: kaakano omulangira w'ensi eno

Mat 12:24 Naye Abafalisaayo bwe baawulira, ne bagamba nti:

⁷⁴⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni."

⁷⁴⁵Ttolemy I mu Misiri, Lisimakusi mu Thrace ne Asia Minor, Cassander mu Makedoni, ne Seleucus mu Asiya.

⁷⁴⁶Okufa kwa Alekizanda Omukulu kwalaga entandikwa y'ekiseera ky'Abayonaani, ekyavaamu amawanga g'amawanga g'obugwanjuba ag'omulembe guno

obuwangwa nga buyita mu Bwakabaka bwa Rooma.

⁷⁴⁷Laba ku [Dan 7:23](#).

⁷⁴⁸Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

⁷⁴⁹Ibid.

dayimooni.

- **-Kabaka ow'omunaana** (eky'Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) kigenda kujja ([Kub 17:11](#)) .

• (Kabaka ow'omunaana) Omuruumi Omupya

→ "Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna" eja kufuga mu Bwakabaka bwa Babuloni Obuggya ne mu Rooma

Empya

obwakabaka, mu kitundu eky'okubiri ekya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 (oba Ekibonyoobonyo

Ekinene).

([Kub 17:11](#)) Ensolo ey'okubiri, nga ye kabaka ow'omunaana, eri ku bakabaka 7, & egenda mu kuzikirira

[Kub 17:11](#) N'ensolo eyaliwo, n'etaliwo, ye ya munaana, era eri ku musanvu, era egenda mu kuzikirira. ^{G684}

□ [Kub 17:11](#) N'ensolo (ensolo ey'okubiri, [Kub 17:8](#)) nti (omulundi gumu) **-ali** (abalumiziddwa okutuuka okufa, [Kub 13:3](#)), .

nesi bwe kiri (tannaba kujja mu Bwakabaka bwa Babuloni Obupya), .

ne ye ye wa 8 (kabaka), era ali ku 7 (bakabaka), era n'agenda mu kuzikirira.

→ Lienti aba 8th kabaka wa bakabaka 7, era kabaka ow'omunaana ow'Obwakabaka bw'Abaruumi Obupya (obugenda okujja) ajja

era obeere ku bakabaka 7, n'olekawo omugatte gwa bakabaka 8 (bakabaka 7 + 1 Anti-Christ).

→ **Tye ensolo ey'okubiri** (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) bugenda mu kuzikirira ([2Bas 2:3](#), [.Kub 17:8](#)),

n'ensolo 1

& nnabbi ow'obulimba ow'ensolo ey'okubiri bajja kusuulibwa nga balamu mu nyanja ey'omuliro ([Kub 19:20](#)).

➤ **Tye ensolo ey'okubiri**, olumu eyafuna ebisago n'afa, eja kuba nnamu mu Bwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya. ⁷⁵⁰

- **Apollyon**, malayika wa kabaka w'ekinnya ekitali wansi ([Kub 9:11](#)), eja kusituka okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi era

okukola nga bayita mu nsolo ey'okubiri (Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya) n'okubikkula **omusajja ow'ekibi** (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), .

ne Nabbi ow'obulimba **omwana w'okuzikirira** (owa Beliyali, [2Ko 6:15](#)), era ensolo ey'okubiri eja kugenda mu

okuzikirizibwa. ⁷⁵¹

- **Omulwanyani wa Kristo** aligulumiza okusinga byonna ebityibwa Katonda, .omund ye nga Katonda atudde mu yeekaalu ya

Katonda, era asinzibwe abatuze ku ttaka, nga yeeraga nga **Katonda** ([2Bas 2:3-4](#), [.Kub 17:11](#)). ⁷⁵²

[2Bas 2:3](#) Tewali muntu yenna akulimbalimba: kubanga olunaku olwo terujja, .

okuggyako nga wajjawo okugwa (**obujeemu**), ^{G646} okusooka, .

era nti **omusajja** ^{G444} -a ekibi okubikkulwa, **omwana w'okuzikirira**, ^{G684}

[2Bas 2:4](#) Oyo awakanya era yeegulumiza okusinga byonna ebityibwa **Katonda**, oba ekyo ekisinzibwa; bw'atyo ye nga Katonda n'atuula mu yeekaalu ya Katonda, nga yeeraga nga ye Katonda.

→ Olunaku lw'omusango lujja oluvannyuma lw'okwewaggula n'okubikkula **omusajja ow'ekibi** (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), **omwana w'okuzikirira** (Nabbi ow'obulimba).

† **Ebintu ebityibwa logos** zikumibwa mu tterekeera era ne ziterekebwa **omuliro** kulilanya **olunaku olw'omusango** ne **okuzikirizibwa** ^{G684} wa bantu abataty Katonda ([2Pe 3:7](#)).

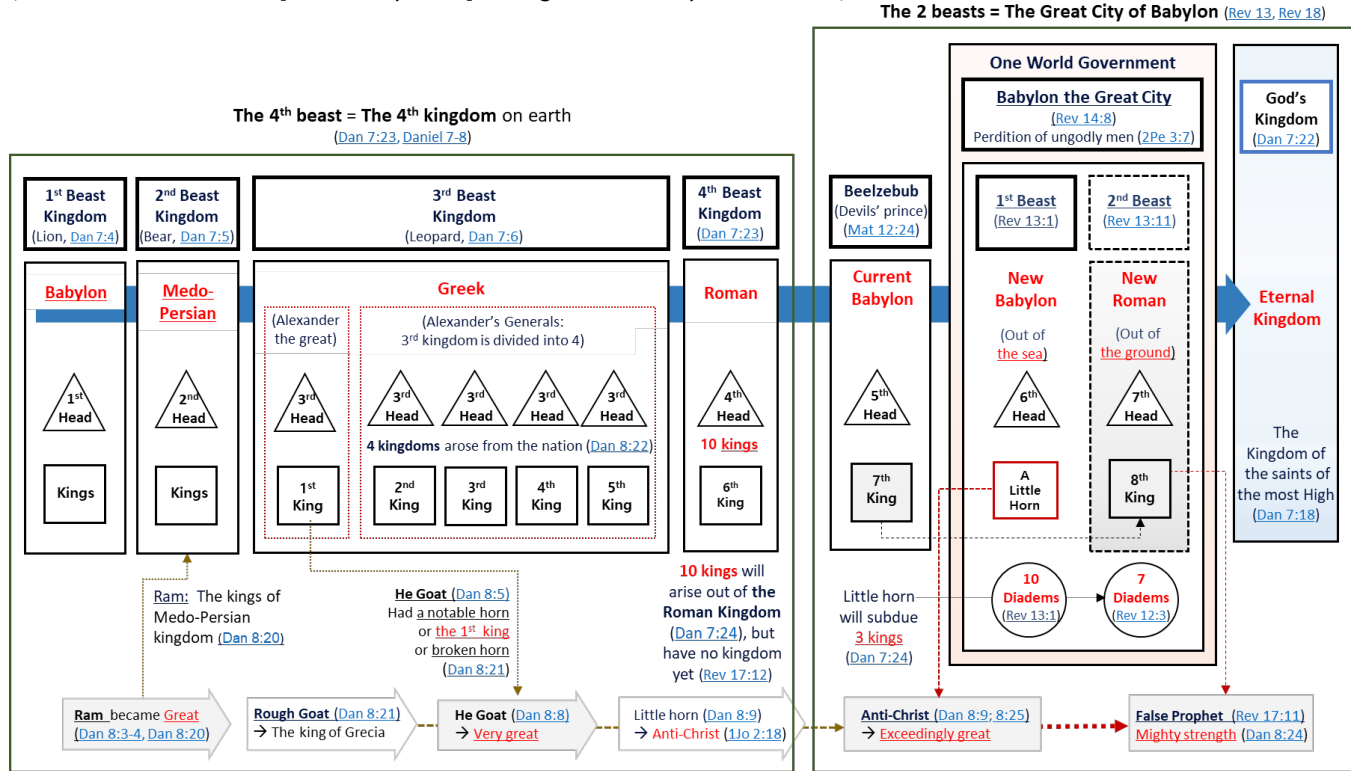
⁷⁵⁰ Ibid.

⁷⁵¹ Laba "EKYAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'OMUZIZI EBYA TTAKA ([Kub 17:3-6](#)) .."

⁷⁵² Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babuloni."

→ Naye ojja kufuna empeera singa omulimu gwo gunywerera **Yesu Kristo, obubonero (logos)**.⁷⁵³

(Ekwatiddwa okuva mu “[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni”)⁷⁵⁴



(Kub 17:12-13) Bakabaka 10 tebaafuna bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati, wabula baafuna obuyinza nga bakabaka okumala essaawa emu n'ensolo 1

Kub 17:12 N'amayembe ekkumi ge walaba bakabaka kkumi, abatafuna bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati; naye funa obuyinza (obuyinza) .^{G1849} nga bakabaka essaawa emu n'ensolo.

□ **Kub 17:12** Tye kkumi (10.) .amayembe Yokaana bye yalaba kkumi (10.) .bakabaka abatafuna bwakabaka n'okutuusa kati, .

naye bafunye obuyinza nga bakabaka ku lw'omuntu omu (1. 1.) .essaawa n'ensolo (1st).

➤ Omuntu w'abantu 10 amayembe (10) .bakabaka .

- Ensolo 1 (egenda okuva mu nnyanja) erina emitwe 7 (obwakabaka 7), amayembe 10 (bakabaka 10), era Engule 10 (ez'amayembe 10) .(Kub 13:1-3).

→ Bakabaka 10 bajja kuva mu Bwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya (Dan 7:24), bwe batyo bafunye nedda obwakabaka nga bwe bukyali. Naye bakabaka 10 abatalina bwakabaka, bafunye obuyinza nga bakabaka olw...**Essaawa emu** ensolo 1 (Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna ey'ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte, Dan 7:24).

✦ Laba ku **Kub 18:10-20** okumanya ebisingawo ebikwata ku "**Essaawa emu**".

- Bakabaka 10 baawaayo amaanyi n'obuyinza bwabwe eri ensolo 1

⁷⁵³Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁷⁵⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekya Babulooni."

Kub 17:13Bano balina endowooza emu (okusalawo), .^{G1106}era baliwaayo obuyinza bwabwe^{G1411}n'amaanyi (obuyinza) .^{G1849}eri ensolo.

- **Kub 17:13**Bano (bakabaka 10) balina endowooza emu (n'ensolo 1), .
era bajja kuwaayo amaanyi gaabwe n'obuyinza bwabwe eri ensolo (1st).

→Bakabaka 10 bajja kuwaayo amaanyi gaabwe n'obuyinza bwabwe eri ensolo 1 era balwana olutalo n'Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721}

(**Kub 17:14**).

(**Kub 17:14**) Bakabaka 10 n'ensolo 1 bajja kulwana n'Omwana gw'endiga (Mukama wa bakama, era Kabaka wa bakabaka) .

Kub 17:14Bano balilwana n'Omwana gw'endiga (arnion), .^{G721}
n'Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721}alibawangula:
kubanga ye Mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962}wa bakama (kyrios), .^{G2962}ne Kabaka^{G935}wa bakabaka:^{G935}
n'abo abali naye bayitibwa, era abalonde (abalonde), .^{G1588}era nga beesigwa.^{G4103}

- **Kub 17:14**Bano bajja kukola olutalo na...**omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) nga), .^{G721}era nga**omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) nga) .^{G721}ajja kubawangula, .
kubanga Ye ali**Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962}-a**bakama**(kyrios), .^{G2962}ne**Kabaka**-a**bakabaka**;
n'abo abali naye bayitibwa, .**aloneddwa**, ne**obwesigwa**.

• **Mukama wa bakama, era Kabaka wa bakabaka=Omwana gw'endiga**(arnion) nga) .^{G721}

→Abo abali na...**omwana gw'endiga**ziyitibwa**aloneddwa**(omutukuvu ow'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene,**Mar 13:20**), .ne**obwesigwa**.

→Bakabaka 10 abalina ensolo (1st) bajja kulwana nabo**omwana gw'endiga**, naye**Ye**ajja kuziwangula.

(**Kub 17:15**) Amazzi malaaya g'atudde (abantu, ebibinja, amawanga, & ennimi) .

Kub 17:15N'anjamba nti Amazzi ge walabye, malaaya (malaaya) mwe yava .^{G4204}atudde, .
be bantu, .^{G2992}n'ebibinja by'abantu, .^{G3793}n'amawanga, .^{G1484}n'ennimi.^{G1100}

- **Kub 17:15**Awo n'agamba Yokaana nti .

Amazikye walaba, wa malaayaatudde, ge mawanga, ebibiina, amawanga, n'ennimi.

→Amazzi malaaya mw'atuula be bantu (abantu, ebibinja, amawanga, n'ennimi) ab'ensi.

→Abantu, ebibinja by'abantu, amawanga, n'ennimi z'ensi bitegeeza amawanga gonna ag'amawanga.⁷⁵⁵

(**Kub 17:16**) Amayembe 10 ku nsolo (1st) gaayokya malaaya

Kub 17:16N'amayembe ekkumi ge walaba ku nsolo, gano galikyawa malaaya (malaaya).^{G4204}
era anaamufuula amatongo era obwereere, n'alya ennyama ye, n'amwokya ne (Mu) .^{G1722}omuliro.

- **Kub 17:16** OMUnd amayembe ekkumi (**10 bakabaka**) Yokaana kye yalaba ku**ensolo**, alikyawa malaaya, .
era anaamufuula amatongo era ali bwereere, era alirya ennyama ye era alimwokya mu muliro.

→Bakabaka 10 abali ku nsolo (1st) bajja kukyawa malaaya (Paapa, malaaya ow'omwoyo), kale bajja kwokya her up mu muliro.

(**Kub 17:17**) Ensolo (1st) etwala obwakabaka bw'amawanga, ebibiina, amawanga, n'ennimi

Kub 17:17Kubanga Katonda yateeka mu mitima gyabwe okutuukiriza (okukola) .^{G4160}ekiraamo kye (okusalawo) ., .^{G1106}
n'okukkaanya (kola okusalawo kumu), .^{G4160G3391G1106}
era bawe obwakabaka bwabwe eri ensolo, okutuusa ebigambo (the rhema) .^{G4487}wa Katondakijja

⁷⁵⁵Video 16. "Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Obutume bwa Pawulo & Peetero) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/ .

- [Kub 17:17](#) Foba **Katonda** aakitadde mu mitima gyabwe okusala omusango gwe, .
n’okusala omusango gumu nga bawaaayo obwakabaka bwabwe eri ensolo, okutuusa **obulwadde bwa rhema-aKatonda** zituukirira.

→ Malaaya bw’amala okwokebwa mu muliro, Katonda ajja kuwa obwakabaka bwe (ekibuga Vatican) eri ensolo (1st) (Omu

Gavumenti y’ensi yonna) .⁷⁵⁶mpaka nga **rhema ya Katonda** kituukirira.

→ Lwaki omukazi (malaaya) tasitulibwa nsolo 1?

- Ensolo ey’okubiri, nga ya “Bwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya,” eva ku kitebe ky’Abakatuliki Abaruumi Ekkanisa, Malaaya (Paapa) gy’ali. Malaaya ono (Paapa) akyayibwa era attibwe mu muliro aba 10 bakabaka ([Kub 17:16](#)).

okutuusa -Obwakabaka bwa Rooma Obupya, malaaya bwe yatuulako ([Kub 17:15](#)), ejja kuweebwa ensolo 1

Katondaku lwabwe

rhema ya Katonda kituukiridde ([Kub 17:17](#)) ., oba okutuusa ng’obwakabaka buweereddwa **Abantu ba ebintu ebitaggwaawo** ([Lub 17:3-8](#)).

([Kub 17:18](#)) Omukazi (Omalaaya omukulu) = Ekibuga ekinene

[Kub 17:18](#) N’omukazi gwe walaba kye kibuga ekyo ekinene;
efugira (erina obwakabaka) .^{G2192G932}ku bakabaka b’ensi (ettaka).^{G1093}

- [Kub 17:18](#) Era omukazi (**malaaya omukulu**, [Kub 17:1](#)) gwe (Yokaana) gwe walaba ye **ekibuga ekinene**, .
ekirina obwakabaka ku bakabaka b’ensi.

→ Omukazi (malaaya omukulu ow’Eklezia Katolika, maama wa bamalaaya) ye Paapa ali omutwe gw’Entebe Entukuvu.

ow’obulimba

- Malaaya omukulu (Paapa, omukulu w’Ekkansa ya Roman Catholic) afuga okuva mu kibuga ekinene (the Ekibuga Vatican) awali entebe y’Ekkansa ya Roma Katolika, n’ensolo ey’okubiri oba nnabbi

kijja kusituka.

ebibinja, .

- Malaaya omukulu (Paapa) yalina obwakabaka era yafuga amawanga gonna ag’amawanga (abantu, amawanga, n’ennimi, [Kub 17:15](#)) naye yali afiiriddwa obwakabaka bwe eri ensolo 1 efuga Ensi Emu **Gavumenti**, bakabaka b’ensi (bakabaka 10 abalina engule oba obuyinza 10) bye bawadde amaanyi n’obuyinza okutuuka.

([Kub 17:18](#) kivvuunuddwa) .

- Omukyala ono (Paapa), akulira Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma eyalina ekitebe kyayo mu kibuga Vatican, Ye kibuga ekinene ekirina obwakabaka ku bakabaka b’ensi, ekifuga amawanga gonna ag’amawanga.
- Naye omukazi ajja kufiirwa obwakabaka bwe eri ensolo 1 efugira “One World Government” (the Obwakabaka bwa Babuloni Obupya), bakabaka 10 gye bawaddeyo obuyinza n’obuyinza bwabwe.

⁷⁵⁶Laba ku [Kub 11:15-16](#).

Essuula 18

(Kub 18:1-2) Okugwa kwa Babulooni ekinene

Kub 18:1 Era oluvannyuma lw'ebyo ne ndaba malayika omulala ng'aserengeta okuva mu ggulu, ng'alina amaanyi amangi (obuyinza),^{G1849}

n'ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} yatangaazibwa (okuwa ekitangaala) .^{G5461} nga (of) .^{G1537} ekitiibwa kye.

Kub 18:2 N'ayogerera waggulu n'eddoboosi ery'amaanyi ng'agamba nti Babulooni ekinene kigudde, kigudde; era kifuuse ekifo eky'okubeeramu emizimu, .^{G1142} n'okukwata (ekkomera) .^{G5438} wa buli kivundu (ekitali kirongoofu) .^{G169} omwooyo,

n'ekiyumba (ekkomera) .^{G5438} wa buli kinyonyi (ekinyonyi) ekitali kirongoofu era ekikyayibwa.^{G3732}

- **Kub 18:1** OMUoluvannyuma lw'ebyo, Yokaana yalaba malayika omulala ng'aserengeta okuva mu ggulu ng'alina obuyinza bungi.
ettaka ne litangaala olw'ekitiibwa kye.
- **Kub 18:2** OMUnd n'akaaba n'amaanyi n'eddoboosi ddene, ng'agamba nti, .
“ **Babulooni ekinene** agudde, agudde, era kifuuse ekifo eky'okubeeramu **sitaani**, .
ekkomera ly'omwoyo omubi gwonna, n'ekkomera ly'ennyonyi zonna ezitali nnongoofu era ezikyayibwa.
- **Babulooni**: Kabaka wa Gavumenti y'Ensi Emu ow'ensolo 1 (Babulooni Empya) kijja kuba kiyinzika nnyo okuba Barack Obama, omuwandiisi w'ebitabo.⁷⁵⁷
- **Abakulu ekibuga**: Entebe y'ekkanisa ya Roman Catholic Church mu kibuga Vatican, nnabbi ow'obulimba mwe yatuula
(Kabaka Charles III) .⁷⁵⁸ wa nsolo ey'okubiri esituka.
- **Abakulu malaaya**: Paapa (malaaya omukulu, mu kiseera kino Paapa Francis) y'akulira Entaana Entukuvu ey'Abaruumi
Eklezia Katolika (maama wa bamalaaya).

(Kub 18:2 kivvunuddwa) .

→ Kabaka wa Gavumenti y'ensi emu ey'ensolo ey'olubereberye (kabaka wa Babulooni, Barack Obama), n'ey'okubiri nnabbi ow'obulimba ow'ensolo (Kabaka Charles III) ow'ekibuga Vatican efugibwa Paapa (oba Paapa

Francis) eya

ye mukulu w'Entebe Entukuvu ey'Eklezia Katolika (maama wa bamalaaya), bonna awamu

“ **Babulooni ekinene**, ” ekifo kya badayimooni, n'ekkomera ly'ennyonyi zonna ezitali nnongoofu era ezikyayibwa.

(Kub 18:3) Amawanga gonna, bakabaka n'abasuubuzi b'ensi banywedde omwenge ogw'obusungu bw'obwenzi bwe

Kub 18:3 Kubanga (ekyo) .^{G3754} amawanga gonna (ensengeka y'obungi) .^{G1484} banywedde omwenge ogw'obusungu bw'obwenzi bwe, .

ne bakabaka b'ensi (ensi) .^{G1093} bakoze obwenzi naye, .

n'abasuubuzi^{G1713} wa nsi (ettaka) .^{G1093} zirimu wax nga zigagga^{G4147}

okuyita mu bungi (amaanyi) .^{G1411} ku biwoomerera bye (amaanyi agasukkiridde, eby'okwejalabya).^{G4764}

- **Kub 18:3** Nti amawanga gonna ganywedde omwenge ogw'obusungu bw'obwenzi bwe;
bakabaka b'ensibakoze obwenzi naye, .
ne **abasuubuzi wa ttaka** bafuuse bagagga olw'amaanyi g'okwejalabya kwe okuyitiridde.

† Abasuubuzi

Obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu kiringa eky'obugagga ekikwese mu nnimiro (oba mu nsi, .[Mat 13:44](#)), nga kino kye kibala ky'ensigo ennungi (**obulwadde bwa rhema**) eyasooka okusimbibwa mu nnimiro (**logos za Katonda**) olw'Omwana w'omuntu, oyo yennyini oyo **obubonero (logs)**. ([Mat 13:24](#)). Naye abakkiriza abawulize bokka be banoonya eky'obugagga eky'omuwendo eky'obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu (**obulwadde**).

⁷⁵⁷ Laba “(Kub 13:18) 666 (Bala omuwendo gw'ensolo, nga gwe muwendo gw'omuntu).”

⁷⁵⁸ Laba “(Kub 17:3-6) EKYAAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAMALAAYA N'EBINTU BY'OMUSOLO.”

bwa rhema) nga bafa ku**obubonero (logos).mu bo(Omwana w'omuntu)**, awo**okuyimuka(neKristo)** okukula mu bibala bya**logos za Katonda(obulwadde bwa rhema)**.⁷⁵⁹

Omusuubuzi(Mat 13:45) kitegeeza “omukkiriza omuwulize” kubanga anoonya eky'obugagga kino eky'omuwendu (oba luulu ennungi) nga kino kye rhema. Okwawukanako n'ekyo, abasuubuzi b'ettaka boogera ku “bakkiriza abajeemu” abanoonya era abaagala eby'obugagga by'ebintu eby'ebbeeyi eby'oku ttaka (ssente) ebya Kayisaali (oba ebya Babulooni, .[Mak 12:17](#)).

→Naye abasuubuzi b'omu ttaka ne banoonya effeeza y'ettaka, ery'e Babulooni, ekikolo kya **byonna ebibi**. “**Aokwagala ssente-lietikolo ky'obubi bwonna**: nga wadde abamu beegomba, basobywa okuva mu kukkiriza, Ne befumita ennaku nnyingi” ([1Ti 6:10](#)).

[\(Kub 18:4\)](#) Muve mu Babulooni omukulu

[Kub 18:4](#)Ne mpulira eddoboosi eddala nga liva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti:

Mumuveeyo, abantu bange, muleme kugigabana^{G4790} ku bibi bye, era muleme kufuna ku bibonyoobonyo bye.

- [Kub 18:4](#) OMUnd Nze (Yokaana) nawulira eddoboosi eddala nga liva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti, .
“Muvueeyo mu ye (“[Babulooni ekinene](#)” ([Kub 18:2](#)), .abantu bange, .
bwe mutyo ne muleme okugabibwa mu bibi bye ne mufuna ebibonyoobonyo bye”

([Kub 18:4okuddamu okuvvuunulwa](#)) .

→Muve mu bulimba bwa...[Babulooni ekinene](#), nga eno ye Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna ey'...

Ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte (eky'ensolo 1) eyawamba obwakabaka bwa[malaaya](#)

[omukulu](#)(ow'Oluruumi

Eklezia Katolika mu kibuga Vatican, oba[ekibuga ekinene](#)), mwe muva ensolo ey'okubiri ([Nabbi ow'obulimba](#)).

yava mu**ettaka**mu**Eby'endiga**engoye (okulimba abantu ba Katonda) era n'ayogera nga**ekisota ekinene**ku

kozesa obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo 1(Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna), ekivaako bonna ababeera ku ttaka oku...

okusinzaensolo 1 (**Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna**), .⁷⁶⁰ani akulembera**Babulooni ekinene**(eri oyo aba

10 **bakabaka bawaddeyo obuyinza n'obuyinza bwabwe eri ensolo 1)** okukola olutalo ku**omwana gw'endiga**

([Kub 17:14](#)).⁷⁶¹

[\(Kub 18:5-8\)](#) Ebibi bya Babulooni bisalirwa omusango Mukama Katonda

[Kub 18:5](#)Kubanga ebibi bye bituuse mu ggulu, era Katonda ajjukidde obutali butuukirivu bwe.

[Kub 18:6](#)Empeera (okusasula) .^{G591}ye ne bwe yayasula (okusasula) .^{G591}ggwe, n'okumukubisaamu emirundi ebiri ng'ebikolwa bye bwe biri;

mu kikompe kye yajjuza kijjuze emirundi ebiri.

[Kub 18:7](#)Nga yeegulumiza nnyo, n'abeera mu bulamu obuwooma (obw'okwejalabya), .^{G4763}

okubonyaabonyezebwa n'ennaku nnyingi bwe zityo bimuwe:

kubanga ayogera mu mutima gwe nti Ntudde nnaabagereka, so si nnamwandu, so sijja kulaba nnaku.

[Kub 18:8](#)N'olwekyo ebibonyoobonyo bye birijja mu lunaku lumu, okufa, n'okukungubaga (ennaku), .^{G3927}n'enjala; era aliyokebwa ddala omuliro: kubanga ow'amaanyi (ow'amaanyi) .^{G2478}ye Mukama Katonda amusalira omusango.

- [Kub 18:5](#)era ebibi (ebya Babulooni ekinene) bituuse mu ggulu era**Katonda**-ina**yajjukira**obutali butuukirivu bwe.
- [Kub 18:6](#) **Pay omugongo gwe** ne bwe yayasula, era**musasule emirundi ebiri** ng'ebikolwa bye bwe biri; **mu kikopokye** yajjuza, mujjuze emirundi ebiri.

⁷⁵⁹Laba “Enjaano” okuva mu[Kub 6:6](#).

⁷⁶⁰Laba “[Ekifaananyi 13-3] Ensolo mu Danyeri & Okubikkulirwa,” .[Kub 13:11-12](#).

⁷⁶¹Laba “EKYAMA, BABULONI EKIKULU, MAAMA W'ABAmalaaya N'EBINTU BY'OMUZIZI EBYA TTAKA ([Kub 17:3-6](#)) ..”

□ [Kub 18:7](#) OMUs nnyo yeegulumiza era n'abeera mu by'okwejalabya, muwe okubonyaabonyezebwa n'ennaku ennyingi bwetyo,^{G3297}
kubanga agamba mu mutima gwe nti, 'Ntudde nga nnaabagereka, so si nnamwandu, era sijja kulaba nnaku.'

□ [Kub 18:8](#) Noolwekyo ebibonyoobonyo bye birijja mu kimu (1. 1.) **olunaku**: okufa, ennaku, n'enjala. era aliyokebwa ddala omuliro: kubanga wa maanyi **Mukama Katonda** oyo amusalira omusango

- (**Katonda ajjukira** obutali butuukirivu bwa Babulooni) .
- **1/10** wa efa emu ey'obuwunga bwa mwanjye ipimiddwa mu [Kub 6:6](#) yali ya kiweebwayo eky'okuleeta obutali butuukirivu okujjukira nga akabonero ak'okusatu kaggulwawo.
- (**Katonda اساسula** emirundi gye egy'emirundi ebiri olw'emirimu gye) .
- **Katonda** ajjukidde obutali butuukirivu bwa " **.Babulooni ekinene (Kub 18:4)** " kale amusasula emirundi ebiri olw'emirimu gye ([Kub 18:8](#)).
- (**Kristone Belial**) .
- Omuntu yenna afunibwa nga... **Mukama (Mukama n'Omulozi)**, ajja kufunibwa Ye **Taata (Katonda)** . nga **Owe abantu**) .

[Bar 7:4](#) Noolwekyo, baganda bange, nammwe mufuuse abafu eri amateeka olw'omubiri gwa **Kristo**; nti mufumbirwe (**beegasse ku balala**) .^{G1096} **eri omulala** , .
n'eri oyo azuukizibwa okuva mu bafu (Kristo, .Bar 6:9) , .
kye tubala ebibala **Katonda** .

→ Bw'ofuuka omufu eri amateeka, **Mukama** ajja kukusembeza ng'omubiri gwa **Kristo** ,
bwe mutyo mujja kuba **beegasse ku balala** ku **Kristo** , azuukizibwa okuva mu bafu, okuzaala ebibala eri **Katonda** , .
tenkoko **Katonda** kijja kuba kyammwe **Taata**, era ojja kuba wuwe (**Ebya Katonda**) **.abaana ab'obulenzine abawala** .

- (Abaana bapimibwa nga bakozesa bbalansi bbiri)⁷⁶²
- Envumo ey'okusatu bwe yaggulwawo **pair ya bbalansi (oba ekikoligo)** yapima abaana ba "free vs. bondage" .
(mu nsonga z'abaana b'eggulu vs. ab'ettaka).
 - " **.Abakkiriza vs. Abatakkiriza** "
 - " **.Obutuukirivu vs. Obutali butuukirivu** "
 - " **.Koleeza vs. Ekizikiza** "

[2Ko 6:14](#) Temugattibwa wamu n'abatakkiriza^{G571} .

kubanga okussa ekimu kwe kulina obutuukirivu^{G1343} n'obutali butuukirivu?^{G458}
n'okussa ekimu okulina ekitangaala^{G5457} n'ekizikiza^{G4655} ?

[2Ko 6:15](#) Era okukkaanya kwe kulina **Kristo**^{G5547} ne **Belial** (erinnya eritegeeza okuzikirizibwa, ^{H1100}) .^{G955} ?
oba mugabo ki oyo akkiriza^{G4103} n'omukaafiiri (atakkiriza) .^{G571} ?

[2Ko 6:16](#) Era yeekaalu erina endagaano ki **Katonda**^{G2316} nga balina ebifaananyi?

kubanga mmwe yeekaalu y'abalamu **Katonda**,^{G2316} nga **Katonda**^{G2316} agambye nti,
Ndibeera mu byo, era ntatambulira mu byo; era nja kuba waabwe **Katonda** , .^{G2316} era baliba bantu

bange.

[Ma 13:13](#) Abasajja abamu, abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{H1121} **aBelial** , .^{H1100} bavudde mu mmwe, .
ne baggyayo abatuuze mu kibuga kyabwe, nga bagamba nti, .

Tugende tuweeze bakatonda abalala be mutamanyi;

[1Sa 2:12](#) Awo batabani ba Eri baali batabani ba **Belial**,^{H1100} baali tebamanyi **Mukama (Yahweh)**.^{H3068}

[Yobu 34:18](#) Kisaanira okugamba kabaka nti Oli mubi (**Belial**)?^{H1100} n'eri abalangira nti Muli batatya

Katonda?

[Mat 24:24](#) Kubanga walibaawo **ba Kristo ab'obulimba**, ne **bannabbi ab'obulimba** , .

⁷⁶²Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 6:5](#).

era alikola obubonero obunene n'ebyamagero;
bwe kiba nga kisoboka, balibuzaabuza abalonde bennyini.

34:18, .

abalonde

→ Omwana wa Beriyali (erinnya eritegeeza okuzikirizibwa, ^{H1100}), -li **Nabbi ow'obulimba** (*Yobu*

Mat 24:24) ajja kulaga obubonero obunene n'ebywuunyo okulimba abantu ba Katonda

(*Mat 24:24*).

→ Batabani ba Beriyali be ba **Kristo ab'obulimane bannabbi**
ab'obulimba abatamanyi **Mukama** o **ba Yahweh**.

→ Ggwe, ali **yafuulibwa omutuukirivu** era n'okussa ekimu n'ekitangaala, tolina kusibwako kikoligo
abatakkiriza.

- Olw'okuba **Kristo** talina ndagaano yonna na Belial, **abakkiriza** tayinza kwawukana na **batakkiriza**.

- Yeekaalu ya... **Katonda** talina ndagaano na bifaananyi era ggwe yeekaalu y'abalumu **Katonda**.

"NZE (**Katonda**) **bajja kubeera mu bo, era batambulire mu bo;**
era nja kuba waabwe Katonda, era bajja kuba bantu bange."⁷⁶³

2Ko 6:17 Nolwekyo muveeyo mu (wakati) ^{G3319} **bo, era mubeere baawukanye,** .

bw'ayogera Mukama (kyrios), ^{G2962} so tokwata ku kintu ekitali kirongoofu; ne **Nja kukusembeza,** .

→ N'olwekyo, **Mukama (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri,** . agamba nti,

"**Muveeyomu bo (wa Babulooni ekinene), beera nga wa njawulo (okuva mu batakkiriza)**... .

era tokwata ku kintu ekitali kirongoofu (**ebintu eby'omwoyo omubi**)...; era nja

kukikola **okufunaggwe,** ."

2Ko 6:18 Era kija kuba **Taata** ^{G3962} gye muli, nammwe muliba batabani bange ^{G5207} **n'abawala,** ^{G2364}

bw'agamba Mukama ^{G2962} **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (pantokratör) ^{G3841} .

→ N'olwekyo, "**Okweyungaku Kristo,** n'okukula mu **Mukama,** bwe kityo mu **Mukama omu,** ⁷⁶⁴
Kitaawe (Katonda) afuuka **Kitaawo.**"

→ **Mukama (kyrios) Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (oba **Mukamane Omulokozi Katonda**) . agamba nti,

"Nze nja kuba wo **Taata,** era ojja kuba wange **abaana ab'obulenzine abawala.**"

(*Kub 18:9*) Bakabaka b'ensi beenda ne Babulooni

Kub 18:9 Ne bakabaka ^{G935} wa nsi (ettaka), ^{G1093} .

abakoze obwenzi ne babeera mu ngeri ewooma (luxuriously) ^{G4763} naye, .

ajja kukaaba (okukaaba) ^{G2799} ye, ne bamukungubagira, bwe balilaba omukka ogwo nga gukutte;

□ *Kub 18:9* OMUnd bakabaka b'ensi abeenda

ne babeera naye mu ngeri ey'okwejalabya bajja kumukaabira n'okumukungubagira, bwe banaalaba omukka gwe nga guyokya.

→ Bakabaka ^{G935} wa **ttaka** eyayimirira okulwanyisa Mukama ne Kristo ⁷⁶⁵ -li **omu 10 bakabaka** (*amayembe 10*) .

abaafuna obuyinza nga bakabaka ne **omu (1st)** ensolo -a **Essaawa emu** nga bawa amaanyi gaabwe n'obuyinza bwabwe eri

ensolo (1st) nga erina endowooza emu (*Kub 17:12-13*).

(*Kub 18:10-20*) Omusango ku kibuga ekinene Babulooni mu ssaawa emu

Kub 18:10 Ng'ayimiridde wala olw'okutya okubonyaabonyezebwa kwe, ng'agamba nti, Woowe, ^{G3759} woowe

⁷⁶³ Laba ku *Kub 18:4*.

⁷⁶⁴ Laba ku *Kub 19:11-14*.

⁷⁶⁵ Laba "*(Kub 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Omufuzi wa bakabaka n'abafuzi b'ensi.*"

(basanze), ^{G3759}

ekibuga ekyo ekinene Babulooni, ekibuga ekyo eky'amaanyi! kubanga omusango gwo gujja mu ssaawa emu.

[Kub 18:11](#) N'abasuubuzi b'ensi (ettaka), ^{G1093} balikaaba era bamukungubaga;

kubanga tewali n'omu agula ebintu byabwete nate;

[Kub 18:12](#) Ebintu ebya zaabu, ne ffeeza, n'amayinja ag'omuwendo, ne luulu, ne bafuta ennungi, ne kakobe, ne silika;

ne kiragala, n'omuti gwo gwonna (omuti), ^{G3586} n'ebintu ebya buli ngeri eby'amasanga, .

n'ebibya eby'engeri zonna eby'enku (omuti) ez'omuwendo ennyo, ^{G3586} n'eby'ekikomo, n'ekyuma, n'amayinja

amabajje, .

[Kub 18:13](#) Ne muwogo, n'obuwoowo (obubaane), ^{G2368} n'ebizigo, n'obubaane, n'omwenge, n'amafuta, n'obuwunga obulungi;

n'enjaano, n'ensolo, n'endiga, n'embalaasi, n'amagaali, n'abaddu (omubiri), ^{G4983} n'emyooyo gy'abantu. ^{G444}

[Kub 18:14](#) Era ebibala emmeeme yo bye yeegomba bigenda (biwedde) ^{G565} okuva gy'oli, n'ebintu byonna ebyali ebiwoomerera

era kirungi (okumasamasa) ^{G2986} bakuvaako, era tolibasanga nate.

[Kub 18:15](#) Abasuubuzi b'ebintu ebyo, abaagaggawala olw'omukazi;

aliyimirira wala olw'okutya okubonyaabonyezebwa kwe, ng'akaaba n'okukaaba (okukungubaga), ^{G3996}

[Kub 18:16](#) Era nga bagamba nti Woowe (zisanze), ^{G3759} woowe (basanze), ^{G3759} ekibuga ekyo ekinene, .

eyali ayambadde bafuta ennungi, ne kakobe, n'emmyufu, n'eyooyootebwa ne zaabu, n'amayinja

ag'omuwendo, ne luulu!

[Kub 18:17](#) Kubanga mu ssaawa emu obugagga obw'amaanyi bwe butyo butuukirira (buleete mu matongo). ^{G2049} Era buli mukulu w'emmeeri, era

ekibinja kyonna mu mmeeri, n'abalunyanja (omuvuzi w'emmeeri), ^{G3492} era nga bangi nga eby'obusuubuzi

(emirimu) ^{G2038} ku nnyanja, yayimirira wala, .

[Kub 18:18](#) Ne baleekaana bwe baalaba omukka ogwo nga gwaka, nga boogera nti Kibuga ki kiringa ekibuga kino ekinene!

[Kub 18:19](#) Ne basuula enfuufu ku mitwe gyabwete, ne bakaaba nga bakaaba era nga bakaaba

(okukungubaga), ^{G2799} ng'agamba nti,

Woowe (basanze), ^{G3759} woowe (basanze), ^{G3759} ekibuga ekyo ekinene, mwe baagaggawala

byonna ebyalina emmeeri mu nnyanja olw'ebbeeyi yaayo! kubanga mu ssaawa emu afuulibwa amatongo.

[Kub 18:20](#) Musanyukire, ggwe eggulu, nammwe abatume abatukuvu ne bannabbi;

kubanga Katonda yeerasuzza (omusango) ^{G2917G2919} ggwe ku ye.

☐ [Kub 18:10](#) Nga ayimiridde wala olw'okutya okubonyaabonyezebwa kwe, ng'agamba nti,

'Zisanze, zisanze, **ekibuga ekinene**, **Babulooni**, ekibuga eky'amaanyi. Kubanga mu **emu (1. 1.)** **essaawa** omusango gwo gutuuse.'

→ Omusango gutuuse ku (obwakabaka bw'ensi), .

the

- (1) ekibuga ekinene (ekibuga Vatican eky'ensolo ey'okubiri, ekifugibwa Paapa (oba Paapa Francis,

malaaya omukulu), ne

kulamulwa mu

- (2) Babulooni (Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna ey'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte ey'ensolo 1), eija

emu(1) essaawa.⁷⁶⁶

kiseera...

→ Omusango gw'ekibuga ekinene Babulooni mu ssaawa emu (1) kitegeeza nti bajja kugwa mu

essaawa 1, oba mu kitundu ekyokubiri eky'a wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70 (oba Ekibonyoobonyo

Ekinene).⁷⁶⁷

☐ [Kub 18:11](#) Abasuubuzi b'ettaka (abaagala ssente abalina ekikolo kyabwete ekibi kyonna, [Kub 18:3](#)), .

balikaaba era bamukungubagide, kubanga tewali agula bintu byabwete nate.

☐ [Kub 18:12](#) Ebintu ebya zaabu ne ffeeza, amayinja ag'omuwendo ne luulu, bafuta ennungi, ne kakobe, silika n'emmyufu;

⁷⁶⁶ Laba ku [Kub 18:2](#).

⁷⁶⁷ Laba "([Kub 18:10](#)) Omusango gutuuse ku kibuga ekinene, Babulooni, mu ssaawa emu."

buli ngeri ebibya bya thyne⁷⁶⁸ omuti, amasanga, n'omuti ogw'omuwendo ennyo, ekikomo, ekyuma, n'amayinja amabajje.

- [Kub 18:13](#) OMUnd sinamoni n'obubaane, ebizigo, obubaane, omwenge, amafuta, obuwunga obulungi, enjaano, ensolo, endiga, embalaasi, .
[amagaali](#), omubiri, n'emyoyo gy'abantu. ^{G444}
- [Kub 18:14](#) **Tabala ebibala emmeeme yo bye yeegomba** bavudde ku ggwe, n'ebintu byonna ebyali ebiwoomerera era ebimasamasa
[bagenze](#) okuva gy'oli, era tolibasanga nate n'akatono.
- [Kub 18:15](#) **Tye abasuubuzi** ku bintu ebyo, eyagaggawala ku lulwe, .
ajja kuyimirira wala olw'okutya okubonyaabonyezebwa kwe, okukaaba n'okukungubaga.
- [Kub 18:16](#) OMUnd nga bagamba nti, 'Zisanze, zisanze ekibuga ekyo ekinene ekyali kyambadde bafuta ennungi, eya kakobe n'emmyufu, .
era nga ziyoooyoteddwa ne zaabu n'amayinja ag'omuwendo ne luulu.
- [Kub 18:17](#) Foba mu **emu (1. 1.) .essaawa** obugagga obw'amaanyi bwe butyo bwazikirizibwa. Buli mukulu w'emmeeri, .
ekibinja kyonna mu mmeeri n'abavuzi b'amaato, n'abakola ku nyanja, baayimirira wala.
- [Kub 18:18](#) OMUnd ne baleekaana bwe baalaba omukka gwe nga guyaka, nga bagamba nti, 'Ekibuga kino ekinene kiringa ki?'
- [Kub 18:19](#) They yasuula enfuufu ku mitwe gyabwe ne bakaaba, nga bakaaba era nga bakungubaga, nga bagamba nti, 'Zisanze, zisanze, ekyo
ekibuga ekinene. bonna abaali n'emmeeri ku nyanja mwe baagaggawala olw'ebintu bye eby'ebbeeyi.
Kubanga mu ssaawa emu ye
kifuulibwa amatongo.'
- [Kub 18:20](#) Musanyukire, ggulu, nammwe abatume ne bannabbi abatukuvu,
-aKatonda asalidde omusango gwo ku ye.

- Amakulu ga " **.emu(1. 1.) .essaawa** "

(1) **.Emu(1. 1.) .essaawa: Abakozi abasembayo mu Kristo okuva ku ssaawa 11 okutuuka ku ssaawa 12**
[Mat 20:12](#) Nga bagamba nti, Bino bisembayo ^{G2078} bakoze naye **essaawa emu**, era wabafudde benkanankana naffe, .

ezitisse omugugu n'ebbugumu ly'emisana.

[Mat 20:13](#) Naye n'addamu omu ku bo, n'agamba nti, .

Mukwano, sikukola kibi kyonna: tewakkiriziganya nange ku ssente emu (a denarion) . ^{G1220}?

[Mat 20:14](#) Ddira ekyo kyo, ogende mu kkubo lyo: Ndigaba eri ono asembayo, nga ggwe.

[Mat 20:15](#) Si kikkirizibwa okukola bye njagala ku byange? Eriiso lyo libi, kubanga ndi mulungi?

[Mat 20:16](#) Bwe batyo ab'oluvannyuma baliba bakulembeze, n'abasooka baliba basembayo: kubanga bangi abayitibwa, naye abalonde batono.

→ " **Essaawa emu** " ([Matayo 20](#)) mu nsonga eno kitegeeza "abakozi abasembayo abajja mu Ye enimiro y'emizabbibu ku ssaawa ey'ekkumi n'emu" ([Mat 20:8-12](#)).

- Abo abeetikka omugugu n'ebbugumu ly'olunaku, ne bakoze okuva ku ssaawa 3, 6 n'essaawa ey'omwenda ([Mat 20:3-5](#)), be "bakozi abasooka" nga be matabi ag'obutonde ([Bar 11:21](#)) oba Abayudaaya.

- Abaakolera " **essaawa emu** " (okuva ku ssaawa 11 okutuuka ku ssaawa 12) nga akawungeezi

tekunnatuuka are

"abakozi abasembayo" be "ettabi erisimbibwa" oba amawanga g'Abamawanga agaweewba

enjiri

⁷⁶⁸Thyne: Omuti gwa citrus, omuti oguwunya obulungi ogw'omu North Africa ogwakozezewanga ng'obubaane, era nga gwa muwendo nnyo Abayonaani n'Abaruumi ab'edda olw'okuba

ku bulungi bw'embaawo zaayo olw'ebigendererwa eby'enjawulo eby'okwewunda. "G2367 - thuinis - Enkuluze y'Olyuonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 15 Apr, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo..](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo..)

ow'obulokozi akyusiddwa ku ([Ebikolwa 13:46](#)).

ye ey'emizabbibu

→ Abakozi abasembayo (amawanga ag'amawanga, [.abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo](#)) eyajja mu nmiro

emisana, era bwe batyo

(okutuuka ku [Kristo](#)) baakola emirimu gya Katonda nga batunula era nga basaba nga bukyaali

bafuuka abasembayo okuyingira

baafuuka abasooka okuyingira mu bwakabaka, so ng'ate abakozi abasooka (Abayudaaya) ne obwakabaka.

[muKristo](#) olw'okuba [omu](#)

→ Empeera y'ekibi (a dēnariion) girikyenkanyie [esasulwa era esonyiyibwa bonna abali](#)

abakkiriza

[obutuukirivu bwa Katonda](#) ekibeera olw'okukkiriza kwa [Yesu Kristo](#) eri bonna ne ku bonna

abamukoowoola ([Bar 3:22](#), .

era tewali njawulo wakati w'Omuyudaaya n'Omuyonaani/ab'amawanga (oba wakati w'abasooka n'abakozi abasembayo): olw'ekyo kye kimu [Mukama](#) okutwaaliza [awamumugagga](#) eri bonna

“abasembayo

[Bar 10:12](#)). N'olw'ekyo, [Mukama](#) yafuula empeera y'abakozi “abasooka” okwenkana

bakyerabira

[abakozi](#).” naye abo abazibiddwa amaaso (oba ababulwa logos, wansi w'amateeka) ekyo

ebibi byabwe eby'edda byalongoosebwa ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

- N'olwekyo, ["essaawa emu"](#) eri abatukuvu ab'Ekibonyoobonyo kitegeeza abo abaali batunula era ne basaba nga essaawa y'okukembwa tennatandika ([Kub 3:10](#)) oba okutuusa [okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu](#), bwe batyo bajja kuwambibwa nga Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene tekinnatandika.

(2) [.Emu\(1. 1\)](#) [.essaawa:Essaawa y'okukembwa](#) okulaba & okusaba nga tonnaba [olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'ekitiibwa](#)

(obusungu bwa Katonda).

[Luk 4:13](#) Omulyolyomi bwe yamala okukembwa kwonna, n'amuvaako okumala ekiseera ([ekiseera](#)).

→ Omulyolyomi yava ku Yesu lwa “[.ekiseera](#)” bwe yalemererwa okumukema. Sitaani y'omu y'ajja okubonyaabonya ab'oluganda abali mu nsi, nga banoonya okulya abo ([1Pe 5:8-9](#)) abakola ku... [emirimu gya Katonda](#) so nga misana, n'abo abasigala mu nsi ekiro ([Yok 9:4](#)).

[1Pe 5:8](#) Beera mutebenkevu, beera bulindaala; kubanga omulabe wo sitaani, [G1228](#) ng'empologoma ewuluguma, .

atambula ng'anoonya gw'anaalya.

[1Pe 5:9](#) Muziyiza nga munywevu mu kukkiriza, nga mumanyi ng'okubonaabona kwe kumu (okubonaabona) [G3804](#)

bituukirizibwa mu baganda bammwe abali mu nsi.

[Mat 26:39](#) N'agenda mu maaso katono, n'avuunama mu maaso ge, n'asaba ng'agamba nti:

Ayi wange [Taata](#), bwe kiba kisoboka, .

[ekikompe kino kiveeko: naye si nga bwe njagala, wabula nga ggwe bw'oyagala.](#)

[Mat 26:40](#) N'ajja eri abayagirizwa, n'abasanga nga beebase, n'agamba Peetero nti;

Kiki, temwasobola kutunula [G1127](#) nange [essaawa emu](#)?

[Mat 26:41](#) Saawa [G1127](#) era n'okusaba, muleme kuyingiramu [okukembwa](#): [G3986](#)

[omwoyoddala mwetegefu, naye omubiri munafu.](#)

→ “[.Essaawa emu](#)” mu nsonga eno kitegeeza “[.essaawa y'okukembwa](#)” bye tulina 'okutunula n'okusaba'

obutayingira mu kukembwa mu kiseera nga ensolo ey'okubiri tennakaka batuuze ku ttaka okufuna akaboneroku mukono gwabwe ogwa ddyo oba mu kyenye, bwe kitaba ekyo bajja kuttibwa ([Kub 13:15-18](#)).

Kristone

Essaawa y'okukemebwa ejja kugenda mu maaso okutuusa ku kujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu

olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'ekitiibwa (obusungu bwa Katonda).

omulungi, .

Luk 8:15 Naye abo abali ku ttaka eddungi be bali, abali mu mutima omwesimbu era

n'obugumiikiriza.

nga awulidde ekigambo (obubonero (logos).), .^{G3056}kikuume, era mubala ebibala

→ Abagwa ku ttaka eddungi bebo abaawulira ekigambo (omu

obubonero (logs).) .^{G3056} n'omutima ogw'ekitiibwa era omulungi, gukuume era obale ebibala n'obugumiikiriza

(Luk 8:15) era bwe batyo balokolebwe (okuwambibwa) nga olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olweyoleka terunnatuuka.

Luk 8:13 Abali ku lwazi be bo, bwe bawulira, .

funa ekigambo (obubonero (logos).) .^{G3056} n'essanyu; era bino tebirina kikolo, .

ezikiriza okumala akaseera, era mu omulundiwa kukemebwa okugwa wala.

→ Naye ensigo zaabwe ezisimbibwa ku lwazi, be bawulira, .

funa ekigambo (obubonero (logos).) .^{G3056} n'essanyu; era bano tebalina kikolo, abakiriza olw'a

nga ne mu ekiseera eky'okukemebwa okugwa wala.

Yok 9:4 Nteekwa okukola emirimu gye (Katonda) eyantuma, ng'obudde bukyali;

ekirokijja, nga tewali asobola kukola.

→ “.Ekiro” mu nsonga eno kitegeeza essaawa y'okukemebwa ku lw'abooluganda, abali mu nsi

ate nga kiro (ekifugibwa Anti-Christ). Abo abasigadde emabega (Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene

abatukuvu) bajja kwolekagana n'essaawa y'okukemebwa nga tennabaawo olunaku lwa Mukama

olukulu era olw'ekitiibwa, naye

buli anaakoowoola erinnya lya Mukama kijja kuba okutaasibwa (Ebikolwa 2:21).⁷⁶⁹

- “.Essaawa emu” kubanga Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene abatukuvu kitegeeza abo abajja okutunula n'okusaba okutuusa okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. Abatukuvu abatukuvu abakola emirimu gya Katonda nga okukkiriza Omwana w'omuntu (logos za Katonda ani Katonda asindikide) n'okuyita erinnya lya Mukama mu kusooka tye olunaku olukulu era olw'ekitiibwa olwa Mukama (obusungu bwa Katonda) .⁷⁷⁰ kijja kuba okutaasibwa era muzuukire ku lunaku olw'enkomerero.

⁷⁶⁹“[Ekifaananyi 18-a],” oba Vidiyo 40. “4. Pentekooti.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-embaga-ya-mukama-4-pentekooti/

⁷⁷⁰Laba “[Ekifaananyi 18-a],” oba “[2] Ensengeka y'Ekiseera ky'Obunnabbi bw'Okubikkulirwa.”

Peter's Rhema

Act 2:14 But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words(**rhema**):^{G4487}

Act 2:15 For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is *but* the third hour of the day.

Act 2:16 But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

Act 2:17 And it shall come to pass **in the last days**, saith **God**, I will pour out of **my Spirit** upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall **prophesy**, and your young men shall see **visions**, and your old men shall dream **dreams**:

Act 2:18 And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of **my Spirit**; and they shall **prophesy**:

Act 2:19 And I will shew **wonders** in heaven above, and **signs in the earth (the ground)**^{G1093} beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

Act 2:20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, **before that great and notable day of the Lord come**:

Act 2:21 And it shall come to pass, **that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

➤ **Abawala embeererabajja kulekebwa ku ttaka bayingire emyaka 1,000.**

* .Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[3] Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri"

Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
250 days	790 days	250 days
The hour of temptation		(1 Hour)
	The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) (The 7 vials: The wrath of God)	The Wrath of God (Rev 15-16)
	→ The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial	
	→ The pouring of the 6th vial (Armageddon starts)	Armageddon
	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	
	→ The pouring of the 7th vial	
	The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)	

← The wrath of God
The great and notable day of the Lord

(Kub 18:21-24) Ekibuga ekinene Babulooni (tekikyasangibwa) .

Kub 18:21 Era a (omu) .^{G1520}malayika ow'amaanyi n'asitula ejjinja ng'ejjinja eddene ery'okusiba, .^{G3458}n'agisuula mu nnyanja, ng'ogamba nti;

Bw'atyo ekibuga ekyo ekinene Babulooni bwe kirisuulibwa n'obukambwe, era tekijja kuzuulibwa nate.

Kub 18:22 N'eddoboozi ly'abakubi b'ennanga, n'abakubi, n'abakuba entongooli, n'abakubi b'amakondeere, teririwulirwa nate mu ggwe;

era tewali mukubi wa mikono, ow'omulimu gwonna, alisangibwa nate mu ggwe; n'eddoboozi ly'ejjinja ery'ekyuma^{G3458} tekiriwulirwa nate mu ggwe;

Kub 18:23 N'ekitangaala^{G5457} wa kandulo, .^{G3088}tekiriyaka nate n'akatono mu ggwe;

n'eddoboozi ly'omugole omusajja n'omugole teriwulirwa nate mu ggwe;

kubanga abasuubuzi bo baali bakulu b'ensi (ensi);^{G1093}

kubanga olw'obulogo bwo amawanga gonna (Gentile nations) .^{G1484}okulimbibwa.

Kub 18:24 Era mu ye mwe mwasangibwa omusaayi gwa bannabbi, n'ogw'abatukuvu (abatukuvu abatukuvu), .^{G40}

ne ku byonna ebyatibwa ku nsi (ettaka).^{G1093}

☐ **Kub 18:21** Then malayika omu ow'amaanyi n'asitula ejjinja nga **ekinene ennyoejjinja ly'okusiba**, .^{G3458}n'agisuula mu nnyanja, ng'agamba nti,

"Bwe kityo n'effujjo **ekibuga ekinene Babulooni** balisuulibwa wansi, era tebajja kuddamu kusangibwa."

➔ **Ekibuga ekinene Babulooni**

- Ekibuga ekinene (Ekibuga kya Vatican eky'ensolo 2) ne Babulooni (One World Government of the 1st ensolo) zijja kusuulibwa wansi era tezijja kuddamu kusangibwa.

- **Ejinja ly'ekyuma**⁷⁷¹
 - † Ekigambo ekikolo ekitegeeza ekyuma (Strong's [G3459](#)) ye jinja ly'ekyuma (Strong's [G3458](#)): "ekyuma ekinene kyalimu amayinja abiri, aga waggulu n'aga wansi; ejinja erya wansi lyali okuyimirira, naye eya waggulu yakyusibwa endogoyi."⁷⁷²

Tye omusingi gw'ekizimbe kya Katonda gwe **Yesu Kristo** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) nga lino lye jinja erya wansi eriyimiridde (**obubonero (logos)**), era ejinja erya waggulu erifuuka ejinja ennamu lye **obulwadde bwa rhema**. Omuntu yenna anoonya emirimu gy'amateeka nga Isirayiri atali mu kukkiriza, aligwa ku jinja eryo eryesittaza, naye buli anoonya emirimu gy'etteeka ery'obutuukirivu obw'okukkiriza, alituuka ku butuukirivu.⁷⁷³

- † Ejinjanti malayika omu ow'amaanyi gwe yakwata ye ". **obubonero (logos)** & **tye rhema**" ne kisulibwa mu mazzi malaaya mw'atudde era awali amawanga, ebibiina, amawanga, n'ennimi ([Kub 17:15](#)) abanoonya emirimu gy'amateeka nga Isiraeri, amakulu, si gya kukkiriza, era bwe batyo ne beesittala ku jinja eryo eryesittaza, ne basalirwa omusango.⁷⁷⁴

- [Kub 18:22](#) The eddoboosi ly'abakubi b'ennanga, abayimbi, abakuba entongooli, abakuba amakondeere, terigenda kuddamu kuwulirwa mu mmwe.

Tewali muyiyya wa mikono gwonna ajja kuddamu kusangibwa mu ggwe, . n'eddoboosi lya **ejinja erikuba ekyuma**^{G3458} (**logos za Katonda**) tegenda kuddamu kuwulirwa mu ggwe.

→ **Ebintu ebityibwa logos (ejinja erikuba ekyuma)** yakuumbwa mu tterekero okutuusa ku lunaku lw'okusalirwa omusango n'okuzikirizibwa kw'abantu abataty Katonda, . awo n'egwa wansi ekibuga ekinene Babulooni **Essaawa emuku olunaku lwa Mukama olukulu era olw'ekitiibwa** (ekiwuka ekityibwa rhema).⁷⁷⁵

- [Kub 18:23](#) **Tye omusana**^{G5457} - **aomumuli oguyitibwa candle**^{G3088} taja kuddamu kwaka mu ggwe, ne **eddoboosi ly'omugole omusajja n'omugole**

tebajja kuddamu kuwulirwa mu mmwe. Kubanga abasuubuzi bo be baali bakulu mu nsi; kubanga olw'obulogo bwo amawanga gona galimbibwa.

→ **Katondali "ekitangaala (Eby'amaanyi G5457)"** ne **omwana gw'endiga**^{G721} ([Kub 21:23](#)) li **omumuli oguyitibwa candle**.^{G3088}

- Ekitangaala kya Katonda ekyayogera nga kiyita mu Mwana gw'endiga (the rhema) .⁷⁷⁶ tegenda kuddamu kwaka.

- Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga butuuse mu ggulu, .⁷⁷⁷ bwe kityo eddoboosi ly'omugole omusajja n'omugole teririba

nate yawulirwa eri amawanga g'ab'amawanga agali ku ttaka.

- [Kub 18:24](#) OMUnd mu ye yasangibwa **omusaayi gwa bannabbi'abatukuvu abatukuvu**, ne ku bonna abattibwa ku ttaka.

→ **Omusaayi gwa bannabbi n'abatukuvu abatukuvu** esangibwa mu kibuga ekinene, Babulooni yeesasuza, . **okutuukiriza** [Kub 6:10](#).

⁷⁷¹Laba "[Kub 6:10](#)."

⁷⁷²" G3458 - mylos - Enkuluze y'Oluynaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 9 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola'y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

⁷⁷³Video 41. "Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda", & video 47, "7. Weema", . www.theRhemaYaMukama.com.

⁷⁷⁴Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 2:23](#).

⁷⁷⁵Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁷⁷⁶Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ekyawandiikibwa 2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁷⁷⁷Laba "[Kub 19:6-7](#) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna afuga & Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga butuuse."

[Kub 6:10](#) Ne bakaaba n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka nga boogera nti, "Okutuusa wa, O **Mukama** (**despotēs abafuzi b'ekinnansi**), . [G1203](#) **omutukuvu** ne **kituufu**, .
tobasalira musango era tobasasuza omusaayi gwaffe
ebibeera ku nsi (ettaka) . [G1093](#)?

Essuula 19

(Kub 19:1-2. 2.) Aleluya 1 (Etendereza: ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) .

Kub 19:1 Era oluvannyuma lw'ebintu bino

Nawulira ekinene (aokulekaana) .^{G3173} eddoboosi lya bingi (ekinene) .^{G4183} abantu (obungi) .^{G3793} mu ggulu, ng'agamba nti, .

Aleluya: Obulokozi, n'ekitiibwa, n'ekitiibwa, n'amaanyi, eri Mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962} Katonda waffe:

Kub 19:2 Kubanga emisango gye gya mazima era gya butuukirivu;

kubanga asalidde malaaya (malaaya) omukulu omusango, .^{G4204}

ekyayonoona ensi (ettaka) .^{G1093} n'obwenzi bwe, .

era yeesasuzza omusaayi gw'abaddu be mu mukono gwe.

- **Kub 19:1** OMU Und Oluvannyuma lw'ebyo, nawulira eddoboosi ery'omwanguka erya **ekinene ennyo**^{G4183} **ekibinja ky'abantu**^{G3793} **mu ggulu**, ng'agamba nti, .

“ **Aleluya!**^{G239} **Obulokozi, ekitiibwa, ekitiibwa, n'amaanyi** belong to **Mukama waffe Katonda.**”

- **Kub 19:2** Foba emisango gye gya mazima era gya butuukirivu, .

kubanga asalidde malaaya omukulu eyayonoona ettaka omusango

n'obwenzi bwe; era amwesasuzza omusaayi gw'abaddu be mu mukono gwe.

- **Oluvannyuma lw'ebintu bino** kitegeeza “oluvannyuma lw'ebibya 7 eby'obusungu (**Kub 16**), oluvannyuma lw'okusalirwa omusango gwa malaaya omukulu (**Kub 17:1-2**), n'okugwa kw'ekibuga ekinene Babulooni (**Kub 18:10- 12 .25.**) abeenda ne malaaya omukulu (**Kub 17:1-2**), mu ye omusaayi gwa bannabbi n'abatukuvu abatukuvu mwe gwasangibwa, naye ne gwasasuzza, nga gutuukirizibwa **Kub 6:10**.

(OMU ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) mu ggulu

→ Eddoboosi ery'omwanguka ery'ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu⁷⁷⁸ ze myoyo egyattibwa egya **omu abajulizi- aobubonero bwa**

Katonda (**Kub 6:10**) abafu mu **Kristo** (nga mw'otwalidde n'eby'... **ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo obaaba 144,000**, .

1Ko 15:20), nga kwotadde n'ebyabwe **baweereza bannaabwe** n'ebyabwe **ab'oluganda** abattibwa olw'okugaana okutwala

akabonero k'ensolooba okusinza ekifaananyi kye. (**Kub 6:11**, **.Kub 13:10**). Abaweereza bannaabwe bali nga bambadde engoye enjeru, nga bakutte engalo mu ngalo mu maaso g'entebe y'obwakabaka

era **omu Endiga ento**

(arnion) nga), .^{G721} okukaaba n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka, .

→ “ **Aleluya; Obulokozi, ne ekitiibwa, ne okussaamu ekitiibwa, ne amaanyi, okutuuka ku Mukama**”

- **Ekiwandiiko ekisooka ekya Alleluia** (ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) **Obulokozi**

- Okusinziira ku bbaluwa za Pawulo, okugumiikiriza kwaffe... **Mukama** is for **obulokozi**. Naye ku bintu ebimu nti

bizibu okutegeerwa okuva mu bbaluwa za Pawulo, abantu ssekinnoomu abatayize era abatali banywevu bakusizza

Ebyawandiikibwa okutuuka ku kuzikirizibwa kwabwe. N'olwekyo, ggwe olina okwegendereza

obutabuzibwabuzibwa nsobi eyo

ow'ababi ne mugwa okuva mu kunywerera kwo, naye okukula mu kisa n'okumanya kwaffe **Mukama n'Omulozi Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 3:15-18**).⁷⁷⁹

- **OMulleluia** (Eby'amaanyi **G239**): Okutegeeza “**Mutendereze Mukama**”⁷⁸⁰ n'emoyoyo egyattibwa gitendereza Mukama Katonda waabwe.

⁷⁷⁸ Laba “(**Kub 7:9-12**) **Ekibinja ekinene ekitabalika (Amawanga gonna, ebika, abantu, n'ennimi).**”

⁷⁷⁹ Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3)

1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez-enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁷⁸⁰ “G239 - hallélouia - Enkuluze y'Oluyoanaani eya Strong (kiv).” Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 4 Oct, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g239/kiv/tr/0-1/Enkola-y-okukuuma-obutonde-bw-ensi..>

(Kub 19:3) Aleluya ow'okubiri (Atendebwa: ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) mu ggulu

Kub 19:3Era nate (ekyokubiri) .^{G1208} ne boogera nti Aleluya. N'omukka gwe^{G2586} yasituka emirembe gyonna.

□ **Kub 19:3**Era omulundi ogw'okubiri (2) ne bagamba nti, “ **Aleluya!** Ye**omukka**^{G2586} asituka emirembe gyonna.

- **Omukka:** Abo abaasinza ensolo n'ekifaananyi kyayo, ne bafuna akabonero kaayo mu kyenya kyayo, oba mu ngalo ze (Kub 14:9), banywa ku wayini w'obusungu bwa Katonda kale kati babonyaabonyezebwa n'omuliro n'ekibiriiti mu maaso ga bamalayika abatukuvu, ne mu maaso g'Omwana gw'endiga (Kub 14:10), n'omukka ogw'okubonyaabonyezebwa kwabwe gulinyya emirembe n'emirembe: so tebalina kuwummula misana newakubadde ekiro (Kub 14:11).
- **Aleluya ow'okubiri**(Ekibiina ekinene mu ggulu) .
- Obugumiikiriza bw'abatukuvu abakuuma ebiragiro bya Katonda, n'okukkiriza kwa Yesu, kati biwummudde emirimu gyabwe; era emirimu gyabwe gibagoberera (Kub 14:12-13).

(Kub 19:4-5) The 3rd Alleluia (Praise: Abakadde 24 & ebiramu 4) .

Kub 19:4N'abakadde amakumi abiri mu bana n'ensolo ennya (ebiramu) .^{G2226} yagwa wansi n'asinza Katonda eyatuula ku ntebe, ng'agamba nti Amiina;^{G281} **Aleluya.**^{G239}

Kub 19:5Eddoboosi ne liva mu ntebe ey'obwakabaka nga ligamba nti;
Mutendereze Katonda waffe, mmwe mwenna abaddu be, nammwe abamutya, abato n'abakulu.

□ **Kub 19:4** OMUnd abakadde 24 n'ebiramu 4 ne bagwa wansi ne basinza**Katonda**eyatuula ku ntebe, . ng'agamba nti, “ **Amiina!****Aleluya!**”

□ **Kub 19:5** Tenkoko eddoboosi ne liva ku ntebe nga ligamba nti, .
“ **OkutendaKatonda waffe**, **mwenna abaweereza be**,^{G1401} **n'abo abamutya**, **ebitono n'ebinene!**”

- **Aleluya ow'okusatu**(nga abakadde 24 & ebitonde ebiramu 4) .
- Abakadde 24 n'ebiramu 4 basinza**Katonda**eyatuula ku ntebe, ng'agamba nti, “Amiina;^{G281} **Aleluya.**”
 - **Amiina** (Eby'amaanyi^{G281}): Okutegeeza "ddala".
 - **OMUlleluia** (Eby'amaanyi^{G239}): Emyoyo egyattibwa gyatendereza Mukama Katonda, olwo abakadde 24 n'ebiramu 4 ne basinza n'okutendereza**Katonda**eyatuula ku ntebuku lwa Ye**obubonero** (logs).okujjakituufu.

(Kub 19:6) Aleluya ow'okuna (Byonna mu ggulu: Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna y'afuga) .

Kub 19:6Ne mpulira ng'eddoboosi ly'omuntu omukulu^{G4183} ekibinja ky'abantu, .^{G3793} era ng'eddoboosi ly'amazzi amangi, . era ng'eddoboosi ly'okubwatuka okw'amaanyi, nga lyogera nti Aleluya: kubanga Mukama Katonda ayinza byonna (Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna) .^{G3841} afuga.

□ **Kub 19:6** OMUnd Nawulira, nga bwe tuyinza okugamba, eddoboosi lya**ekinene ennyo**^{G4183} **ekibinja ky'abantu**, .^{G3793} ng'eddoboosi ly'amazzi amangi era ng'eddoboosi ly'okubwatuka okw'amaanyi, . ng'agamba nti, “ **Aleluya!**^{G239} **A Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**afuga!”

- **Aleluya ow'okuna:** By bonna abali mu ggulu.
Eddoboosi ly'abafu mu Kristo, 144.000. abatukuvu b'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene, abakadde 24, ebiramu 4 ne bamalayika (Kub 10:1-4) ., bagamba nti, .
→ **Aleluya!** **A Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**afuga!

➤ **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**

→ **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** ye Mutukuvu eyali, era ali, era agenda okujja (**Kub 4:8**),

ne **Katonda** (ani

“**-.ali**” mu **Kristo**, **.2Ko 5:19**) “**-.li**” naffe okuyita mu **Mukamane Omulokozi Yesu Kristo** (Oyo eyandaba alabye Kitaffe, **.Yok 14:9**) oba **omu Endiga ento**, mu ani **Katonda** “**.ekiraamo**” mujje mubeere naffe.

naffe

bajja kuba bantu be (**Kub 21:3**)..

→ era kino **Endiga ento** afuze.⁷⁸¹

(**Kub 19:7**) Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'Endiga butuuse

Kub 19:7 Tusanyuke (tusanyuke) ^{G5463} era musanyuke (musanyuke nnyo), ^{G21} era muwe ekitiibwa (ekitiibwa) ^{G1391} gy'ali: olw'obufumbo ^{G1062} wa Omwana gw'endiga (arnion) ^{G721} azze, ne mukazi we akoze (okuteekateeka) ^{G2090} ye kennyini mwetegefu (okwetegekera).^{G2090}

□ **Kub 19:7** Tusanyuke era tusanyuke nnyo, tumuwe ekitiibwa,

-a **obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'Endiga** (arnion) nga ^{G721} azze, ne mukazi we (omukazi) ^{G1135} yeetegese.

- **Obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'Endiga** azze era omukazi We (okubeera mukyala mu bbanga ttono) mwetegefu.

→ Obufumbo buno wakati w'omugole omusajja n'omukazi ye Kristo n'ekkanisa ye.

→ Abo abatalina kyambalo ky'embaga balisuulibwa mu kizikiza eky'ebweru eky'a yeekaalu, nga eno ye kkooti (**Kub 11:2**).⁷⁸²

- **Engero z'obufumbo**

Mat 22:1 Awo *n'addamu n'ayogera nabo nate mu ngero, n'agamba nti:*

Mat 22:2 Obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu bufaanana kabaka omu eyakola obufumbo ^{G1062} ku lwa mutabani

we, .

Mat 22:11 Kabaka bwe yayingira okulaba abagenyi (batuula ku nnyama), ^{G345} n'alabayo omusajja atayambadde kyambalo kya mbaga.

Mat 22:12 N'amugamba nti Mukwano, wayingira otya wano nga tolina kyambalo kya mbaga? Era yali tasobola kwogera.

Mat 22:13 Awo kabaka n'agamba abaddu nti Mumusibe emikono n'ebigere, mumuggyewo; n'amusuula mu **ebweru** ^{G1857} **ekizikiza**; ^{G4655} walibaawo okukaaba n'okuluma amannyo.

Mat 22:14 Kubanga bangi bayitibwa, naye batono abaalondebwa.

→ Embaga y'omwana wa Katonda n'abo abambala ekyambalo ky'embaga agenda kubeera ku... obwakabaka obw'omu ggulu. Bangi bayitibwa ku mbaga, naye batono bokka be bajja

okulondebwa

yambala ekyambalo ky'embaga otuule ku nnyama.

→ Abatalina kyambalo kya mbaga (**Mat 22:11**) bajja kusuulibwa mu kizikiza eky'ebweru eky'... **yeekalu**, nga eno ye kkooti (**Kub 11:2**).⁷⁸³

- **Ekizikiza eky'ebweru**

- **Abaweereza abatalina magoba** (abaakweka ekitone kyabwe mu ttaka, **.Mat 25:25**) zisuulibwa mu bweru **ekizikiza**: walibaawo okukaaba n'okuluma amannyo (**Mat 25:30**).

⁷⁸¹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 4:8**.

Mukama ^{G2962} **Katonda** ^{G2316} **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** ^{G3841} okutegeeza **Yesu** oyo ayitibwa **Kristo** oba **Mukama (Yahweh)**, ^{H3068} ji **"Mukama (Omulozi) .Yesu Kristo**, .

-yo Katonda, ani **ali omwana gw'endiga (arnion) nga**, ^{G721} **ne Katonda**, eyali mu **Kristo (2Ko 5:19)**, eija kuddamu okujja ng'eyita mu **Mukama Omulozi Yesu Kristo, .omu Endiga ento**.

⁷⁸²Ku bikwata ku kkooti, laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

⁷⁸³Ibid.

- **Abaana b'obwakabaka**(omuzeyituuni ogulina amatabi ag'obutonde oguva mu bulungi bwa Katonda; oba Abayudaaya⁷⁸⁴) bajja kusuulibwa mu kizikiza eky'ebweru awali okukaaba n'okuluma amanyo ([Mat 8:12](#)).

([Kub 19:8](#)) Omukazi w'endiga = Obutuukirivu bw'abatukuvu abatukuvu

[Kub 19:8](#)Era ye yakkirizibwa okwambala (engoye) .^{G4016} mu bafuta ennungi, .^{G1039}ennyonjo era enjeru (eyakaayakana) .^{G2986} kubanga bafuta ennungi bwe butuukirivu bw'abatukuvu.^{G40}

- [Kub 19:8](#) OMUnd eri ye ([omukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga](#)) kyakkirizibwa okwambala bafuta ennungi, ennyonjo era eyakaayakana, .
-[abafuta ennungi](#) -li**[obutuukirivu bw'abatukuvu abatukuvu](#)**.
→ [Omukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga](#) bajja kwambala bafuta ennungi (obutuukirivu bw'abatukuvu abatukuvu), abayonjo era kitangaala.

([Kub 19:9](#)) Logos za Katonda entuufu (Ekijulo ky'obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'endiga) .

[Kub 19:9](#)N'anjamba nti Wandiiika, .
Balina omukisa abo abayitiddwa mu bufumbo^{G1062}ekyeggulo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga (arnion).^{G721}
N'anjamba nti Bino bye bigambo eby'amazima^{G3056}wa Katonda.

- [Kub 19:9](#) Tenkoko n'agamba Yokaana nti, .
"Wandiika nti: 'Balina omukisa abo abayitibwa**ekyeggulo ky'obufumbo-aomwana gw'endiga(arnion) nga**).'!"
N'anjamba nti, "Bino**logos za Katonda entuufu**."
→ [Ekyeggulo ky'obufumbo bw'Omwana gw'Endiga](#) etandika nga ebibya 7 eby'obusungu bwa Katonda tebinnayibwa.⁷⁸⁵
→ (Laba "[\(Kub 19:17-18\) Ekyeggulo kya Katonda omukulu](#)" okumanya ebisingawo.)

([Kub 19:10](#)) Obujulizi bwa Yesu = Omwoyo gw'obunnabbi

[Kub 19:10](#)Ne nvuunama ku bigere bye okumusinja. N'anjamba nti Laba tokikola;
Nze ndi muddu munno, era wa baganda bo abalina obujulizi (omujulizi) .^{G3141}wa Yesu:
musinze Katonda: olw'obujulizi (omujulizi) .^{G3141}wa Yesu gwe mwoyo gw'obunnabbi.

- [Kub 19:10](#) Then Yokaana n'agwa ku bigere bye okumusinja, naye n'agamba nti, "Nedda, tonsinza. Ndi muddu munno, era wa baganda bo abalina obujulirwa bwa**Yesu**. Okusinza**Katonda!** **Aobujulizi bwa Yesu** -li**omwoyo gw'obunnabbi**."
-**Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo**⁷⁸⁶
[1Pe 1:3](#)Omukisa gubeere**Katondane Taata waffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .
eyatuzaal nate olw'okusaasira kwe okungi
eri essuubi ery'obulamu olw'okuzuukira kwa**Yesu Kristo**okuva mu bafu, .
[1Pe 1:4](#)Ku busika obutavunda, obutavunda, obutaggwaawo;
ekuterekeddwa mu ggulu, .
[1Pe 1:5](#)Abakuumbwa amaanyi^{G1411}-**aKatonda**okuyita mu kukkiriza okutuuka mu bulokozi
mwetegefu okubikkulwamu mulundi ogusembayo.
[1Pe 1:6](#)Ekyo kye musanyukira ennyo, newankubadde nga kaakano okumala ekiseera, bwe kiba kyetaagisa;
muli mu buzito olw'okukembwa okutali kumu.
[1Pe 1:7](#)Okugezesa okukkiriza kwammwe, nga kwa muwendo nnyo okusinga zaabu asaanawo;

⁷⁸⁴Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[\(Kub 11:3-4\) Abajulizi babiri \(2\)](#)."

⁷⁸⁵Laba "[2] Ensengeka y'Ekiseera ky'Obunnabbi bw'Okubikkulirwa."

⁷⁸⁶Laba "[Ekifaananyi 19-a]," oba Vidiyo 43. "(Abakulemberwa Omwoyo) Abaana ba Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/

n'ekitiibwa newakubadde nga kigezeseddwa n'omuliro, kyandisangiddwa okutenderezebwa n'ekitiibwa

ku kulabika kwa **Yesu Kristo**:

[1Pe 1:8](#) Abatalaba, mmwe mwagala; oyo, newakubadde nga kaakano temumulaba, naye nga mukkiriza; musanyuka n'essanyu eritayinza kwogerwa era nga mujjudde ekitiibwa;

→ **Katondane Taata waffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, atuzadde nate eri essuubi ery'obulamu olw' **okuzuukira kwa Yesu Kristo okuva mu bafu**, ku lwaffe okusikira ebintu ebitavunda era ekitali **kirongoofu**, eziterekeddwa mu ggulu gye muli. Kyakuumibwa amaanyi ga Katonda okuyita mu kukkiriza eri obulokozi, naye kaakano kibikkuliddwa gye muli mu kiseera kino eky'enkomerero. Okugezesebwa kw'okukkiriza kwo kwagezesebwa omuliro gulyoke guzuulibwe nga gutendereza n'ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa mu kulabika kwa **Yesu Kristo**, . gwe mwagala.

(Okubonaabona kwa Kristo n'ebitiibwa ebigenda okuddirira)

[1Pe 1:9](#) Okufuna enkomerero y'okukkiriza kwo, ne **obulokozi wa myoyo gyammwe**.^{G5590}

[1Pe 1:10](#) Obulokozi obwo bannabbi bwe beebuuzizza era ne babunoonyerezaako n'obunyiikivu; eyalagula ku kisa ekigenda okubatuukako.

[1Pe 1:11](#) Okunoonya kiki, oba engeri ki ey'ekiseera Omwoyo wa **Kristo** eyali **mu bodid kitegeeza**, . bwe kyawa obujulizi nga bukyali ku kubonaabona kwa **Kristo**, ne **ebitiibwa**^{G1391} ekyo kisaana okugoberera.

([Ebikolwa 3:18](#) Naye ebintu ebyo, ebi... **Katonda** nga tannalaga n'akamwa ka bannabbi be bonna, ekyo **Kristo** alina okubonaabona, bw'atyo atuukirizza.)

→ Nga musanyuka n'essanyu eritayogerekeka era nga mujjudde ekitiibwa, muja kufuna **obulokozi bwammwe** emyoyo ku nkomerero y'okukkiriza kwo. Obulokozi buno bwanoonyezebwa n'obunyiikivu bannabbi aba... yalagula ku kisa ekigenda okubatuukako, eyanoonya okumanya omuntu oba ekiseera ki **Omwoyo wa Kristo** munda mu bo yali alaga nga bwe yalagula okubonaabona kwa **Kristo** ne **ebitiibwa ekyo kyandiddiridde**.

(Edda, emyoyo egyali mu kkomera gye gitakiriza mu biseera bya Nuuwa so nga... eryato lyali lizimbibwa, era emyoyo munaana gyokka gye gyawonyezebwa amazzi. Okubatizibwa kuno kwe kufaanana ekyo kati kituwonya olw'okuzuukira kwa **Yesu Kristo**, agenze mu ggulu, era ali ku... **omukono ogwa ddyo ogwa Katonda**, nga yafudde bamalayika, obuyinza, n'obuyinza wansi we.)⁷⁸⁷

n'ebitiibwa

→ Omwoyo wa... **Kristo** yasenguka mu bannabbi ne bawa obujulizi **Ebya Kristo** okubonaabona nga tebannaba kukola.

[1Pe 1:12](#) Aaabikkulirwa, si bo bennyini, .

naye ffe be baatuweereza ebintu, .

ebyo ebibabuulirwa kaakano abo abaababuulira Enjiri

n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu eyasindikibwa okuva mu ggulu; ebintu bamalayika bye baagala

okutunuulira.

[1Pe 1:13](#) Noolwekyo mwesibe ekiwato ky'ebirowoozo byammwe, mubeere ba mutebenkevu, era musuubire ekisa okutuuka ku nkomerero

⁷⁸⁷Video 41. "Kula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

*ekyo kye kigenda okuleetebwa gye muli ku kubikkulirwa kwa **Yesu Kristo**;*

→ Naye enjiri ya... **Yesu Kristo**, eyakuumibwa nga kyama okuva ensi lwe yatandika, kati ekoledwa okweyoleka okusinziira ku kubikkulirwa kw'ekyama abo abatuweereza (abatume, . [Bar 16:25-26](#)), era ekisa kirireetebwa gye muli ku kubikkulirwa kwa **Yesu Kristo**.

(Kub 19:11) Eggulu lyagguka (Oyo eyatuula ku mbalaasi enjeru) .

Kub 19:11 Ne ndaba eggulu nga ligguka, era laba embalaasi enjeru; n'oyo eyatuula ku ye yayitibwa Omwesigwa era ow'amazima, era mu butuukirivu asalira omusango n'okulwana.

- **Kub 19:11** Yokaana n'alaba eggulu nga ligguka, era laba, .**embalaasi enjeru**. Era oyo eyamutuulako yayitibwa Omwesigwa era ow'amazima, era mu butuukirivu y'asalira omusango n'akola entalo.

- **Eyatudde ku mbalaasi enjeru?**
- **Mukama-woKatonda**, .**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.⁷⁸⁹

→ **Mukama-likituufuneobwesigwaomujulizi, neKatonda-lioyo wa mazima, era amazima ge gali mu Mwana we, .**
Yesu Kristo, ani ali**Mukama**ku byonna.⁷⁹⁰

(**Yer 42:5**Awo ne bagamba Yeremiya nti;**Mukama**(Yahweh) .^{H3068}

beera mujulirwa wa mazima era omwesigwa wakati waffe, bwe tutakola nga byonna bwe

biri

ku lw'ekyo**MukamathyKatonda**ajja kukusindika gye tuli.)

(**Kub 19:12-14**) Kalumagedoni (The Logos ya Katonda & amagye agali mu ggulu) .

Kub 19:12Amaaso ge gaali ng'ennimi z'omuliro, era ku mutwe gwe kwaliko engule nnyingi (diadem);^{G1238}
era yalina erinnya eryawandiikibwa, nga tewali muntu yenna amanyi, wabula ye kennyini.

Kub 19:13Era yali ayambadde ekyambalo (ekyambalo) .^{G2440}bannyikiddwa mu musaayi: era erinnya lye liyitibwa Ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056}wa Katonda.

Kub 19:14Amagye agaali mu ggulu ne gamugoberera nga gali ku mbalaasi enjeru, nga gambadde bafuta ennungi, enjeru era ennyonjo.

- **Kub 19:12** His amaaso gaali nga**ennimi z'omuliro ez'omuliro**, era ku mutwe gwe kwaliko engule (engule) nnyingi.^{G1238}
He yalina**erinnyakiwandikiddwanti** tewali amanyi okuggyako ye kennyini.
- **Kub 19:13** He ayambadde ekyambalo ekyannyikiddwa mu musaayi, era erinnya lye liyitibwa “ .**Logos ya Katonda**.”
- **Kub 19:14**Ne**amagye agali mu ggulu**, nga bambadde bafuta ennungi, enjeru era ennyonjo, ne bamugoberera nga bali ku mbalaasi enjeru.

→ Olugoye olwa bafuta lwateekibwa mu ntaana Yesu gye yagalamizibwa, n'ekyambalo ekyannyikiddwa mu musaayi gwe okuyitibwa,**logos za Katonda**, amagye agali mu ggulu ge gambadde, amazungu era amayonjo.⁷⁹¹

- ✚ **Oluvannyuma lw'okufumbirwa Omwana gw'Endiga**, eggulu ligguka, era**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** balijja n'amagye mu ggulu.

(**Kub 19:15**) .Tomusawo w'omwenge ogw'obukambwe n'obusungu bwa Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna

Kub 19:15Era mu kamwa ke muvaamu ekitala ekisongovu;^{G4501} alyoke afumbe amawanga;^{G1484}

⁷⁸⁹Yakwatibwa okuva mu “(**Kub 6:7-8**) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell).”**Mukama Katonda** (**Deu30:20**) .

bwe bulamu bwo bw'olina okwekwatako.**Kristo**bwe bulamu bwaffe (**Bak 3:4**) ani ali**Mukama**(kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962}okuva mu ggulu, kyokka**mukama**

(abafuzi b'ekinnansi)**Katonda**ani waffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** (**Yd 1:4**).Tn'olwekyo, londa**obulamu**(**Kristo**) nga tugondera eddobozi lye n'okumwesibako.

⁷⁹⁰Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 3:14**.

⁷⁹¹Video 43. “(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/.

era anaabafuga n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma;
era alinnyirira essomo ly'omwenge ery'obukambwe era **okukyaayi**^{G3709} wa Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna.

▫ **Kub 19:15** Era mu kamwa ke muvaamu ekisongovu **ekitala**, ^{G4501} nti nayo Alina **okukuba** amawanga.
OMUnd Ye yennyini alibafuga n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma.

Era Ye yennyini awuula essomo ly'omwenge ery'obukambwe n'obusungu bwa **Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**.

→ Okuva mu kamwa ka... **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** agenda ekitala ekisongovu (the rhema) ^{.792} okukuba amawanga g'Abamawanga.

→ Abawanguzi nabo bajja kubafuga n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma ⁷⁹³ era ajja kufuga ne **Kristo okumala emyaka lukumi**.⁷⁹⁴

(**Kub 19:16**) **Kalumagedoni (KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA)** .

Kub 19:16 Era alina ekyambalo kye (ekyambalo) ^{.G2440} ne ku kisambi kye nga kuwandiikiddwako erinnya, .
KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA.

▫ **Kub 19:16** OMUnd Alina erinnya ku kyambalo kye ne ku kisambi kye: **KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA.**

→ **Omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) ^{.G721} -li **Mukama** ne Omulokozi Yesu Kristo (**Katonda**) **.Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna.**

Kaakati, "**KABAKA WA BAKABAKA, NE MUKAMA WA MUKAMA** (oba **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**),"
ggwe oli oyo **Katonda (Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna**, ani ali **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) ^{.G721})

n'ebyo **obulwadde bwa rhema** beera kituufu.⁷⁹⁵

- Kalumagedoni (nga mwotwalidde Goog & Magog & okuyingira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo **Zabbuli 83**) .
(Ennyiriri zonna mu Ez 38:1-11 ziddamu okuvvuunulwa)

Ez 38:1 Rhema ya Mukama bwe yagamba Ezeekyeri nti, .

Ez 38:2 Omwana w'omuntu, teeka amaaso go ku Googi (**kabaka wa Magogi**), .

ensi ya Magog (**bonna abalwanyisa Katonda ng'Abarussia be bakulembeze**), .

omulangira omukulu owa Meseki (ensi eri mu bukiikaddyo bw'amaserengeta okutuuka ku ya Russia,

oba **Ssekokko**) .

ne Tubal (ensi eri mu bukiikaddyo bw'obuvanijuba okutuuka e Russia, oba **Iran**), . era n'okumulagula ku

ye, .

- **Entalo z'emmundu ezigenda mu maaso & entalo**

"Olutalo lwa Russia ne Ukraine" olugenda mu maaso lwatandika Russia bwe yalumba Ukraine nga February 24, 2022. Olutalo luno olugenda mu maaso lutandikira ku kugatta Crimea mu ngeri emenya amateeka Russia Federation mu 2014 (February 20, 2014 - March 21, 2014). Kwe kugamba, olutalo lweyongedde okumala ekiseera okuva mu February 2014, era Russia n'elumba Ukraine nga February 24, 2022. Wadde ng'omukago gwa Russia okwegatta ku Crimea kyali kimenya mateeka mu mateeka g'ensi yonna, Barack Hussein Obama II, eyali pulezidenti wa Amerika okuva mu 2009 okutuuka mu 2017, yategeeza (ng'ayita mu mbooji gye yayogera ne CNN nga June 22, 2023) nti Russia okwegatta ku Crimea mu 2014 kwali 'mu mateeka era nga kwa bwenkanya.'

⁷⁹² Video 20. "Ekiziba, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

⁷⁹³ Omuggo ogw'ekyuma: Abawanguzi abakuuma emirimu gy'Omwana wa Katonda okutuusa ku nkomerero bajja kuweebwa obuyinza ku b'amawanga

amawanga era ajja kubafuga n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma ng'ebibya by'omubumbi ebimenyese ebitundutundu nga bwe yafuna okuva

Kitaawe (**Kub 2:26-27**).

⁷⁹⁴ Laba ku **Kub 20:4**.

⁷⁹⁵ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... **Kub 5:6**.

Okusinziira ku ndowooza ya Ukraine, ekigambo kya Obama kyekwaso olw'okulemererwa okuyingira mu nsonga nga Crimea egattibwa mu 2014. Ukraine ntuufu singa Obama yatandika olutalo ng'ali emabega w'empenda.

→ Okuva nga February 20, 2014, olutalo lweyongedde ne lufuuka olutalo olusookerwako "Gog ne... Magog". Abantu abasinga bakkiriza nti Gog ye kabaka wa Russia aliwo kati, Vladimir Putin, naye nga ye mutwe gwennyini eyatandika olutalo lwa Russia ne Ukraine asinga kuba Barack Obama era bwe kityo ye "Gog (kabaka wa... Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya, n'Omulwanyani wa Kristo okulwanirira Kalumagedoni)," agenda okubeera omukulembeze wa Magog (abo abalwanyisa Katonda) olw'olutalo lwa "Googi ne Magogi" lwennyini olugenda okubaawo mu bbanga ttono okubeerawo.⁷⁹⁶

(Lagula ku Googi, bw'ayogera Mukama Katonda).

Ez 38:3 Era mugambe nti, 'Bw'atyo bw'ayogera Mukama ('ādōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} KATONDA (y°hōvâ (y°hōvâ) nga bwe kirij):^{H3069}

Laba, ndi mulwanyani ggwe, OGoog (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), .
omukulu (rō'š, omutwe)^{H7218} omulangirawa Meseki (ekitundu eky'obugwanjuba bwa Russia), .
ne Tubali (ebuvanjuba n'obukiikakkono bwa Iran), .

Ez 38:4 Ne Nja kukukyusa, .teeka ebikoola mu matama go, .era n'akukulembera okufuluma, .
n'eggye lyo lyonna, .embalaasi, n'abeebagala embalaasi, .bonna nga bambadde bulungi nnyo, .
kkampuni ennene erimu ebisiba n'engabo, .bonna nga bakwata ebitala.

Ez 38:5 Buperusi (Iran), Ethiopia (Sudan), ne Libya nabo; bonna nga balina engabo n'enkoofira:

Ez 38:6 Gomeri (Ssekokko, .mu masekkati ga Asiya), ne bbandi ze zonna; ennyumba ya Togarma (Ssekokko, .obuvanjuba bwa Asiya),
wa ludda olw'obukiikakkono, n'ebibinja bye byonna: n'abantu bangi wamu naawe.

→ Googi, Omulwanyani wa Kristo, ye mutwe gw'omulangira wa Rosi, Meseki, ne Tubali, era byonna bino wammanga

amawanga agawandiikiddwa mu Ez 38:5-6, era bagenda kukola omukago gw'amagye okulumba Yisirayiri okutandika

Olutalo lwa Googi ne Magoogi:⁷⁹⁷

* Iran, Sudan, Libya, Asia ey'amasekkati ga Turkey, ebuvanjuba bwa Asia mu Turkey, ne Russia.

• Weetegereze: Ensi 3, Russia, Turkey, ne Iran, Mukama Katonda yazoogerwako mu... Ez 38:2 & Ez 38:6.
- Okuva mu mwaka gwa 2022, abakulembeze b'amawanga gano asatu bazze basisinkana ng'emikwano okulwanyisa Amerika ku... emirundi egiwerako.

• Omusiraamu y'eddiini esinga mu mawanga agagenda okwegatta ku lutalo lwa Goog ne Magog - Turkey (99% Abasiraamu), Iran (99.5% Abasiraamu), Sudan (91% Abasiraamu), ne Libya (95% Abasiraamu aba Sunni).
Gog, Anti-Christ ow'omu maaso (ayinza okuba Barack Obama) yeeyita Mukristaayo, naye ng'akula omuwendo gw'Abamerika balowooza nti Obama Musiraamu, mpozzi olw'okusiimibwa n'okuzzaamu amaanyi
ebigambo ebikwata ku bitundu by'Abasiraamu mu kwogera kwe.⁷⁹⁸

⁷⁹⁶ Okumanya ebisingawo ku Anti-Christ, laba "(Kub 13:18) 666 gwe muwendo gw'omuntu akozesa obuyinza bwonna obw'ensolo."

⁷⁹⁷ Laba "Ekirooto & okwolesebwa kwa kabaka Omupya ow'e Babulooni" okuva mu ssuula 12.

(Nga kabaka omukulu ow'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni, Nebukadduneeza, bwe yazikiriza Yerusalemi n'atwala Yuda mu buwambe, kabaka w'obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya obw'omu maaso (Omulwanyani wa Kristo), aja kuzikiriza Yerusalemi mu kiseera ky'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene.)

⁷⁹⁸ Genda ku mukutu gwa White House otunuilire okwogera kwa Obama (Ebigambo bya Pulezidenti mu Islamic Society of Baltimore) eby'olonaku nga February 03, 2016.

Pulezidenti
kitegeeza kinene
ly'ewala.

- Okusinziira ku ngeri Goog gye yatandika olutalo olwo lwe lusooka "Gog ne Magog" ng'aweereza nga wa Amerika okuva mu January 2009 okutuuka nga January 20, 2017, okubeera Omusiraamu kwe ku lw'ekibiina ky'Abasiraamu ekigenda okwegatta ku "Gog and Magog War I" mu bbanga eritali

[Ez 38:17](#)Bw'atyo bw'agamba Mukama(('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136}KATONDA(y'hōvâ (y'hōvâ) nga bwe kiri).^{H3069}

"Gwe gwe nnayogerako mu biseera eby'edda nga mpita mu baddu bange bannabbi ba Isirayiri, .
eyalagula mu nnaku ezo okumala emyaka minginti nmandikuleetede okubalwanyisa?"

[Ez 38:18](#)"Era kijja kubaawo ku lunaku olwo, nga...Googajja kulilanya ettaka lya Isiraeri, .
bw'agamba Mukama(('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136}KATONDA(y'hōvâ (y'hōvâ) nga bwe kiri), .^{H3069}nti
obusungu bwange bujja kweyongera mu busungu bwange."

→ Okuva olutalo lwa Russia ne Ukraine lwe lwatandika nga February 24, 2022, Ezekiel 38:1-6 ne [38:17-18](#)
atulabula nti ekitundu eky'okubiri eky'a wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, oba emyaka 3 1/2
egy'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene, kiri
nga banaatera okutandika.

-Omulundi ogwokubiri okuzzaawo ensigalira y'abantu ba Katonda, Isirayiri

[Is 11:11](#)Awo olulituuka ku lunaku olwo, nti Mukamaajja kuddamu okussa omukono gwe omulundi ogwokubiri ku okuzzaawo abantu be abasigaddewo, abanaasigalawo, .
okuva mu Bwasuli, ne Misiri, ne Pasulo, ne Kuusi, ne Eramu, .
n'okuva e Sinali, ne Kamasi, n'okuva ku bizinga eby'ennyanja.

[Is 11:12](#)Alisimbawo ebbendera eri amawanga, n'akuŋŋaanya abagobeddwa aba Isiraeri;
era mukunŋaanye abaasaasaana mu Yuda okuva ku nsonda ennya ez'ensi.

→ Olutalo lwa Googi ne Magogi olusooka lujja kuddirira Kalumagedoni, ekijja okuba ekiseera kya Mukama okuddamu okussa omukono gwe omulundi ogwokubiri okuzzaawo ensigalira y'abantu be (aba Isiraeri, [Is 11:12](#)),
ekyo kijja kusigalawookuva mu Bwasuli, ne Misiri, ne Pasulo, ne Kuusi, ne Eramu, ne Sinali, ne Kamasi, n'ebizinga bya
ennyanja ([Is 11:11](#)).⁷⁹⁹

-Tye ensi ya Kanani (Ensi ya Isiraeri) .

[Yos 22:9](#)N'abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{H1121}wa Lewubeeni n'abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{H1121}wa Gaadi ekitundu ky'ekika kya Manase ne kikomawo, ne kiva ku baana (abaana) .^{H1121}wa Isiraeri okuva mu Siiro, ekiri mu nsi (ensi) .^{H776}-a Kanani, okugenda mu nsi ya Gireyaadi, .
okutuuka ku nsi (ensi) .^{H776}wa baabwe oby'obugagga, bye baalina, .
okusinziira ku...ekigambo(omumwa)^{H6310}-a Mukama ku mukono gwa Musa.

➤ Ensi ya Kanani eri ludda wa?

- Siiro esangibwa mu West Bank, mu bukiikakkono bwa Yerusalemi, mu maserengeta g'ekibuga Shilo eky'omulembe guno Abayisirayiri mwe basenga n'obukiikakkono bw'ekibuga Turmus Ayya eky'a Palestina.⁸⁰⁰
- Gireyaadi kitegeeza ekitundu kyonna ekiri mu buvanjuba bw'Omugga Yoludaani.⁸⁰¹

⁷⁹⁹ Okumanya ebisingawo ku Kalumagedoni, laba "([Kub 16:16](#)) Entandikwa ya Kalumagedoni, .ne ([Kub 19:15-16](#))." ."

⁸⁰⁰ Wikipedia. Siiro. (2023, Ssebutemba 12).

[https://lu.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_\(ekibuga_ka_Baibuli\)#:-:text=Shiloh%20abadda%20obulungi%20okuzuulibwa,Omupalestina%20ekibuga%20ku%20Turmus%20Ayya](https://lu.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_(ekibuga_ka_Baibuli)#:-:text=Shiloh%20abadda%20obulungi%20okuzuulibwa,Omupalestina%20ekibuga%20ku%20Turmus%20Ayya).

⁸⁰¹ Wikipedia. Gireyaadi. (2023, nga August 1).

→ **Ensi ya Kanani** ezingiramu Yerusalemi mu Yisirayiri, Palestine, omuli ne West Bank, .
n'Omugga Yoludaani.

- Mukama waffe ^{H136}KATONDA ^{H3069} yasuubizza mu [Ez 37:12](#), nti aliggulawo entaana z'ennyumba yonna
wa Isiraerin' obaggya mu ntaana zaabwe, n'oziyingiza [ettaka lya Isiraeri](#).

- Googi (Omulwanyani wa Kristo) ajja kujja nga alwanyisa [ettaka lya Isiraeri](#) ([Ez 38:18](#))
olw'okuba **Katonda**-ina
yasuubizza ennyumba ya Isiraeri okuwaayo [ettaka ly'ensi ya Isiraeri](#)-aekintu [ekitagwaawo](#)
[oby'obugagga](#), . naye ajja kuttibwa **Mukamamu** lutalo lwa Kalumagedoni.

[Ekifaananyi 19-1] Entalo bbiri eza Googi ne Magogi & Kalumagedoni

	Gog& Magog I E. Ezekieri (Ez 38-39) .	OMUagedoni Revelation (Kub 16 & Kub 19) . &Ezeekyeri (Ez 38-39) .	Gog & Magog II Revelation (Okubikkulirwa 20) .
Timeline nga bwe kiri	B. Before Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene tekitandika (Ez 38:1-7) .	Oluvannyuma lw'okuyiwa ekidomola eky'omukaaga (Kub 16:16) .	OMUoluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000 okuggwaako (Kub 20:7) .
Gog	Gog ya Magog (toyo ajja okufuuka Anti-Christ) . ⁸⁰²	Kabaka w'Obwakabaka bwa Babulooni Obupya, Omulwanyani wa Kristo.	Kabaka w'ensi ya Magog (Kub 20:8) .
M. Magog	Amawanga ag'amawanga agalwana ne Katonda. ⁸⁰³	Bakabaka bonna ab'ettaka ly'ensi yonna, nga bakuyigaanyiziddwa ekisota, ensolo 1 & Nabbi ow'obulimba (Kub 16:13-14).	Amawanga (ensonda 4 ez'ettaka) nga balimbibwa Sitaani (Omuwendo gwabyo guli ng'omusenyu ogw'ennyanya, .Kub 20:8) .
Ekifo ky'olutalo	Ensozi (Ez 39:17) ku ttaka lyaNzesrael (Ez 38).	Oluozi Megiddo. ⁸⁰⁴	Ensiisira y'abatukuvu abatukuvu n'ekibuga omwagalwa (Kub 20:9) .
Olutalo (Olutalo) .	Mukama (<i>ādōnāy</i>) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} Ebya KATONDA (y°hōvâ (y°hōvâ) nga bwe kiri) . ^{H3069} obusungu bujja kweyongera mu busungu bwe Goog bw'alijja okulumba ettaka lya Isirayiri (Ez 38:18).	Mukama (Yahweh) ajja kusindika omuliro ogw'amaanyikuMagogera bajja kumanya nti Ye Mukama Katonda (Ez 39:6). Tye Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna alikuba amawanga n'ekitala ekisongovu ekiva mu kamwa ke (Kub 19:12-14).	Omuliro gulikka okuva ewa Katonda okuva mu ggulu, ne gubamalawo (Kub 20:9).
Alizaati		Okukankana okunene mu ttaka lya Isiraeri. Abasajja bonna abali ku ttaka balikankana olw'okubeerawo (okujja) kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (Ez 38:19-20).	Sitaani eyababuzaabuzwa (amawanga agaalimbibwa) yasuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro n'ekibiriiti n'abonyaabonyezebwa emisana n'ekiro emirembe gyonna (Kub 20:10).
Jokusalawo (udgment).	<i>mukunnaanye amawanga gonna okulwana ne Yerusalemi, era ajja kugenda era n'okubalwanyisa olw'... olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni, .</i> (Ez 38:4 , .Kub 16:16).	Okumala emyezi 7, ennyumba ya Isirayiri eija kuziika Googi (Omulwanyani wa Kristo) mu ntaana mu Isirayiri n'ebibinja bye mu kiwonvu kya Hamongog (Ez 39:11-16). Abatuuze mu bibuga bya Isiraeri bajja kukuma omuliro n'ebiyokulwanyisa byabwe ne babyokya okumala emyaka 7 (Ez 39:9-10).	Abo aba... teziwandikiddwa mu ekitabo ky'obulamubajja kusuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro (Kub 20:15).

⁸⁰²Laba "(Kub 19:16) Kalumagedoni (KABAKA wa BAKABAKA, NE Mukama wa MUKAMA).

⁸⁰³Ensi za Magog ziwandiikiddwa mu [Ez 38:3-6](#). Amawanga gano wammanga ageetoolodde Yisirayiri gagenda kukola omukago gw'amagye eri...

okulumba Yisirayiri: Iran, Sudan, Libya, Asia ey'amasekkati ga Turkey, ebuvanjuba bwa Asia eya Turkey, ne Russia, okutandika olutalo lwa Goog ne Magog.

⁸⁰⁴Kalumagedoni kitegeeza "olusozi Megiddo." Laba "([Kub 16:16](#)) Entandikwa ya Kalumagedoni" okumanya ebisingawo.

(Googi ayiia enteekateeka embi) .

Ez 38:7 Beera ggwe okwetegeka, ne okutegeka kubanga ggwe kennyini, n'ekibiina kyo kyonna ekikunnaanye. .
era obeere omukuumi gye bali.

→ Kubanga ekiseera kyokka Isirayiri lw'egenda okusobola okubeera obulungi mu byalo ebitaliiko bbugwe, mu myaka 1,000, .

Ezeekyeri 38 kirabika kyogera ku kiseera ekimu mu myaka 1,000, naye mu butuufu kyogera ku kiseera ekyo

okukulemba Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene. N'olwekyo, kyetaagisa okutegeera engeri n'ensonga lwaki eby'Abayisirayiri

ebiziyiza (bbugwe) byazimbibwa, awamu n'embeera y'omu maaso bw'eneeba.

[Ekifaananyi 19-2] Ekiziyiza kya Yisirayiri ekya West Bank

- Gavumenti ya Yisirayiri yatandika okuzimba omuggalo gwa West Bank Barrier mu June 2002 ng'ekyokwerinda oku... okukuuma bannansi baayo okuva ku bulumbaganyi bwa Palestina obw'okwetta.⁸⁰⁵ Kino ekiziyiza kya Yisirayiri ekya West Bank, ekirimu West

Bbugwe wa Banka n'olukomera lwa West Bank, kiziyiza kyawula nga byonna awamu biwanvu kiromita 708 (mayiro 440) era a

bbugwe wa seminti obuwanvu bwa mita 9, eyazimbibwa Yisirayiri ku luguudo lwa Green Line ne mu bitundu ebimu ebya West Bank.

→ Wabula kibadde kintu ekirimu enkaayana mu lutalo lwa Yisirayiri ne Palestina. Yisirayiri ekiraba ng'obukuumi obwetaagisa

ekiziyiza okulwanyisa obutabanguko mu byobufuzi mu Palestina, ate nga Abapalestina bakilaba ng'okwawula mu mawanga era a

okukiikirira obusosoze mu mawanga mu Yisirayiri.⁸⁰⁶

Ebika by'ebiziyiza ebya West Bank⁸⁰⁷

- Waliwo ebiziyiza eby'enkalakkalira nga 705 okwetoolola West Bank ebikugira oba okufuga Palestina okutambula kw'emmotoka, ate mu mbeera ezimu okw'abatembeeyi. Ebiziyiza mulimu 140 nga balina abakozi mu bujjuvu oba oluusi n'oluusi

ebifo ebikeberekwamu, emiryango gy'enguudo 165 egitalina bakozi (nga kumpi kitundu ku gino mu budde obutuufu gaggaddwa), entuumu z'ettaka 149 ne 251

ebiziyiza ebirala ebitaliiko bakozi (ebiziyiza, emikutu, bbugwe ow'ettaka, n'ebirala).

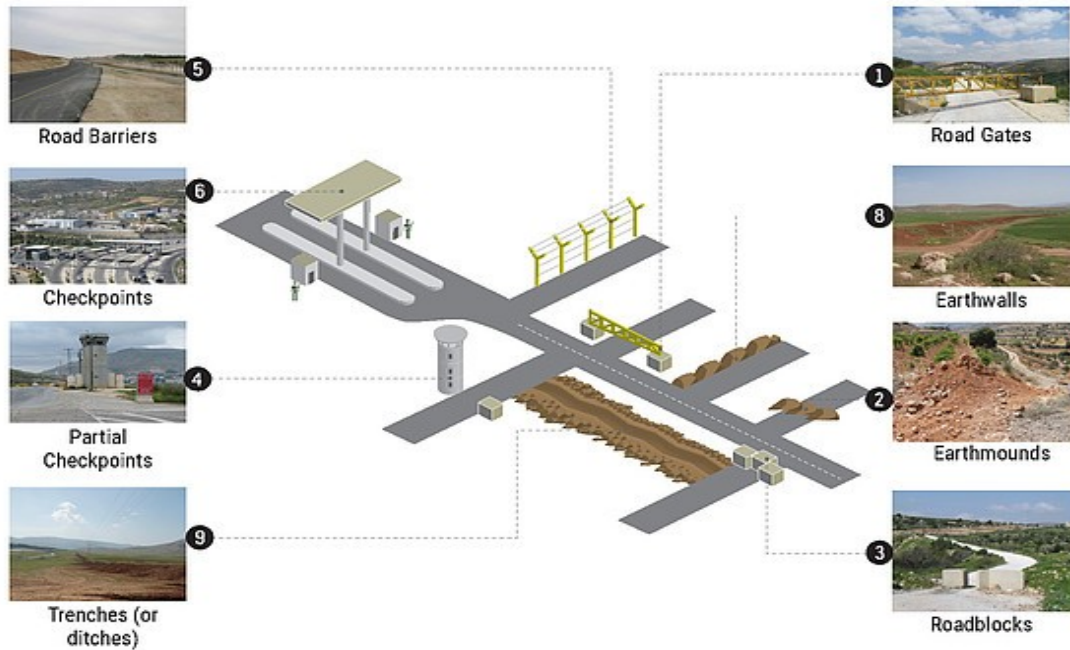
⁸⁰⁵ Ofiisi y'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte evunaanyizibwa ku kukwasaganya ensonga z'abantu. Alipoota y'ebipya eya April 2004. Enkosa y'okwawukana kwa Isirayiri ekiziyiza ku bitundu bya West Bank ebikoseddwa - Ekibuuzo kya Palestine. Omwezi gwokusatu 12, 2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/ekiwandiiko/okuyingiza mu ngeri ey'okwekolako-199846/>.

⁸⁰⁶ Wikipedia. Ekiziyiza kya Yisirayiri ekya West Bank, July 29, 2023. https://lu.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ekiziyiza_Banki_y'amaserengeta_ga_Yisirayiri.

⁸⁰⁷ Ofiisi y'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte ekwasaganya ensonga z'abantu - Ekitundu kya Palestina ekiwambiddwa | Oluuguudo olusukka mu 700

Ebiziyiza Ebifuga Entambula Ya Palestina Mu West Bank. Omwezi gwokutaano 8, 2018.

<https://www.ochaopt.org/content/okufuga-ebiziyiza-okukubona-olusukka-700-entambula-ya-palestina-mu-mu-west-bank#:~:text=West%20Bank%20ebizibu%20ebika,%2C%20ensi%20ebisenge%2C%20etc>



*Source: Ofisi y'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte evunaanyizibwa ku kukwasaganya ensonga z'abantu (Occupied Palestine Territory)

- [Mukama](#) (‘ādōnāy) Omuntu w’abantu. ^{H136}[KATONDA](#) (y[°]hōvâ (y[°]hōvâ) nga bwe kiri) . ^{H3069} ([Ez 38:10](#)) okulubulasGoogi (Omulwanyani wa Kristo, [.Ez 38:3](#)) “okuteekateeka buli kiseera” ne kkampuni ye okukunjaanya ([Ez 38:7](#)). Kino kinnyonyola Googi nga yeetegekera olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni ne Mukama. Mu kiseera kino, abo abakomezebawo okuva mu kitala bakunjaanyizibwa mu nsi ku nsozi za Isiraeri ezaali zifuse matongo buli kiseera.

- Okulowooza ku mulimu gwa...[ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte](#) n'okwenyigira kwayo ne [666](#) mu [Kub 13:17](#), ekitundu ekyo kisonga ku ennaku z'ekizikiza ezifugibwa Sitaani oba ennaku z'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene okutuusa ku kujja kwa [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#).

→ Naye bayinza batya okubeera obulungi mu kiseera ky'ekibonyoobonyo ekinene ([Ez 38:8](#)) .?

- Olutalo oluliwo kati & [Emirembe n'Obutebenkevu](#)

- [Ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte](#) ebadde ekola ku nteekateeka yaayo ey'okutumbula abantu gye yatuumye, “[Emirembe n'Obutebenkevu](#),” .⁸⁰⁸ era mu lukiiko lw'amawanga amagatte olwa “Ebigendererwa by'enkulaakulana ey'olubeerera (SDG)” olwatuula nga September 18-19, 2023, baagasseeko [Enteekateeka ya Yisirayiri ey'emirembe](#) ku nteekateeka yaabwe ey'emyaka 7 eya SDG. Nga September 19, 2023, pulezidenti wa Amerika Joe Biden yayogera mu kibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte nti “[ensi ya Yisirayiri erina okugabanyizibwamu okusobola okutuuka ku nsonga y'amawanga abiri okugonjoola enkaayana wakati wa Yisirayiri ne Palestina.](#)” Olwo nga September 22, 2023, Ssaabaminisita Benjamin Netanyahu n'alangirira mu butongole nti “[Yisirayiri eri ku ntikko y'emirembe egy'ebyaafaayo ne Saudi Arabia.](#)”⁸⁰⁹

→ Olwo nga October 7, 2023, olunaku olusembayo olw'Embaga ya Weema (Sukkot), Benjamin Netanyahu n'alangirira

olutalo ku Hamas oluvannyuma lw'abatujju ba Palestina mu Gaza okukuba enkumi n'enkumi z'emizinga mu ttaka lya Yisirayiri ne batta abantu

⁸⁰⁸Ku yintaneeti, noonya ebiwandiiko ebikwata ku mirembe n'obutebenkevu ebisangibwa ku mukutu gw'ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte omutongole.

⁸⁰⁹Yisirayiri eri ku ntikko y'emirembe egy'ebyaafaayo ne Saudi Arabia, Netanyahu bw'alangirira mu kibiina ky'amawanga amagatte. (2023, Ssebutemba 22). Amawulire g'ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte. <https://news.un.org/lu/embooz/2023/09/1141302>

n'okulumya enkumi n'enkumi z'abantu. Olutalo luno, olulabika ng'olutuukirizibwa kw'obunnabbi bwa Zabbuli 83, lwabaawo mu myaka 50 emyaka oluvannyuma lwa "olutalo lwa Yom Kippur" olwatandika nga October 6, 1973 (Weetegereze: Yum Kippur kitegeeza "Olunaku lwa... Okutangirira").

Weetegereze: Embaga y'amakondeere ekuzibwa okumala ennaku bbiri kubanga omwezi omuggya gusobola okulabika ku buli lunaku nti tewali Amanyi, ekiyinda okutegeeza nti okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu (okuwambibwa okusooka) kuyinda okuba ekwatagana n'Embaga y'amakondeere. Naye okusinzira ku biseera by'olutalo eby'ebyafaayo, okuwambibwa okusooka kuyinda bibaawo ku Mbaga y'Olunaku lw'Okutangirira (olutalo lwa Yom Kippur), oba ku Mbaga y'Eweema (Israel- Olutalo lwa Hamas ku Sukkot). Mu ngeri endala, okuwambibwa okusooka kuyinda okubaawo "essaawa yonna" era tewali ajja kumanya olunaku lwayo n'essaawa yaayo naye Kitaffe ali mu Ggulu. (Mat 24:36 "tewali amanyi lunaku na ssaawa y'okujja kw'Omwana w'omuntu wabula Kitaffe ali mu Ggulu.")

- Okuzikirizibwa okw'amangu kujja kujja ng'omubbi mu biseera eby'ekizikiza

1Bas 5:3 Kubanga bwe baligamba nti .Emirembe^{G1515} neobukuumi^{G803} (obukuumi okuva ku balabe n'akabi); awo okuzikirizibwa okw'amangu^{G3639} ajja ku bo, ng'okuzaala omukazi ali olubuto; era tebajja kusimattuka.

1Bas 5:4 Naye mmwe ab'oluganda, temuli mu kizikiza, olunaku olwo luleme okubatuukako ng'omubbi.

1Bas 5:5 Mmwe mwenna muli baana (abaana) .^{G5207}wa kitangaala, .^{G5457}n'abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{G5207}wa

lunaku:

tetuli ba kiro, newakubadde mu kizikiza.

→ Bwe kiba nti "enteekateeka yaabwe ey'emirembe mu Yisrayiri" erina akakwate n'okulangirira ".Emirembe n'Obutebenkevu" enyonyoddwa mu 1Bas 5:3, oluvannyuma okuzikirizibwa okw'amangu (okuva ku Sitaani, .1Ko 5:5) ajja kujja ku abo abali mu kizikiza. Omukolo guno gusinga kuba gwa ntandikwa ya... Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene.

- Mu ngeri endala, ".Emirembe n'Obutebenkevu" eyinda okulangirirwa mu kiseera kyonna eky'obutiti eky'omwaka okuva kati, ekintu eky'amakulu olw'... Mat 24:20-21:

Mat 24:20 Naye musabe okudduka kwammwe (okudduka) kuleme kubeera mu mu kiseera eky'obutiti, wadde ku olunaku lwa ssabiiti:

Mat 24:21 Kubanga olwo lwe kiriba ekibonyoobonyo ekinene, nga bwe kitabangawo okuva ku ntandikwa y'ensi n'okutuusa leero, nedda, era tezijja kubaawo.

- Okugatta ku ekyo, enteekateeka yaabwe ey'emyaka 7 okutuuka mu 2030 ewandiikiddwa mu bujjuvu mu "The 2023 United Nations Framework Olukungaana ku nkyukakyuka y'obudde (COP28)," nga luno lukungana lw'ebibiina by'ekibiina kya UNFCCC olugenda okubeerawo okuva nga November 30 okutuuka nga December 12, 2023 (Ebisingawo bifunibwa ku mukutu gw'ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte omutongole).
- Ensonga lwaki olutalo (okutwala omunyago) . Ez 38:8 Oluvannyuma lw'ennaku nnyingi oja kuyitibwa. Mu myaka egy'enkomerero olijja mu nsi y'abo yakomezeddwawo okuva mu kitalane bakunganya okuva mu bantu bangi ku nsozi za Isiraeri; ebadde efuuse matongo buli kiseera; baaggyibwa mu mawanga era kati bonna babeera bulungi.

→ Googi ajja kulumba Isirayiri mu myaka egy'enkomerero, ng'olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni terunnabaawo, nga lukulemberwa Googi, eya...

yali yeenyigira mu ntalo ez'enjawulo nga ye pulezidenti wa Amerika ow'omulundi ogwa 44 (nga ne Russia mw'ali-

Olutalo lwa Ukraine). Ayogerwako nga Googi olw'okutandikawo olutalo lwa Googi ne Magogi mu biseera eby'omu maaso, era ajja kulabika

nga Anti-Christ olw'olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni olugenda okuddirira.

Ez 38:9Ojja kulinyya, olijja ng'omuyaga, nga gubikka ensi ng'ekire, ggwe n'ebibinja byo byonna, .
n'amawanga mangi naawe.

kiri):^{H3069}

Ez 38:10Bw'atyo bw'agamba **Mukama** ('ādōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y'hōvâ (y'hōvâ) nga bwe

"Ku lunaku olwo, ebirowoozo birijja mu mutima gwo, .
era ojja kukikola **muyiyya enteekateeka embi**:

Ez 38:11Era ojja kugamba nti Nja kulwanyisa ensi ya **ebyalo ebitaliiko bbugwe**;
Nja kugenda n'abo abawummudde, ababeera nga tebalina mirembe, .
bonna nga babeera **nga tezirina bbugwe**, n'okubeera **wadde ebbaalawaddeenzi**.

Ez 38:12Okutwala omunyago n'okutwala omuyiggo, .
okukyusa omukono gwo ku bifo ebikalu ebirimu abantu kaakano, .
n'okulwanyisa abantu abakunjaanyiziddwa okuva mu mawanga, .
abafunye ente n'ebyamaguzi, ababeera wakati mu nsi.

→Nga bayita mu nkiiko ennene ez'ensi yonna ezigendereddwamu okutuuka ku "**Emirembe**
n'Obutebenkevu," sitaani ajja kusinga
okulimba amawanga gonna okukkiriza enteekateeka yaabwe ey'emirembe ey'obulimba n'embi (nga
okulangirira nga
okutuuka
Ssaabaminisita Benjamin Netanyahu nga September 18-19, 2023). Mpozzi kino kijja kunyigiriza Isirayiri
okuggyawo ebiziyiza emitala wa West Bank, okugisobozesa okufuuka ebyalo ebitaliiko bbugwe ku a
ekiseera ekigere.⁸¹⁰

-Nga abakulembeze baleekaana emirembe egy'obulimba, okuzikirizibwa okw'amangu (**1Bas 5:3**) oba
olutalo lujja kusinga kulabika
okumenya, era kijja kuba kiseera kituukiridde eri Anti-Kristo okubikkulwa mu kifo.

Ez 38:13Seeba, .⁸¹¹ **Dedan, 1999**.⁸¹² (**oba Saudi Arabia**) .
n'abasuubuzi b'e Talusiisi (Amerika, Bulaaya ey'amaserengeta), .⁸¹³
n'empologoma zaabwe zonna ento zijja kukugamba nti .
'**.Ozze kutwala munyago? Okunjaanyizza kkampuni yo okutwala omuyiggo**, .
okutwala ffeeza ne zaabu, **.okutwala ente n'ebyamaguzi**, **.okutwala omunyago omunene?**'

- Eri emikago gya Yisirayiri (Amerika, ne Bulaaya ey'amaserengeta), eby'obugagga bino ebingi
bitunuulirwa ng'ensonga lwaki Googi ne Magog balumba Yisirayiri.

→Mu October 2015, ekifo ekinene eky'amafuta kyazuulibwa mu nsozi za Golan, era okuva mu 2020,
Yisirayiri yakkirizza okukola ddiiru ya buwumbi bwa ddoola 15 ne Misiri okutunda ggaasi
ow'obutonde e Misiri, gy'evudde...
esindikibwa mu mawanga ga Bulaaya. Olwo mu 2023, Yisirayiri ekkirizza okwongera ku ggaasi
yaayo ey'obutonde
ebifulumizibwa e Misiri.

→Ukraine y'ekwata ekifo ekyokubiri mu Bulaaya mu bunene mu kutereka ggaasi era y'esinga
okutunda ggaasi ow'omuwendu ebweru w'eggwanga
ebyuma nga lithium, wamu n'emmere y'ensi yonna nga kasooli n'enjaano. Nga bwe kiri eri
Isirayiri, eya ddala
ensonga emabega wa Russia okwegatta ku Crimea mu ngeri emenya amateeka okuva mu 2014
eyagenda ekula n'efuuka eya Russia

⁸¹⁰Laba "[Ekifaananyi 19-2] Ekiziyiza kya Yisirayiri ekya West Bank."

⁸¹¹Eggwanga eriri mu bugwanjuba bwa Buwalabu.

⁸¹²Ekifo ekiri mu bukiikaddyo bwa Buwalabu.

⁸¹³Ekifo tekimanyiddwa naye mpozzi mu Cyprus oba Spain.

okulumba Ukraine mu 2022, kiyinza okuba nga kiva ku by'obugagga eby'omu ttaka ebinene (amaanyi, ebyuma eby'omuwendo, n'ebiyobulimi) ebisangibwa mu Ukraine.

- Ensonga endala lwaki Russia erumbye yeekuusa ku Ukraine okwagala okwegatta ku North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) .⁸¹⁴nga kwotadde n'omukago gwa Bulaaya (EU) .⁸¹⁵okuvaRussia ewakanya okugaziya kwa NATO.
- Olw'okuba Ukraine mukwano gwa NATO ow'oku lusegere, NATO evumiridde Russia okulumba... Ukraine. Okusenziira ku busobozi bwayo mu by'amagye, Amerika (America) ekoze kinenemu okuteekawo amaanyi g'amagye ga NATO okuva ekibiina kino lwe kyatandikibwawo mu 1949.

⁸¹⁴Olukalala lw'amawanga agali mu NATO okuva mu Sep 2023: Albania, Bubishi, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark,

Estonia, Finland, Bufalansa, Bugirimaani, Buyonaani, Hungary, Iceland, Yitale, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Budaaki, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Macedonia, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Butuluuki, Obumu Obwakabaka ne Amerika.

⁸¹⁵Olukalala lw'omukago gwa Bulaaya (EU) okuva mu Sep 2023: Austria, Bubishi, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic,

Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Bufalansa, Girimaani, Buyonaani, Hungary, Ireland, Yitale, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Budaaki, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain ne Sweden.

-Sodomu ne Ggomola nga olunaku lwa Mukama terunnatuuka (obubaka bwa Katonda eri omuddu omu) .

- Mu September 1984, Dumitru Duduman, omusumba Omuromania, yafuna obubaka okuva eri Katonda obukwata ku nsala ya Babulooni (America) bwe buti:⁸¹⁶

(1)	Genda ku kino. Nalinnya ekintu ekiri okumpi naye. Simanyi kiki kye kyali. Era nkimanyi nti nali sikyebaka. Tekyali kirooto. Tekyali kwolesebwa. Nnali nzuukuse nga bwe ndi kati.
-----	--

(1) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma, .Katonda ajja kufuka Omwoyo gwe eri abo abali mu mubiri, mu kusooka olunaku olukulu era olw'amaanyi olwa... Mukama.

Ebikolwa 2:17 Era kirituuka mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma, bw'ayogera Katonda, .

Nja kuyiwa mu byange Omwoyo ku nnyama zonna:

ne batabani bammwe ne bawala bammwe balilagula, n'abavubuka bammwe baliraba

okwolesebwa;

n'abakadde bo baliroota ebirooto.

Ebikolwa 2:18 Era ku byange abaweerezane ku byange abazaana b'omu ngalo Nja kuyiwa mu nnaku ezo ezange Omwoyo;

era bajja okulagula:

Ebikolwa 2:19 Era ndiraga ebyewuunyo mu ggulu waggulu, n'obubonero mu nsi wansi;

omusaayi, n'omuliro, n'omukka ogw'omukka;

Ebikolwa 2:20 Enjuba erifuuka ekizikiza, n'omwezi gulifuuka omusaayi;

nga ekyo tekinnatuuka olunaku olukulu era olw'ekitalo olwa Mukama jangu:

(2)	<p>Yandaga California yonna n'agamba nti, "Eno ye Sodomu ne Ggomola! Bino byonna, mu lunaku lumu bijja kwokya! Kibi kituuse eri Omutukuvu." Oluvannyuma yantwala e Las Vegas. "Eno ye Sodomu ne Ggomola. Mu lunaku lumu ejja kwokya." Oluvannyuma yandaga essaza ly'e New York. "Omanyi kino kye ki?" bwe yabuuzizza. Nagamba nti, "Nedda." Yagamba nti "Eno ye New York. Eno ye Sodomu ne Ggomola! Mu lunaku lumu ejja kwokya." Olwo n'andaga Florida yonna nti, "Eno ye Florida." bwe yagambye. "Eno ye Sodomu ne Ggomola! Ku lunaku lumu ejja kwokya."</p> <p>Oluvannyuma yanzizaayo eka ku lwazi gye twali tutandikidde. "MU <u>OLUNAKU LUMUKIJJIA KWOKYA!</u> Bino byonna mbikulaze" - ne mmugamba nti, "Kikakya kitya?" N'agamba nti, "Jjukira bye mbagambe, kubanga mujja kugenda ku ttivvi, ku leediyo ne mu masinzizo. Olina okuleekaana n'eddoboozi ery'omwanguka. Totya, kubanga nja kubeera naawe." Nagamba nti, "Nnasobola ntya okugenda? Ani anmanyi wano mu America? Simanyi muntu yenna wano." Yagamba nti, "Tofaayo ggwe kennyini. Nja kukusooka. Nja kukola nnyo okuwonya mu makanisa g'Amerika era nja kubaggulirawo enzigi. Naye toyogera kintu kirala kyonna okuggyako ebyo bye mbagambe. Ensi eno ejja kwokya!"</p> <p>Namugamba nti, "Ekkansa ojja kukola ki?" Yagamba nti, "Njagala okutaasa ekkansa, naye amakanisa gandese." Namugamba nti, "Bakuleka batya?" Yagambye nti, "Abantu beetendereza. Ekitibwa abantu kye balina okuwa Yesu Kristo, beetwala. Mu masinzizo mulimu okwawukana. Mu makanisa mulimu obwenzi. Mu makanisa mulimu ebisiyaga. Mulimu okuggyamu embuto." mu kkanisa n'ebibi ebirala byonna ebisoboka.</p> <p>Olw'ekibi kyonna, nvudde mu makanisa agamu. Olina okuleekaana mu ddooboozi ery'omwanguka nti balina okukomya ekibi kyabwe. Balina okukyukira Mukama. Mukama takoowa kusonyiwa. Balina okusemberera Mukama, n'okubeera n'obulamu obuyonjo. Bwe baba nga boonoonye okutuusa kati, balina okukikomya, ne batandika obulamu obupya nga Baibuli bw'ebagambe okubeera."</p> <p>Nagamba nti, "Amerika ejja kwokya etya?" America ye nsi esinga amaanyi mu nsi eno. Lwaki watuleeta wano okwokya? Lwaki waakiri tewatuleka tufiire nga aba Duduman BONNA bafudde?"</p>
-----	--

⁸¹⁶ Omukono gw'obuyambi, Obubaka eri Amerika, https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

(2) Amerika, ensi esinga amaanyi mu nsi yonna, ejja kwokya.

-[Katonda](#)ajja kusuula [Babulooni](#)inga Sodomu ne Ggomola.

[Is 13:19](#)Ne [Babulooni](#), ekitiibwa ky'obwakabaka, obulungi bw'obukulu bw'Abakaludaaya, .

kijja kuba nga ddi [Katonda](#)^{H430} yasuala [Sodomu](#) ne [Ggomola](#).

-[Katonda](#)ajjukidde obutali butuukirivu bwa "Babulooni ekinene ([Kub 18:4](#))" bwe kityo ebibonyoobonyo bye biriyingira

[1. 1. olunaku](#): okufa, ennaku, n'enjala. Ajja kumusasula emirundi ebiri olw'emirimu gye.⁸¹⁷

-[Masiyaya](#)ajja n'afuula eby'emizizo amatongo mu 1/2 ya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, era Ye ajja kweyongera okukikola okutuusa olutalo lwe lunaggwaako, nga luno lwe lugenda okuggwaako wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, .

emaliridde abantu n'ekibuga ekitukuvu.⁸¹⁸

(3)	<p>Yagambye nti, "Jjukira kino Dumitru. Abakessi ba Russia bazudde sitoowa za nukiriya we ziri mu Amerika. Abamerika bwe banaalwoowa nti mirembe na bukuumi - okuva wakati mu ggwanga, abamu ku bantu bajja kutandika okulwanyisa... gavumenti. Gavumenti ejja kuba bbize n'ebizibu by'omunda. Olwo okuva mu nnyanja, okuva e Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico,..." (Yanteggeza amawanga amalala abiri, naye saajjukira bwe gaali.) "... bajja kukuba bbomu mu sitoowa za nukiriya. Bwe banaatulika, Amerika ejja kwokya!"</p> <p>"Onokola ki. "Ekkansa ya Mukama? Ojja kulokola otya abo abanaakyukira gy'oli?" Nabuuzza. N'agamba nti, "Babuulire kino: engeri gye n'awonya abato abasatu okuva mu kikoomi eky'omuliro, n'engeri gye n'awonya Danyeri mu mpuku y'empologoma, kye kimu engeri gye njagala okununulabbo."</p> <p>Malayika wa Mukama era yang'amba nti, "Ensi eno ngiwadde omukisa olw'abantu b'Abayudaaya abali mu nsi eno. Nnina Abayudaaya obukadde musanvu mu nsi eno, naye tebaagala kutegeera Mukama. Tebaayagala." okwebaza Katonda olwomukisa gwebafuna muni eno. Isirayiri teyagala kutegeera Yesu Kristo. Batadde okukkiriza kwabwe mu bantu b'Abayudaaya mu America.</p>
-----	---

(3) Nga Abamerika balimbibwa endowooza y'abakulembeze b'ensi yonna eya "emirembe n'obukuumi (laba olupapula 320)," . omueggwanga'ssitoowa za nukiriya zigenda kukubwa bbomu za Russia ate Amerika ejja kwokya, naye

[Ekkansa ya Mukama](#) kijja kuba [okutaasibwa](#).

→ Okusinzira ku bunnabbi buno, [.okuwambibwa \(1st\) kw'abantu 144,000](#) kyolekedde okubaawo nga Amerika ayokya.

• Olw'okuba abaana b'obwakabaka baana b'ekitangaala n'emisana, obulumbaganyi buno tebuyinza kubalumya ng'abato abasatu abava mu kikoomi ky'omuliro okuva [Danyeri 3](#).

→ Yakobo, omusajja ow'omubiri, yali wa "kizikiza (oba ekiro)," ekyali kifugibwa ekitangaala

eky'omupangisa ([Olubereberye 1](#)).

Mu [Lub 32:24](#). Yakobo yamegganyizibwa n'omusajja^{H376}, gw'ayogerako nga " [.Katonda](#)^{H430} mu [Lub 32:30](#).

[Omusajja](#) (Ekiwandiiko kya Strong ekya H376) kitegeeza "omwami, oba " [.obulamu](#) wa Mwoyo." Bwe kityo, Yakobo okuwangula

mu masekkati [Katonda](#) ([Omwooyo, Jhn4:24](#)) n'abantu (omubiri) kitegeeza ekya Yakobo [obulamumu](#) mubiri gwe awonyezebwa^{H5337} ku

[Omwoyo gwe](#), n'amakulu ga "yawangudde"^{H3201} kwe "kugumiikiriza okuwangula." Yakobo yeegayirira Katonda

okumunula okuva mu kufugibwa ekitangaala ekitono okutuuka ku kitangaala ekinene, ensibuko yaakyo

⁸¹⁷ Laba " ([Kub 18:5-8](#)) Ebibi bya Babulooni bisalirwa omusango Mukama Katonda."

⁸¹⁸ Laba "Ekizizo eky'okuzikirizibwa (Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri, [.Dan 9:24-27](#)) ." mu ssuula 12.

-li**Katonda** (“Ka wabeerewo ekitangaala,” [Lub 1:3](#)). Yakobo yandifudde singa yalaba Katonda maaso ku maaso nga afugibwa ekitangaala ekitono (wansi w’amateeka), naye obulamu bwe bwakuumibwa kubanga yawangula okufugibwa ekitangaala ekisinga obunene (wansi w’ekitangaala kya Katonda, oba wansi w’ekisa kya Katonda, [.Lub 32:30](#)).⁸¹⁹

(4)	Naye, Amerika bw’eneeyokya, Mukama ajja kusitula China, Japan, n’amawanga amalala okugenda okulwanyisa Abaruusi. Bagenda kukuba Abarussia ne babasika okutuukira ddala ku miryango gya Paris. Eyo baja kukola endagaano, era balonde Abarussia okuba abakulembeze baabwe. Olwo baja kwegatta nga balwanyisa Isirayiri.
-----	--

- (4) Abaruusi baja kufuuka abakulembeze okugatta amawanga ag’amawanga okulumba Isirayiri.
- Weetegereze nti Abarussia baja kukulembera Magog (bonna abalwanyisa Katonda ng’Abarussia be bakulembeze) okulumba Yisirayiri, naye Googi ajja kuba kabaka wa Magogi.⁸²⁰

(5)	Yisirayiri bw’anaakitegeera nti talina maanyi ga Amerika emabega we, ajja kutya. Wano w’anaaba ajja ddayo eri Masiya olw’okununulibwa.
-----	---

- (5) Amerika bw’eba tesobola kuyamba, **.Isiraer** ajja kuyukira **Masiya** olw’okununulibwa.

[Ebikolwa 2:20](#) Awo olulituuka buli anaakoowoola erinnya lya Mukama alirokolebwa.

[Ebikolwa 2:21](#) Awo olulituuka, .

nti buli anaakoowoola **erinnya lya Mukama** ajja kulokolebwa.

- Yesu ayita Abayudaaya (abawandiisi n’Abafalisaayo) bannanfuusi, emisota, n’omulembe gw’emisota okuva bwe bali abaana b’abo abatta bannabbi, naye ne bazimba entaana za bannabbi, era okuyoooyota entaana z’abatukirivu. Yesu abagamba nti Abayudaaya tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bagamba nti, “**.Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama,**” ekitegeera nti bo (Isromuel) tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bakuze mu kisa mu kumanya Mukama waffe era Omulokozi waffe Yesu Kristo ne bakkiriza [Mukamanga Omulokozi waabwe](#).⁸²¹
- Abo abajja mu linnya lya Mukama (Yahweh) ^{H3068} baweereddwa omukisa okuva mu nnyumba ya Mukama ([Zab 118:26](#)). Ebibereberye eby’ettaka bireetebwa mu nnyumba ya Mukama Katonda oyo gwe bulamu bwo oba **Kristo** ([Ma 30:20](#), [.Bak 3:4](#)). Ffe **Mukaman’ebibye Kristo** ajja kuzzaawo obwakabaka bw’ensi nga malayika ow’omusanvu amaze okufuuwa ekkondeere ([Kub 11:15-16](#)) ng’omusango bwe gunaatuuka ku bwakabaka bw’ensi (oba ekibuga ekinene Babulooni), obuligwa mu ssaawa emu ([Kub 18:10-20](#)).

Olunaku lulituuka abawanguzi (ebibala ebibereberye, abatukuvu abatukuvu, n’abasigaddewo abaliwo **Ebya Kristo** ajja kusikira **ebintu byonna ebya Katonda** ([Kub 21:7](#)). Noolwekyo, baliweebwa omukisa n’obwakabaka n’obufuzi, n’obukulu bw’obwakabaka wansi w’eggulu lyonna buliweebwa abantu b’abatukuvu b’Oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo, obwakabaka bwabwe bwe bwakabaka obutaggwaawo, n’obufuzi bwonna buliweereza era bugondera Ye ([Dan 7:27](#)).⁸²²

(6)	Awo lwe... Masiya ajja kujja. Awo, ekkanisa ejja kusiinkana Yesu mu bbanga, .
-----	---

⁸¹⁹Video 6. “Isiraeri & Abaana ba Isirayiri.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-ekitabo-ky'emirembe-okuva-ku-adamu-okutuuka-ku-yesu-abaana-ba-isiraeri-isirayiri/.

⁸²⁰Yawambibwa okuva mu “Kalumagedoni (nga mwotwalidde Goog & Magog & okuyingira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo [Zabbuli 83](#)).” okuva mu ssuula 19.

⁸²¹Yawambibwa okuva mu “[Obubaka obusembayo] Ekyama kya Kristo (Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna)” oba Video 16. Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna 7/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/.

⁸²²Yawambibwa okuva mu “(1) Okujja kw’olunaku bannanfuusi lwe baja okugamba nti “Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama” okuva essuula 10.

(6) Ekkansa eja kusisinkana Mukama mu bbanga nga Masiya aija.

→ [Okuwambibwa okw'okubiri eri abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene](#) kija kubaawo Isiraeri bw'akyukidde Mukama (ekigenda okubaawo nga...okuyiwaku bidomola 7).

- [Ekkondeere erisembayo bwe livuga \(ekkondeere ery'omusanvu\)](#), ⁸²³ [Mukama](#) aija kukka n'eddobozi lya malayika omukulu n'ekkondeere lya [Katonda](#), n'abafu mu [Kristo](#) (abo abaali basula mu [Kristo](#) mu nnimiro y'omusaayi gye yagula n'omusaayi gwe ye) aija kusooka kusituka. Emirambo gy'abatukuvu Abatukuvu abalamu, awamu n'abo abeebase, gija kukwatibwa (giwambiddwa) "mu" ebire okusisinkana [Mukamamu bbanga](#), era tujja kubeera nabo bulijjo [Mukama](#).⁸²⁴

(7)	era alibakomyawo naye ku lusozi lw'Emizeyituuni. . Mu kiseera ekya, olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni eija kulwanibwa."
-----	---

(7) Mukama aija kuleeta abatukuvu be bonna okuva mu ggulu okutuuka ku lusozi lw'emizeyituuni, olunatandika [olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni](#).

- Olusozi lw'Emizeyituuni Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo w'agenda okukka n'abatukuvu be bonna okuva mu ggulu okulwanirira abasigadde be abasigadde ku ttaka.
 - Ekitala ekisongovu (the rhema) ⁸²⁵ aliva mu kamwa ke okukuba amawanga, era Ye Ye kennyini alibafuga n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma era alinnyirira essomo ly'omwenge ery'obukambwe n'obusungu [wa Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna](#).
 - Olunaku lwa Mukama (Yahweh) bwe lutuuka, ebigerere bya [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#) aija kuyimirira ku...
[olusozi lwa Emizeyituuni](#), eri mu maaso ga Yerusalemi ku luuyi olw'ebuvanjuba, n'olusozi lulikutulwamu ebitundu bibiri okuva ebuwanjuba okutuuka ebugwanjuba nga zikola ekiwonvu ekinene ennyo, ng'ekitundu ky'olusozi kigenda mu bukiikakkono ate ekitundu mu bukiikaddyo ([Zek 14:4](#)).
- Amawanga gonna gajja kulaba [Mukama](#) (Yahweh) n'amaaso gaabwe ag'obutonde ng'ebigerere bye biyimiridde ku lusozi lwa [Emizeyituuni](#) ku lunaku lwa... [Mukama](#), era ekya bajja kukimanya [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#) ye Oyo agenda okulwanyisa amawanga ag'amawanga ku [olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni](#).
 - Omusango gonaatekebwawo, era [aba Anti-Kristo](#) dominion (Gavumenti emu ey'ensi yonna) eija [kutwalibwa obutabawo](#), okuzikirizibwa n'okuzikirizibwa okutuuka ku nkomerero ([Dan 7:26](#)).

(8)	Bwe nawulira bino byonna ne njamba nti, "bw'oba nga ddala oli malayika wa Mukama, era byonna by'ontegzeezza nga bituufu, olwo byonna by'oyogedde birina okuwandiikibwa mu Baibuli." N'agamba nti, "Mugambe buli muntu asome okuva." Yeremiya 51:8-15 , Okubikkulirwa essuula 18 , ne Zekkaliya essuula 14 , Kristo gy'alwana n'abo abalina ensi. Oluvannyuma lw'Okwe...obuwanguzi , "wajja kubaawo omu ekisibon'omu Omusumba ."
-----	---

(8) Oluvannyuma lw'obuwanguzi bwe, wajja kubaawo omu [ekisibon'omu Omusumba](#).

⁸²³ Laba ku [1Bas 4:16&1Ko 15:52](#).

⁸²⁴ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-c]" oba Vidiyo 45. "6. Okutangirira." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/.

⁸²⁵ Video 20. "(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

- Ebitono **ejjembe** (**omulwanyani wa Kristo**) bajja kulwana n'abatukuvu abatukuvu, era baliwangula okutuusa **Omukulu w'Ennaku** ajja n'amagye mu ggulu agagenda okumugoberera ku mbalaasi enjeru, nga bambadde bafuta ennungi, enjeru era ennyonjo (**Kub 19:14**). Oyo ekyambalo kye kyeru ng'omuzira bwe guli **Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna** ^{H7706} (**Zab 68:14**), **Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo**, **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga), ^{G721} ffe **Mukama ne Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo** (**Kub 5:11**) .. ⁸²⁶
- Abo abaava mu " **ekibonyoobonyo ekinene** " zisengekeddwa mu **engoye enjeru**, okunaaba baabwe **engoye z'engoye**, n'azikola **kyeeru** mu musaavi gwa **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga). ⁸²⁷ No **Endiga ento** (arnion) nga), ali wakati mu ntebe y'obwakabaka **Katonda**, kifuuka kyabwe **Omusumba**, **okuliisa** bo era **okukulembera** bazituuse ku nsulo z'amazzi ennamu. Ne **Katonda** ajja kusangula amaziga gonna mu maaso gaabwe. ⁸²⁸
- **Ensala y'omusangoyakolebwamu** kuweebwa mu kusiimibwa abatukuvu abatukuvu ba **oyo Asinga Waggulu** (**Katonda**), era ekiseera kijja kutuuka **abatukuvu abatukuvu okubeera n'ebintu obwakabaka** (**Dan 7:21-22**).

→ **Obwakabaka** ne **okufuga**, ne **obukulu bw'obwakabaka wansi w'eggulu lyonna** kijja kuba **ewereddwa abantu** -a **abatukuvu** -a **oyo Ali Waggulu Ennyo** (**Katonda**). **Ebya Katonda** obwakabaka bwe bwakabaka obutaggwaawo, era obufuzi bwonna bujja kumuweereza era bumuwulira (**Dan 7:27**).

(9)	Tewajja kubaawo kwetaaga kwa kitangaala. Omwana gw'endiga wa Katonda kijja kuba Omusana . Tewajja kubaawo bulwadde, tewajja kubaawo maziga na kufa. Wajja kubaawo essanyu ery'olubeerera lyokka era Katonda kijja kuba omufuzi . Wajja kubaawo olulimi lumu lwokka. Oluyimba lumu lwokka. Era tekyetaagisa muvuuunuzi!
-----	--

(9) Wajja kubaawo bokka **lubeerera** essanyu awali Omwana gw'endiga wa Katonda gwe Musana.

- **Obwakabaka obutaggwaawo** ⁸²⁹
-Mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga ali ku lusozi olunene era oluwanvu mu ggulu, nga kye kibuga ekinene eky'enzaalwa ye, .
Yerusaalemi omutukuvu, ⁸³⁰ wa **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (Mukama era Omuloenzi Yesu Kristo) ne **omwana gw'endiga** (omumuli ogwaka olw'ekitiibwa kya Katonda) bye yeekaalu. ⁸³¹

-Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni

(**Okuddamu okuvvuunulwa okusinziira ku Hebrew Lexicon**) .

Ez 38:14 "N'olwekyo, omwana w'omuntu, lagula era ogambe nti **Goog**, .

Bwatyo bw'agamba nti **Mukama** ('ädōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hōvâ (y°hōvâ) nga bwe

kiri): ^{H3069}

"Ku lunaku olwo abantu bange Isiraeri lwe banaabeeranga emirembe, temulimanya?"

Ez 38:15 "Awo oliva mu kifo kyo okuva ku luuyi olw'obukiikakkono, ggwe n'abantu bangi naawe, .

bonna nga beebagadde embalaasi, ekibinja ekinene n'eggye eddene."

Ez 38:16 "Mujja kulwanyisa abantu bange **Isiraeri** ng'ekire, okubikka ensi.

⁸²⁶ Laba "Omukulu w'Ennaku" okuva mu ssuula 13.

⁸²⁷ Laba "(**Kub 7:13-15**) Abo abava mu Kibonyoobonyo Ekinene bambadde engoye enjeru."

⁸²⁸ Laba "(**Kub 7:16-17**) Omwana gw'endiga ajja kuliisa & ajja kubatwala mu nsulo z'amazzi ennamu."

⁸²⁹ Tegeera "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

⁸³⁰ Okusobola okutegeera engeri ebiteibwa eby'enjawulo gye bireetebwa mu yeekaalu, laba "Abantu ba Katonda baliyingira mu weema ya

Katonda. ng'aleeta ebiteibwa eby'enjawulo." ne "Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obutono okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa" okuva ku "(**Kub 21:27**) Ebyo ebivandikiddwa mu

ekitabo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga eky'Obulamu. ." olwo otegeere ekifaananyi ekiri mu "[Ekifaananyi 21-2]."

⁸³¹ Yakwatibwa okuva mu "(**Kub 21:23**) .Ekiteibwa kya Katonda (mu kibuga ekinene) .."

Mu nnaku ez'enkomerero ndibaleeta okulumba ensi yange, amawanga gannamanya, .
bwe ntukuzibwa mu ggwe, OGoog, mu maaso gaabwe.”

→ Mukama Katonda ajja kuleeta Googi ku nsi ye mu nnaku ez'enkomerero.

- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Zek 14:1-5) .
(Olunaku lwa Mukama)

Zek 14:1 Laba, .olunaku lwa Mukama ejja, .

n'omunyago gwo (oggyibwako) guligabanyizibwa wakati mu ggwe.

Zek 14:2 Kubanga nja kukuŋaanya amawanga gonna (ag'amawanga) okulwana nabo Yersaalemi;
n'ekibuga kiriwambibwa, n'amayumba ne bakubwa emmundu, n'abakazi ne bawaayibwa;
n'ekitundu ky'ekibuga kirifuluma mu buwambe, .
naye abantu abasigaddewo tebajja kuzikirizibwa mu kibuga.

→ Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni, amawanga g'amawanga (Magoog) lwe gagenda okulwana ne

Yersaalemi, lujja

mutandikire ku lunaku lwa Mukama. Newankubadde ekibuga, amayumba, n'abakazi bajja

kutwalibwa, era

ekitundu ky'ekibuga kyagenda mu buwanjjanguse, abantu abasigaddewo tebajja kuggyibwawo mu

kibuga.

Zek 14:3 Olwo ajja Mukama genda mu maaso, era mulwanye n'amawanga ago, nga bwe yalwana ku lunaku
olw'olutalo.

Zek 14:4 N'ebigere bye biriyimirira ku lunaku olwo olusozi lw'Emizeyituuni, nga kino kiri mu maaso Yersaalemi ku
ludda olw'ebuvanjuba, .

ne olusozi lw'Emizeyituuni ejja kwekutula wakati mu kyo ku ludda olw'ebuvanjuba n'olw'ebugwanjuba;
era walibaawo ekiwonvu ekinene ennyo;

n'ekitundu ky'olusozi kirisenguka ku ludda olw'obukiikakkono, n'ekitundu kyalwo n'eyolekera

ebugwanjuba.

Zek 14:5 Era munaddukira mu kiwonvu eky'ensozi; kubanga ekiwonvu eky'ensozi kirituuka ku Azaali.

weewaawo, mulidduka, nga bwe mwadduka mu maaso ga musisi mu nnaku za Uzziya kabaka wa

Yuda;

ne Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} -ange Katonda ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} balijja, n'abatukuvu (Abatukuvu) bonna wamu

naawe.

→ Mukama alikuŋaanya amawanga gonna okulwana ne Yersaalemi, n'agenda okulwana
okulwana nabo, nga lwe lutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Kub 16:16).

→ Mu lunaku lwa... Mukama (Yahweh), ebigere bya Mukama ajja kuyimirira ku olusozi lw'Emizeyituuni,

ne

Mukama (Yahweh) .^{H3068} -ange Katonda ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} oba (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo) .
alijja n'ebibye byonna Abatukuvu abatukuvu.

- N'olw'ekyo, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo⁸³² ajja kuyingira olunaku lwa Mukama era ajja kulwanirira olutalo
lwa Kalumagedoni.

- Entalo, omuli Gog & Magog

Zab 83:1 [Oluyimba oba Zabbuli ya Asafu.] Tosirika, OKatonda.^{H430}

tosirikanga, eratosirika, Ayi Katonda ('ēl) .^{H410}

Zab 83:2 Kubanga, laba, abalabe bo baleeta akajagalalo: n'abo abakukyawa bayimusa omutwe.

Zab 83:3 Bateesezza abantu bo mu ngeri ey'obukuusa, ne bateesa ku bantu bo abakwese.

Zab 83:4 Bagamba nti Mujje tubatemewo baleme kubeera ggwanga,^{H1471}

⁸³²Yakwatibwa okuva mu “Essaawa ey'okubiri, essaawa ey'okusatu, & essaawa ey'okuna.” Ojja kusobola okuteebereza ku lunaku
lwe

okulabika oluvannyuma lw'okusoma “Entaputa y'Okubikkulirwa eya Logos ne Rhema” .

erinnya lya Isiraeri lireme okujjukirwa nate.

[Zab 83:5](#) Kubanga bateesezza wamu n'okukkaanya okumu: bakunjaanye.

→ Abalabe ba Katonda beegatta ku bannaabwe okutema abantu ba Katonda n'eggwanga lye ku nsi.

- Olukalala lw'amawanga agagenda okwegatta ku lutalo

[Zab 83:6](#) Weema za Edomu n'Abayisimayiri; wa Mowaabu, n'Abakagari;

[Zab 83:7](#) Gebali, ne Amoni, ne Amaleki; Abafirisuuti n'abatuuze b'e Ttuulo;

[Zab 83:8](#) Assur naye yeegasse nabo: ba holpen abaana (abaana ab'obulenzi) .^{H1121}wa Lutti. Selah.

[Zabbuli 83:9](#) Bakole nga bwe mubakolera Abamidiyaani; nga Sisera, ne Yabini, ku mugga Kisoni.

[Zab 83:10](#) Ebyasaanawo e Endor: byafuuka ng'obusa olw'ensi (ettaka).^{H127}

→ Misiri, Bwasuli, ne Isiraeri teziri ku lukalala lw'amawanga g'amawanga agagenda okwegatta ku lutalo, .
n'olwekyo baweereddwa omukisa.

[Is 19:24](#) Ku lunaku olwo ajja...[Isiraeri](#) beera owookusatu ne [Misiri](#) era nga balina [Bwasuli](#), .
wadde omukisa wakati mu nsi (ensi):^{H776}

[Is 19:25](#) Ani [Mukama w'eggye](#) aliwa omukisa, ng'agamba nti, .

Omukisa gubeere [Misiri](#) abantu bange, ne [Bwasuli](#) omulimu gw'emikono gyange,
ne [Isiraeri](#) obusika bwange.

- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni ([Zab 83:11-18](#)) .

[Zab 83:11](#) Abakungu baabwe mufuule nga Olebu ne Zeebu: weewaawo, abakungu baabwe bonna nga Zeba ne
Zalumunna.

[Zab 83:12](#) Eyagamba nti Ka twetwale [ennyumba za Katonda](#) mu buyinza.

[Zab 83:13](#) Ayi wange [Katonda](#), .^{H430}zifuule nga nnamuziga; ng'ebisusunku mu maaso g'empewo.

[Zab 83:14](#) Nga [omuliro ogwo](#) eyokya enku, era ng'ennimi z'omuliro bwe zikuma ensozi omuliro;

[Zab 83:15](#) Kale obayigganya n'omuyaga gwo, obatiisizza omuyaga gwo.

[Zab 83:16](#) Mujjuze amaaso gaabwe ensonyi; balyoke banoonye erinnya lyo, Ai Mukama ([Yahweh](#)).^{H3068}

[Zab 83:17](#) Basobeddwa era batabuse emirembe gyonna; weewaawo, bakwatibwe ensonyi, bazikirizibwe;

[Zab 83:18](#) Abantu balyoke bamanye nga ggwe, .

erinnya lye lyokka lye [YAKUWA \(Yahweh\)](#), .^{H3068} ebifaananyi [ekisinga okuba waggulu](#) ^{H5945} ku nsi yonna.

→ Abalabe bawakanya [Katonda](#) ne ['ēl](#), era nga bategese okutwala [ennyumba za Katonda](#).

Kubanga olutalo luno lujja kubikkula erinnya [Yahweh](#), .[ekisinga okuba wagguluku nsi yonna](#), .[Zab 83:11-18](#) kitegeeza

okutuuka ku lutalo lwa [Kalumagedoni](#), nga [Mukama \(Yahweh\)](#) ajja kusindika [omuliro ogw'amaanyi](#) ku [Magog](#) era bajja kumanya

nti Ye [Mukama Katonda](#) ([Ez 39:6](#)).

- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni ([Ez 38:19-20](#)) .

[Ez 38:19](#) "Kubanga njogedde mu buggya bwange ne mu muliro gw'obusungu bwange nti:

Ku lunaku olwo waliba okukankana okw'amaanyi mu ttaka lya Isiraeri."

[Ez 38:20](#) Ebyennyanya eby'omu nnyanja, n'ebinyonyi eby'omu ggulu, n'obulamu obw'omu ttale, .

[ebintu byonna ebyekulukuunya ku ttaka](#), .

n'abasajja bonna ^{H120} abali ku ttaka, ajja kukankana olw'okulaba kwange, .

ensozi zirisuulibwa wansi, ebifo ebiwanvu bijja kugwa, era buli bbugwe aligwa ku ttaka.

→ Okusenziira ku...[Olubereberye 1](#), bino bye bitonde ebi...[Katonda](#) yatondebwa mu ntandikwa.⁸³³

→ Ettaka lya Isiraeri lye ttaka ettukuvu Katonda lye yatonda ku lubereberye.

(Yakwatibwa okuva mu Okubikkulirwa 19, "Okusaba kwa Yesu eri Kitaawe ali mu ggulu") .

Ettaka ^{H127} yakolimirwa [Mukama](#) ^{H3068} [Katonda](#) ^{H430} ([Lub 3:17](#)), ensi ^{H776} afiiriddwa enfuufu ^{H108}

ekibi ne kiyingira mu nsi ([Bar 5:12](#)). Kubanga ekibi kyayingira nga kiyita mu bakolimirwa

ettaka ly'ensi enkalu, .[Kristo Yesu](#) yajja mu nsi okulokola aboonyoni ([1Ti 1:15](#)) okuva mu...

⁸³³ Vidiyo 1. "Mu ntandikwa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/omusomo1/.

ettaka erikolimiddwa (oba entaana okumpi n'ekinnya, .Ez 32:23) ..⁸³⁴

→ Mukama ('ädönāy nga bwe kiri) .^{H136} KATONDA (y°hövä) .^{H3069} yaleetera aboononyi okuva mu ntaana zaabwe ne okuleeta **Ebya Katonda** abantu Isiraeri (2Sa 7:23) mu nsi entukuvu eya Isiraeri (Ez 37:12).

- Olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni (Zek 12:10) .

Zek 12:10 Era ndifuka ku nnyumba ya Dawudi ne ku batuuze mu Yersaalemi; omwoyo ogw'ekisa n'okwegayirira: era balitunuulira nze gwe bafumita; era balimukungubagira, ng'omuntu bw'akungubagira omwana we omu yekka, n'okumukaawa; ng'oyo ali mu kukaawa olw'omwana we omubereberye.

→ Abatuuze mu Yersaalemi bajja kulaba **okuja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** mu kiseera ky'olutalo lwa **Kalumagedoni**. Ebika byonna eby'oku ttaka bijja kukungubaga kubanga bijja kulaba **omu Kristo**, gwe ba okufumita, ddala ye yaabwe **Masiya** era bakitegeere nti baali balimbiddwa.⁸³⁵

- Enkomerero ya Kalumagedoni (Ez 39:1-5) .

Ez 39:1 Noolwekyo, ggwe omwana w'omuntu, yogera obunnabbi ku Googi, ogambe nti .

*Bw'atyo bw'ayogera **Mukama** ('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} KATONDA (y°hövä (y°hövä) nga bwe kiri),^{H3069}*

Laba, ndi kulwanyisa ggwe, ggwe Googi, omulangira omukulu owa Meseki ne Tubali.

Ez 39:2 Era ndikuyusa, ne nkutwala mu maaso, nga nkusitula omunnyo okuva ku luuyi olw'obukiikakkono, . ne bakuleetera okulumba ensozi za Isiraeri.

Ez 39:3 Era ndikuba obutaasa bwo okuva mu mukono gwo ogwa kkono, era ndireeta obusaale bwo okuva mu mukono gwo ogwa ddyo.

→ Obutaasa kabonero ka ndagaano (okwolesa obutuukirivu bwa Katonda) wakati wa Katonda n'ensi. Obusaale butegeeza **Mukama** (ng'omuteebi) okukuba obutaasa mu lutalo olw'abo abakuba "akabonero"

oba

abatukuvu abatukuvu "abateekeddwako akabonero n'Omwoyo omutukuvu."⁸³⁶ Thus, Katonda okukuba

Googi n'okugwa obusaale bwe

out era kitegeeza nti omusango gwa Katonda gujja kugwa ku balabe be, ogujja okubikkula obutuukirivu

bwe olw

Abatukuvu be abatukuvu.'

- **Mukama alimanyibwa**

Ez 39:4 Oligwa ku nsozi za Isiraeri, ggwe n'ebibinja byo byonna n'abantu abali naawe.

Nja kukuwa ebinyonyi (ebinyonyi) .^{H6833} wa muyiggo^{H5861} ebya buli ngeri (ebywaawaatiro), .^{H3671} era n'eri obulamu^{H2416} wa nnimiroolw'ennyama yaabwe.^{H402}

Ez 39:5 Oligwa ku nnimiro enzigule: kubanga nkyogedde, bwe njogera **Mukama** ('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} KATONDA (y°hövä (y°hövä) nga bwe kiri).^{H3069}

→ Ez 39:1-5 annyonyola engeri Googi (omukulembeze awakanya Katonda) gy'anaafuuka ennyama y'ebinyonyi ebirina ebiwaawaatiro

n'obulamu bw'omu ttale, obutegeeza olutalo lwa Kalumagedoni mu Kub 19:15-18.

Ez 39:6 Era nja kusindika omuliro ku **Magog**, ne mu abo ababeera emirembe^{H983} mu bizinga:

⁸³⁴ Video 19. "Ensi & Ettaka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/ensi-ettaka/.

⁸³⁵ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

⁸³⁶ Obutaasa: Akabonero akalaga endagaano wakati wa Katonda n'ensi, era ekigambo ky'Olwebbulaniya ekitegeeza obutaasa (Strong s H7198) kitegeeza okukuba amasasi a okufukamira mu lutalo" era bwe kityo kitegeeza "omusaale w'obusaale" "akuba akabonero". "Okutaasa" erina amakulu gaayo ag'akabonero aga "obutuukirivu bwa Katonda," . era "okukuba akabonero" kitegeeza "okussaako akabonero (abatukuvu abatukuvu) n'Omwoyo." Video 21. "Endagaano, Okukomolebwa okw'okungulu , okw'omunda Okukomolebwa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/okukomolebwa/21-endagaano-okukomolebwa-ebweru-okukomolebwa-munda/.

era balimanya nga nze ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh).^{H3068}

Ez 39:7 Bwe ntyo bwe ndimanyisa erinnya lyange ettukuvu wakati mu bantu bange Isiraeri; so sija kubakkiriza kuyonoona linnya lyange ettukuvu nate; n'amawanga^{H1471} aija kumanya nti ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh), .^{H3068} **Omutukuvu** Emu mu Isiraeri.

Ez 39:8 Laba, kituuse, kituukiridde, bw'ayogera **Mukama** ('ädönäy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hövä (y°hövä) nga bwe kiri),^{H3069}

luno lwe lunaku lwe njogeddeko.

Ez 38:21 Nja kuyita ekitala^{H2719} ku ye (Gogi) mu nsozi zange zonna, .

"agamba nti **Mukama** ('ädönäy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hövä (y°hövä) nga bwe

kiri).^{H3069}

Buli musajja^{H376} ekitala^{H2719} aija kulwanyisa muganda we.

Ez 38:22 Ndimusalira omusango n'akawumpuli n'omusaayi; era ndimutonnyesa ne ku bibinja bye, ne ku mawanga mangi agali naye; enkuba ejjula, n'amayinja amanene ag'omuzira, omuliro, n'ekibiriri.

Ez 38:23 Bwe ntyo bwe ndigulumiza ne nneetukuza, .

ne **Ndimanyibwa mu maaso g'amawanga mangi**.

Olwo baja kumanya nti nze bwe ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh).^{H3068}

- **Tye Mukama** (Yahweh).^{H3068} kijja kumanyibwa mu maaso g'amawanga mangi:
→ Mu ndagaano empya, .**tye Mukama** yajja nga **Yesu Kristo** nabbiera n'akyalira era **banunuddwa** Abantu be nga **Mukama** (kyrios).^{G2962} **Katonda**^{G2316} wa Isiraeri.⁸³⁷

- Okukuma omuliro mu by'okulwanyisa okumala emyaka 7 (**Ez 39:9-10**) .

Ez 39:9 N'abo ababeera mu bibuga bya Isiraeri balifuluma;

era aija kuteeka (okuteeka, okwokya) .^{H1197} ku muliron'okwokya (kindle) .^{H5400} **ebyokulwanyisa**, . engabo n'ebisiba, n'obusaale n'obusaale, n'emiggo n'amafumu; era baliyokya (okuteeka, okwokya) .^{H1197} zirimu omuliro (engeri emu ey'omuliro) . musanvu (**7**.

7). **emyaka**:

Ez 39:10 Kale baleme kutwala muti gwonna^{H6086} okuva mu nnimiro, so temutema n'omu mu bibira; kubanga zija kwokya (set, burn) .^{H1197} ebyokulwanyisa ebirina omuliro (singular form of fire) .^{H784} era balinyaga abo abaabanyaga, ne banyaga abo abaabanyaga; bw'agamba **Mukama** ('ädönäy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hövä (y°hövä) nga bwe kiri).^{H3069}

→ Abatuze mu bibuga bya Isiraeri baja **bateekedde ebyokulwanyisa byabwe omuliro**, era baja kubyokya n'omuliro

-a **Emyaka 7**, .⁸³⁸ baleme kugya miti mu nnimiro, oba okugitema mu bibira.

- Balinyaga abo abaabanyaga, ne banyaga abo abaabanyaga, nga Mukama bw'alituma a omuliro ku Magog (**Ez 39:6**) .

- Googi (Omulwanywa wa Kristo) & ebibinja bye bijjabe yaziikibwa mu kiwonvu kya Hamongog (**Ez 39:11-16**) .

Ez 39:11 Awo olulituuka ku lunaku olwo, ndigabira **Googekifo** ekyo eky'amalaalo mu Isirayiri, .

ekiwonvu ky'abasaabaze ku luuyi olw'ebuvanjuba bw'ennyanya: era kinaaziyiza ennyindo z'abasaabaze; era eyo gye baliziikibwa **Googne** byonna ebibye **ekibinja ky'abantu**: era baja kukiyita **Ekiwonvu kya Hamongog**.^{H1996}

Ez 39:12 Era emyezi musanvu (7) gijja... **ennyumba ya Isiraeri** be baziika ku bo, . balyoke balongoose ensi.^{H776}

Ez 39:13 Weewaawo, abantu bonna ab'ensi^{H776} aija kubaziika; era olunaku luliba lwa kitiibwa gye bali nti ndiba **baweereddwa ekitiibwa**, .^{H3513} bw'agamba **Mukama** ('ädönäy) Omuntu

w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hövä (y°hövä) nga bwe kiri).^{H3069}

Ez 39:14 Era baja kwawula abantu abanaayitanga mu nsi buli kiseera^{H776} era emirambo egyo giziike

okusigala ku nsi, okugirongoosa: oluvannyuma lw'emyezi musanvu (7) bwe giggwaako banaanoonya.

Ez 39:15 Baliyita mu nsi;^{H776} era omuntu yenna bw'alaba eggumba ly'omusajja, .

awo anaateekawo akabonero^{H6725} ku kyo, okutuusa ng'abaziika bakiziika mu **ekiwonvu kya Hamongog**.

⁸³⁷ Mak 12:29, .Luk 1:16, .EbiKolwa 2:36, .EbiKolwa 7:37, .EbiKolwa 10:36, .Beb 8:10) oba Vidiyo 12. "Omulembe gwa Yesu Kristo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ebitali mu biti/12/.

⁸³⁸ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 10-2] Entalo bbiri eza Googi ne Magogi & Kalumagedoni."

[Ez 39:16](#) Era n'erinnya ly'ekibuga linaabanga **Kamona**.⁸³⁹ Bwe batyo bwe balirongoosa ensi.^{H776}

→ Okumala emyezi 7, ennyumba ya Isirayiri (abantu bonna ab'ensi) baja kuziika **Goog** (Omulwanyani wa Kristo) mu ntaana mu Isiraerin'ebibye **ebibinja by'abantu** mu kiwonvu kya **Hamongog**.

[Ez 39:17](#) Era, ggwe omwana w'omuntu, bw'oyogera **Mukama** ('ädōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hōvâ (y°hōvâ) nga bwe kiri),^{H3069}

era
Yogera ne buli alina ebiwaawaatiro^{H3671} **akanyonyi**, .^{H6833} n'eri buli bulamu^{H2416} **wa nnimiro**, Mukunḡaanye,

jangu; mukunḡaanye buli njuyi eri ssaddaaka yange gye mbakolera ssaddaaka;
ne ssaddaaka ennene ku nsozi za Isiraeri, mulyoke mulye ennyama ne munywa omusaayi.

[Ez 39:18](#) Mulirya ennyama y'abazira, ne munywa omusaayi gw'abakungu b'ensi;

ku ndiga ennume, n'abaana b'endiga n'embuzi, n'ente ennume, zonna za Basani ssava.

[Ez 39:19](#) Era munaalya amasavu okutuusa lwe munaajjula, ne munywa omusaayi okutuusa lwe munaatamiira.

ku ssaddaaka yange gye nnasaddaaka ku lwammwe.

[Ez 39:20](#) Bwe mutyo bwe munajjula embalaasi n'amagaali ku mmeza yange;

n'abasajja ab'amaanyi, n'abantu bonna^{H376} **wa lutalo**, bw'agamba **Mukama** ('ädōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hōvâ (y°hōvâ) nga bwe kiri).^{H3069}

→ **Mukama** ('ädōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136} **KATONDA** (y°hōvâ (y°hōvâ) nga bwe kiri).^{H3069} ategesessaddaaka enneneekyoku nsozi za...

Isiraeri, era oja kulya ennyama, ne munywa omusaayi.

- Amawanga gonna galimanya Mukama Katonda oluvannyuma lw'okusalirwa omusango

[Ez 39:21](#) Era nja kuteekawo ebyange **ekitiibwa**^{H3519} mu mawanga, .^{H1471}

n'amawanga gonna^{H1471} **ajja kulaba omusango gwange gwe nkoze**, .

n'omukono gwange gwe mbataddeko.

[Ez 39:22](#) Ekituufu **ennyumba ya Isiraeri** ajja kumanya ekyo

Nze ndi **Mukama** (Yahweh) .^{H3068} **byaabwe Katonda** ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} okuva ku lunaku olwo n'okudda waggulu.

[Ez 39:23](#) N'amawanga^{H1471} **ajja kumanya ekyo ennyumba ya Isiraeri** baagenda mu buwambe olw'obutali butuukirivu

bwabwe:

kubanga bansobya, kyenva nabakweka amaaso gange;

n'abawaayo mu mukono gw'abalabe baabwe: bwe batyo bonna ne bagwa n'ekitala.^{H2719}

[Ez 39:24](#) Nnabakoze ng'obutali bulongoofu bwabwe bwe buli n'okusobya kwabwe bwe kuli;

n'abakweka amaaso gange.

→ **Tye ennyumba ya Isiraeri** (bonna bagudde mu kitiibwa kya Katonda (**Bar 3:23**), Yesu gwe yakomererwa..

[EbiKolwa 2:36](#)), ajja kulaba omusango gwa **Mukama Katonda** mu lutalo lwa Kalumagedoni.

([Kub 19:17-18](#)) Ekyeggulo kya Katonda omukulu

[Kub 19:17](#) Ne ndaba malayika ng'ayimiridde mu musana;

n'akaaba n'eddoboosi ery'omwanguka ng'agamba ebinyonyi byonna ebiibuuka wakati mu ggulu;

Mujje mukunḡaanye ku kijjulo kya Katonda omukulu;

[Kub 19:18](#) mulyoke mulye ennyama ya bakabaka, n'ennyama y'abaami, n'ennyama y'abasajja ab'amaanyi, n'ennyama ya embalaasi, ne za abatuulako, n'omubiri gw'abantu bonna, ab'eddembe n'abaddu, abato n'abakulu.

□ [Kub 19:17](#) Then ne ndaba malayika ng'ayimiridde mu musana;

n'akaaba n'eddoboosi ddene ng'agamba bonna **ebinyonyi ebityibwa ebinyonyi**^{G3732} ezibuuka wakati mu ggulu, .

⁸³⁹ "Hamonah (Ow'amaanyi [H1997](#))" kitegeeza "'ebibinja ebingi," erinnya ly'ekibuga ekigenda okutandikibwawo okujjukira okuwangulwa kwa Googi.

"H1997 - hāmōnâ - Enkuluze y'Olwebbulaniya eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 24 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/h1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/> Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.

“Mujje mukunjaanye wamu olw’...**ekyeggulo kya Katonda omukulu.**”

- [Kub 19:18](#) Tenkoofira muyinza okulya ennyama ya bakabaka, ennyama y’abaami, ennyama y’abazira, ennyama y’embalaasi;

n’abo ababituulako, n’omubiri gwa bonna, ab’eddembe era abaddu, abato n’abakulu.

- Ani bonna**ebinyonyi ebityitibwa ebinyonyi** okubuuka wakati mu ggulu?

Obwakabaka obw’omu ggulukiringa empeke ya mukene omuntu (omwana w’omuntu) gye yatwala n’asiga mu biwoozo by’abaana b’obwakabaka. Wadde nga y’esinga obutono mu nsigo zonna, ensigo ya...**Kristo** ekula okutuuka ku muddo ogusinga obunene ogwasimbibwa mu nsi ne gufuuka omuti oguwa obulamu (oba omuti ogw’obulamu), bwe kityo obulamu bw’omwoyo gw’omuntu (nga mu by’omwoyo gwogerwako ng’ennyonyi ezibuuka wakati mu ggulu, oba ebanga ly’ensi) baja ne basula mu matabi gaayo ([Mat 13:32](#), [Yok 15:5](#)).⁸⁴⁰

Awo,**omwoyo gwa Mukama** eija kuwummula ku ebyo (ebinyonyi eby’omu bbanga) ababeera mu**Yesu Kristo**, era obajjuze omwoyo ogw’amagezi n’okutegeera, okuteesa n’amaanyi, okumanya n’okutya Mukama ([Is 11:2](#)).

→Bwe kityo, emyoyo egibeera mu**Yesu Kristo** era mu mwoyo gwe, okubuuka wakati mu ggulu biri mu mwoyo ebyogerwako ng’ebinyonyi. Emyoyo gy’abo abawummudde wakati mu ggulu ajja kulya ennyama ku bantu bonna abalikuŋgaanyizibwa okulwana ne Katonda omukulu ([Kub 19:19](#)).

([Kub 19:19](#)) Ensolo, bakabaka b’ensi, & amage gaabwe galwana ne Katonda

[Kub 19:19](#) Ne ndaba ensolo, ne bakabaka b’ensi (ensi) .^{G1093} n’amage gaabwe, .
ne bakunjaana okulwana n’oyo eyatudde embalaasi n’eggye lye.

- [Kub 19:19](#) OMUnd ne ndaba ensolo, ne bakabaka b’ensi, n’eggye lyabwe;
baakunjaana okulwana n’oyo eyatuula ku mbalaasi n’eggye lye.

→Ensolo, bakabaka b’ensi, & eggye lyabwe balikunjaanyizibwa okulwana ne Katonda.

([Kub 19:20](#)) Ensolo 1st & nnabbi ow’obulimba basuulibwa nga balamu mu nnyanja ey’omuliro

[Kub 19:20](#) Ensolo n’etwalibwa, ne nnabbi ow’obulimba eyakola ebyamagero (obubonero) .^{G4592} mu maaso ge, .
mu masekati ga .^{G1722} kye yabuzaabuza abaawebwa akabonero k’ensolo;
n’abo abaali basinza ekifaananyi kye. Bano bombi ne basuulibwa nga balamu mu nnyanja ey’omuliro eyaka n’ekibiriiti.

- [Kub 19:20](#) Awo**omu(1st)** .**ensolo**(eya Babulooni) yatwalibwa, .
era naye**nnabbi ow’obulimba**(ow’ensolo ey’okubiri) eyakola obubonero mu maaso ge, .
mwe yabuzaabuza abo abaafuna '**akabonero k’ensolo**’ n’abo abaali basinza ebibye**ekifaananyi**.
These ababiri basuulibwa nga balamu mu nnyanja ey’omuliro eyaka n’ekibiriiti.

- **Ennyanja ey’omuliro**

→Ensolo 1, ne nnabbi ow’obulimba ow’ensolo 2, basuulibwa nga balamu mu nnyanja ey’omuliro.

([Kub 19:21](#)) Ekitala (the rhema) kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo kitta abasigaddewo

[Kub 19:21](#) Era abasigalawo ne battibwa (battibwa) .^{G615} n’ekitala ky’oyo eyatuula ku mbalaasi;
ekitala ki^{G4501} ne gafuluma mu kamwa ke: ebinyonyi byonna ne bijjula ennyama yaabyo.

- [Kub 19:21](#) OMUnd ebisigaddewo byattibwa nabyo**ekitala**^{G4501} (nga**kye kitala ekiyaka omuliro-aobulwadde bwa rhema**).⁸⁴¹

eyava mu kamwa ke (**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**) eyatuula ku mbalaasi.

OMUnd ebinyonyi byonna ne bijjula ennyama yaabyo.

⁸⁴⁰Video 28. “Ebibala by’Omwoyo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky’omwoyo/.

⁸⁴¹Laba ku[Kub 1:12-13](#).

→ Ekitala (the rhema) ⁸⁴² wa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ajja kutta abasigaddewo.

- † **Ebigambo by'endagaano empyaokwogerwa kwaffe Mukama** ye “rema,” eja n'ennimi z'omuliro ^{H3851} wa muliro ^{H784} n'ekitala ^{H2719} -a Mukama eri omubiri gwonna. Era Mukama ajja kutta abo ebikolwa byabwe n'ebirowoozo byabwe ebikuziddwa n'okutukuzibwa n'omuti ogw'okumanya ebirungi n'ebibi ([Is 66:15-16](#)).

-Mukama Katonda yakola ensi n'eggulu ku lubereberye, naye Mukama era ajja kukola omu eggulu eppya ne ensi empya ku lw'abaana ba Isiraeri, okubeera n'ensigo yaabwe n'erinnya lyabwe nga biyimiridde awo.

Amawanga gonna n'ennimi zonna banaaletanga ab'oluganda okuba ekiweebwayo eri Mukama okuva mu mawanga gonna okutuuka olusozi lwa Mukama olutukuvu, Yerusalemi.

- **Abatali batuukirivu bajja kukolimirwa**

[2Bas 2:10](#) Era n'obulimba bwonna obw'obutali batuukirivu mu abo abazikirira; kubanga tebaafuna kwagala kwa mazima, balyoke balokolebwe.

[2Bas 2:11](#) Era olw'ensonga eno Katonda ajja kubasindika okwewuunya okw'amaanyi, balyoke bakkirize obulimba;

[2Bas 2:12](#) Bonna balyoke basalibwe omusango abatakiriza mazima, naye abasanyukira obutali batuukirivu.

→ Abo abasinza ekifaananyi ky'ensolo nga bakwata akabonero k'ensolo balizikirira wamu ne bonna okulimbibwa kw'obutali batuukirivu mu bo. Bandilokose singa baali bafunye omukwano wa mazima, naye ne bakkiriza omulimba atalina mazima mu ye ([1Yo 2:4](#)), era bwe batyo ne bakolimirwa.

- **Katonda yakulonda mu bulokozi okuva ku lubereberye**

[2Bas 2:13](#) Naye tulina okwebaza bulijjo Katonda ku lwammwe, ab'oluganda abaagalwa Mukama, olw'okuba

Katonda okuva ku lubereberye yabalonda mu bulokozi

mu okutukuzibwa kw'Omwoyo ne okukkiriza amazima:

[2Bas 2:14](#) Ekyo kye yabayita mu njiri yaffe, mufune ekitibwa kyaffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo.

[2Bas 2:15](#) Noolwekyo ab'oluganda, muyimirirenga, munyaerere ku nnono ze mwayigirizibwa;

oba mu kigambo ([obubonero \(logs\)](#)), ^{G3056} oba ebyaffe [ebbaluwa](#). ^{G1992}

[2Bas 2:16](#) Kati ebyaffe... Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ye kennyini, era Katonda, n'ebyaffe Taata, eyatwagala, .

era atuwadde okubudaabudibwa okutaggaawo n'essuubi eddungi olw'ekisa;

[2Bas 2:17](#) Mugumye emitima gyammwe, era mubanyweze mu buli kigambo ekirungi ([obubonero \(logs\)](#)). ^{G3056} n'okukola.

→ Tewasinza kifaananyi kya nsolo era tewatwala kabonero ka nsolo kubanga Katonda-ina yakulonda okutuuka mu bulokozi okuva ku lubereberye okuyita mu kutukuzibwa kw'Omwoyo n'okukkiriza amazima, .

amakulu ggwe obadde omwagalwa Mukama. N'olwekyo, tulina okutukuzibwa n'okutukuzibwa n'...

okunaaba amazzi (obubonero (logs)) mu omu obulwadde bwa rhema, okubeera n'emigga gy'amazzi amalumu nga gikulukuta mu lubuto lwaffe ([Jhn 7:38](#)).

Mu Yesu' obuwulize, .Abba Taata yasobozesa ebintu byonna ([Mak 14:36](#)) era n'akola ekkubo eri “ .**Obulamu Obutaggaawo**” ku lwaffe ([1Yo 2:25](#)).

N'olwekyo, okweyongera **obubonero (logs)** -a Katonda muggwe okutukuza ensi ey'ensibuko yo, n'okukola emirembe gyonna

li omubiri gwammwe okubeera ku ttaka ettukuvu musobole okuzaala mu **obulwadde bwa rhema -a Mukama**,

kiki Yesu ayogerwako nga “ .**emirimu emikulu okusinga gino gye ginaakolaggwekola** ([Yok 14:12](#))” ⁸⁴³.

⁸⁴² Video 20. “(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'Emimwa Abiri.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/.

⁸⁴³ Akatambi 13. “Ekigambo (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-ekirabo-eky'omwoyo-omutukuvu/.

yatonda Mu ngeri eno, ofuuka ekitonde ekipya mu kifaananyi n'ekifaananyi kya **Mukama Katonda**, Katonda kye mu lubereberye.”

Abafu baziike abafu baabwe⁸⁴⁴

tebasobola kudda mabega → Yesu bwe yagamba nti, “Mungoberere,” kitegeeza nti balina okubuulira obwakabaka bwa Katonda, era

([Luk9:59-60](#)). okutuuka ku ttaka lyabwe okugoberera amateeka gaabwe ag'ennono, okugeza, okuziika bakitaabwe

tekulina mugaso; → Bwe **Yesu Kristo** ali naawe, etteeka ly'ennono terikyakusiba kubanga oli wa ddembe mu Kristo okuyita mu kukkiriza okukola olw'okwagala ([Bag 5:6](#) Kubanga mu **Yesu Kristo** so n'okukomolebwa

wadde obutakomolebwa; naye okukkiriza okukola olw'okwagala.)

- **Mukama** ajja kunyweza emitima gyammwe nga tegivunaanibwa mu butukuvu emabegako **Katonda**, n'ebiyaffe **Taata**, ku kujja kwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** n'abatukuvu be bonna abatukuvu ([1Bas 3:13](#), [.Yd 1:14](#)).

Katonda, ye Kitaffe; [1Bas 3:13](#) Ku nkomerero alyoke anyweze emitima gyammwe nga temunenya mu butukuvu mu maaso ga

ku **okujja waffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** n'ebibye byonna **abatukuvu**.

[Yd 1:14](#) Era Enoka, ow'omusanvu okuva ku Adamu, n'alagula ku bano ng'agamba nti:

Laba, **.Mukamakijja** n'enkumi n'enkumi z'ebibye **abatukuvu**, .

- **Olunaku Iwa Kristo** kijja kujja oluvannyuma lwaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** ajja n'abatukuvu be abatukuvu era n'awangula Googi

ne Magog II oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1.000 biwedde ([Kub 20:7-7.10.](#)).

⁸⁴⁴Video 36. “[36] Engero Obwakabaka obw'omu Ggulu & Obwakabaka bwa Katonda.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-engero-obwakabaka-bw'eggulu-obwakabaka-bwa-katonda/.

Essuula 20

(Kub 20:1) Ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitali wansi & Olujegere olunene

Kub 20:1 Ne ndaba malayika ng'akka okuva mu ggulu ng'akutte ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitali wansi n'olujegere olunene mu ngalo ze.

- **Kub 20:1** Ne ndaba malayika ng'akka okuva mu ggulu, .
ng'alina ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitali wansi n'olujegere olunene mu ngalo ze.

- **Ekisumuluzo ky'ekinnya ekitali wansi & olujegere olunene**

- Okusuula ekisota mu kinnya ekitaliiko wansi okumala emyaka 1,000 (**Kub 20:2-3**).

(**Kub 20:2-3**) Ekisota (omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi, Sitaani): Yassibwako akabonero ku kinnya ekitali wansi okumala emyaka 1,000

Kub 20:2 N'akwata ekisota, omusota ogwo omukadde, gwe Mulyolyomi ne Setaani;
n'amusiba **emyaka lukumi**, .

Kub 20:3 Ne bamusuula mu bunny obutali wansi, ne bamuggalira, ne bassaako akabonero ^{G4972}ku ye, .
nti alimba amawanga ^{G1484}tewakaliwo, okutuusa emyaka olukumi lwe girituukirizibwa;
era oluvannyuma lw'ekyo alina okusumululwa akaseera katono (ekiseera). ^{G5550}

- **Kub 20:2** OMUnd n'akwata ekisota, omusota ogwo ogw'edda, Omulyolyomi ne Sitaani;
n'amusiba olw'**a emyaka 1,000**.
- **Kub 20:3** OMUnd n'amusuula mu bunny obutali wansi, n'amuggala, n'ayimirira **akabonero akalaga akabonero ku ye**, .
alyoke aleme kulimba mawanga nate okutuusa ng'emyaka 1,000 giwedde.
B. But oluvannyuma lw'ebintu bino alina okuyimbulwa okumala akaseera katono.

→ Ekisota kye kisota ekinene, omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi, ne Sitaani eyasuulibwa okuva mu ggulu okugenda
ettaka (**Kub 12:9**).⁸⁴⁵

-Obulamu obusuubirwa mu maka g'ensi mu myaka 1,000

- **Omulyolyomiekirina** amaanyi g'okufa (**Beb 2:14**) eja kusibwa ku kinnya ekitali wansi okumala emyaka 1,000. Mu ngeri endala, sitaani tajja kuba na maanyi ga kufa eri amawanga (oba amaka g'ensi (**Zek 14:17**) mu myaka 1,000, era n'ekyavaamu, obulamu bwabwe obusuubirwaekiraamookugaziwa nga mu nnaku za Nuuwa, eyawangaala emyaka 950 (**Lub 9:29**).

-Tye entandikwa y'emyaka 1,000 (**Olusuku Adeni**).

(**Ez 36:33-36** okuddamu okuvvuunulwa) .

Ez 36:33 Bw'atyo bw'ayogera **Mukama** ('ādōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136}**KATONDA** (y^ohōvâ (y^ohōvâ) nga bwe kiri);^{H3069}

Mu misananti ndiba nkulongoosezza okuva ku butali butuukirivu bwo bwonna

Era ndibatuusa mu bibuga, n'ebifunfugu birizimbibwa.

Ez 36:34 N'ensi efuuse amatongo ^{H776}eja kulimbibwa, so nga yali matongo mu maaso g'abo bonna abaayitawo.

Ez 36:35 Era baligamba nti Ensi eno." ^{H776}eyali amatongo efuuse nga **olusuku Adeni**;

n'ebibuga ebifuuse amatongo n'amatongo n'amatongo bifuuse bbugwe, ne bibeeramu abantu.

Ez 36:36 Olwo eggwanga ly'Abamawanga ^{H1471}ebyo ebisigadde nga **bikwetoolodde** eja kumanya ekyo

Nzeomu MUKAMA zimba ebifo ebifuuse amatongo, musimbe ekyo ekyali kifuuse amatongo;

Nze **Mukama** bakyogedde, era nja kukikola.

Ez 36:37 Bw'atyo bw'ayogera **Mukama** ('ādōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136}**KATONDA** (y^ohōvâ (y^ohōvâ) nga bwe

kiri);^{H3069}

Nja kuddamu okubuuzibwa ennyumba ya Isiraeri, okubakolera;

⁸⁴⁵ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 13-4] Ekibuga ekinene ekyo Babulooni."

Nja kweyongera^{H7235} bo n'abasajja^{H120} ng'ekisibo.

[Ez 36:38](#) Nga **ekisibo ekitukuvu**, ng'ekisibo kya Yerusalemi mu mbaga zaakyo ez'ekitiibwa; bwe kityo ebibuga amatongo bwe birijjula ebisibo by'abantu: era balimanya nga nze ndi **Mukama**.

→ Ku lunaku lwe banaalongoosebwa okuva mu butali butuukirivu bwabwe bwonna, ebibuga ebifuuse amatongo, amatongo, amatongo bijja

bafuuke bbugwe era ne babeeramu abantu, n'ensi efuuse amatongo ejja kufaanana **olusuku Adeni**. **Mukama** ('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} **KATONDA** (y^ohövä (y^ohövä) nga bwe kiri) . ^{H3069} aliyongera abantu ng'ekisibo, nga **ekisibo ekitukuvu**-a

Yerusalemi mu mbaga zaayo ez'ekitiibwa, balyoke bamanye nti Ye **Mukama**.

- Ennyumba ya Isirayiri yonna (Ekunŋaanyiziddwa mu Yerusalemi ey'omu ggulu) .

[Ez 39:25](#) Noolwekyo bw'ati bw'ayogera **Mukama** ('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} **KATONDA** (y^ohövä (y^ohövä) nga bwe kiri); ^{H3069}

Kati nja kuddamu okuleeta **obusibe bwa Yakobo**, era musaasire byonna **ennyumba ya Isiraeri**, . era alikwatirwa obuggya olw'erinnya lyange ettukuvu;

[Ez 39:26](#) Oluvannyuma lw'ekyo bamaze okwetikka ensanyi zaabwe, . n'ebisobyo byabwe byonna bye bansobya;

bwe baabeeranga emirembe mu ttaka lyabwe, . ^{H127} era tewali n'omu yabatiisa.

[Ez 39:27](#) Bwe ndiba nkomyewo okuva mu bantu, .

n'abakunŋaanya okuva mu nsi y'abalabe baabwe, . ^{H776} era ntukuziddwa mu bo mu maaso g'amawanga amangi; ^{H1471}

[Ez 39:28](#) Olwo balimanya nga nze ndi **MUKAMA** (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} **byaabwe Katonda** ('ëlöhîm), . ^{H430} ekyabaleetera okutwalibwa mu buwambe mu mawanga ag'amawanga; naye **Nzikunŋaanyizza mu babweku ttaka**, . ^{H127} era tebakyalekayo n'omu ku bo.

[Ez 39:29](#) Era siribakweka maaso gange nate;

kubanga nfukidde omwoyo gwange **ennyumba ya Isiraeri**, . bw'agamba **Mukama** ('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} **KATONDA** (y^ohövä (y^ohövä) nga bwe kiri). ^{H3069}

→ **Mukama** ('ädönāy) Omuntu w'abantu. ^{H136} **KATONDA** (y^ohövä) . ^{H3069} balikomyawo obusibe bwa Yakobo (abo abaagala

okuva mu kitundu eky'okubiri ekya wiiki ya Danyeri ey'e 70, oba Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene, . [Yer 30:7](#))

okuva mu byabwe

ensi y'abalabe, mubakunŋaanyize mu ttaka lyabwe (olusuku Adeni, . [Kub 19:15-18](#)), nga ye lusuku lwa Katonda, . [tyeku ttakaku nsi ya Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu](#) ([Kub 22:14](#)).

- **Olusuku lwa Katonda**

[Is 65:18](#) Naye mmwe musanyuke era musanyuke emirembe gyonna olw'ebyo bye ntonda; kubanga, laba, nze ntonda **Yerusalemi** essanyu, n'abantu be essanyu.

[Is 65:19](#) Era nja kusanyukira **Yerusalemi**, n'essanyu mu bantu bange:

n'eddoboosi ery'okukaaba teriruwulirwa nate mu ye, newakubadde eddoboosi ery'okukaaba.

[Is 65:20](#) Tewajja kuddamu kubaawo mwana muwere ow'ennaku, . wadde omukadde (omukadde) . ^{H2205} ekitajjuza nnaku ze:

ku lw'omwana (omulenzi) . ^{H5288} **alifa emyaka kikumi**; naye omwonoonyi bw'awezezza emyaka kikumi akolimirwa.

[Is 65:21](#) Era balizimba ennyumba ne bazituulamu; era balisimba ennimiro z'emizabbibu, . era mulye ebibala byabyo.

[Is 65:22](#) Tebalizimba, n'omulala n'abeerangamu; tebalisimba, n'omulala n'alya;

kubanga ng'ennaku z'omuti bwe ziri ennaku z'abantu bange, . n'abalonde bange balimala ebbanga nga banyumirwa omulimu gw'emikono gyabwe.

[Is 65:23](#) Tebalikolera bwereere, so tebalireeta buzibu;

kubanga bwe bali **ensigo** ^{H2233} wa ba mukisa ba **Mukama**, n'ezzadde lyabwe nga bali wamu nabo.

[Is 65:24](#) Awo olulituuka nga tebannaba kukoowoola, ndiddamu;

era nga bakyayogera, ndiwulira.

[Is 65:25](#) Omusege ^{H2061} ne **omwana gw'endiga** (olw'ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa) ^{H2924} nja **okuliisaffembi**, .

n'empologoma erirya essubi ng'ente: n'enfuufu eriba emmere y'omusota.

Tebalikola bubi wadde okuzikiriza mu lusozi lwange olutukuvu lwonna, bw'agamba **Mukama**. ^{H3068}

→ Okusanyuka kw'abantu ba Katonda mu Yerusaalemi, nga bwe kyayogerwako mu [Is 65:18-25](#) kija kubaawo mu **Ebya Katonda**

eggulu mukasera **Ebya Kristo** 1,000 be bafuga.⁸⁴⁶

- **Mu Ggulu:** Abawala embeerera abagezi era abasirusiru⁸⁴⁷ ajja kuddamu okuba omulamu era afuge ne **Kristo-aa emyaka 1,000**.⁸⁴⁸

(1) **.Abawala embeerera abagezi** (eyatuula ku ntebe): Bakyala b'Omwana gw'endiga bebo abasaliirwa omusango

yaweebwa ([Kub 20:4](#)).

(2) **.Abawala embeerera abasirusiru** (abawanguziunokutuuka ku nkomerero, [.Kub 2:26](#)):

Ekibonyoobonyo ekinene abatukuvu aba

baatemebwako emitwe olw'okugaana okufuna akabonero k'ensolo.

→ Bajja kuweebwa obuyinza ku mawanga era baliliisibwa n'omuggo ogw'ekyuma ([Kub 2:26-27](#)).

- **Ettaka ly'Ensi:** Amaka g'ensi gajja kulekebwa ku ttaka olw... **a emyaka 1,000**.

- Tewali kukaaba wadde okukaaba, .
- Tewajja kuddamu kubaawo mwana muwere awangaala wabula ennaku ntono, oba... **elder** bafa nga tebannawangaala bulamu bujjuvu, .
- **Omulenzi (omwana omulenzi eyazaalibwa omuddu)** .⁸⁴⁹ alifa emyaka kikumi, naye omwonoonyi anaafa emyaka kikumi alikolimirwa.
- Balina ensigo (the rhema) y'omukisa gwa Mukama, n'ezzadde lyabwe wamu nabo;
- **Omusegen'**omwana gw'endigakubanga ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa kija kuliira wamu, .
- Empologoma ejja kulya essubi ng'ente ennume, .
- Enfuufu ejja kuba nnyama y'omusota (tebalilumya wadde okuzikiriza mu lusozi lwonna olutukuvu olwa Mukama).

→ **Omuti gw'obulamu** eri wakati mu Lusuku Adeni ([Lub 2:9-15](#)), nga kino kiri mu **Olusuku lwa Katonda**.⁸⁵⁰

- Naye kubanga n'Olusuku Adeni lulina **omuti ogw'okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi**, omusege gujja kuba okuliisa wamu ne **omwana gw'endiga** mu **Olusuku lwa Katonda** ([Is 65:25](#)).

[Lub 2:9](#) Era okuva mu ttaka yakolebwa **Mukama Katonda**

okulima buli muti ogusanyusa okulaba, .

*era kirungi ku mmere; **omuti gw'obulamu** era wakati mu lusuku, .*

*ne **omuti ogw'okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi**.*

→ Kubanga ebibala by'abatuukirivu (**ebibala-a Yesu Kristo**, [.1Yo 2:1](#)) li **omuti ogw'obulamu** ([Nge](#)

[11:30](#)), .

abalumu **lubeerera** ([Lub 2:9](#)).

[Lub 3:22](#) Mukama Katonda n'ayogera nti Laba, omuntu afuuse ng'omu ku ffe;

okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi: ne kaakano, aleme okugolola omukono gwe;

*era otwale era of **omuti gw'obulamu**, n'okulya, era **balamu emirembe gyonna**:*

[Nge 11:30](#) Ebibala by'abatuukirivu bye... **omuti ogw'obulamu**; n'oyo awangula emyoyo aba mugezi.

⁸⁴⁶ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

⁸⁴⁷ Laba ku [Kub 2:26](#).

⁸⁴⁸ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... [Kub 20:4](#).

⁸⁴⁹ Laba "([Kub 10:8-11](#)) Akatabo akatono (Receive & devour okuddamu okulagula) .."

⁸⁵⁰ Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

(Kub 20:4) Abatukuvu 144,000 n'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene okufuga ne Kristo okumala emyaka 1,000

Kub 20:4 Ne ndaba entebe ez'obwakabaka, ne zituula ku zo, ne ziweebwa omusango. ne ndaba emmeeme z'abo abaatemebwako emitwe olw'okujulira kwa Yesu; era olw'ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056} wa **Katonda**, era nga teyasinja nsolo wadde ekifaananyi kyayo, . wadde yali afunye kabonero ke ku (ku) .^{G1909} ebyenyi byabwe, oba mu (ku) .^{G1909} emikono gyabwe; ne bawangaala ne bafugira wamu ne Kristo emyaka lukumi.

- **Kub 20:4** Era nze (Yokaana) ne ndaba entebe ez'obwakabaka, ne zituula ku zo, omusango ne gubakwasibwa. Awo ne ndaba emyoyo gy'abo abaali batemeddwako emitwe olw'ebwabwe **omujulizi ku Yesu** era ku lwa **obubonero (logos) -a Katonda**, era nga teyasinja nsolo wadde ekifaananyi kyayo, . era yali tannafuna kabonero ke mu byenyi byabwe wadde ku mikono gyabwe. Ne babeera balamu ne bafuga nabo **Kristo-aa emyaka 1,000**.

<Olunaku lwa Kristo>

- **Olunaku lumu** ekimanyiddwa nga **Mukama**, wajja kubaawo-**koleeza** akawungeezi
Zek 14:6 Awo olulituuka ku lunaku olwo, tewajja kubaawo musana; amataala gajja kukendeera.
Zek 14:7 Naye kija kuba bwe kityo **olunaku lumu** ekigenda okumanyibwa **Mukama (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068} si misana newakubadde ekiro:

naye olulituuka akawungeezi kaliba-**koleeza**.^{H216}

- **Zek 14:8** Era kiriba ku lunaku olwo, nti **amazzi ag'obulamu** ajja kufuluma okuva **Yerusaalemi**; ekitundu kyazo nga kyolekera ennyanja ey'ebuvanjuba, n'ekitundu kyabyo okwolekera ennyanja ey'amaserengeta;
mu kyeza ne mu budde obw'obutiti kiriba.

- Wajja kubaawo **ekitangaala kya Katonda** akawungeezi oluvannyuma **owa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo** okujja, nga kuno kwe kukuuma okw'okuna, nga Mukama (**Kristo**) . ekiraamo okulabika (okulabibwa) .^{G3700G1537} nga **omuomwooyo ekiro** ^{G3571} (**Mak 6:48**).

→ **Amazzi ag'obulamu**, eyava mu Yerusaalemi, yatukuza ettaka.

→ Essaawa ey'okuna ya "**abalala embeerera**" abagenda okubeera ku ttaka mu kiseera... **omu emyaka 1,000**. Bbo

ajja kujja ku **obulamu** oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000 okuggwa, era bwe batyo ne baweebwa omukisa okuba n'ekitundu mu **ekisooka okuzuukira**.

→ Tkikye "**olunaku lumu**" ekimanyiddwa nga **Yahweh** lwe lunaku lwe "**Kristo**" ajja "kulabibwa" . **omulundi ogw'okubiri obubeera na ekibiokutuuka ku obulokozi**.

Beb 9:28 Ekituufu **Kristo lumu yaweebwayo okwetikka ebibi by'abangi**; era eri abo abo

munoonye alilabika owookubiri (**2nd**) . **omulundi awatali kibiokutuuka ku obulokozi**.

- **Amakungula ga ba embeerera abagezi & embeerera abasirusiru**

(1) (**Abawala embeerera abagezi**) yatuula ku ntebe:

- Bakyala b'Omwana gw'endiga bebo be baaweebwa omusango.

→ **Aba 144,000** eija kufuulibwa empagi mu yeekaalu ya Katonda (mu Yerusaalemi Ekitukuvu,

Ekitukuvu ekya

Holist), era tebajja kuddamu kufuluma.⁸⁵¹

→ Bajja kuliisa amawanga gonna ag'amawanga **omuggo ogw'ekyuma**.⁸⁵²

(2) (**Abawala embeerera abasirusiru**) emyoyo egyattibwa:

- Abatukuvu abatukuvu abaatemebwako emitwe olw'obutafuna kabonero ka nsolo.

⁸⁵¹ Laba "**Kub 3:12**."

⁸⁵² Laba "**(Kub 12:4-5)** Omukazi (Yerusaalemi ow'omu ggulu) yazaala omwana ow'obulenzi omusajja (The 144,000)." .

- **Abawangudde amakanisa 7** (aba 144,000 & abatukuvu abatukuvu) ajja kubeerawo era afuge ne **Kristo-aa emyaka 1,000**.⁸⁵³

-Abawanguzi okubeera n'okufuga ne Kristo okumala emyaka 1,000⁸⁵⁴

Zek 14:9 Ne **Mukama** alibeera kabaka w'ensi yonna: ku lunaku olwo kuliba omu **MUKAMA**, n'erinnya lye erimu.

→ Mukama (Yahweh) alibeera kabaka w'ensi yonna, era aliba omu **MUKAMA**, n'erinnya lye erimu.

→ **Mukama omu**⁸⁵⁵ kitegeeza nti **Katonda** ye Kitaawe wa **Kristo**, ne bya **Ebibala bya Kristo ebibereberye**.⁸⁵⁶

2Ko 6:18 Era kijja kuba **a Taata**^{G3962} gye muli, nammwe muliba batabani bange^{G5207} n'abawala, .^{G2364}
bw'agamba **Mukama**^{G2962} **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (pantokratōr) .^{G3841}

→ **Okweyungaku Kristo**, n'okukula mu **Mukama**, bwe kityo mu **Mukama omu**, .⁸⁵⁷ Kitaawe (**Katonda**)

afuuka Kitaawo.

→ **Mukama** (kyrios) . **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (oba **Mukamane Omulokozi Katonda**) agamba nti,
"Nze nja kuba wo **Taata**, era ojja kuba wange **abaana ab'obulenzine abawala**."

- **Abaana ba Katonda**

Baf 1:9 Era kino kye nsaba, okwagala kwammwe kweyongere okweyongera mu kumanya ne mu kusalawo kwonna;

Baf 1:10 Musobole okusiima ebintu ebisinga obulungi; mulyoke mubeere beesimbu era nga temusobya okutuusa **olunaku Iwa Kristo**;

Baf 1:11 Okujjula ebibala eby'obutuukirivu, ebibeera mu **Yesu Kristo**, .
eri ekitiibwa n'okutendereza **Katonda**.

Baf 2:14 Mukole byonna awatali kwemulugunya na kuyomba:

Baf 2:15 Ekyommmwe ayinza okuba nga terina musango era nga terina bulabe, . **abaana ba Katonda**, awatali kunenya, .

wakati mu ggwanga erikyamyere era erikyamyere, mwe mwayaka ng'amataala^{G5458} mu nsi;

Baf 2:16 Okukwata ekigambo (the logos) .^{G3056} wa bulamu; nsobole okusanyukira **olunaku Iwa Kristo**, .
nti sidduse bwereere, so sifuba bwereere.

→ Wekuume ng'ojjudde ebibala by'obutuukirivu, nga tolina kya kunenyezebwa awatali kunenya, naye eyaka mu...

ensine **Amataala ga Katonda** ekyo kiri mu ggwe, era munywerere ku **obubonero bw'obulamu**, mulyoke musanyuke **mu**

olunaku Iwa Kristo okubeera **abaana ba Katonda**, .⁸⁵⁸ nga mumanyi nga temudduse bwereere, era bakoze bwereere (Baf 2:16).

* Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[3] wiiki 70 Danyeri ze yamala."

		Christ's 2nd coming		Christ's appearing	
		The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's coming		The Garden of Eden	
		The day of the Lord Jesus	The day of the Lord	Day of Christ	The day of God
Abomination (AOD)	(Rev 14:12-13)	Wrath of God (WOG)			
			Heavenly Jerusalem	1,000 years	∞
			Mount Zion (Heb 12:22)	On the ground	In heaven
Great Tribulation			Armageddon	God's paradise (Rev 2:7)	New Jerusalem
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week					Holy Jerusalem
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)			

⁸⁵³ Laba "(Kub 5:7-14) Abatukuvu abatukuvu bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda."

⁸⁵⁴ Laba "[3] Wiiki 70 eza Danyeri," ne Zek 14:9-19.

⁸⁵⁵ Video 46. "Okuzuukira kw'Obulamu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-okuzuukira-kw'obulamu/.

⁸⁵⁶ Laba "(Kub 19:12-14) Logos ya Katonda" okumanya ebisingawo.

⁸⁵⁷ Laba ku Kub 19:11-14.

⁸⁵⁸ Laba "(Kub 21:7) Abawanguzi (Abaana ba Katonda) ." okumanya ebisingawo.

- Yerusaalemi eija kutuulwamu mirembe

Zek 14:10Ensi yonna erikyuka ng'olusenyi okuva e Geba okutuuka e Limmoni mu bukiikaddyo bwa **Yerusaalemi**:

ne

kirisitulibwa, ne kibeera mu kifo kyakyo, okuva ku mulyango gwa Benyamini okutuuka mu kifo eky'omulyango ogw'olubereberye;

okutuuka ku mulyango ogw'ensonda, n'okuva ku munaala gwa Kananeeri okutuuka **ebisero bya kabaka eby'omwenge**.

Zek 14:11Abantu balibeera mu kyo, so tewakyali kuzikirizibwa kwonna; naye **Yerusaalemi**eija kubeeramu abantu abataliiko bulabe.

Zek 14:12Era kino kye kiriba kawumpuli **Mukama**eija kukuba abantu bonna abalwany **Yerusaalemi**; Ennyama yaabwe erimalawo nga bayimiridde ku bigere byabwe, era amaaso gaabwe galimalawo mu binnya byabwe, n'olulimi lwabwe lulimalawo mu kamwa kaabwe.

Zek 14:13Awo olulituuka ku lunaku olwo, okuzikirizibwa okunene okuva **Mukama**aliba mu bo; era balikwata buli muntu ku mukono gwa munne; n'omukono gwe gulyimirira ku mukono gwa muliraanwa we.

Zek 14:14Era ne Yuda alilwana e Yerusaalemi; n'obugagga bw'amawanga gonna okwetooloola zaabu ne ffeeza n'ebyambalo binaakunganyizibwa mu bungu.

Zek 14:15Era bwe kityo bwe kiriba ekibonyoobonyo ky'embalaasi, n'ennyumbu, n'engamira n'endogoyi; ne ku nsolo zonna eziribeera mu weema zino, nga kawumpuli ono.

Zek 14:16Awo olulituuka buli muntu asigaddewo mu mawanga gonna ekyajja okulumba Yerusaalemi kirimbuka buli mwaka okusinza **Ssaabasajja Kabaka**, **Mukama w'eggye**, n'okukuuma **embaga ya weema**.

→ **Mukama w'eggye:ëlöhîm nga bwe kiri**wa nsi yonnaoba **Mukama Katonda**wa Isiraeri, oyo ali

Omu**Mukama**.⁸⁵⁹

- Amaka g'ensi

Zek 14:17Era kiriba ekyo kyonna ku nnyiriri ez'omu nsi ezitajja **Yerusaalemi** okusinza Kabaka, **Mukama w'eggye**, ne ku bo tewaliba nkuba.

Zek 14:18Era ekika ky'e Misiri bwe kitambuka, ne kitajja, ekyo tekitonnya nkuba; awo alibaawo kawumpuli, . nga bwe kiri **Mukama**alikuba amawanga ag'amawanga agatajja **kuokutereka embaga ya weema**.

→ Amaka g'ensi ge gajja okuyingira mu myaka 1,000. Bwatyo abo abatakikola bagondera nga "amaka g'ensi" bwe gali amawanga g'Abamawanga.

- Kuuma embaga ya weema

Zek 14:19Kino kye kinaabanga ekibonerezo kya Misiri, n'amawanga gonna ag'amawanga nti tezijja waggulu kukuuma **embaga ya weema**.

Zek 14:20Ku lunaku olwo waliba ku bide by'embalaasi; **OBUTUKUVU ERI... MUKAMA**; n'ebiyungu mu **owa Mukama**enjubaliba ng'ebibya mu maaso g'ekyoto.

Zek 14:21Yee, buli... **ekiyungumu Yerusaalemine** mu **Yuda**kijja kuba **obutukuvu**okutuuka ku **Mukama w'eggye**. Buli awangayo ssaddaaka ajja kuzitwala n'azifumbira. Ku lunaku olwo tewakyali Mukanani nate mu **ennyumba ya Mukama ow'eggye**.

→ Wajja kubaawo ekibonerezo kya Misiri n'amawanga gonna ag'amawanga agatajja kukuuma **embaga wa weema**. Ensuwa eziri mu nnyumba ya Mukama zinaabanga ng'ebibya mu maaso g'ekyoto ne buli

kiyungu

mu Yerusaalemi ne mu Yuda buliba butukuvu eri Mukama ow'eggye, oba eri Omu **Mukama**.

→ Kanani ye nsi Ibulayimu n'ezzadde lye mwe baabeeranga ng'omugenyi. **Katonda**yasubizza okuwaayo **ensi ya Kanani**gye bali olw'... **ekintu ekitaggwawo** era Ye ajja kuba waabwe **Katonda**.

Lub 17:8Era nze (Katonda) ndikuwa (Ibulayimu), n'ezzadde lye erikuddirira, . **ensi mw'oli munnaggwanga**, ensi yonna eya Kanani, .

⁸⁵⁹ Laba ku **Kub 4:8**.

-**ekintu ekitagwaawo**; era nja kuba waabwe**Katonda**.

→Kyokka ku lunaku olwo, Omukanani taja kuddamu kubeera mu nnyumba ya**Mukama w'eggyenga** bwe banaagenda

tebakwali mu nsi mu Kanani gye baali bannaggwanga, naye balibeera mu kibuga ekisinga obulungi , .
ekibuga kya Katonda omulamumuYerusaalemi eky'omu gguluku Lusozi Sayuuni.⁸⁶⁰

Beb 11:16Naye kati baagala ensi ennungi, kwe kugamba, .**an ow'omu ggulu**: n'olwekyo

Katondatakwatibwa nsonyi kuyitibwa baabwe**Katonda**: kubanga abategekera ekibuga.

Beb 12:22Naye mmwe mutuuse ku lusozi Sayuuni, ne mutuuse**ekibuga kya Katonda omulamu**, .

Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu, n'eri ekibinja kya bamalayika ekitabalika, .

(**Kub 20:5-6**) Okuzuukira okusooka (Okukungula okw'okusatu okw'okukuuma okw'okuna) .

Kub 20:5Naye abafu abalala ne bataddamu kubeera balamu okutuusa emyaka olukumi lwe gyaggwaako. Kuno kwe kuzuukira okusooka.

Kub 20:6Alina omukisa era mutukuvu oyo alina omugabo mu kuzuukira okusooka;

ku ng'abo okufa okw'okubiri tekulina buyinza (buyinza), .^{G1849}

naye baliba **bakabona-aKatonda** ne bya**Kristo**, era alifugira wamu naye emyaka lukumi.

□ **Kub 20:5**Naye abafu abalala tebaalamu okutuusa emyaka 1,000 lwe gyaggwa.

Teyiye ye**okuzuukira okusooka**.

□ **Kub 20:6**Alina omukisa era mutukuvu oyo alina ekitundu mu kuzuukira okusooka.

Ku ng'abo okufa okw'okubiri tekulina buyinza, .

naye baliba **bakabona-aKatonda** ne bya**Kristo**, era alifugira wamu naye **a emyaka 1,000**.

→Abafu abalala (abasigadde ku ttaka) tebajja ku**obulamu**okutuusa ku nkomerero y'emyaka 1,000.

Naye ne batuuka ku...**obulamu**oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000 okuggwa, kwe kugamba**okuzuukira okusooka**(Okukungula kwa...

okukuuma okw'okuna eri abafu abalala).

>>**Amakungula ag'omulundi ogw'okusatu**wa 4th watch for**abalala embeerera**

- **Abafu abalala abaliba n'omugabo mu kuzuukira okusooka**:Abafu abalala (“abawala embeerera”) bajja kubatizibwa mu Yesu Kristo ne mu kufa kwe (**Bar 6:3**) ne bajja mu bulamu oluvannyuma lw'okuggwaako kw'emyaka 1,000.

-OMUlwadde ng'okufa okwasooka kwalina obuyinza ku bafu abalala abayise mu kufa, bajja kuddamu okuba abalamu ng'emyaka 1,000 giwedde. Balina omukisa kubanga okufa okw'okubiri kujja kuba nakwo **twali buyinza ku bo**.

(**Kub 20:7-8**) Emyaka 1,000 gyaggwa (Goog ne Magogi) .

Kub 20:7Era emyaka lukumi bwe gaggwaako (giwedde), .^{G5055}Sitaani alisumululwa okuva mu kkomera lye;

Kub 20:8Era alifuluma okulimba amawanga^{G1484} eziri mu bitundu bina (enkaona) .^{G1137}-a

ensi (ettaka), .^{G1093}Goog^{G1136}ne Magog, .^{G3098}okubakung'aanya mu lutalo (olutalo): .^{G4171}

omuwendo gwabwe guli ng'omusenyu ogw'ennyanja.

□ **Kub 20:7**Era ddi**emyaka 1,000 egy'obukulu** ziwedde, Sitaani ajja kusumululwa okuva mu kkomera lye.

□ **Kub 20:8** OMUnd alifuluma okulimba amawanga agali mu nsonda ennya (4) ez'ettaka, .

Googne**Magog**, okubakung'aanya mu lutalo, ng'omuwendo gwabwe guli ng'omusenyu ogw'ennyanja.

- **Goog**

- Oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000, .**Gog**, . **kabakawa nsi ya Magogi**, bajja kuva mu bukiikakkono ne balumba ensi ya **Isiraeri**.⁸⁶¹

⁸⁶⁰ **Beb 11:16**, **Beb 12:22**.

⁸⁶¹ **Goog**^{G1136}: Kabaka w'ensi ya Magog aliva mu bukiikakkono n'alumba ensi ya Isirayiri.

Yasibuka mu Lwebbulaniya **יא** (**H1463**) **Obubaka bwa Kabaka eri abavubuka**, “olusozi” (mutabani wa Semaaya, **Ez 38**).

→Ebitabo bibiri (2) ebigenda okuggulwawo nga tebinnabaawo **Katonda**: (1) **.Ebitabo**, (2) **.Ekitabo ky'Obulamu**

(1) **.Ebitabo**: Alina erinnya ly'abafu abaavaayo eri "Okuzuukira olw'omusango" ([Yok 5:29](#)).⁸⁶²

- Those eziwandiikiddwa mu "bitabo" be bafu abawooma okufa okwasooka nga tebafunye **Yesunga bali ku ttakabe** baana b'ekibi ([Mat 13:38](#)), era bwe batyo tebazukizibwangako **obulamu**.⁸⁶³ Bwe batyo, abaana b'ekibi ([Mat 13:38](#)) balina okusalirwa omusango okusinziira ku mirimu gyabwe egyawandiikibwa mu "**.Ebitabo**."
- Kubanga abafu (abatuuze ku ttaka) bagaana okukkiriza **Yesunga** baabwe **omulokozinga bali ku ttaka**, tezija kusengulwa mu nsi entukuvu, wabula zijja kuteekebwa ku mukono ogwa kkono ogwa **Omwana wa Katonda**, olwo musuulibwe era mukolimirwe mu muliro ogutaggwaawo ogwategekebwa sitaani ne bamalayika be ([Mat 25:41](#)).
- Kubanga tebakkirizangako **Yesu**, amannya gaabwe tegawandiikibwako mu **Ekitabo ky'obulamu** okuva ku musingi gw'ensi ([Kub 17:8](#)).
- Singa abafu abalala bakkirizza **Yesunga omulokozi** waabwe nga tebannafa, baliteekebwa ku mukono ogwa **ddyo-aOmwana wa Katonda** okusikira obwakabaka obwabategekebwa okuva ku kutondebwa kw'ensi ([Mat 25:32-34](#)), kwe kugamba **olusuku Adeni**, **.olusuku lwa Katonda** ([Kub 2:7](#)) .omund muyingire mu bulamu obutaggwaawo.⁸⁶⁴

(2) **.Ekitabo ky'Obulamu**: Alina erinnya lya "**.abaana b'okuzuukira** ([Luk 20:36](#))"⁸⁶⁵ eyavaayo okutuuka "**.okuzuukira kw'obulamu**" ([Yok 5:29](#)).⁸⁶⁶

- Amannya g'abaana b'obwakabaka (abatuuze mu ggulu, [.Mat 13:38](#)) ziwandiikiddwa mu **Ekitabo ky'Obulamu**.
- Baabatizibwa n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu & n'omuliro nga bali ku ttaka, kale tebaafuna KUFA nga bwe basobola **TOFA** ([Yok 11:26](#)). Amakulu, bakoze ebirungi era batuuse ku **okuzuukira kw'obulamu** kale tebalondebwa kuzuukira kusalirwa musango ([Yok 5:29](#)).⁸⁶⁷

([Kub 20:13](#)) Ennyanja n'okufa & geyena byawaayo abafu olw'omusango gwabwe

[Kub 20:13](#) Ennyanja n'ewaayo^{G1325} abafu abaali mu kyo;
era okufa ne geyena ne biweebwayo (byawaayo) .^{G1325} abafu abaali mu bo;
ne basalirwa omusango buli muntu ng'ebikolwa bye bwe byali.

☐ [Kub 20:13](#) OMUnd ennyanja n'ewaayo abafu abaali mu yo, era Okufa ne Geyeena ne biwaayo abafu abaali mu byo. Ne basalirwa omusango, buli omu ng'ebikolwa bye.

- **Tye ennyanja**
-Hnga abo abaafuna akabonero k'ensolo (1st) ([Kub 13:16](#)), n'abo abaali basinza ekifaananyi kye (ensolo ey'okubiri, [Kub 13:14](#)).
- **Ekinnya**^{H953}
-Ekinnya mwe basibirwa abo okuva ku babereberye ba Falaawo (ebibala ebibereberye) okutuuka ku baana ababereberye (ebibala) eby'abawambe ([Kuv 12:29](#)).

⁸⁶²Laba "([Kub 6:7-8](#)) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)."

⁸⁶³Laba "([Kub 20:5-6](#)) Okuzuukira okusooka."

⁸⁶⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

⁸⁶⁵Ku bikwata ku baana b'okuzuukira, laba "[.Kub 5:11](#)."

⁸⁶⁶Laba "([Kub 6:7-8](#)) Okuggulawo akabonero ak'okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)."

⁸⁶⁷Ibid.

→Omusota (omusota omukadde, Omulyolyomi, ne Sitaani) gwasibibwa okumala emyaka 1,000 ([Kub 20:2](#)), olwo Sitaani bwe yali yasumululwa okuva mu kkomera lye ng'emyaka 1.000 giweddeko([Kub 20:7](#)).

(2) Sitaani asuulibwa nga mulamu mu nnyanja ey'omuliro ([Kub 20:10](#)).

(3) Ekinnya we wali ebibala ebibereberye bya Falaawo ([Kuv 12:29](#)) li. Ate era, ekitundu ekisinga wansi mu kinnya emyoyo egitatukuvu gisibibwa ([Zab 16:10](#), [.Is 14:12-15](#)) nga mw'otwalidde n'abo abaafuna akabonero era n'asinza ekifaananyi kyakyo([Kub 20:13](#)) n'abo abalimbibwa mu myaka 1,000 ([Kub 20:8](#)).

(4) Omuntu yenna atasangibwa nga awandiikiddwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu asuulibwa mu nnyanja ey'omuliro ([Kub 20:15](#)).

→Bonna abafu ([Okufane Geyeena](#)) mu[Kub 20:13](#) bajja kusuulibwa mu**ennyanja ey'omuliro**, [.okufa okw'okubiri](#).

Essuula 21

(Kub 21:1) Eggulu Empya n'Ensi Empya

Kub 21:1 Era nalaba eggulu eppya (singular) .^{G3772} n'ensi empya (ettaka, mu bumu):^{G1093} kubanga eggulu erisooka n'ensi (ettaka) erisooka .^{G1093} baali bayise mu bulamu bw'ensi; era tewaaliwo nnyanja nate.

▫ **Kub 21:1** Tenkoko Yokaana bwe yalaba **eggulu Empya nea Ettaka Empya** .

kubanga eggulu eryasooka n'ettaka ery'olubereberye byali biwedde. Ate era tewaaliwo nnyanja ekyaliwo.

- **OMUEggulu eppya**: Nzen **Kub 12:9**, ekisota ekinene (sitaani, .**Yd 1:6-9**) yasuulibwa okuva mu ggulu okutuuka ku ttaka.
- **OMUEttaka eppya**: Byonna bya...**Ebya Katonda** ebitonde ebiri ku "nsi (ettaka, ennyanja, n'eggye lyabyo lyonna, .**Ebikolwa 4:24**), ." nti yatonda ku lubereberye, yagwa ku nsi (**Ez 38:20**) era n'afa ku Ye omusango oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000.

- **Eggulu Empya n'Ensi Empya**

Is 65:17 Kubanga, laba, nze (Mukama, Mukama, .**Is 65:25**) okutonda eggulu eppya (obungi) .^{H8064} n'ensi empya (ekimu):^{H776} era eby'olubereberye tebirijjukirwa, so tebirija mu birowoozo.

→ **Mukama** atonda eggulu eppya n'ensi empya. Eggulu eppya liri mu bungi olw'eggulu mu Yersaalemi eky'omu ggulu okuggyako eggulu mu weema ya Katonda.⁸⁷³

* .Ensi empya ya bumu kubanga ettaka lye lyakolimirwa, so si nsi **Mukama Katonda** oluvannyuma lw'omusajja^{H120} yalya ebibala Katonda bye yalagira obutalya, y'ensonga lwaki yali asobola okulya omugaati gwokka (ekyo kyava mu nsi^{H776}) olw'entuuyo z'omu maaso ge okutuusa lw'akomawo ku ttaka (**Lub 1:11**).

* **Eggulu n'ettaka eby'edda biyitawo**, .naye si Ye **obubonero (logs)**. (**Mat 24:35**).⁸⁷⁴

Mat 24:35 Eggulu (singular) .^{G3772} n'ensi (ekimu) .^{G1093} aliggyawo, . naye ebigambo byange (**obubonero (logs)**).^{G3056} tegenda kuggawo.

- **Eggulu Empya ne Ettaka Empya**

→ Oluvannyuma lw'eggulu n'ettaka ebiriwo kati okuyita (si logos), wajja kubaawo **eggulu Empya ne a Ettaka Empya** (oba ettaka ettukuvu erya **obubonero (logs)**. ne **obulwadde bwa rhema**) . -a **Ebya Katonda** abantu mu **weema ya Katonda**.

(**Kub 21:2-3**) Yersaalemi Ekipya (Ekibuga Ekitukuvu ekya yeekaalu ya weema ya Katonda) .

Kub 21:2 Era nze Yokaana nalaba ebitukuvu^{G40} ekibuga, Yersaalemi ekipya, nga kikka (nga kikka) .^{G2597} okuva eri Katonda okuva mu ggulu, .

ategekebwa ng'omugoleyayoootebwa ku lwa bba.^{G435}

Kub 21:3 Ne mpulira eddoozi eddene nga liva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti:

Laba, weema ya Katonda eri n'abantu;^{G444} era alibeera nabo, era baliba bantu be, .

era Katonda yennyini alibeera nabo, era abeere Katonda waabwe.

▫ **Kub 21:2** OMUnd nze Yokaana, nalaba **ekibuga ekitukuvu**, .**Yersaalemi Omupya**, ng'akka okuva mu ggulu okuva **Katonda**, .

⁸⁷³Laba "[3] wiiki 70 eza Danyeri."

⁸⁷⁴Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

yategekebwa ng'omugole eyayooyotebwa ku lwa bba.

□ [Kub 21:3](#) Ne mpulira eddobozi ddene nga liva mu ggulu nga ligamba nti, "Laba, . [weema ya Katonda](#) ali n'abasajja, ^{G444}

era alibeera nabo, era baliba bantu be, .

ne [Katonda](#) ye kennyini ajja kuba nabo, era obeere baabwe [Katonda](#)."

→ Weetegerenze: Ekibuga ekitukuvu, Yerusalemi Ekipya, kyogerwako nga " . [ekibuga ekitukuvu](#) - [yeekaalu](#) - [aweema ya Katonda](#)."

➤ [Ekibuga Ekitukuvu](#), Yerusalemi Ekiggya mu nnyumba ya Mukama (Yahweh) .

→ Ekibuga Ekitukuvu eri Mukama (Yahweh, . [Kristo](#)) .⁸⁷⁵ ye Yerusalemi Omuggya mu ggulu.⁸⁷⁶

[1By 6:2](#) N'ennyumba kabaka Sulemaani gye yazimba [Mukama](#), .^{H3068} obuwanvu bwayo bwali nkaaga (60) emikono, n'obugazi bwayo emikono amakumi abiri (20), n'obugulumivu bwayo emikono amakumi asatu (30) . [emikono](#) .

• [Ggwe](#) (Yerusalemi) abaali ba Yerusalemi Enkadde, naye ne bafuuka Yerusalemi Empya.

• [Okubuulira okusonyibwa ebibi tekutuuka ku Bayudaaya bokka](#), naye n'ab'amawanga.⁸⁷⁷

- Naye [ab'amawanga](#) tebaali bantu ba Katonda edda, bajja kuyitibwa [abaana ba Katonda omulamu](#).⁸⁷⁸

† **Omutukuvu omutukuvu = ekibuga**

- You-li [Ekitangaala kya Katonda](#) wa nsi, ne [ekibuga](#) laid ku [ekyalo eky'olusozi](#) ekyo tekiyinda kukwekebwa.⁸⁷⁹

→ Okumanya nti ekyalo kitegeeza ekifo enjiri w'ebuulirwa (nga bawa ennyama oba [obubonero \(logos\)](#),

[wa Katonda](#) ku lw'abantu) era okuwona kubaawo ([Mat 14:15](#)), .⁸⁸⁰ olina okufuuka [ekibuga ku Lusozi](#)

[Sayuuni ekyo kireeta Ekitangaala kya Katonda \(obubonero \(logos\)\)](#) eri ensi, ekyo ekitayinda kukwekebwa.

[Mat 5:14](#) Mwe muli [Omusana](#) ^{G5457} wa nsi (oba ennimiro).

[Ekibuga](#) ^{G4172} ekyo kiteekeddwa (ekiteekeddwa ku [ekyalo](#)) .^{G2749} ku lusozi (olw'a [olusozi](#)) .^{G3735} tesobola kukwekebwa.

† **Ekibuga = Yerusalemi** → Ekibuga Ekitukuvu = Yerusalemi Omuggya

- [Yerusalemi](#) (Ekibuga Mukama Katonda wa Isiraeri mw'aliteeka erinnya lye; [2By 21:4](#)) kiyitibwa [ekibuga ekitukuvu](#) ([Is 52:1](#)) oba Ekipya [Yerusalemi](#) ([Kub 21:2](#)).

→ Ekibuga (oba ggwe, .[Mat 5:14](#)) ekyo kitukuvu ^{G40} ye "Omutukuvu Omutukuvu ^{G40} (ekibuga, [Kub 5:8](#))"

okuyitibwa, [Yerusalemi Omupya](#).

† **Abatukuvu abatukuvu**

- [Ekibuga](#) ekyo tekirekeddwa kiyitibwa "abantu abatukuvu oba abatukuvu abatukuvu" ([Is 62:12](#)), era bino ebitukuvu

[abantumujje](#) ku lusozi Sayuuni, ne mu kibuga kya Katonda omulamu, Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu ([Beb 12:22](#)).

➤ Nga ggwe (omukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga, omugole) bwe wafuulibwa obutuukirivu

bwa [Katonda](#) mu [Kristo](#)

([2Ko 5:21](#)) era nga zikuliddwa mu [Mukama](#) ne [Omulokozi Yesu Kristo](#), mufuuse abantu abatukuvu ([Is 62:12](#)), ne batuuse ku lusozi Sayuuni, mu kibuga kya Katonda omulamu, ekiri

[Yerusalemi eky'omu ggulu](#), era ajja kutuuka ku [ekibuga ekitukuvu](#), . [Yerusalemi Omupya](#),

okusobola okuyingira mu

[Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu](#), . [Yerusalemi Omutukuvu](#).

⁸⁷⁵ [Bef 3:2-5](#), . [Kuv 6:3](#).

⁸⁷⁶ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

⁸⁷⁷ Video 37. "Ennimiro y'omusaayi (Eby'obugagga)."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y-omusaayi-oguliddwa-n-omuwendo-ogw-ekitiibwa/>

⁸⁷⁸ Akatambi 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.theRhemaYaMukama.com.

⁸⁷⁹ [Bar 9:21-26](#), oba Vidiyo 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

⁸⁸⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 1-c]," oba Vidiyo 35. "(Abatume) Abayigirizwa Abalina Amaanyi n'Obuyinza."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

† **Yeekaalu**^{G3485}

Yesu n'agamba nti, "Nja kuzikiriza yeekaalu eno^{G3485} ekyo ekikolebwa n'emikono, era mu nnaku ssatu (3) nja kuzimba endala ekoledwa awatali mikono, ye yeekaalu^{G3485} **wa Katonda** ([Mat 26:61](#), [.Mat 27:40](#)).
- Yeekaalu eyakolebwa n'emikono = Yerusalemi ku ttaka Katonda w'aliteeka erinnya lye, [.2By 21:4](#).
- OMU**yeekalu**ekoledwa awatali mikono=**Yeekaalu ya Katondamu ggulu**, [.Yerusalemi Omutukuvu](#).

→ Yesu bwe yagamba nti, "Muzikirize yeekaalu eno," yali ategeeza nti "Musaanyaawo yeekaalu y'omubiri gwe ([Yok 2:21](#)),"

naye Abayudaaya baavvuunula yeekaalu ng'ekizimbe ekyatwala emyaka 46 okuzimba.

Yesu'.**obubonero (logos)**.okutuuka ku

abayigirizwa yali nti yali agenda kuzuukira mu bafu mu nnaku ssatu. Abayigirizwa "**.yakkiriza**" omu **ekyawandiikibwa neobubonero (logos)**.Yesu kye yali ayogedde. Kubanga abayigirizwa**yakkiriza**,

obubonero (logos).mu bo

afuukaobulwadde bwa rhema.⁸⁸¹

([Kub 21:4](#)) Adamu eyasooka (eyali ggwe, aija kuyitawo) .

[Kub 21:4](#)Era Katonda alisangula amaziga gonna mu maaso gaabwe; so tewaalibaawo nate kufa, newakubadde ennaku, newakubadde okukaaba;

so tewaalibaawo nate bulumi: kubanga eby'olubereberye (ebisooka) .^{G4413}ziyiseewo.

□ [Kub 21:4](#)Ne**Katonda**aija kusangula amaziga gonna mu maaso gaabwe; tewaalibaawo nate kufa, newakubadde ennaku, newakubadde okukaaba.

Twano tewajja kubaawo bulumi nate, kubanga okusooka ([egguluneku ttaka](#), eyasooka ggwe) oyiseewo.

- Ensi([egguluneku ttaka](#), Adamu eyasooka oba ggwe, [.1Ko 15:45](#)) kye tulaba kati kiri**obubonero (logos)**.[.2Pe 3:7](#)).
- Ku lunaku lw'omusango, aboononyi abatanenya oba abaafuna okubatizibwa mu linnya lya**Yesu Kristo**, tebasonyiyibwa nga bwe bataakomererwa nabo**Kristo**, naye nga bagondera ebisookerwako eby'ensi oba "eky'olubereberye" ggwe ([Bag 4:3](#)) ekyo kijja**bayiseewo**. Naye abalina...**logos za Katonda**baakomererwa bo bennyini nabo**Kristo**, oluvannyuma ne bafumbirwa bbaabwe ow'omwoyo, [.Kristo\(2Ko 11:2\)](#) ne baleeta**ebibala eby'omwoyo**okutuuka ku**Katonda(rhēma ya Katonda)**, era bwe bityo ne bikolebwa**okutuukirira**.⁸⁸²

† **Emibiri gy'abatukuvu abatukuvu**, abakuume okukkiriza kwabwe mu**Mukama waffe Yesu**, ba ggulu, era bwe batyo be bannaggwanga ku ttaka erikolimiddwa abaziikibwa mu nnimiro y'omubumbi.⁸⁸³Omwoyo gw'omubiri (omubiri + emmeeme) y'omuntu guli mu musaayi gwa**Yesu**, ng'omubiri gwabwe n'omwoyo gwabwe bwe biri mu musaayi gwa**Yesu(omubiri + emmeeme = omusaayi)**. Newankubadde emyoyo gyabwe gyalimu ntaana, [.Mukamayakuuma emyoyo gy'abatukuvu nga giramu](#), baleme kukka mu kinnya.

† **Yesu Kristo**(omugaati omulamu ogwakka okuva mu ggulu,[Yok 6:51](#)), ani**Katonda**-ina**essiddwaako akabonero**eri Omwana w'omuntu okutuusa ebiseera by'enkomerero ([Yok 6:27](#)), y'oyo eyajja mu nsi okuggyako emirembe**ettaka**, .oba okuggya emirembe**ettaka erikolimiddwa ery'omubiri gwo ogw'obutonde**.

[Ensigo y'omugaatiye nnyama y'Omwana w'omuntu](#), ali**obubonero (logos)**. Okubeera n'obulamu, olina okulya omubiri gwe, kwe kugamba**ennyama ey'omwoyo**, n'okunywa omusaayi gwe

⁸⁸¹ Akatambi 47. "7. Weema." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-embaga-ya-mukama-7-weema/.

⁸⁸² Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Mu nnaku ez'oluvannyuma (2 Peetero 3)

1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁸⁸³ Video 37. "Ogulibwa n'omuwendo (ekitiibwa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

oguli **ekyokunywa eky'omwoyo**.⁸⁸⁴ **Logos za Katonda** ekyo ekyafuuka ejinja ennamu kiri **ebya Mukama** omubiri ogutavunda, n'oyo alina ekitala ekinene ekikyuka **logos za Katonda** mu ggwe mu **rhema ya Katonda** -li **Yesu Kristo** **Mukama**.⁸⁸⁵

(Kub 21:5-6) Ebintu byonna bifuulibwa bipya (True & faithful logos: Kikoledwa) .

Kub 21:5 Awo eyatuula ku ntebe n'agamba nti;

Laba, ebintu byonna mbifuula bipya. N'anagamba nti Wandika: kubanga ebigambo bino (logos) .^{G3056} ba mazima era beesigwa.

Kub 21:6 N'anagamba nti Kiwedde. Nze Alpha ne Omega, entandikwa n'enkomerero.

Ndimuwa oyo alumwa ennyonta ensulo y'amazzi ag'obulamu ku bwereere.

(**Obubonero bwonna bukoledwa bupya**) .

▢ **Kub 21:5** Tenkoko Oyo eyatuula ku ntebe (**omwana gw'endiga**^{G721}) agamba,

"Laba nkola **ebintu byonna ebipya**." N'agamba Yokaana nti, "Wandiika, olw'ebyo **obubonero (logs)** . - **likituufune obwesigwa**."

➤ Who yatuula ku ntebe?

- **Mukama (Omulozi)** . **Yesu Kristo** Katonda wo, ani ali **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) nga) .^{G721, 886}

(**Kikolebwa**) .

▢ **Kub 21:6** OMUnd N'anagamba nti, " . **Kikolebwa!** Nze ndi **ekintu ekiyitibwa Alpha ne aba Omega** . **Entandikwane Enkomerero** .

Nja kuwaayo ku nsulo ya **amazzi ag'obulamu** mu ddembe eri oyo alumwa ennyonta."

➤ **Ebintu ebityibwa logose**kyo kyali ne **Katonda** okuva ku lubereberye era yabuulirwa abaana b'obwakabaka katiddalane n'obwesigwa etuukiride. Ne **abaana b'ekisuubizo** (Bar 9:8) kati bafune ku bwereere ensulo y'amazzi ag'obulamu mu yeekaalu ya Katonda.⁸⁸⁷

➤ Lwaki Yesu Kristo ye Mukama Katonda waffe okutuusa ebiseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna? (**Jhn 1:1** okuddamu okuvvuunulwa) .⁸⁸⁸

- Mu ntandikwa yali **omu obubonero (logs)** . .^{G3056} ne **obubonero (logs)** . yali ne **Katonda** , ne **omu obubonero (logs)** . - ali **Katonda (Jhn 1:1)** .
- Mu ntandikwa yali **obubonero (logs)** . (**Yahweh**) . , ne **Yahweh** yali ne **Katonda** , ne **Yahweh** yali **Katonda (Jhn 1:1)** .
- Mu ntandikwa yali **Kristo** , ne **Kristo** yali ne **Katonda** , ne **Kristo** - ali **Katonda (Bef 3:2)** ey'ensi yonna.

→ **Yesu Kristo** - li **Mukamaffe Katonda** (**Kristo** . **Ma 30:20** . **Bak 3:4**) okutuusa mu biseera eby'okuzzaawo ebintu byonna

olw'okuba Kristo - li **Katondawa nsi yonna (Is 54:5)** .

(Kub 21:7) Abawanguzi (Abaana ba Katonda) .

Kub 21:7 Awangula alisikira byonna; ^{G3956} nange ndiba Katonda we, naye aliba mwana wange.

▢ **Kub 21:7** He awangula alisikira **ebintu byonna** (a **Katonda**) , ne **Nja kuba Katonda we** ne **aliba mwana wange** .

→ Bw'awangula , **ebintu byonna** wa **Katonda** bibyo kubanga oli **Ebya Kristone Kristo** - li **Ebya Katonda** .

Nange bwenty , **Katonda** kijja kuba **Katonda wo** ne **ggwe** kijja kuba **Mutabani we** .

⁸⁸⁴ Video 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)", . www.theRhemaYaMukama.com .

⁸⁸⁵ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... **Kub 6:4** .

⁸⁸⁶ Laba "Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna" (**Kub 1:8**) , ne "Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna" (**Kub 4:8**) .

⁸⁸⁷ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

⁸⁸⁸ Yakwatibwa okuva mu " (**Kub 4:8**) **Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna (eyali, era ali, era agenda okujja)** ."

([1Ko 3:21-3](#)) Noolwekyo tewali muntu yenna yenyumiriza mu bantu.^{G444} Kubanga byonna bibyo; Oba Pawulo, oba Apolo, oba Kefa, oba ensi, oba obulamu, oba okufa, oba ebintu ebiriwo,

oba ebintu ebigenda okujja; byonna bibyo; Ne **mmwe-liEbya Kristo**; ne **Kristo-liEbya**

Katonda.

† **Ebintu byonna bya...Katonda**⁸⁸⁹

- Mu mwoyo, omukazi afuuka omwana omulenzi, era **abaana ba Isiraeri** (omwami^{H376} n'omukazi = oba "omu ekereziya"), abeeyawudde ku **Mukama** okusobola oku... **Mukama** (**Katonda w'omubiri gwonna**), . okukola emirimu egy'ekitalo okuyita mu **obubonero (logos)**. olw'okuba **obubonero (logos)**. mu bokijja kufuuka **obulwadde bwa rhema**.⁸⁹⁰ Omu **omukaziye** baweereza b'ebintu ebisookerwako eby'ensi, kale alina okwewaayo eri ebibye **abaami**, .^{G435} oyo afuulibwa obutuukirivu **Katonda mu Kristo** era bw'atyo bw'alina ensigo ya **Kristo** ekyo kili **omutukuvu**. Mu kukola ekyo, . **Kristo** ayinza okutukuza n'okutukuza ekkanisa n'okunaaba amazzi nga **omu obulwadde bwa rhema** okusobola okwanjula ekkanisa gy'ali ekkanisa ey'ekitiibwa eri **Katonda**, obutaba na kifo, oba okunyiganyiga, oba ekintu kyonna ng'ekyo; naye ekkanisa ebeere ntukuvu era nga terina kamogo ([Bef 5:27](#)).

† **Kristo afuuka waffemwaami**

- Okukwanjulira nga embeerera omulongoofu, omutume Pawulo abulidde Yesu okukuwasa eri Omu **mwaami**, nga kino kye **Kristo**. N'olwekyo, ebiwoozo byammwe tebisaanidde kwonoonebwa okuva ku bwesimbu mu **Kristo** nga bagoberera okubuulira okulala okuva mu myoyo emirala, ng'omusota bwe gwalimba Kaawa n'obukuusa bwe.
- **Omukyalawa** bba ye **obulamu**, era obulamu bunu bwegattibwa ku magumba ga bba n'ennyama kale bombi okufuuka obulamu bw'omwoyo ([Lub 2:23](#)).⁸⁹¹ Mu ngeri endala, wadde omwami aba talina... **omukazi**, wadde omukazi atali musajja, ng'omukazi bw'ali ow'omusajja n'omusajja by the **omukazimu Mukama**, naye **ebintu byonna biriwa Katonda** olw'okuba **Katonda -alimu Kristo** ([1Ko 11:11-12](#), . [2Ko 5:19](#)).

⁸⁸⁹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-a] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2," "[Ekifaananyi 21-b] (Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 2/2," ne "[Ekifaananyi 21-c] Ebintu byonna bya Katonda" oba Akatambi 32. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-by-a-katonda/.

⁸⁹⁰ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 2-c]," oba Vidiyo 31. "Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez-omutwe/.

⁸⁹¹ Video 3. "Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

Woman – Under the law & a servant of the rudiments of the world

Gal 4:1 Now I say, *Thy father's heir* ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸³ as long as he is a child, ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸⁴ differeth nothing from a servant ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸⁵ though he be *lord* ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸⁶ of all. Gal 4:2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
Gal 4:3 Even so we, when we were children ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸⁷ were in bondage, become servants ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸⁸ under ⁶⁵⁸¹⁸⁹ the elements ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹⁰ the rudiments ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹¹ of the world.
→ Although the heir is the lord (kyrios) of all (heavenly things), the heir of a child is the same as a servant who is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father;
→ You were servants of the rudiments of the world when you were children.

The covenants (testaments) – The freewoman by promise vs. The bondwoman in bondage

Gal 4:22 For it is written, that **Abraham had two sons**, the one by a bondmaid the other by ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹² *promise*.
Gal 4:23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh, but he of the freewoman was by ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹³ *promise*.
Gal 4:24 Which things are an allegory, for these are the two covenants (testaments), ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹⁴ the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage, ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹⁵ which is Agar.
Gal 4:25 For his Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to **Jerusalem** which now is, and is in bondage with her children ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹⁶ *658197* Gal 4:26 But **Jerusalem** which is above is free, which is **the mother of us all**.
Gal 4:27 For it is written, *Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not, break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for **the desolate** ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹⁸ hath many more children ⁶⁵⁸¹⁹⁹ than she which hath **an husband** ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁰* Gal 4:28
Now we, brethren, as **Isaac** was, are **the children of promise**.
→ There are two covenants (testaments) for Abraham's two sons, one of whom was born in earthly Jerusalem after the flesh of a bondwoman (Hagar) and the other by promise of a freewoman in heavenly Jerusalem (Isaac).
[Video 7, "The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman" and video 24, "You are the Holy Jerusalem"]

The word of promise [Rom 9:9, For this is the word of promise: At this time will I come, and Sara shall have a son.] is given to Israel. Who is Israel then?

Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are **not all Israel**, which are of Israel.
Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed ⁶⁵⁸²⁰¹ of Abraham, are they all children. ⁶⁵⁸²⁰² but, in Isaac shall thy seed ⁶⁵⁸²⁰³ be called.
Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁴ of the flesh, these are not the children ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁵ of God, but the children ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁶ of the promise are counted for the seed.
Gal 3:16 Now to **Abraham** and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many, but as of **one**, And to thy seed, which is **Christ** ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁷.
[Luk 2:11 For unto you is born **today** ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁸ in the city of David a **Saviour**, which is **Christ the Lord**].
→ To the woman who have conceived Abraham's seed (the word/logos) ⁶⁵⁸²⁰⁹ *[Rom 9:9]*, which is the Son of man, submit yourselves unto your own man (husband) who is of the freewoman, born by promise.
→ Through the logos of promise you conceived, you woman, will bring forth **Christ the Lord**, which is the *rema* of God [video 24, "The house of God (You are the Holy Jerusalem)" and video 16, "All nations (From the Jews to the Gentile nations) 6/10"]

The woman should be subject to her own man

1Co 11:7 For a man ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁰, indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God, but the woman is the glory of the man.
Eph 5:22 Wives, ⁶⁵⁸²¹¹ submit yourselves unto your own husbands, ⁶⁵⁸²¹² as unto the Lord ⁶⁵⁸²¹³.
Eph 5:23 For the husband ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁴ is the head of the wife ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁵, even as **Christ** is the head of the church, and he is the **saviour** ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁶ of the body.
Eph 5:24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁷ be to their own husbands ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁸ in every thing.
→ Because a man (husband) is the image and glory of God, he is the head of the woman, even as **Christ** is the head of the church and the saviour of the body [Eph 5:23, Eph 5:30].
→ As the church is subject unto **Christ**, so let the woman be to your own man, in everything. In other words, as the church (those who conceived the rema and the logos of God) are subject unto Christ, the woman (those who conceived the logos of God) should be subject to her own man (the one who conceived the rema of God) in everything.

Spiritually, a woman becomes a son

Gal 4:4 But when the fulness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, ⁶⁵⁸²¹⁹ made under the law,
[Rom 1:3 concerning his **Son Jesus Christ our Lord**, which was made of the seed ⁶⁵⁸²²⁰ *[seed]* of David according to the flesh.)
Gal 4:5 To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons ⁶⁵⁸²²¹. Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons ⁶⁵⁸²²², God hath sent forth **the Spirit of his Son into your hearts**, crying, **Abba, Father**.
Gal 4:7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son, and if a son, then **an heir of God through Christ**.
→ But when the fulness of time came, God sent His Son Jesus Christ, our Lord, made of the seed of David according to the flesh, and made under the law, to redeem those who were under the law by adopting them.
→ Through adoption, God has sent the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, allowing you to cry, Abba, Father. You are no longer a servant, but a son, the heir of God through Christ.
→ Spiritually, a woman becomes a son and must remain holy until the days are fulfilled (for details about how the woman becomes son and why, the sons of Israel must remain holy until the days be fulfilled [Num 6:5] in order to become perfect in Christ Jesus, refer to "The Hair of the Head")

Man – Under grace

[Mat 1:19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just (righteous) ⁶⁵⁸²²³ man,] 2Co 5:21 For he hath made him (Christ) to be sin for us, who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (Christ).
→ A man ⁶⁵⁸²²⁴ of Christ is one who is made righteous of God in Christ [2Co 5:21] and thus has the seed of Christ and is holy ⁶⁵⁸²²⁵ [1ar 6:20].

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, ⁶⁵⁸²²⁶ even as **Christ** also loved the church, and gave himself for it. Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, ⁶⁵⁸²²⁷
→ Therefore, you man of Christ, love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God being under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it.
→ Christ will sanctify and cleanse the church with the washing of water by the word ⁶⁵⁸²²⁸ [the rema] ⁶⁵⁸²²⁹ in order to present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, but be holy without blemish.

Men should to love their wives

Eph 5:28 So ought men ⁶⁵⁸²³⁰ to love their wives ⁶⁵⁸²³¹ as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.
Eph 5:29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord ⁶⁵⁸²³² the church.
Rom 6:9 Knowing that **Christ** being raised from the dead dieth no more, death hath no more dominion over him.
Rom 6:10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once, but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God. Rom 6:11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through **Jesus Christ our Lord**.
Rom 6:12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.
Rom 6:13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace.
→ Men under grace must love the woman who is under the law as the loves his own body as well as his own flesh, which he nourished and cherished in order to grow it into the rema of God (refer to "The Hair of the Head" for details).
→ Know that Christ was raised from the dead, so that death no longer has dominion over Him, and that Christ died once for sin and was raised from the dead to live for God. Likewise, you are dead to sin and alive to God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
→ Know that you are members of the body of Christ, and that your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
→ Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as the Lord does for the church (man and woman).
→ We are members of the body of Christ, of his flesh, and of his bones [Eph 5:29].

⁸⁹²Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekanisa 1/2."

(A great mystery) Christ & the Church 2/2

One flesh (Man cleaved unto his Woman) – The body of Christ or the church

Gen 2:24 Therefore shall a man⁵⁴⁷ leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave⁵⁴⁸ unto his wife, and they shall be one flesh.
 → In Gen. 2:24, "man (husband)"⁵⁴⁷ refers to the souls of the flesh who is able to conceive life by faith to become righteous and holy, and the woman is to join **the body (bone and flesh) of man in the flesh**.
 (Gal. 4:31 So then, brethren, we are not children⁵⁴⁹ of the bondwoman, but of the free)
 Eph 5:30 For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones. Eph 5:31 For this cause shall a man⁵⁴⁵ leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. Gal 4:28 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all

→ In Eph 5:31, "man" refers to the man of flesh of bondwoman who has the logos of God through the Son of man, and thus he is to leave his father and mother to join into **the body (bone and flesh) of the Lord in the spirit**.

A great mystery/Christ and the Church

Eph 5:32 This is a great mystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the church.
 → A great mystery of Christ and the church
 → Refer to "The Hair of the Head (Explanation #2)" for details.

Woman → Man → Christ → God (1Co 11:3)

- the head of Christ⁵⁵⁴⁷ is God⁵²¹⁶
- the head of every man (husband)⁵⁴³⁵ is Christ
- the head of the woman⁵¹³⁵ is the man (husband)⁵⁴³⁵

2Co 11:2 for I (Paul) have espoused you to one husband that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ

Uncover his head (1Co 11:4)

Follow & keep the tradition delivered by the apostles (1Co 11:2)

Apostles of Christ (1Co 11:1)

1Co 11:1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ.
 1Co 11:2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye remember me in all things, and keep the ordinances, as I delivered them to you.

Brethren Follow apostles of Christ (1Co 11:1)

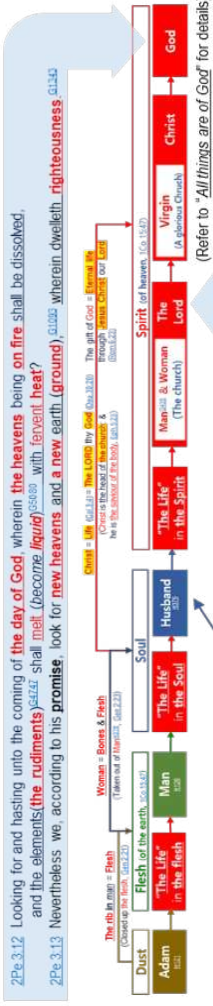
Cover her head (1Co 11:5)

The day of the Lord

Head
 The glory of the man (husband)⁵⁴³⁵
 (1Co 11:7)

- Pray or Prophecy (1Co 11:4)

Woman (1Co 11:3)
 (y/n)⁵⁴³⁵



2Pe 3:12 Looking for and hastening unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements (the rudiments) shall melt. Become liquid with fervent heat?
 2Pe 3:13 Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth (ground), wherein dwelleth righteousness.

Job 42:5 (Refer to "All things are of God" for details)
 [Job] have heard of thee (the LORD) by the hearing of the ear.
 • but now mine eye seeth thee (the LORD).

2Pe 3:3 Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts,
 2Pe 3:4 And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers tell asleep,
 all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.
 2Pe 3:5 For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word (the logos) of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in/by the water.

1Co 11:4 Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, dishonoureth his head.
 1Co 11:7 For a man indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God, but the woman is the glory of the man.

Thus, husbands, men under grace, must love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it. (Eph 5:25)

But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements (the rudiments) shall melt with fervent heat. The ground also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. (2Pe 3:10)

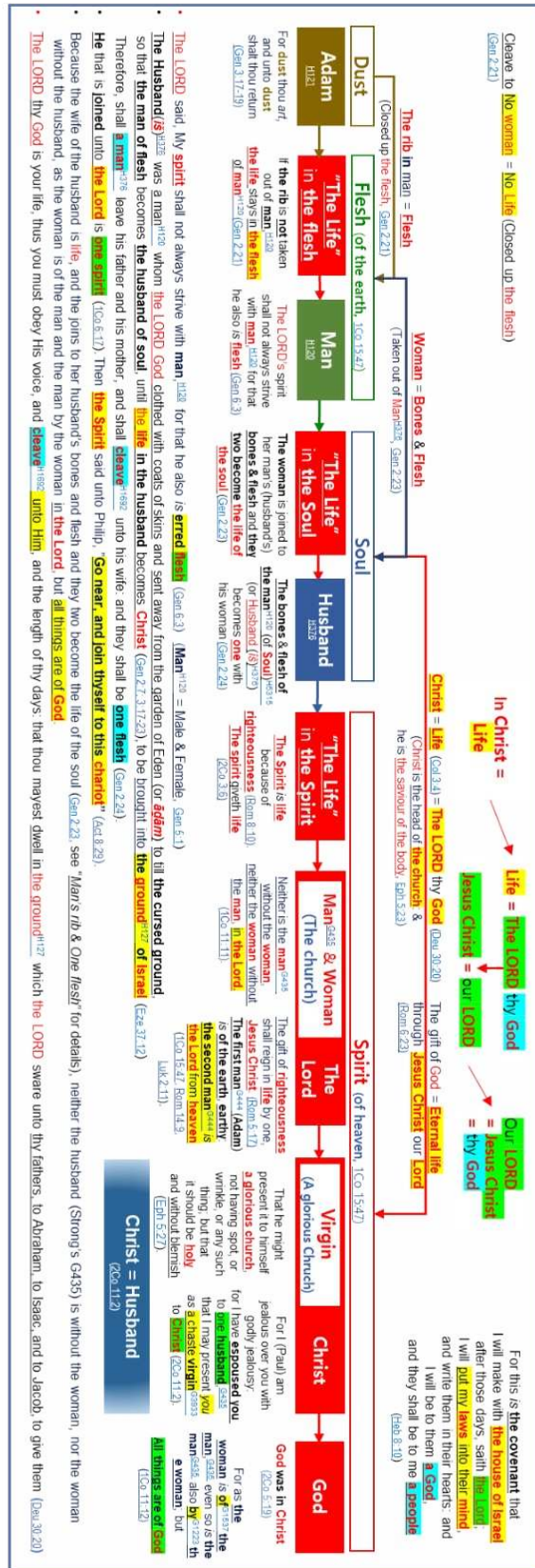
Ought the woman to have power on her head because of the angels (1Co 11:10)
 Why every woman must cover her head?
 → Because woman is under the law, she is the glory of the man (husband) (1Co 11:7).

Uncover her head
 → Shames her head
 → As if she were shaven (1Co 11:5)

But every woman that prayeth or prophesieth with her head uncovered dishonoureth her head: for that is even all one as if she were shaven. (1Co 11:5)

1Co 11:6 For if the woman be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.
 1Co 11:16 But if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to her: for her hair is given her for a covering.
 → In order for a woman's hair (under the law) to grow into the meeta of God, it must be nourished until the fullness of time (Video 31, "The Hair of the Head"). Therefore, The abundant logos in the law must therefore be covered up until the manifestation of the meeta.

⁸⁹³Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 2/2."



⁸⁹⁴Video 32. "Ebintu byonna bya Katonda."

(Kub 21:8) Okufa okw'okubiri

Kub 21:8 Naye abatya, n'abatakkiriza, n'ab'emizizo; n'abatemu, n'abalanzi, n'abalogo, n'abasinza ebifaananyi, n'abalimba **bonna**, baliba n'omugabo gwabwe mu nnyanja eyaka n'omuliro n'ekibiriiti: ekyo kwe kufa okw'okubiri.

- **Kub 21:8** B. But abatya, abatakkiriza, ab'emizizo, abatemu, bamalaaya, abalogo, abasinza ebifaananyi, n'abalimba **bonna** bajja kuba n'omugabo gwabwemu nnyanja eyaka omuliro n'ekibiriiti, nga kino **okufa okw'okubiri**.
→ Abo abaava mu kkanisa y'e Sumurna⁸⁹⁵ abalemereddwa okuwangula basalirwa omusango **okufa okw'okubiri** ajja kuba nakyo ekitundu kyabwe mu **enyanja ey'omuliro**.

(Kub 21:9) .1 Mukyala w'Omwana gw'Endiga

Kub 21:9 Awo ne wajja gye ndi omu ku bamalayika omusanvu abaali n'ebibya omusanvu ebijjudde ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu eby'enkomerero. n'ayogera nange ng'agamba nti Jjangu wano, ndikulage omugole, ow'Omwana gw'Endiga^{G721} mukyaala.^{G1135}

- **Kub 21:9** Then omu ku bamalayika omusanvu (7) abaali n'ebibya omusanvu (7) nga bijjudde ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu (7) ebisembayo n'ajja n'ayogera ne Yokaana ng'agamba nti, "Jjangu nja kukulaga **omugole omugole, mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga**."
- Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu - .1 Mukyala w'Omwana gw'Endiga
- Kaakati, **ekibuga ekitukuvu**, **Yerusaalemi Omuggya**, oba ggwe (**omukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga**) okufuuka **mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga** okuyingira **Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu**, **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu** awali entebe ya Katonda n'Omwana gw'Endiga (**Kub 22:1**).⁸⁹⁶

(Kub 21:10-14) Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu (Ekitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu mu weema ya Katonda) .

Kub 21:10 N'antwala mu mwoyo n'antwala ku lusozu olunene era oluwanvu; n'andaga ekibuga ekyo ekinene, Yerusaalemi ekitukuvu; okukka okuva mu ggulu okuva eri Katonda, .

- **Kub 21:10** OMUnd n'antwala (Yokaana) mu Mwoyo okutuuka ku lusozu olunene era oluwanvu, . n'amulaga ekibuga ekinene, **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu**, okukka^{G2597} okuva mu ggulu okuva **Katonda**.
- Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu
- **Mukyala w'Omwana gw'Endiga** alabibwa ku lusozu olunene era oluwanvu, **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu**, ezirimu amayumba **Omutukuvu wa Ekisinga obutukuvu**. **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu**, nga Yerusaalemi Omuggya, ekka okuva mu ggulu okuva **Katonda** muomwoyo.⁸⁹⁷
 - **Yerusaalemi Ekipya** vs. Ekibuga ekinene Babulooni

⁸⁹⁵ Laba "(Kub 2:8-11) (2) Eri malayika w'ekkanisa y'e Sumurna."

⁸⁹⁶ Okusobola okutegeera engeri ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo gye bireetebwa mu yeekaalu, laba "Abantu ba Katonda baliyingira mu weema ya Katonda, ng'aleeta ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo." ne "Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obutono okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa" okuva ku "(Kub 21:27) Ebyo ebiwandikiddwa mu ekitabo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga eky'Obulamu." olwo otegeere ekifaananyi ekiri mu "[Ekifaananyi 21-2]."

⁸⁹⁷ Laba ku **Kub 21:16** okutegeera ensonga lwaki Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu "Ekitukuvu Ekisinga Obutukuvu."

-Tye ekibuga ekinene(ekibuga Vatican, ekibuga kya bamalaaya b'Eklezia Katolika eya Rooma nga maama w'... malaaya oba Paapa atuulas) .ku lw'abatali batukuvu(abo abali mu One World Government of the United Amawanga) .ye Babulooni(Omulwanyani wa Kristo w'atudde mu yeekaalu (abatukuvu Abatukuvu) .wa Katonda, nga yeeraga nga Katonda, .2Bas 2:4).

- Nayeyeekaalu ya Katonda-abatukuvu Abatukuvuali mu ggulu, era bakazi b'Omwana gw'Endigabali mu ekibuga ekinenemu eggulu, nga lino Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu(Kub 21:10).

- Ggwe, .omukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga, .omugole omugole, yajja ku lusozi Sayuuni, ekibuga ky'abalamu Katonda (omu Yerusaalemi eky'omu ggulu), era nga batuuse ku...ekibuga ekitikuvu, .Yerusaalemi Omugya (Kub 21:2), era n'afuuka mukazi w'Omwana gw'Endiga (Kub 21:9) mu Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu (Kub 21:9-10).
- Mukyala w'Omwana gw'Endiga, eri ku lusozi olunene era oluwanvu mu ggulu, nga luno ekibuga ekinenewa gy'azaalibwa, .Yerusaalemi omutukuvu, ekikka okuva mu ggulu okuva Katondaekyo kiyinza okulabibwa mu mwoyo gwokka.⁸⁹⁸

- Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu

Kub 21:11 Nga balina ekitiibwa kya Katonda: n'ekitangaala kye⁶⁵⁴⁵⁸ yali ng'ejjinja ery'omuwendo ennyo, . era ng'ejjinja lya yasipe, eritangalijja ng'ekiristaayo;

- Kub 21:11 Okubeera ne (Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu) .ekitiibwa kya Katonda: era ekitangaala kye kyali ng'ejjinja ery'omuwendo ennyo, nga ekika kya jasperejjinja, ekitangaavu nga kirisitaalo.

- Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu
-Yerusaalemi Omutukuvualina ekitiibwa kya Katonda, ng'alina ekitangaala ng'ejjinja ery'omuwendo ennyo ng'eyasipe;
clear nga kirisitaalo.
-Omuti gwa jasper: zaabu omulongoofu alinga endabirwamu ennongoofo (Kub 21:18) .

Kub 21:12 Yalina bbugwe omunene era omuwanvu, ng'alina emiryango kkumi n'ebiri, ne bamalayika kkumi na babiri ku miryango;

n'amannya agawandiikiddwako, nga ge mannya g'ebika ekkumi n'ebibiri eby'abaana (abaana) .⁶⁵²⁰⁷ wa

Isiraeri:

Kub 21:13 Ku luuyi olw'ebuvanjuba emiryango esatu; ku luuyi olw'obukiikakkono emiryango esatu; ku luuyi olw'obukiikaddyo emiryango esatu; ne ku luuyi olw'ebugwanjuba emiryango esatu.

Kub 21:14 Bbugwe w'ekibuga yalina emisingi kkumi n'ebiri, era mu gyo mwe mwalimu amannya g'abatume ekkumi n'ababiri ab'Omwana gw'Endiga.

- Kub 21:12 OMUnd ekibuga (Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu) kyalina bbugwe omunene era omuwanvu nga guliko emiryango kkumi n'ebiri (12), .
ne bamalayika kkumi na babiri (12) ku miryango, n'amannya nga gawandiikiddwako;
nga ge mannya g'ebika ekkumi n'ebibiri (12) eby'abaana ba Isirayiri.
 - Kub 21:13 Emiryango esatu (3) ku luuyi olw'ebuvanjuba, emiryango esatu (3) ku luuyi olw'obukiikakkono, .
emiryango esatu (3) ku ludda olw'obugwanjuba, n'emiryango esatu (3) ku ludda olw'amaserengeta.
 - Kub 21:14 OMUnd bbugwe w'ekibuga yalina emisingi kkumi n'ebiri (12), .
era ku zo kwaliko amannya g'abatume ekkumi n'ababiri (12) ab'Omwana gw'Endiga.⁶⁷²¹
- Ekibuga ekinene, Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu
- Alina bbugwe omunene & omuwanvu nga alina emiryango 12 ne bamalayika 12 ku miryango.

⁸⁹⁸ Akatambi 24. "Ggwe Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

-Erinnya ly'ebika 12 eby'abaana ba Isiraeri liwandiikiddwa:

3 emiryango ku luuyi olw'ebuvanjuba, olw'obukiikakkono, olw'obugwanjuba, olw'amaserengeta.

- Bbugwe w'ekibuga alina emisingi 12 nga kuliko amannya g'abatume 12 ab'Omwana gw'Endiga.

([Kub 21:15-16](#)) Okupima Yerusalemi Omutukuvu (Ekitukuvu eky'Ekitukuvu eky'Eweema ya Katonda) .

[Kub 21:15](#) Era eyayogeranga nange yalina omuggo ogwa zaabu ^{G2563}

okupima ekibuga n'emiryango gyakyo ne bbugwe waakyo.

[Kub 21:16](#) N'ekibuga kirimu enjuyi nnya, n'obuwanvu bwakyo bunene ng'obugazi.

n'apima ekibuga n'omuggo, obuwanvu bwa ffuuti emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri. ^{G4712}

Obuwanvu n'obugazi (obugazi) . ^{G4114} n'obugulumivu bwayo bwenkana.

- [Kub 21:15](#) OMUnd ye (malayika) eyayogera nange yalina omuggo ogwa zaabu okupima ekibuga, emiryango gyakyo, ne bbugwe waakyo.
- [Kub 21:16](#) OMUnd ekibuga kitegekeddwa nga enjuyi nnya; obuwanvu bwayo bunene ng'obugazi bwayo. N'apima ekibuga n'omuggo: emitwalo kkumi n'ebiri (**12,000**) . **furlongs eziyitibwa furlongs.** ⁸⁹⁹ Obuwanvu bwayo, obugazi n'obugulumivu byayo byenkana.

→ Malayika alina omuggo ogwa zaabu apimira ekibuga, emiryango ne bbugwe.

- **Obunene bw'ekibuga Yerusalemi Ekitukuvu**

- Furlong 1 eri mita nga 185: 12,000 * mita 185 = kilomita nga 2,220 (mu buwanvu, obugazi, & obugulumivu).
- Okupima emitwalo 12 mu buwanvu, obugazi, n'obugulumivu kitegeeza obunene obusobola okukwata ebika byonna 12

wa batabani ba Isiraeri (12,000 * 12), oba **aba 144,000.** ⁹⁰⁰

- **Omusamize wa yeekaalu (Ekitukuvu eky'Omutukuvu) .**

- Okusenziira ku... [1By 6:20](#), oracle ya yeekaalu (ekisenge eky'omunda ennyo mu weema) ku ttaka erina obuwanvu, obugazi, n'obugulumivu bye bimu ddala nga kiyubu etuukiridde, bifaananako " **Ekitukuvu eky'Ebitukuvu** " mu ggulu.

→ Omulamwa gwa yeekaalu (Ekitukuvu eky'Ebitukuvu, [1By 6:17-19](#)), eyategekebwa n'emikono gy'agalamira mu nnyumba

wa Mukama (oba weema ya Katonda, [1By 6:19](#)) ku ttaka, mutono emikono 10 mu buwanvu okusinga **ennyumba ya Mukama** ([1By 6:2](#), [1By 6:20](#)).

[1By 6:2](#) N'ennyumba kabaka Sulemaani gye yazimba **Mukama** .

obuwanvu bwayo bwali mita nkaaga, .

n'obugazi bwayo emikono amakumi abiri, n'obugulumivu bwayo emikono amakumi asatu (**30**) .

emikono.

[1By 6:20](#) Ne oracle (Ekitukuvu eky'Ebitukuvu, ekisenge eky'omunda ennyo mu yeekaalu oba weema) . ^{H1687}

mu maaso dwas amakumi abiri (**20**) . **emikono** mu buwanvu, .

n'amakumi abiri (**20**) . **emikono** mu bugazi, .

n'amakumi abiri (**20**) . **emikono** mu buwanvu bwayo:

n'agibikkako zaabu omulongoofu; era bwe kityo ne kibikka ekyoto ekyali eky'emivule.

([Kub 21:17](#)) Okupima bbugwe wa Yerusalemi Omutukuvu

[Kub 21:17](#) N'apima bbugwe waakyo, .

emikono kikumi mu ana mu ena, . ^{G4083} ng'ekipimo ky'omuntu bwe kiri, . ^{G444} kwe kugamba, wa malayika.

⁸⁹⁹Furlong: Ekifo oba ebanga lya ffuuti nga 600 (mita 185).

"G4712 - ekisaawe - Ekitabo ky'Oluyonaani ekya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu>

by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.

⁹⁰⁰Laba ku [Kub 7:4-8](#).

- [Kub 21:17](#) Tenkoko yapima bbugwe waakyo: [emikono 144,000](#)⁹⁰¹ ng'ekipimo ky'omuntu bwe kiri, kwe kugamba, malayika.
 - Ekipimo kya bbugwe wa...[emikono 144,000](#) kye kipimo ky'omuntu (nga nakyo kipimo kya malayika). ([Kub 7:4](#) Nawulira omuwendo gw'abo abaatekebwa akabonero; [144,000](#) mu bika byonna eby'abaana ba Isiraerizaali zissiddwaako akabonero.)
 - Okusenziira ku bantu 144,000 abasiddwako akabonero mu...[Kub 7:4](#), omukono gumu (1) ogwa bbugwe wa Yerusalemi Omutukuvu gwenkana omwana wa Isiraeri omu (1) eyassibwako akabonero.
 - Mu ngeri endala, ebibala ebibereberye ebya Kristo, oba abantu 144,000, ababeera mu Kifo Ekitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu mu nnyumba ya Mukama, .⁹⁰²nga buli omu mpagi yeekaalu ya Katonda, era tebajja kugivaamu ([Kub 3:12](#)).

[\(Kub 21:18-20\)](#) Amayinja ag'omuwendo aga bbugwe w'ekibuga

[Kub 21:18](#) Ekizimbe kya bbugwe waakyo kyali kya yasipe. ^{G2393}
 ekibuga ne kiba kirongoofu ^{G2513} ezaabu, nga okutangaaza (okulongoofu) . ^{G2513} kawuule.
[Kub 21:19](#) Era emisingi gya bbugwe w'ekibuga gyayoooyotebwa (egiyoooyoteddwa) . ^{G2885}
 amayinja ag'omuwendo aga buli ngeri.
 Omusingi ogwasooka gwali gwa yasipe; ^{G2393}
 ekyokubiri, safiro; ^{G4552} eky'okusatu, ekikolo kya chalcedony; ^{G5472} eky'okuna, emeraludo; ^{G4665}
[Kub 21:20](#) Eky'okutaano, sardonix; eky'omukaaga, sardius; eky'omusanvu, kirisolayiti; eky'omunaana, beryl;
 eky'omwenda, topazi;
 eky'ekkumi, ekimera ekiyitibwa chrysoprasus; eky'ekkumi n'ekimu, kya jacinth; eky'ekkumi n'ebiri, eky'ekika
 kya amethyst.

- [Kub 21:18](#) N'ekizimbe kya bbugwe kyali kya yasiperi, n'ekibuga nga kya zaabu omulongoofu, ng'endabirwamu ennongoofu.
- [Kub 21:19](#) Tye emisingi gya bbugwe w'ekibugazaali ziyoooyoteddwa n'amayinja ag'omuwendo aga buli ngeri;
 - Omusingi ogusooka: jasper, .⁹⁰³
 - omusingi ogw'okubiri: safiro, .⁹⁰⁴
 - omusingi ogw'okusatu: chalcedony, .⁹⁰⁵
 - omusingi ogw'okuna: emeraludo. ⁹⁰⁶

⁹⁰¹Cubits: ekipimo ky'obuwanvu obwenkana ebanga okuva ku kiyungo ky'enkokola okutuuka ku nsonga y'engalo eya wakati (kwe kugamba nga 18 yinsi, (.5 m) naye obuwanvu bwayo obutuufu bwawukana era bukaayanirwa). "G4083 - pēchys - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4083/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

⁹⁰²Laba ekifaananyi okuva mu Vidiyo 9. "1. Okuyitako." www.therhemaofthelord.com/embaga-7-eza-mukama/9-okuyitako-okuva-ot-okutuusa-nt/.

⁹⁰³Jasper: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erya langi ez'enjawulo (kubanga ezimu za kakobe, endala za bbulu, endala za kiragala, ate endala za langi ya kikomo).

"G2393 - iaspis - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2393/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

⁹⁰⁴Safiro: ejjinja ery'omuwendo, oboolyawo lapis lazuli yaffe.

"G4552 - sapphiros - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4552/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

⁹⁰⁵Chalcedony: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erya langi enzirugavu erimu enkuba, nga lirimu ebire ebya bbululu, ebya kyenvu oba ebya kakobe.

"G5472 - chalkēdōn - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5472/kiv/tr/0-1/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo>.

⁹⁰⁶Emerald: ejjinja ery'omuwendo eritangaavu erimanyiddwa naddala olw'ejjinja lyalyo erya kiragala omutangaavu.

"G4665 - smaragdōs - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023.

- [Kub 21:20](#) -omusingi ogw'okutaano: sardonyx, ⁹⁰⁷
- omusingi ogw'omukaaga: sardius, ⁹⁰⁸
- omusingi ogw'omusanvu: chrysolite, ⁹⁰⁹
- omusingi ogw'omunaana: beryl, ⁹¹⁰
- omusingi ogw'omwenda: topazi, ⁹¹¹
- omusingi ogw'ekkumi: ekiwuka ekiyitibwa chrysoprasus, ⁹¹²
- omusingi ogw'ekkumi n'ogumu: jacinth ⁹¹³
- omusingi ogw'ekkumi n'ebiri: ekintu ekiyitibwa amethyst ⁹¹⁴

([Kub 21:21](#)) Luulu 12 ku miryango 12 & ekibuga kya zaabu omulongoofu

[Kub 21:21](#) N'emiryango ekkumi n'ebiri gyali luulu kkumi na bbiri;
buli mulyango oguwera gwali gwa luulu emu: n'oluguudo lw'ekibuga lwali zaabu omulongoofu,
ng'endabirwamu entangaavu.

- [Kub 21:21](#) OMUnd emiryango kkumi n'ebiri (12) gyali luulu kkumi na bbiri (12): buli mulyango gwa luulu.
OMUnd oluguudo lw'ekibuga lwali zaabu omulongoofu, ng'endabirwamu entangaavu.

- [Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu](#)
-Buli emu ku miryango 12 ekoledwa mu luulu emu, omugatte gwa luulu 12.

([Kub 21:22](#)) Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna n'Omwana gw'endiga

[Kub 21:22](#) So saalaba yeekaalu yonna;

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4665/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4665/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo)

⁹⁰⁷ Sardonyx: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erimanyiddwa langi emmyufu eza carnelian (sard) n'enjeru eza onyx.

"G4557 - sardonyx - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4557/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4557/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo)

⁹⁰⁸ Sardius: ejjinja ery'omuwendo nga lirina ebika bibiri, ery'olubereberye liyitibwa carnelian (kubanga lya langi y'ennyama) era eky'oluvannyuma a sard. "G4556 - sardion - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4556/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4556/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi)

⁹⁰⁹ Chrysolite: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erya langi ya zaabu.

"G5555 - chrysolithos - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5555/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5555/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo)

⁹¹⁰ Beryl: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erya langi ya kiragala omukwafu. "G969 - beryllos - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Ebifunibwa

25 Apuli, 2023. Omwezi gwokutaano. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g969/kjv/tr/0-1>

⁹¹¹ Topazi: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erya kyenvu erya kiragala (chrysolite yaffe). "G5116 - topazion - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu.

Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5116/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5116/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo)

⁹¹² Chrysoprasus: ejjinja erya langi ya kiragala, eriserengese eri erya zaabu, mwe liva erinnya lyalyo; kubanga ono ye agate mu kifuba

essowaani, eyali ejjinja lya Nafutaali. "G5556 - chrysoprasos - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2019.

2023. 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5556/kjv/tr/0-1/> .

⁹¹³ Hyacinth: erinnya ly'ekimuli, nakyo kya jjinja ery'omuwendo erya langi y'emu, bbululu omuddugavu ng'agenda okutuuka ku muddugavu.

"G5192 - hyacinthos - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo)

⁹¹⁴ Amethyst: ejjinja ery'omuwendo erya langi ya violet ne purple. "G271 - amethystos - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kjv)." Ebbaluwa ya Bbululu

Baibuli. Yafunibwa nga 25 Apr, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g271/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g271/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola%20y%20okukuuma%20obutonde%20bw%20ensi%20mu%20bitundu%20by%20eggwanga%20eby%20enjawulo)

ku Iwa Mukama^{G2962} Katonda^{G2316} Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna^{G3841} ne^{G2532} omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721} ze yeekaalu yaayo.

▫ [Kub 21:22](#) Era saalaba yeekaalu mu yo, kubanga [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ne omwana gw'endiga](#) ye yeekaalu yaayo.

- Yeekaalu ya Katonda
- [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#)⁹¹⁵ ne [omwana gw'endiga](#) ze yeekaalu.

([Kub 21:23](#)) . [Ekitiibwa kya Katonda](#) (mu yeekaalu ya Katonda) .

[Kub 21:23](#) Era ekibuga tekyetaaga njuba newakubadde omwezi okwaka mu kyo.
- [ekitiibwa-a Katonda](#) did lighten^{G5461} kyo, era [omwana gw'endiga](#) (arnion) nga) .^{G721} ye kitangaala ([kandulo](#)) .^{G3088} ku ekyo.

▫ [Kub 21:23](#) Tye (Ekitukuvu) ekibugateyalina bwetaavu bwa njuba wadde omwezi okwaka mu yo, kubanga [ekitiibwa-a Okugenda](#) okwaka mu kyo, .
ne [omwana gw'endiga](#) (arnion) nga) .^{G721} ye yaayo [kandulo](#) ku ekyo.

- Yeekaalu ya Katonda
- [Tye Omwana gw'endiga](#) (arnion) nga) .^{G721} -li [omumuli ogwo](#) eyatangaazibwa olw'ekitiibwa kya [Katonda](#).
- [Mukyala w'Omwana gw'Endiga](#) eri ku lusozi olunene era oluwanvu mu ggulu, nga luno [ekibuga ekinene](#) wa gy'azaalibwa, .
[Yerusaalemi omutukuvu](#), .⁹¹⁶ wa [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna](#) (Mukama era Omulokozi Yesu Kristo) ne [omwana gw'endiga](#) (omu [kandulo eyaka olw'ekitiibwa kya Katonda](#)) are [yeekaalu](#).⁹¹⁷

⁹¹⁵ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-d]," oba

Video 44. "Obunnabbi bw'ebyawandiikibwa (2 Peetero 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-mu-ennaku-ez'enkomerero-2-peetero-3-obunnabbi-bw'ebyawandiikibwa-2-peetero-1-3/.

⁹¹⁶ Okusobola okutegeera engeri ebitibwa eby'enjawulo gye bireetebwa mu yeekaalu, laba "Abantu ba Katonda baliyingira mu weema ya

[Katonda, ng'aleeta ebitibwa eby'enjawulo.](#) ne "Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obutono okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa" okuva ku "([Kub 21:27](#)) [Ebyo ebiwandikiddwa mu ekitabo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga eky'Obulamu](#)." olwo otegeere ekifaananyi ekiri mu "[Ekifaananyi 21-2]."

⁹¹⁷ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-e]," oba Vidiyo 24. "Ggwe Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-abayigirizwa-abatume-abalina-obuyinza-obuyinza/.

The prophecy of the scripture (2 Peter 1) 2/2

Prophecy of the scripture brought forth by the Holy Spirit
 2Pe 1:20 Knowing this first, that **no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation**, **came brought forth** ^{1Pe 2:21} **not in old time by the will of man, but holy men of God spoke as they were moved brought forth** ^{1Pe 1:10} **by of the Holy Ghost**
 → Heb 1:3 records, "Through faith we understand that the worlds were made perfectly by the **thema** ^{Col 1:17} **of God**" and there are three distinctions as to how God framed the heaven and the earth. **The word of God is framed into three different sections:**
 → Things that were **Created Made (done)** ^{1Pe 2:3} and **brought forth** ^{1Pe 1:18} (for details, video 1, "The seven days of God's creation")
 → Through **faith**, we understand that the worlds (the heavens and the earth) were made perfectly by the **thema of God**, so the world (the logos) that we see now (with our natural eyes) are not made of things which do appear, but it is kept in store, reserved unto fire (to reveal the **thema of God** against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men (Heb 11:3, 2Pe 3:7, for details, see video 44, "The prophecy of the scripture (2 Peter 3) 1/2").
 → The prophecy was brought forth by the Holy Spirit through holy men of God, not by the will of man. Therefore, first know that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation.

We are eyewitnesses of The Lord Jesus Christ & His majesty

2Pe 1:16 For we have not followed cunningly devised fables, when we made known unto you **the power** ^{1Pe 1:11} **and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ** but were **eyewitnesses of his majesty**
 2Pe 1:17 For he received from **God the Father** honour and glory, when there came such a voice to him from the excellent glory. **This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.**
 2Pe 1:18 And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the **holy mountain**. ^{1Pe 2:18}
 (Joe 2:1 Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my **holy mountain**: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the **LORD** cometh, for it is night at hand:
 Joe 3:17 So shall ye know that I am the **LORD your God dwelling in Zion**, my **holy mountain**: then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there shall no strangers pass through her any more.
 → When we were with the Lord Jesus Christ in the holy mountain, Zion, a voice came from heaven from the excellent glory, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."
 → As eyewitnesses to His majesty, the apostles have made known to you the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ!

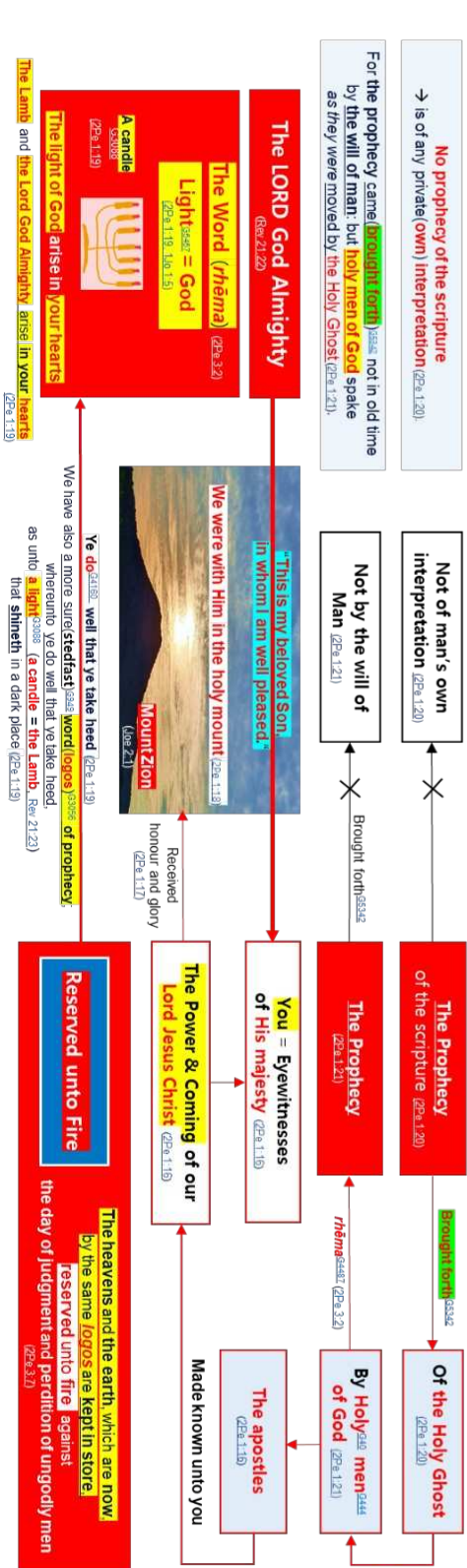
The Lord God Almighty & The Lamb

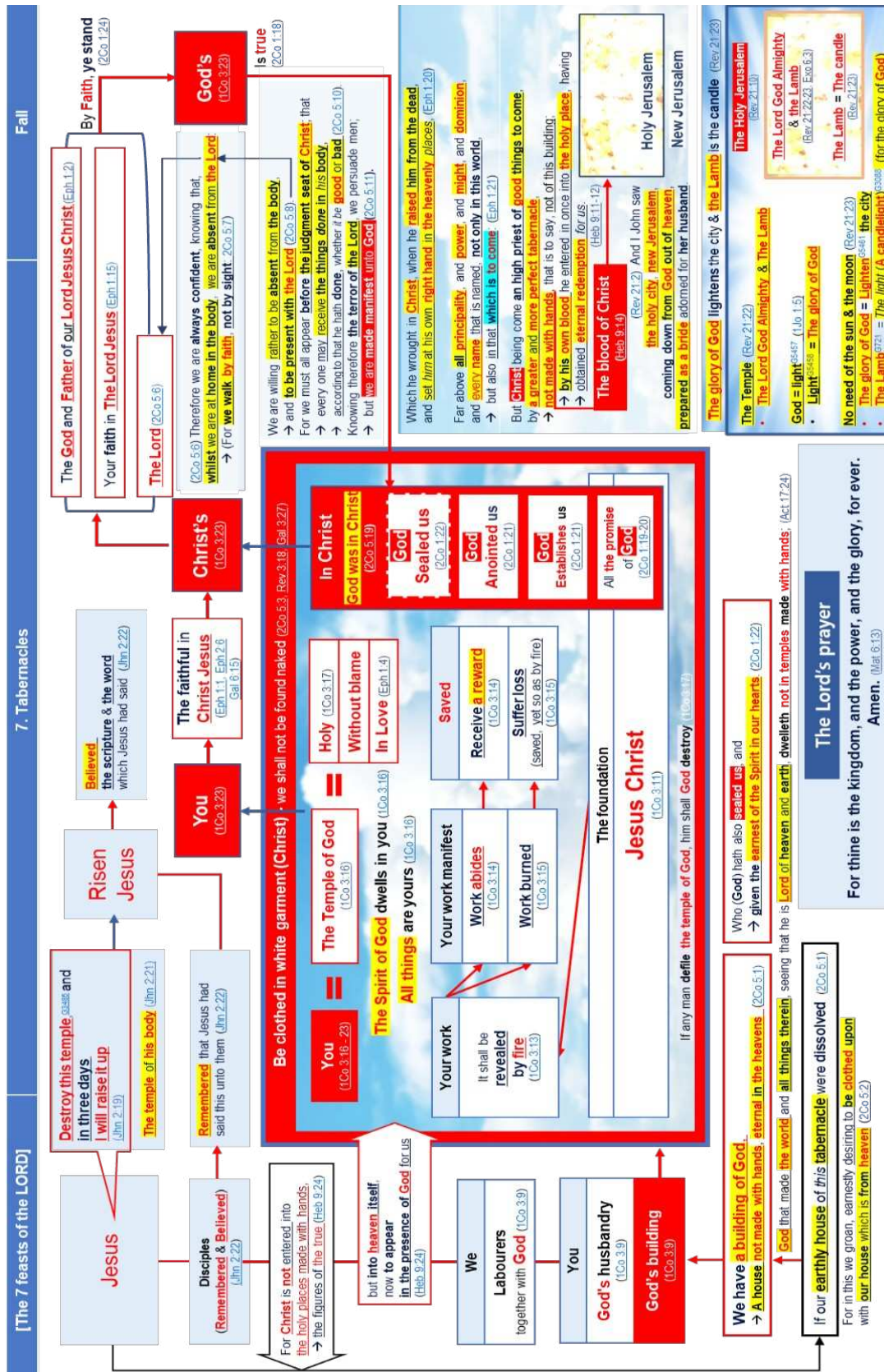
2Pe 1:18 We have also a more sure (steadfast) **word (logos)** ^{1Pe 1:19} **whereunto ye** ^{1Pe 1:20} **well that ye take heed** as unto a **light** ^{1Pe 1:21} **(a candle = the Lamb, Rev 21:23) that shineth in a dark place,** until the **day** ^{1Pe 1:22} **dawn of day/light breaking through the darkness of night**, ^{1Pe 1:23} **and the day shall give light from** **Light** ^{1Pe 1:24} **= God** ^{1Pe 1:25} **unto** ^{1Pe 1:26} **all flesh** ^{1Pe 1:27} **in your hearts**
 (Rev 21:22 And I saw no temple therein: for the **Lord God Almighty** and the **Lamb** are the temple of it.)
 (Jer 32:27 Behold, I am the **LORD** ^{Jer 32:28} **of all flesh** ^{Jer 32:29} **is there any thing (debar or mena)** ^{Jer 32:30} **too hard for me?**)

→ We have a more steadfast logos of prophecy as to a candle, which is the Lamb that shines in a dark place until the daylight breaks through the darkness of night and the God's light arises to give light in your hearts.
 (Jim 1:1 In the beginning was the logos, and the logos was with God, and the logos was God. But when the God's light arises and give light to the candle of the Lamb in your hearts, the light becomes the **thema of God**.)

So, Jim 1:1 is re-interpreted as follows:

In the beginning was the logos, and the logos (the Lamb, that shines in a dark place) was with God, and the logos was God (until the daylight breaks through the darkness of night). Meaning, **the Lamb is the LORD, the God of all flesh** (video 6, "The LORD/becomes your God"). When the daylight breaks through the darkness of night (the logos was God) and the light of God arises in your hearts, **the thema (the LORD God Almighty) is God**, "which was spoken by the holy prophets and the commandments spoken by the apostles of the Lord and saviour." (2Pe 3:2, Jesus Christ (2Pe 2:20).)





⁹¹⁹ Akatambi 47. "7. Weema." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-embaga-ya-mukama-7-weema/.

(Kub 21:24) .2 Bakabaka b'ensi&3Amawanga agalokoka

Kub 21:24N'amawanga^{G1484}ku abo abalokoka balitambulira mu musana^{G5457}ku kyo:
ne bakabaka b'ensi (ensi) .^{G1093}muleete ekitiibwa kyabwe n'ekitiibwa kyabwe mu kyo.

- **Kub 21:24** OMUnd**amawanga**ku abo abalokoka balitambulira mu (**Ebya Katonda**) .-koleeza**ku kyo**, .
ne**bakabaka b'ensi** leeta baabwe**ekitiibwaneokussaamu ekitiibwa**mu kyo.

2 **Bakabaka b'ensi**

→Bakabaka b'ensi bajuliza**abawala embeerera abasirusiru**abagenda okuleeta ebyabwe**ekitiibwan'ekitiibwamu**...
yeekaalu ya Katondamu Yerusalemi Omugya.⁹²⁰

3**Amawanga agalokoka**

→Amawanga agaalokole ge googera**abalala embeerera**agenda okulokolebwa oluvannyuma lw'okumala emyaka 1,000 ku ttaka, .
era balitambulira mu kitangaala kya Katonda ekyaka okuva **yeekaalu**.

(Kub 21:25-26) .3**Amawanga agalokoka**

Kub 21:25Era emiryango gyayo tegiriggalwa n'akatono emisana: kubanga tewajja kubeerayo kiro.

Kub 21:26Era balireeta ekitiibwa n'ekitiibwa ky'amawanga mu kyo.

- **Kub 21:25**Era emiryango (gya Yerusalemi Entukuvu) tegiggalwawo n'akatono emisana, kubanga tewajja kubeerayo kiro.
- **Kub 21:26** OMUnd bo (amawanga agalokose) gajja kuleeta gaabwe**ekitiibwan'ekitiibwa-amawanga** mu kyo (ekibuga Ekitukuvu).

→Emiryango gya...**ekibuga ekinene ekya Holy of Holyest** tezijja kuggalwa n'akatono emisana, kale tewajja kubaawo kiro wadde ekizikiza mu
yeekaalu ya Katondamu ggulungaEkitangaala kya Katondaeija kwaka olunaku lwonna.

→Mu nnyumba ya weema ya Katonda temuli kiro (**Kub 22:14**) , wa**Yerusalemi Omutukuvu**kibeera mu nnyumba (**Kub 21:2**).⁹²¹

1Yo 1:5Buno bwe bubaka bwe twawulira ku ye, era bwe tubabuulira, nti
Katonda-li-koleeza, .^{G5457}era mu ye temuli kizikiza n'akatono.

(Kub 21:27) **Amannya agawandiikiddwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga**

Kub 21:27So tewajja kuyingiramu kintu kyonna ekicaafu;
so tewali muntu yenna akola eby'omuzizo newaakubadde alimba;
naye abo abaawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky'obulamu eky'Omwana gw'endiga.

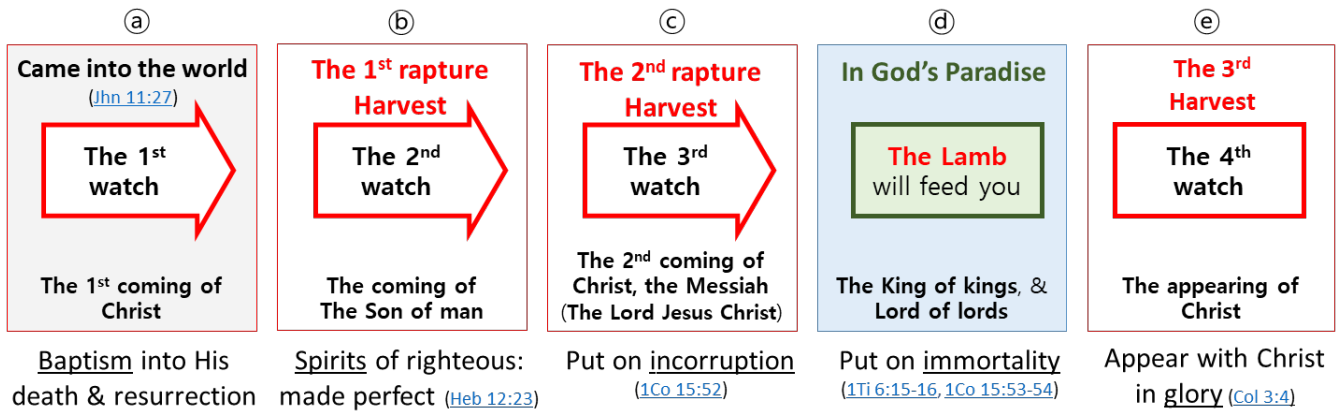
- **Kub 21:27**So tewajja kuyingira mu kyo ekintu ekirongoosa n'okukola eby'emizizo, n'obulimba;
naye abo abawandiikiddwa mu**eb'y'Omwana gw'EndigaEkitabo ky'Obulamu**.

→Abawanguzi bokka amannya gaabwe mwe gawandiikiddwa mu**ekitabo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga eky'Obulamu** asobola okuyingira mu**yeekaalu ya Katonda**.

⁹²⁰ Okusobola okutegeera engeri ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo gye bireetebwa mu yeekaalu, laba "Abantu ba Katonda baliyingira mu weema ya **Katonda, ng'aleeta ebitiibwa eby'enjawulo.**" ne "Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obutono okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa" okuva ku "(**Kub 21:27**) **Ebyo ebiwandiikiddwa mu ekitabo ky'Omwana gw'Endiga eky'Obulamu.**" olwo otegeere ekifaananyi ekiri mu "[Ekifaananyi 21-2]."

⁹²¹ Laba "[Ekifaananyi 21-2] Weema empya mu ggulu & Yeekaalu ya Katonda."

[Ekifaananyi 21-1] Engeri abantu ba Katonda gye banaayingira mu weema ya Katonda⁹²²



-Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obwa wansi okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa

- **E+1.1 Amakungula ga 1** (aba 144,000) + **D Amakungula ag'omulundi ogw'okubiri** (abatukuvu b'Ekibonyoobonyo Ekinene).

→ **Omulozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, . ani ali **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) .^{G721} (oba **Kristo**) ., .⁹²³ ejja kukyusa omubiri gwaffe ogw'ebintu ebya wansi, bwe kityo kifuulibwe ng'ekiky **omubiri ogw'ekitiibwa**.

Baf 3:20 Kubanga embooji yaffe eri mu ggulu; era gye tunoonya **Omulozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**:
Baf 3:21 Ani agenda okukyusa obubi (obusika bwaffe obwa wansi) .^{G5014} **omubiri**, kibeere nga kifaanana^{G4832} Kiky **omubiri ogw'ekitiibwa**, ng'emirimu gy'asobola n'okufuga ebintu byonna gy'ali.

- **Tewanunulibwa** na bintu ebivundaeyasibuka okuva mu bajjammwe, naye olw'omusaayi ogw'omuwendu ogwa **Kristo**, nga bwe **omwana gw'endiga** (amnos) .^{G286} nga temuli kamogo na bbala, oba logos, eyaweebwayo mu ntandikwa era nga yali nayo **Katonda**, era yali **Katonda**. No **endiga ento** (amnos) .^{G286} yali yategekebwa nga bukyali emabegako **omusingi gw'ensi**, n'endagaano wakati wa **Katonda ('elohim nga bwe yali)** era lbulayimu yakakasibwa **Katonda mu Kristo**.^{G2316 G1519 924}

Yesu, eyaweebwayo okuba ekiweebwayo ekyokebwa nga **endiga ennume** ('ayil. **Lub 22:13**) .^{H352} yajja mu nisi nga **omwana gw'endiga** ^{G286} a **Katonda** (**Yok 1:29**) era n'afuuka **omwana gw'endiga** (arnion) .^{G721} (oba **Kristo**, . **1Pe 1:19**) era ne yeeyoleka mu biseera bino eby'enkomerero ku lwaffe, nga **Mukama** ne **Omulozi** **Yesu Kristo** (**Katonda**) . **Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna** (**1Pe 1:20**).

Okuyita mu Ye, okkiririza mu **Katonda**, eyamuzuukiza mu bafu n'amuwa ekitiibwa, okukkiriza kwo n'essuubi lyo ne biri mu **Katonda**.⁹²⁵

- Wenkoko **Kristo**, ffe **obulamu**, kirabika, abo abawanguzi ababatizibwa mu **Kristo** omund bataddeko **Kristo** (**Bag 3:27**), era ajja kulabika naye mu **ekitiibwa** okuyita mu Mwoyo wa **obulamumu Kristo**.

Bak 3:4 Ddi **Kristo**, ani waffe **obulamu**, balirabikira, olwo nammwe mujja kulabika wamu naye mu **ekitiibwa**.

-Abantu ba Katonda bajja kuyingira mu weema ya Katonda, nga baleeta ebiteibwa eby'enjawulo⁹²⁶

⁹²²Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[Ekifaananyi 10-2] Amakungula 3 & Essaawa 4."

⁹²³Laba "Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna, . **Kub 1:8** & Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna, **Kub 4:8**".

⁹²⁴Laba "(**Kub 5:7-14**) Abatukuvu abatukuvu (abo abebaka ku Yesu mu Kristo) bafuulibwa bakabaka ne bakabona eri Katonda." **Endiga ennume**^{H352} → omwana gw'endiga (Yesu) .^{G286} → omwana gw'endiga (arnion) .^{G721} (oba **Kristo**) . (Mukama era Omulozi Yesu Kristo) → Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna

⁹²⁵Laba "(**Kub 6:1-2**) Okuggulawo akabonero aka 1 (embalaasi enjeru)."

1 [Aba 144,000](#) ([abawala embeerera abagezi](#), [.Kub 21:9](#)) bali mu kibuga ekinene ekya Yerusalemi Ekitukuvu ekitiibwa kya Katonda mwe kyaka.

→ MuOkubikkulirwa 21, [.omugole omugole](#) (embeerera omugezi) [.kilagibwa nga Yerusalemi\(1Ko 3:16\)](#), ekibuga ekimateebwa ku ba ggulu

[Yerusalemi](#) (oba Olusizi Sayuuni) olufuna ekitangaala kya [Katonda](#), akyuka n'afuuka [Yerusalemi omuggya](#), n'oluvannyuma mu ekibuga ekinene, [.Yerusalemi omutukuvu](#), wa [Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna ne omwana gw'endigaze](#) yeekaaluku kyo ([Kub 21:22](#)).

- Era tewajja kubaawo kikolimo wadde ekiro, kale tebajja kwetaaga kandulo oba ekitangaala ky'enjuba oba ekya...
omwezi, kubanga [omwana gw'endiga-liomumuli ogwowa](#) kibuga, [.shining \(hining\)](#) nga [Ekitangaala kya Katonda](#).

2 [Bakabaka b'ensi](#) ([abawala embeerera abasirusiru](#), [. Kub 21:24](#)) bajja kuleeta ebyabwe [ekitiibwan'](#) ekitiibwamu yeekaalu ya Katonda mu Yerusalemi Omuggya.

→ Abawala embeerera abasirusiru bebo abatalinaako [butto](#) nabo Omwana w'Omuntu bwe yajja, era kubanga tebaali beetegefu, baasigala ku ttaka okutuusa ku kuwambibwa okw'okubiri.

3 [Amawanga agalokoka](#) ([abalala embeerera](#), [.Kub 21:24-26](#)) bebo abalokoka oluvannyuma lw'okumala emyaka 1,000 ku ttaka.

→ Abafu abalala okuva mu mawanga agalokolebwa bajja kujja [obulamu](#) oluvannyuma lw'emyaka 1,000 okuggwa, era gijja kuba byaabwe [okuzuukira okusooka](#).⁹²⁷

→ Amawanga agalokole gajja kutambuliramu [Ekitangaala kya Katonda](#) eyo eyaka mu weema ya Katonda, awali [Katondaabeera ne bonna wa Yeabantu](#), bwe kityo ne kituukiriza [ekisuubizo kya Mukama](#) mu [Ezeekyeri 37:27](#) ne [2 Abakkolinso 6:16](#).⁹²⁸

➤ Nga byonna bya [Abantu ba Katonda](#) bayingidde mu weema ya Katonda, [.Ez 37:27](#) kijja kutuukirizibwa:

[“.Weema yange nayo ejja kuba nabo \(omund ndibeera mu bo, ne ntambulira mu bo\): weewaawo, .Nja kuba Katonda waabwe, . nebaliba bantu bange.”](#)

⁹²⁶Laba “[Ekifaananyi 21-2].” Okusobola okutegeera engeri ebiteebwa eby'enjawulo gye bireetebwamu mu yeekaalu, laba “ [.Abantu ba Katonda bajja](#)

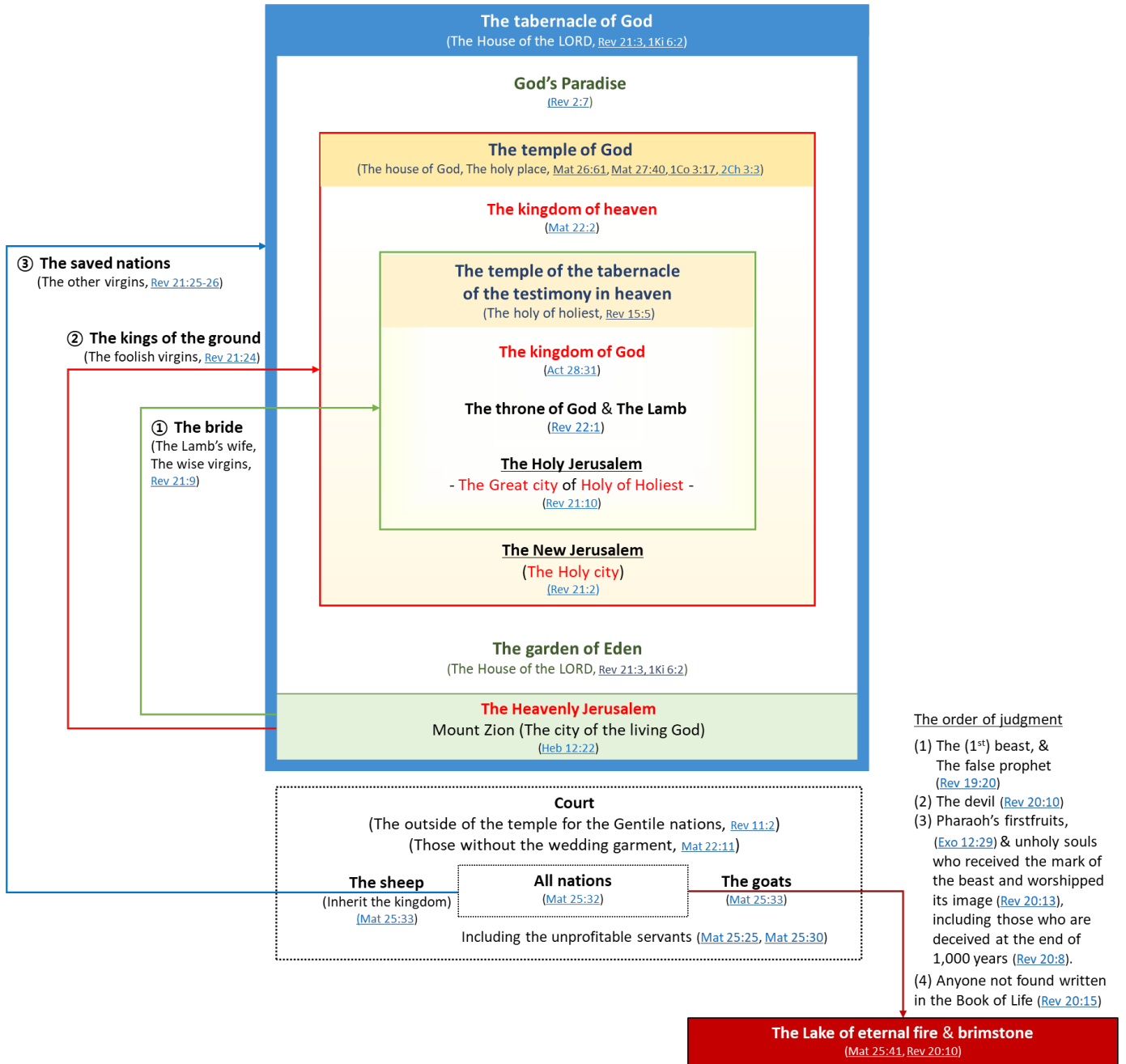
[muyingire mu weema ya Katonda, nga muleeta ebiteebwa eby'enjawulo.](#)” ne “Okuva ku mubiri ogw'obusika obwa wansi okutuuka ku mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa” okuva

“(Kub 21:27) Ebyo ebyawandiikibwa mu Kitabo ky'Obulamu eky'Omwana gw'Endiga. .” olwo otegere ekifaananyi ekiri mu “[Ekifaananyi 21-2].”

⁹²⁷Laba “(Kub 20:5-6) Okuzuukira okusooka (Okukungula okw'okusatu okw'okukuuma okw'okuna).”

⁹²⁸Laba “[Ekifaananyi 21-f],” oba Vidiyo 48. “8. Hanukkah.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-embaga-ya-mukama-8-hanukkah/.



Essuula 22

(Kub 22:1) Entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga (Omugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu) .

Kub 22:1N'andaga omugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu, omutangaavu ng'ekiristaayo; nga bava mu ntebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga.^{G721}

- **Kub 22:1** OMUnd yandaga omugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu, omutangaavu ng'ekiristaayo, . okuva mu ntebe y'obwakabaka eya**Katondane byaomwana gw'endiga**.

→Omugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu guva mu ntebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga mu Kifo Ekitukuvu eky'Obutukuvu.

(Kub 22:2) Omuti gw'obulamu (ogukula okuva mu mugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi ag'obulamu) .

Kub 22:2Wakati mu kkubo lyalyo ne ku njuyi zombi ez'omugga, mwalimu omuti ogw'obulamu; eyabala ebibala eby'engeri kkumi na bibiri, ne bibala buli mwezi. era ebikoola by'omuti byali bya (mu) .^{G1519}okuwonya (okuweereza mu maka) .^{G2322}-amawanga.^{G1484}

- **Kub 22:2** Nzen wakati mu luguudo lwayo (**ekibuga ekitukuvu**), era ku njuyi zombi ez'omugga, yali**omuti gw'obulamu**, eyazaala kkumi na bbiri (**12**) .**ebibala**, buli muti nga gubala ebibala byagwo buli mwezi. **Ebikoola by'omuti**baali ba kuweereza ennyumba y'amawanga.

→Omuti gw'obulamu (oguliddwa okuva mu mugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi g'obulamu) ku buli njuyi z'omugga gw'ekibuga gufaananako...

emizeyituuni ebiri(abajulizi babiri mu...**Zek 4**.) .tenkoofiira zaalisibwa mukama ('**ādōn'**) .^{H113}**wa nsi yonna** . okuyiwa amataba g'amafuta ga zaabu amalongoofu okuva ku matabi g'amatu g'enjaano, nga gasitula ebikoola okuweereza amaka g'amawanga.⁹³⁰

(Kub 22:3-4) Abaweereza ba Katonda bajja kulaba amaaso ga Katonda (Olunaku lwa Katonda) .

Kub 22:3Era tewajja kubaawo kikolimo nate; naye entebe ya Katonda n'ey'Omwana gw'Endiga eriba mu yo; n'abaweereza be^{G1401}ajja kumuweereza:
Kub 22:4Era baliraba amaaso ge; n'erinnya lye liribeera mu kyenya kyabwe.

- **Kub 22:3** OMUnd tewajja kubaawo kikolimo nate, naye**entebe ya Katondane wa Omwana gw'Endiga**aliba mu kyo, . era abaddu be (abaweereza ba Katonda) bajja kumuweereza (Katonda).
- **Kub 22:4**Era baliraba amaaso ge, n'erinnya lye liribeera ku kyenya kyabwe.

→Erinnya liwandiikiddwa ku mutwe gwa...**Mukama Katonda**⁹³¹ nti tewali muntu yenna yali amanyi okuggyako Ye yennyini (**Kub 19:12**) .

nayetye omuweereza wa**Katonda**ajja kulaba**Ebya Katonda**feesi, ne**Ebya Katonda**erinnya linaabanga ku **kyenya kyabwe**.

Kub 7:3Nga bagamba nti, " .**Tolumwa**ettaka, ennyanja oba emiti okutuusa lwe tulina**essiddwaako akabonero**abaweereza baffe**Katonda**ku byenya byabwe."

<Olunaku lwa Katonda>

* Yakwatibwa okuva mu "[3] wiiki 70 Danyeri ze yamala."

⁹³⁰Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 11:3-4**.

⁹³¹Laba ku**Kub 19:11**.

	The day of the Lord Jesus (Rev 14:12-13)	The day of the Lord Wrath of God (WOG)	Day of Christ	The day of God		
Abomination (AOD)			The Garden of Eden			
			1,000 years	∞		
		Heavenly Jerusalem	On the ground	In heaven		
Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon	Mount Zion (Heb 12:22)	God's paradise (Rev 2:7)	New Jerusalem	Holy Jerusalem
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)				

-**Olunaku Iwa Katonda** kitegeeza olunaku nti**Katonda**ajja kubeera n'okutambulira mu bantu be (abaana ba Katonda) era bafuuke **Katonda**awa bantu be ([2Ko 6:16](#)Ndibeera mu zo, era nnaatambulira mu zo; era nja kuba waabwe**Katonda**, era bajja kuba bange abantu.) muweema ya **Katonda**.

[2Pe 3:12](#)Nga tusuubira era nga twanguwa okutuuka ku kujja kwa**olunaku Iwa Katonda**, .
eggulu mwe liri ku**omuliro**eija kusatululwa, n'ebintu(ebintu ebisookerwako) .^{G4747}ajja kusaanuuka
(okufuuka-**tonya**) .^{G5080}nga balina ebbugumu ery'amaanyi?

[2Pe 3:13](#)Wadde kiri kityo ffe, okusenziira ku bibye**okusuubiza**, noonya**eggulu eppya**(binji) .^{G3772}
nettaka eppya(ekimu), .^{G1093}mwe mubeera**obutuukirivu**.^{G1343}

[2Pe 3:14](#)Noolwekyo, abaagalwa, kubanga mulindirira ebyo.

muniikirire mulyoke mulyoke musangiddwa mu mirembe, nga temulina kamogo, era nga temulina musango.^{G298}

(nga tebalina musango)okutuuka ku nkomerero, oba okutuuka ku lunaku lwaffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .[1Ko 1:8](#)) .

[2Pe 3:15](#)Era mubalirira nti obugumiikiriza bwaffe**Mukama-liobulokozi**;

nga ne muganda waffe omwagalwa Pawulo bwe yabawandiikira ng'amagezi agamuweebwa bwe gali;

(Tye logosafuuka**obulwadde bwa rhema**) .

- Ku kujja kwa...**olunaku Iwa Katonda**, eggulu lijja kusaanuuka ku**omuliro**([2Pe 3:12](#)), n'ebintu ebisookerwako eby'ensi (**obubonero (logos)**...[Bag 4:3](#)) eija kusaanuuka era efuuke amazzi (**obulwadde bwa rhema**, omugga omulongoofu ogw'amazzi, .[Kub 22:1](#)) n'ebbugumu ery'amaanyi.⁹³²
- Naye okusenziira ku kisuubizo kye, oja kutuukirizibwa olw'...**rhema ya Katonda** mu ggulu Empya ne mu ttaka, obutuukirivu mwe bubeera.⁹³³

([Kub 22:5](#)) Abaweereza ba Katonda bajja kufuga emirembe gyonna

[Kub 22:5](#)So tewajja kubeerawo kiro; era tebeetaaga kandulo, .^{G3088}wadde ekitangaala ky'enjuba; kubanga Mukama Katonda y'awa^{G5461}bo ekitangaala:^{G5461}era balifuga emirembe n'emirembe.

- [Kub 22:5](#)So tewajja kubeerawo kiro; Tebeetaaga kandulo wadde ekitangaala ky'enjuba, kubanga**Mukama Katonda**abawa ekitangaala. OMUnd balifuga emirembe n'emirembe.

→ **Mukama Katonda**awa amataala eri abaweereza ba**Katonda**([Kub 22:3](#)) mu Yersaalemi Omutukuvu era bajja kufuga emirembe gyonna.

([Kub 22:6](#)) The logos (Omwesigwa era wa mazima) .

[Kub 22:6](#)N'anjamba nti Ebigambo bino (logos) .^{G3056}beesigwa era ba mazima: Mukama Katonda wa bannabbi abatukuvu n'atuma malayika we okulaga abaddu be (plural) .^{G1401}ebintu ebirina okukolebwa mu bbanga ttono.

⁹³²Video 32. "(Ekyama ekinene) Kristo & Ekkanisa 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-ekyama-ekinene-kristo-ekkanisa-ebintu-byona-bya-katonda/.

⁹³³Ku ggulu Empya n'ettaka, laba "([Kub 21:1](#)) Eggulu Empya n'Ettaka Empya."

- [Kub 22:6](#) Then ye (malayika) n’agamba Yokaana nti, “Bino [obubonero \(logs\)](#). beesigwa era ba mazima.”
Ne [Mukama Katonda wa bannabbi abatukuvu](#) yatuma malayika we
okulaga abaweereza be ebintu ebirina okukolebwa mu bbanga ttono.

-[Ebintu ebityitibwa logos & rhema ya Katonda](#)⁹³⁴

- [Katonda](#)-wa [okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo](#) eri Yokaana n’atuma malayika we eri omuddu we [Yokaana](#) eyawadde obujulizi ku...
[obubonero \(logs\)](#). -a [Katonda \(oba Yesu Kristo\)](#), okulaga abaddu be ebintu ebirina okubaawo mu bbanga ttono
[\(rhema ya Katonda\)](#).⁹³⁵

[Kuv 23:20](#) “Laba, . [Nsindika Malayika mu maaso go](#), okukukuuma mu kkubo, .
n’okukuleeta mu kifo kye ntegesese.”

- [God](#) atumye malayika wa [tye Mukama Katonda \(Kristo, .Kub 4:8\)](#) .⁹³⁶ [wa bannabbi Abatukuvu](#), mu maaso go
[okukulaga](#) ekyo [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo -li Omwana wa Katonda](#), .
n’okukukuuma mu kkubo olw’ebintu ebinaatera okubaawo, .
n’okukuleeta mu kifo kye yategese.⁹³⁷
- ➔ Okubikkulirwa kuno okwa... [Yesu Kristo](#), ekibabuulirwa olw’enjiri ya [Yesu Kristo](#), .
-li“ [.rhema ya Mukama](#),” ne bino [obubonero \(logs\)](#). kija kutuukirira n’obwesigwa.

([Kub 22:7](#)) Mukuume logos z’obunnabbi bw’Ekitabo kino (Nzija mangu) .

[Kub 22:7](#) Laba, nzija mangu: alina omukisa oyo akwata ebigambo (logs) .^{G3056} wa bunnabbi bw’ekitabo kino.

- [Kub 22:7](#) B. Behold, . [Nzija mangu](#)! B. Bomutono oyo akuuma [obubonero \(logs\)](#). wa bunnabbi bw’ekitabo kino.
- [Omwoyo](#) gwo alongosebwa mu mazima okuyita mu [Omwoyo](#), n’ozalibwa omulundi ogw’okubiri mu nsigo ezitavunda, . [logs za Katonda](#) ekiwangaala era ekibeerawo emirembe gyonna.
 - ➔ No [obulwadde bwa rhema](#) -a [Mukama](#) (ebibala bya [obubonero \(logs\)](#)): ebibala bya [abatukuvu](#) + ebibala bya [omwoyo](#) .
[kikusobozesa okukola n’obunyikivu okwagala buli omu ne omutima omulongoofu](#).⁹³⁸

([Kub 22:8-9](#)) Malayika yali muddu wa Yokaana, baganda be, ne bannabbi

[Kub 22:8](#) Nze Yokaana ne ndaba ebintu ebyo ne mbiwulira. Awo bwe nnawulira ne ndaba, .

Nagwa wansi okusinza mu maaso g’ebigere bya malayika eyandaga ebyo.

[Kub 22:9](#) Awo n’anjamba nti Laba tokikola: kubanga ndi muddu munno ne baganda bo bannabbi;

ne ku abo abakuuma ebigambo (the logs) .^{G3056} wa kitabo kino: okusinza [Katonda](#).

⁹³⁴ Yakwatibwa okuva mu... [Kub 1:1](#).

⁹³⁵ [Kub 22:6](#), laba “[Ekifaananyi 1-a]” oba Vidiyo 15. “Enjiri ya logos ya Katonda.” [therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/15/Omuntu_w’abantu](#).

⁹³⁶ Yakwatibwa okuva mu “([Kub 6:7-8](#)) *Okuggulawo akabonero ak’okuna (embalaasi eya kiragala: Death & Hell)*.”

➔ [Mukama Katonda \(Deu 30:20\)](#) ye [obulamu](#) kye mulina okwekwatako. Mu kitabo eky’Eddagala, . [Kristo](#) ye yaffe [obulamu \(Bak 3:4\)](#) ani ali

[Mukama](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962} okuva mu ggulu, waffe yekka [mukama](#) (abafuzi b’ekinnansi) [Katonda](#)^{G2316} ani waffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo \(Yd 1:4\)](#).

Tn’olwekyo, londa [obulamu \(Kristo\)](#) nga tugondera eddoboosi lye n’okumwesibako.

⁹³⁷ Video 28. “Ebibala by’Omwoyo.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky’omwoyo/](#).

⁹³⁸ Video 20. “(Ekisongovu) Ekikuta, Ekitala, & Ekitala eky’Emimwa Abiri.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky’ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky’amasasi-biri-2/](#).

- [Kub 22:8](#) Kati nze, .[Yokaana](#), yalaba era n'awulira ebintu bino. OMUnd bwe n'awulira ne ndaba, . Nagwa wansi okusinza mu maaso g'ebigere bya malayika eyandaga ebintu bino.
- [Kub 22:9](#) Tenkoko ye (malayika) n'anjamba nti, .
"Ekyo tokikola. Nze ndi muddu munno, era wa baganda bo bannabbi; n'eb'y'abo abakuuma [obubonero \(logos\)](#). wa kitabo kino. Okusinza [Katonda](#)."

→ Abaweereza bannaffe, ab'oluganda, ne bannabbi bakuuma [obubonero \(logos\)](#). wa kitabo [ky'okubikkulirwan'](#) okusinza [Katonda](#).

- **[Baweereza bannaffe, ab'oluganda, ne bannabbi](#)**
→ Malayika (wa Yesu, [Kub 22:16](#)) eyalaga Yokaana ku bintu ebirina okukolebwa mu bbanga ttono, yali wuwe [muweereza munnaffe, ab'oluganda](#), .⁹³⁹ ne bannabbi.
→ Weetegereze: Muweereza munne n'ab'oluganda "bannabbi," era omu ku bo yali malayika wa Yesu eyalaga Yokaana ku bintu ebyali bigenda okujja.

([Kub 22:10](#)) Sumulula akabonero ku logos z'obunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino

[Kub 22:10](#) N'agamba Yokaana nti Tossaako akabonero ku bigambo (logos) .^{G3056} wa bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino: kubanga ekiseera kiséembedde.

- [Kub 22:10](#) Ye (malayika) n'agamba Yokaana nti .
"Tokola [okusiba obubonero \(logos\)](#). wa bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino, a [ekiseera kituuse](#)."
- [Ensiyo y'omugaati y'ennyama ya Omwana w'omuntu, eyali obubonero \(logos\)](#). Okubeera nakyoo [obulamu](#), weetaaga okulya ennyama ye (okufuna [obubonero \(logos\)](#)), kwe kugamba [ennyama ey'omwoyo](#), n'okunywa omusaayi gwe (fune [obulwadde bwa rhema](#)) nga kino kye [ekyokunywa eky'omwoyo](#).⁹⁴⁰
- [Logos za Katonda](#) ekyo ekyafuuka ejjinja ennamu kiri [ebya Mukama omubiri ogutavunda](#), era oyo alina ekitala ekinene ye [Yesu Kristoffe Mukama](#), nga bayita mu bo [Katonda azuukiza logos za Katonda](#) mu ggwe mu [rhema ya Katonda](#).
- ✦ [Yesu Kristo](#) (omugaati omulamamu ogwakka okuva mu ggulu, [Yok 6:51](#)), ani [Katonda](#) ina [essiddwaako akabonero ku Omwana w'omuntu](#) okutuusa ebiseera by'enkomerero ([Yok 6:27](#)), y'oyo eyajja mu nsi okuggya emirembe (egivunda) okuva ku ttaka.

([Kub 22:11](#)) Omutuukirivu (omutukuvu) vs. Atali mutuukirivu (atali mutukuvu) .

[Kub 22:11](#) Oyo atali mwenkanya, .^{G91} abeere nga si mwenkanya ^{G91} naye: ^{G2089} n'oyo omucaafu, abeerenga mucaafu; n'oyo omutuukirivu, .^{G1344} abeere mutuukirivu nate: n'oyo omutukuvu abeerenga mutukuvu.

- [Kub 22:11](#) Oyo atali mutuukirivu, yeeyongere okuba atali mutuukirivu; n'oyo omucaafu, yeeyongere okuba omucaafu; omund oyo omutuukirivu, yeeyongere okuba omutuukirivu; n'oyo omutukuvu, yeeyongere okuba omutukuvu.
- [Kubanga omuntu ky'asiga, era alikungula \(Bag 6:6-8\)](#) .
→ Asiga ku mubiri gwe alikungula okuvunda.
→ Oyo asiga ([obubonero \(logos\)](#)) ku [Omwoyo](#) okwagala kw'Omwoyo okukungula [obulamu obutaggwaawo \(obulwadde bwa rhema\)](#).

⁹³⁹ Laba "[Kub 6:11](#)."

- Abaweereza bannaffe baweereza ba Kristo abeesigwa mu Mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962} nga Epafula ^{G1889} ([Bak 1:7](#), [Bak 4:7-12](#), [Baf 1:23](#)).

- Ab'oluganda bebo abafunye omwoyo gw'obunnabbi ne bawa obujulizi bwa Yesu.

⁹⁴⁰ Video 26. "Okuyitako kwa Mukama (Endagaano Empya)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-bakama-okuyitako-endagaano-empya/.

- **Okusomesebwa muobubonero (logos).**
[Bag 6:6](#)Oyo ayigirizibwa mu kigambo (**obubonero (logos).**) ^{G3056}
 mubuulire oyo ayigiriza mu**byonna ebirungi**.
[Bag 6:7](#)Tolimbibwalimbibwa;**Katonda**tasekererwa:**kubanga buli muntu ky'asiga, n'ekyo ky'alikungula**.
[Bag 6:8](#)Kubanga asiga ku mubiri gwe alikungula okuvunda mu mubiri;
 naye oyo asiga eri**Omwoyo** shall of**Omwoyo**okukungula**obulamu obutaggwaawo**.

([Kub 22:12-13](#)) Okujja kwa Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo & empeera ye

[Kub 22:12](#)Era, laba, nzija mangu; n'empeera yange eri nange, okuwa buli muntu ng'omulimu gwe bwe gunaaba.
[Kub 22:13](#)Nze Alpha ne Omega, entandikwa n'enkomerero, esooka n'enkomerero.

- [Kub 22:12](#)"Era laba, .Nzija mangu, .
 ne**Empeera yange**ali nange, okuwa buli muntu ng'omulimu gwe bwe guli."
- [Kub 22:13](#)"Nze ndi**AlphaneOmega**, .**entandikwaneenkomerero**, .**ekisookaneekisembayo**."

→Yokaana awa obujulizi ku...**logos za Katonda**, .**okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo**, eri amakanisa omusanvu okutuuka

okubikkula ekyo**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, ekikolo n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, .
 kikoleddwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi ng'omubiri bwe guli.

→No**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**-

li**AlphaneOmega**, .**entandikwaneenkomerero**, .**ekisookaneekisembayo**, .

ne**Ajja kujja mangu** era buli muntu اساسula ng'ebikolwa bye bwe biri.⁹⁴¹

- † **Mukama**ajja kulabika eri abo abaagala okulabika kwe okubiwa**engule ey'obutuukirivu** ku lunaku olwo ([2Ti 4:8](#)). Okusinziira ku ekyo**engulewa kitiibwa** esangibwa mu kkubo ery'obutuukirivu, .**obulwadde bwa rhema**ajja kulabika eri abo abakkiriza**Yesu-liOmwana wa Katonda**.⁹⁴² **Mukama**ajja kunyweza emitima gyammwe nga tegivunaanibwa mu butukuvu emabegako**KatondaffeTaata**ku kujja kwaffe...**Mukama waffe Yesu Kriston'**abatukuvu be bonna abatukuvu ([1Bas 3:13](#)), era tukyuse omubiri gwaffe omubi (omugabo ogwa wansi) okudda mu mubiri ogw'ekitiibwa ogwa**Omulokozi, Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, .⁹⁴³ ani ali**omwana gw'endiga, Kristo** ([Baf 3:21](#)).⁹⁴⁴

([Kub 22:14](#)) Emiryango gy'ennyumba ya weema ya Katonda

[Kub 22:14](#)Balina omukisa abakola ebiragiyo bye, balyoke babeere n'obutuufu (obuyinza) ^{G1849} eri omuti ogw'obulamu, .
 era bayinza okuyingira nga bayita mu miryango okuyingira mu kibuga.

- [Kub 22:14](#) B. Bbatono abo abakola ebibye**ebiragiyo**, basobole okuba n'eddembe**omuti gw'obulamu**, ne ayinza okuyingira ng'ayita mu**emiryango egyayingira mu kibuga**.
- **Emiryango egyayingira mu kibuga**
 -Those abakola ebiragiyo bye baja kuba n'obuyinza okuyita mu**emiryango egyayingira mu kibuga**, nga -li**emiryango gy'ennyumba ya Mukama**oba**ennyumba ya weema ya Katonda**([1By 9:23](#)).

[1By 9:23](#) Kale bo n'abaana baabwe be baalina obulabirizi bwa**emiryango gy'ennyumba ya Mukama**, .
 kwe kugamba, .**ennyumba ya weema**, nga bayita mu waadi.

⁹⁴¹Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 1:18](#), oba Vidiyo 28. "Ebibala by'Omwoyo."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ekibala-eky'omwoyo/.

⁹⁴²Laba ku[Kub 6:2](#)okumanya ebisingawo.

⁹⁴³Akatambi 45. "6. Okutangirira."www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-embaga-ya-mukama-6-okutangirira/.

⁹⁴⁴Laba "Mukama Omuyinza w'Ebintu Byonna, .[Kub 1:8](#)& Mukama Katonda Omuyinza w'ebintu byonna,[Kub 4:8](#)".

† **Ebiragiro eri Isiraeri:** (1) Yagala Mukama Katonda wo, (2) yagala munno nga ggwe kennyini.

[Ma 6:4](#)Wulira ggwe Isirayiri:**Mukama**(Yahweh) .^{H3068}**ffeKatonda**(‘ēlōhīm) .^{H430}ye emu**MUKAMA**(Yahweh) .^{H3068}

[Ma 6:5](#)Era onooyagalanga**Mukama**(Yahweh) .^{H3068}**thyKatonda**(‘ēlōhīm) .^{H430} n'omutima gwo gwonna, n'emmeeme yo yonna, n'amaanyi go gonna.^{H3966}

[Ma 6:6](#)Era ebigambo bino (**obaobulwadde bwa rhema**) .^{H1697}kye nkulagira leero, kiriba mu mutima gwo:

(1) Ekiragiro ekisooka

[Mak 12:29](#)Yesu n'amuddamu nti, “Ekiragiro ekisookera ddala mu byonna kiri nti Wulira, ggwe Isiraeri; **Mukama**(kyrios) .^{G2962}**ffeKatonda**^{G2316}ye emu**Mukama**(kyrios) (kyrios) nga bwe kiri) .^{G2962}:

[Mar 12:30](#)Era onooyagalanga**Mukama** (kyrios) .^{G2962}**thyKatonda**^{G2316}

n'omutima gwo gwonna, n'emmeeme yo yonna, n'ebirowoozo byo byonna, n'amaanyi go

gonna;

kino kye kiragiro ekisooka.

→ **EmuMUKAMA** (Yahweh) ye Mukama omu (kyrios).

N'olwekyo, “okwagala Mukama Katonda wo” kwe “okwagala Mukama Omu” kwe kulangirira

ekyo

“ffe (abaana ba Katonda) tuli (mu) kwagala kwa Kitaffe Katonda (ku) Mukama waffe Yesu

Kristo”.⁹⁴⁵

(2) Etteeka eryokubiri

[Mak 12:31](#)Era ekyokubiri kiringa, kwe kugamba kino, . **Oyagalanga muliraanwa wo nga bwe weeyagala**

wekka.

Tewali kiragiro kirala kisinga gano.

([Jhn15:12](#)Kino kye kiragiro kyange, Ekyo**mwagananga**, .**nga bwe nnakwagala**.)

→ **Yesu**bwe yakulagiraku**okwagalabuli** omu ku munne, nga bw'alina**yayagala nnyoggwe**.

• **Omuti gw'obulamu**

Mukama Katonda yateeka Bakerubi era**ekitala ekiyaka omuliro**ebuvanjuba bw'olusuku Adeni bwe yagoba omusajja, era**ekitala ekiyaka omuliro**yakyuka buli ludda okukuuma ekkubo lya**omuti gw'obulamu** ([Lub 3:24](#)).

→ **Omuti gw'obulamu** **muolusuku Adeni** eri ku njuyi zombi ez'omugga wakati mu luguudo lwa**omu Ekibuga ekitukuvu**, ekiri wakati mu jjana lya**Katonda**.⁹⁴⁶

† **A sharpe**ekitala eky'amasasi abiri okuva mu kamwa k'Omwana w'omuntuye kitala ekiyaka omuliro ekyakyuka buli ludda okukuuma ekkubo lya**omuti gw'obulamu**, nga kino kye kibala kya maanu oba**obulwadde bwa rhemawa Mukama**, ekigenda okuweebwa**omuabawanguzi**okulya.⁹⁴⁷

† **Kristo**yatufirira okubatizibwamu kimu**omubiringa omuOmwooyo**, oba tuli Bayudaaya, Abayonaani, abaddu, ab'eddembe, abasajja ,abakazi, Ababarbarian, oba Abasusi, kubanga**Katonda**abaguze (Abayudaaya, Abayonaani, n'Abamawanga) n'omusaayi gwe. N'olwekyo, abakkiriza tebalina kunyiiza abo abanoonya akabonero okuva mu ggulu, wadde abo abanoonya amagezi agatakka okuva waggulu (ag'ensi, ag'obutonde, n'aga sitaani), wadde ekkansa ya Katonda.⁹⁴⁸

† **Mu kimuomubiri= Mu kimuOmwooyo= Mu kimuKatonda**

⁹⁴⁵Laba “Enkozesa y'erinnya “Mukama Katonda,” wansi wa “([Kub 11:10-13](#)) Okuzuukira kwa bannabbi 2”

⁹⁴⁶Yakwatibwa okuva mu...[Kub 2:7](#), oba vidiyo 20, "(Ekikuta ekisongovu), Ekitala, & Ekitala eky'amasasi abiri." <https://therhemaofthelord.com/ekitala/20-ekitala-eky'ekikuta-ekisongovu-ekitala-eky'amasasi-biri-2/>

⁹⁴⁷Laba ku[Kub 1:16](#)& [Kub 2:17](#), laba vidiyo 23, “Omugaati,Manu, & Emmaanu enkweke”, vidiyo 24, “Ennyumba ya Katonda ([Olubereberye 28](#)) .”, vidiyo 28, “Ekibala ky'Omwoyo”), .<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-ebibala-ebuy'omwoyo/>

⁹⁴⁸Video 16, “Abamawanga, Amawanga gonna (Obulokozi bwa Katonda eri bonna)

→Oyo yenna eyeegasse ku...**ebya Mukamaomubiri**, ka babe Bayudaaya oba ab'amawanga, mwoyo gumu nagwo**Mukama**.⁹⁴⁹

Mu Mwoyo gumu, tulina okutuuka ku Kitaffe, omu**Katonda**, Taata wa bonna, alia **Omwoyo**.⁹⁵⁰

→N'olwekyo, munyerere mu mwoyo gumu n'endowooza emu mu kukkiriza enjiri. (**Phl1:27**).⁹⁵¹

(**Kub 22:15**) Abo abali ebweru w'ekibuga ekitukuvu

Kub 22:15Kubanga awatali (ebweru) .^{G1854}zibeera mbwa, .^{G2965}n'abalogo, n'abalanzi, n'abatemu, n'abasinza ebifaananyi, . n'oyo ayagala n'akola bulimba.

▫ **Kub 22:15** B. But abo abali**wabweeru**-li

embwa, n'abalogo n'abamalaaya n'abatemu n'abasinza ebifaananyi, n'oyo ayagala okulimba.

- **Qwabweeru**kitegeeza abo abali**wabweeru-aemiryango gy'ennyumba ya Weema ya Katonda** (**Kub 22:14**) ..

-**Embwa**bakozi babi (**Baf 3:2**) abalinyirira eby'obugagga eby'omwoyo wansi w'ebigere byabwe, .**Mat 7:6**

(**Kub 22:16**) Emmunyeenye eyaka & Enkya (Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo) .

Kub 22:16Nze Yesu ntumye malayika wange okujulira (okuwa obujulizi) .^{G3140}bye bino mu kkanisa. Nze ndi kikolo n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, era emmunyeenye eyakaayakana era ey'enkya.

▫ **Kub 22:16** Nze, .**Yesu**, batumye malayika Wange eri**muwa obujulirwa** gye muli ebyo mu kkanisa. Nzendi**ekikolon'Ezzadde lya Dawudi**, .**abatangaavune Morning Star**.

- Okulaba malayika wa...**Mukama**(Yahweh) .^{H3068}ali kulaba**Mukama**('ādōnāy) Omuntu w'abantu.^{H136}**KATONDA**(y^ohōvâ (y^ohōvâ) nga bwe kiri) .^{H3069} (**Balam 6:22**) ani ali**Katonda**('ēlōhîm^{H430}, .**Balam 16:28**).⁹⁵²
-**Enteekateeka** y'ekisa kya Katondakye kiri nti**Katonda**amanyisizza Pawulo ekyama kya**Kristo**, . mu mirembe emirala teyamanyisibwa batabani ba bantu wabula kati**okubikkulirwa**eri Owe **Abatume abatukuvune** bannabbiokujjako**Omwoyo** (**Bef 3:2-5**).
→Okutegeeza,**Kristo**lye linnya**Mukama**(Yahweh), eyali tamanyiddwa milembe gya... abaana b'abantu, bajajjaabwe ye Ibulayimu, ne Isaaka, ne Yakobo.
- **Obujulirwa bwa Yesu** -li**omwoyo gw'obunnabbi**(**Kub 19:10**), era Yokaana awa obujulirwa ku**logos za Katonda**, .**okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo**, eri amakanisa omusanvu n'abikkula ekyo**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, ekikolo n'ezzadde lya Dawudi, bikolebwa mu zzadde lya Dawudi ng'omubiri bwe guli, ogukakasibwa**obujulirwa bwa Kristo**mu ggwe.⁹⁵³
- Bwe**omujulizi**(obujulizi)**wa Kristo**akakasiddwa mu ggwe, oja emabega mu kirabo kyonna nga olindirira okujja kwaffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**, era alibanyweza okutuusa ku nkomerero mulyoke mubeere nga temunenyezebwa ku lunaku lwaffe**Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**(**1Ko 1:6-8**).
- **Ekikolo kya Dawudi**:**Ebya Katonda**Omwana, .**Yesu KristoffeMukama**(**Bar 15:12**).⁹⁵⁴
- **Yesu**ye eyakaayakana**emmunyeenye y'oku makya**

⁹⁴⁹ **Bef 4:4**, .**1Ko 6:17**, .**1Ko 12:13**.

⁹⁵⁰ **Bef 2:18**, .**Jhn4:24**, .**Bef 4:6**.

⁹⁵¹Video 39. "Okuzuukira kw'abafu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-esoboka-omutendera-ogw'ebiseera-ogw'okukomererwa-adam-asooka-n'asembayo-okuzuukira-w'abafu/.

⁹⁵²Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 4:8**.

⁹⁵³Video 43. "(Omwoyo nga bakulemberwa) Abaana ba Katonda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-omwoyo-akulembera-abaana-ba-katonda/

⁹⁵⁴Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 5:5**.

-**Emmunyeenye y'oku makya**: MuIs 14:12, omwana w'oku makya ayogera ku kabaka w'e Babulooni.⁹⁵⁵
MuIs 14:16-17, abantu baawuniikirira olw'okugwa kwa Babulooni ow'amaanyi, era basekerera kabaka wa Babulooni era mugambe nti,

“Ono ye muntu eyakola ensi^{H776} *okukankana, ekyakankanya obwakabaka: Ekyo kyafuula ensi ng'eddungu, n'azikiriza ebibuga byayo; ekyo kyaggulawo si ennyumba y'abasibe be?*”

Ekikolo kya kabaka ono omubi okwagala okulinyira okuva mu kinnya ekitali wansi okutuuka mu bifo ebigulumivu eby'ebire,
kwe kubeera ng'oyo asinga waggulu oba Katonda (**'ël**), ^{H410}nnannyini ggulu n'ensi, ali**Kristo**, mu **aniKatonda**atadde ebintu byonna (**1Ko 15:27**).⁹⁵⁶

(**Kub 22:17**) Jjangu otwale amazzi g'obulamu mu ddembe

Kub 22:17N'Omwoyo n'omugole^{G3565} **mugambe nti Jjangu**. Awulira ayogere nti Jjangu.
Era oyo alumwa ennyonta ajje. Era buli ayagala, atwale amazzi ag'obulamu ku bwereere.

- **Kub 22:17** OMUnd**Omwoyo**ne**omugole omugole**okugamba, "**Jangu**."
Era oyo awulira ayogere nti, "**.Jangu**."
OMUnd alumwa ennyonta, **.Jangu**.
Era oyo ayagala, atwale**amazzi ag'obulamu**mu ddembe.

→ **Omugole omugole**-limukazi w'Omwana gw'**Endiga** mu kibuga ekinene, era ayogera nammwe mu Mwoyo okuva
bw'ali **Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu**(**Kub 21:9**). Omugole anywa amazzi mu Yerusaalemi Omutukuvu, era bw'atyo

nga bayita buli ayagala amazzi amalamu okunywa**amazzi g'obulamu mu ddembe**, naye abo bokka abalina amatu ag'omwoyo (abatuukirivu, **.Kub 22:11**) ajja kusobola okuwulira okuyitibwa kwe.

(**Kub 22:18**) Toyongera ku logos z'obunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino

Kub 22:18Kubanga mbuulira buli muntu awulira ebigambo (logos) ^{G3056}**.wa bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino**, .
Omuntu yenna bw'anaayongerako^{G2007} ku bintu bino, **.Katonda**anaamwongerako ebibonyoobonyo ebyawandiikibwa mu kitabo kino.

- **Kub 22:18** Foba ntegeeza buli awulira**obubonero (logos).wa bunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino**:
Nzef omuntu yenna ayongera ku bintu bino, **.Katonda**ajja kwongera ku muntu oyo ebibonyoobonyo ebiwandiiiddwa mu Kitabo kino.

→Ebibonyoobonyo ebiri mu Kitabo ky'Okubikkulirwa: Byonna nga mw'otwalidde n'ebibya omusanvu ebijjudde ebibonyoobonyo omusanvu ebisembayo
(**Kub 21:9**).

(**Kub 22:19**) Toggya ku logos z'obunnabbi bw'ekitabo kino

Kub 22:19Era omuntu yenna bw'anaaggyawo^{G851} okuva mu bigambo (the logos) ^{G3056}**.wa kitabo ky'obunnabbi buno**, .
Katonda aliggyawo omugabo gwe mu kitabo eky'obulamu, ne mu kibuga ekitukuvu;
era okuva mu bintu ebiwandiiiddwa mu kitabo kino.

⁹⁵⁵Laba "(**Kub 18:1-2**) Okugwa kwa Babulooni ekinene."

⁹⁵⁶Yakwatibwa okuva mu...**Kub 2:28**.

- [Kub 22:19](#) OMUnd singa wabaawo aggyako **obubonero (logos).wa kitabo ky'obunnabbi buno**. .
Katondaajja kuggyako ekitundu ky'omuntu oyo okuva ku **Ekitabo ky'obulamu** era okuva **ekibuga ekitukuvu**,
era okuva mu bintu ebiwandiikiddwa mu Kitabo kino.

→ Amannya g'abo abatawandiikiddwa mu **Ekitabo ky'Obulamu** bajja kusuulibwa mu **ennyanja ey'omuliro** ([Kub 20:15](#))..

([Kub 22:20](#)) Mukama waffe Yesu ajja mangu

[Kub 22:20](#) Oyo awa obujulizi (okuwa obujulizi) . ^{G3140} bino byogera nti Mazima (ye) . ^{G3483} Nzija mangu. Amiina.
Wadde kiri kityo (yes), . ^{G3483} jangu, Mukama waffe Yesu.

- [Kub 22:20](#) He abawa obujulirwa ku bintu bino agamba nti, “ **.Yee, nzija mangu.**”
“ **.Amiina.Yee, .Jangu, .Mukama waffe Yesu.**”

→ Oyo awa obujulirwa ku bintu ebyo ye **Yesu Kristoffe Mukama** ([Bar 15:12](#)) era mazima ajja
“ **.mujje mangu**”.

- Weetegeke okuggyawo weema yo okubeera ne Mukama⁹⁵⁷
[2Ko 5:6](#) Noolwekyo bulijjo tuli bagumu, nga tumanyi nti, nga tuli waka mu mubiri, .
ffe tetuliwo Mukama:
[2Ko 5:7](#) (Kubanga tutambulira mu kukkiriza, so si kulaba:)
[2Ko 5:8](#) Tuli bakakafu, ngamba, era beetegefu okusinga obutabaawo mu mubiri, .
n'okubeerawo ne Mukama.
[2Ko 5:9](#) Noolwekyo tufuba nnyo, ka tube nga tetuliwo oba nga tetuliwo, tusobole okukkirizibwa ye.
[2Ko 5:10](#) Kubanga ffenna tulina okulabika mu maaso g'entebe ya Kristo;
buli omu alyoke afunire ebyakolebwa
mu mubiri gwe, okusenziira ku ekyo ky'akoze, oba kirungi oba kibi.
[2Ko 5:11](#) Kale bwe tumanyi entiisa ya Mukama, tusendasenda abantu; naye ffe twatondebwa
okweyoleka eri Katonda; era neesiga nti era bweyolekera mu birowoozo byammwe
eby'omunda.
 - “ **.Nga tuli waka mu mubiri**” mu [2Ko 5:6](#) kivvuunulwa nti “Nga tuli mu nnyumba ey'oku nsi
(omubiri)” n'olwekyo, .[2Ko 5:6](#) kiyinza okuvvuunulwa bwe kiti:
→ “Nga tuli mu mubiri, tubeera bweru okuva **Mukamanga bw'abeera mu ggulu.**”
- Amakulu, bw'oba otambulira mu kukkiriza, so si mu kulaba, olina okuba omwetegefu
obutabaawo mu mubiri (oba
okuggyawo weema yo) okubeera nayo **Mukama** mu ggulu.
 - Okuzuukira kwa Mukama waffe Yesu
[2Bas 1:7](#) Era mmwe abatawaanyizibwa muwummuleko naffe,
ddi **Mukama waffe Yesu** kijja kuba **okubikkulirwa** okuva mu ggulu ne bamalayika be ab'amaanyi, .
[2Bas 1:8](#) Mu **omuliro oguyaka** okwesasuzza abo abatamanyi Katonda, .
era abatagondera **enjiri ya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.
- **Omu Mukama waffe Yesu** afuna **emyoyo gy'abatukuvu abatukuvu**, abakuume okukkiriza kwabwe
ne baziikibwa mu
ennimiro y'omubumbi, kale tebakyali bagwira ku ttaka erikolimiddwa.⁹⁵⁸
- Mukama waffe Yesu** okubikkulwa okuva mu ggulukitegeeza nti **logos z'amazima** (enjiri yammwe
obulokozi) ejja kwokya mu muliro oguyaka okubikkula **obulwadde bwa rhema** okuyita mu njiri
yaffe **Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo**.

⁹⁵⁷ Akatambi 47. “7. Weema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-embaga-ya-mukama-7-weema/.

⁹⁵⁸ Video 37. “Ennimiro y'omusaayi (Eby'obugagga).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

→ Olina okuba n'okukkiriza mu [Mukama waffe Yesu neokwagala-onnaabatukuvu Abatukuvu](#), era n'okusaba [Katonda waffe Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#), Kitaffe ow'ekitiibwa, okukuwa omwoyo ogw'amagezi n'okubikkulirwa mu [okumanya ku Ye](#). Olwo amaaso g'okutegeera kwo ne gatangaala okumanya essuubi ku kuyitibwa kwe, n'obugagga obw'ekitiibwa ky'obusika bwe mu batukuvu abatukuvu, n'ekisukkiridde obukulu bw'amaanyi ge eri ffe-ward abakkiriza, okusenziira ku kukola kw'amaanyi ge ag'amaanyi, . kye Yakoleramu [Kristo](#), ani [Katonda](#) yazuukizibwa okuva mu bafu n'amuteeka ku mukono gwe ogwa ddyo mu ebifo eby'omu ggulu, si mu nsi eno yokka, naye ne mu ebyo ebigenda okujja ([Bef 1:17-21](#)).⁹⁵⁹

([Kub 22:21](#)) Ekisa kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo

[Kub 22:21](#) Ekisa kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo kibeere nammwe mwenna. Amiina.

□ [Kub 22:21](#) Tye ekisa kyaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#) beera nammwe mwenna. [Amiina](#).

- **Okufa kumira mu buwanguzi!** ([1Ko 15:54](#)), .
→ Webale kubeera eri... [Katonda](#) atuwa [obuwanguzi](#) okuyita mu byaffe [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#), ani ali [Omwana wa Katonda](#).⁹⁶⁰
→ Ebyo byawandiikibwa, mulyoke mukkirize ekyo [Yesu-li Kristo](#), . [Omwana wa Katonda](#); era nti "[okukkiriza](#)" muyinza okuba nga mulina [obulamu](#) okuyita mu linnya lye ([Yok 20:31](#)).
 - ✦ "Nkomererwa ne... [Kristo](#):
**wadde kiri kityo ndi mulamu; naye si nze, naye [Kristo](#) beera mu nze: ne [obulamukye mbeera kati omubiri](#)
[Nze mbeera ku... \[okukkiriza-a Omwana wa Katonda\]\(#\), .
\[ani yayagala nnyonze, ne-waye kennyini ku lwange\]\(#\)"](#)** ([Bag 2:20](#)).
 - ✦ "Omuntu yenna bw'aba tayagala [Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo](#), ka abeere [Anathema](#) (akolimiddwa).
[Maranatha \(Olulimi Oluganda\)](#). (ffe [Mukama aze](#))!"⁹⁶¹ ([1Ko 16:22](#)).
- "[.Ekisa kyaffe \[Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo\]\(#\) beera neggwe.](#)" ([1Ko 16:23](#)).

⁹⁵⁹ Akatambi 47. "7. Weema." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-embaga-ya-mukama-7-weema/

⁹⁶⁰ Ddayo ku "[\(Kub 1:1-2\) Okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo.](#)"

⁹⁶¹ Maranatha: Yasibuka mu Lulamaiki (ekitegeeza nti Mukama waffe aze).

"G3134 - marana tha - Enkuluze y'Oluayonaani eya Strong (kiv)." Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Yafunibwa nga 13 Sep, 2023.

https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3134/kjv/tr/0-1/Enkola_y'okukuuma_obutonde_bw'ensi_mu_bitundu

[by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.](#)

“ .Kubanga Mukama ye musumba wange era ndi ndiga ze, .
Sibulwa kintu kyonna mu kukula mu kumanya kwa Mukama.

Amalundiro galina omuddo ogukuze mu bujjuvu, omuddo, .
n'omuti ogw'ebibala ogubala ebibala eby'ekika kya Katonda
okuwa obulamu (logos) emyoyo gyonna ku nsi, .
era omusumba wange angalamiza mu malundiro g'omuddo ku mabbali g'amazzi
ag'okuwummulamu era
ampa buli muddo omubisi n'ebibala ebiva mu muti ebizaala ebirungi byokka so si bibi.

Mukama azzaawo emmeeme yange eyabula mu lusuku Adeni
nga mmaze okulya ebibala by'amateeka ku muti ogw'okumanya ebirungi n'ebibi;
era Mukama, omusumba wange, ankulembera mu makubo ag'obutuukirivu ku lw'erinnya
Iye.

Newaakubadde nga waliwo ekiwonvu eky'ekisiikirize ky'okufa ku makubo ag'obutuukirivu;
Sitya bubi kubanga omusumba wange ali nange.

Nfunye amaanyi olw'okulya ebibala by'ettiini n'omuzabbibu, .
naye Mukama awa ekyokunywa eky'omwoyo okuva mu Lwazi olw'omwoyo, era
okunaaba amazzi mu rhema ekintukuza n'okuntukuza.

Mukama yamponya omulabe ow'amaanyi eyali ankyawa.
Bannemesa ku lunaku olw'akabi kange, .
naye omuggo gw'omusumba wange, n'omuggo gwe ne binbudaabuda.
Mukama antegekera emmeeza mu maaso g'abalabe bange mu bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu;
era Afukako amafuta ku mutwe gwange era ekikopo kyange ne kijjula.

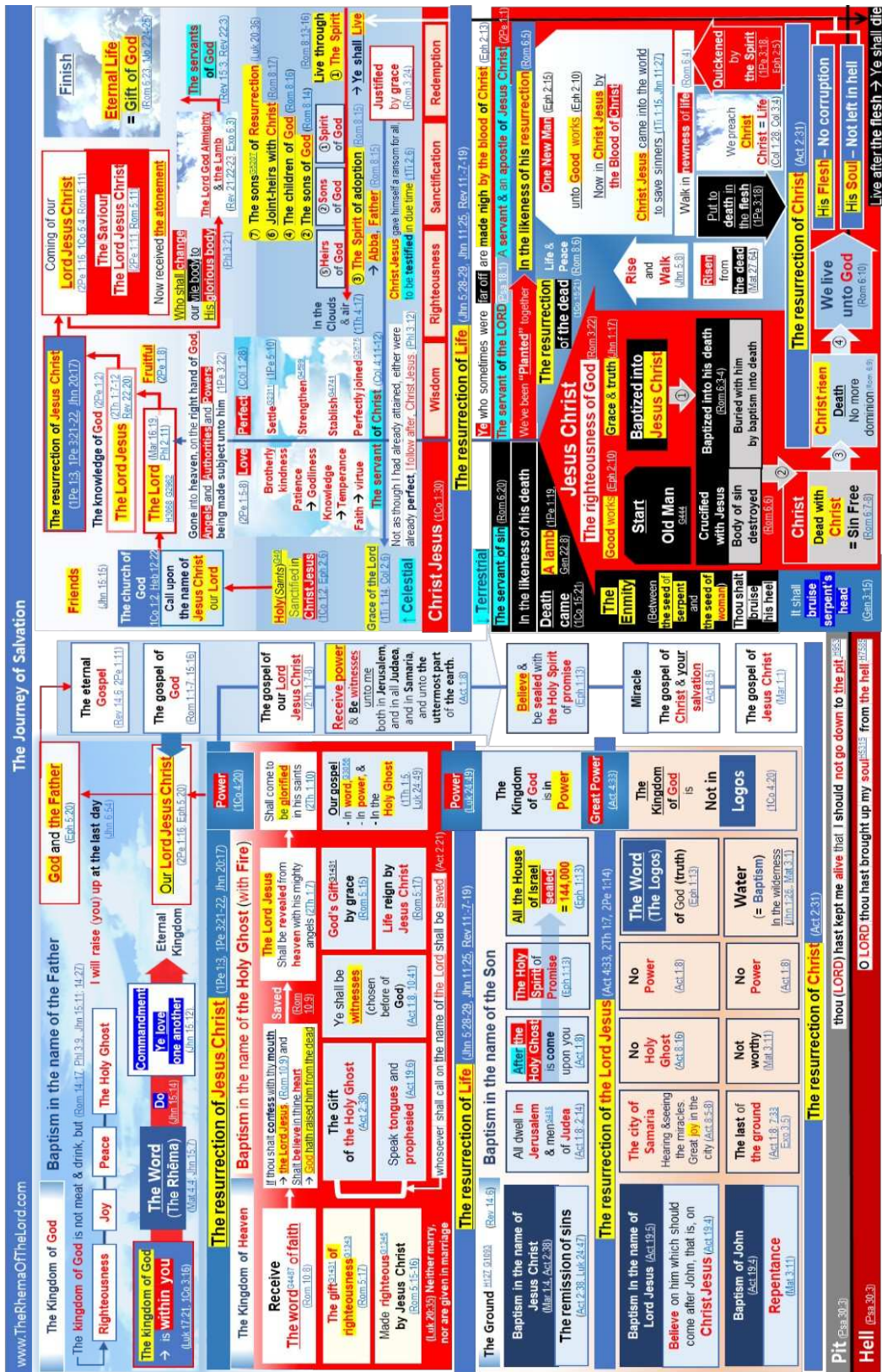
Obulungi bwe n'okusaasira kwe binyigganya ennaku zonna ez'obulamu bwange mu
bwakabaka obw'omu ggulu;
era ndibeera mu nnyumba ya Mukama okumala ennaku eziwanvu;
okunywa mu kikopo ekijjudde obulwadde bwa rhema, .
era ndizuukizibwa ku lunaku olw'enkomerero ne nnyingira mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda.”⁶³

⁶²Video 27. “(Ennyama, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo) Zabbuli 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

⁶³Laba “[Ekifaananyi 22-a] Olugendo lw'Obulokozi,” oba vidiyo 49, “Olugendo lw'Obulokozi” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-olugendo-olw'obulokozi-okwanjula-ebifunze-okuva-1-okutuuka-48/.



⁹⁶⁴Video 49. "Oluendo lw'Obulokozi."

-Ebbaluwa ya Pawulo eri Abayudaaya &tye Abatukuvu Abatukuvu(1/10)

Omutume Pawulo

Enjiri Pawulo gye yabuulira eva mu kubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo so si okusenziira ku muntu, .^{G444}bw'atyo teyateesa na mubiri na musaayi wadde omuntu ow'omubiri⁹⁶⁷wadde n'omutume. Nga tannalaba kitangaala okuva mu ggulu, yayigganya n'okuzikiriza ekkanisa ya Katonda, era n'asinga okunyiikira ennyo obulombolombo bwa bajjajjaabe ([Gál 1:11-17](#)).

Omutume Pawulo Muyudaaya eyabeeranga mu ggwanga lye ery'amawanga ng'Omufalisaayo. Naye, olw'essuubi ly'ekisuubizo kya Katonda eri ebika byaffe ekkumi n'ebibiri okuyita mu bajjajjaffe, Pawulo yavunaanibwa okulya mu bantu be abalonde, Abayudaaya olukwe. Wadde nga fHech nti Abayudaaya (kwe kugamba Agripa) baali bakugu mu mpisa zonna n'ebibuuzo mu Bayudaaya, baagaana okukkiriza nti Katonda yazuukiza abafu ([Bek 26:3-7](#)).

Bakabona abakulu baawa Pawulo obuyinza okukola ebintu bingi ebikontana n'erinnya lya Yesu Omunazaaleesi, gamba ng'okusiba abatukuvu, okubayigganya, okubabonereza, n'okubatta, n'okubakaka okuvvoola. Kyokka, ekitangaala kya Katonda okuva mu ggulu ne kigwa ku ttaka lya Pawulo, era Yesu, Pawulo gwe yayigganya, n'amusisinkana e Ddamasiko n'amufuula omuserikale era omujulizi w'ebyo bye yali alabye ne Yesu bye yali amulabikira ([Bek 26:9-16](#)).

Pawulo yagamba kabaka Agulipa nti alina okugondera okwolesebwa okw'omu ggulu n'okubuulira abantu engeri gye yanunulibwa okuva mu bantu b'amawanga ag'amawanga (nga mw'otwalidde n'Abayudaaya nga Pawulo bwe yannyonnyola nti eggwanga lye lye ggwanga ly'amawanga,[Bek 26:4](#)) okuzibula amaaso gaabwe, okubakyusa okuva mu kizikiza okudda mu musana gwa Katonda n'okuva mu maanyi ga Sitaani okudda ku Katonda, nabo basobole okusonyiyibwa ebibi byabwe n'okutukuzibwa nga bayita mu kukkiriza mu Yesu. Naye Abayudaaya baagezaako okutta Pawulo bwe yagamba nti "Kristo alibonaabona, abeere asoose okuzuukira mu bafu, n'alaga ekitangaala kya Katonda eri abantu n'amawanga g'amawanga" ([Bek 26:17-24](#)).

Pawulo - .omubuulizi era omutume okuyigiriza ab'amawanga

Pawulo yalondebwa okuba omubuulizi era omutume okuyigiriza amawanga ag'amawanga (nga muno mwe muli n'Abayudaaya abatakkiriza nti Katonda azuukiza abafu,[Bek 26:8](#)), n'abazaala okuyita mu njiri mu Kristo Yesu. Pawulo yayigiriza amawanga ag'amawanga ku bintu bye yalaba e Ddamasiko, ekitangaala kya Katonda okuva mu ggulu ([1Ti 2:5-7](#)).

Pawulo - yabuulira enjiri ya Kristo eri abatukuvu

Pawulo yaweerezanga Abayudaaya ([Bek 26:21](#)) ku bikwata ku bintu bye yalaba era n'ajja e Rooma okugabira abantu ekirabo eky'omwoyo, okubuulira enjiri n'okuwa obujulirwa ku bintu Yesu bye yabikkulira Pawulo ([Bek 26:16](#)) eri abo abayitibwa okuba abatukuvu abatukuvu, awatali kulwooza oba baali Bayonaani, Babarbarian, ba magezi, oba basirusiru, nga gonna mawanga ag'amawanga nga nabo bwe bayitibwa Yesu Kristo. Lieengeri Pawulo gye yategeeza nti yajja eri abo abaali mu Rooma basobole okuba n'ebibala nga bwe kyali kikoledwa mu ggwanga ly'amawanga amalala, kwe kugamba, mu Bayudaaya, bw'atyo n'abunyisa enjiri eri "amawanga gonna ag'amawanga" olw'erinnya lya Yesu Kristo waffe Mukama, ayogerwako mu[Bar 1:5](#)([Bar 1:1-14](#)) .

- Abayudaaya & okukomolebwa (2/10)

Abayudaaya

Mu[Bek 8:9](#), Omusamaliya ayogerwako ng'abantu b'eggwanga ly'Abamawanga. Mu maaso g'omukazi Omusamaliya, Yesu yalabika ng'Omuyudaaya. Omukazi ow'e Samaliya yalina abaami ab'omubiri bokka era nga talina mwami mutuukirivu era mutukuvu ([Mak 6:20](#)) ..⁹⁶⁸Naye Yesu bwe yamubuulira ku bintu eby'ekyama ebya bba, n'alaba Yesu nga nnabbi ng'ekifo kye eky'okusinzizaamu kiri mu Yerusalemi. Kale, Yesu yagamba omukazi nti abo abasinza mu lusozi (okusenziira ku bakitaffe b'omukazi, abatali Bayudaaya) tebamanyi Kitaffe gwe basinza, naye bannabbi (Abayudaaya) bakimanyi nti essaawa

⁹⁶⁶Video 16. Ab'amawanga, Amawanga gonna." www.therhemaofthelord.com/enjiri/16/..

⁹⁶⁷Video 3. "Embavu y'omusajja yali etya?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/omusomo1/3-2/.

⁹⁶⁸Video 7. "Emirembe gya Adamu okutuuka ku lbulayimu) + Omukazi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-emilembe-gya-adamu-eri-omukazi-abraham-katukole-omusajja-mu-kifaananyi-kyaffe-oluvannyuma-okufanana-ffe/.

eneetuuka ddi tasinza Kitaffe mu lusozi wadde mu Yerusaalemi. Mu ngeri endala, Yesu aba agamba nti essaawa eija kutuuka (oluvannyuma lw'okukomererwa kwe n'okuzuukira kwe), abantu ba Katonda (bombi abatali Bayudaaya oba eggwanga ly'amawanga, n'Abayudaaya abali eggwanga lya Yesu bennyini mu maaso g'omukazi Omusamaliya), lwe banaatuuka musinze Kitaffe kubanga bajja kumusinzira mu Mwoyo ne mu mazima. Kyokka omukazi oyo yali tannategeera Yesu nga Masiya oyo (ayitibwa Kristo) okutuusa Yesu lwe yamubuulira ebimukwatako ([Jhn4:7-26](#)). N'olwekyo, "obulokozi buva mu Bayudaaya ([Yokaana 4:22](#))" kitegeeza "obulokozi buva mu Bayudaaya ye Yesu Kristo, Masiya, Kristo."

Abayudaaya n'okukomolebwa

Abayudaaya beenyumiriza mu mateeka, naye okuyita mu bo, Katonda avumibwa mu mawanga ag'amawanga, kubanga okukomolebwa kwa mugaso singa amateeka gakuumbwa, n'okufuuka obutakomole ng'amateeka gamenyeddwa. Okusinzira ku Pawulo, Omuyudaaya ayogerwako ng'oyo okukomolebwa kwe kuva mu mutima ne mu mwoyo, nga kuli munda, era bwekityo nga si kungulu mu mubiri ne mu bbaluwa, ettendo lye si lya bantu wabula lya Katonda ([Bar 2:17-29](#)).

Ekintu ekimenya amateeka eri Omuyudaaya

Abayudaaya balina ebika bibiri: Abayudaaya abakkiriza mu Yesu (Abayudaaya abakkiriza, [Jhn8:31](#)) n'Abayudaaya abatakikola (Abayudaaya abatakiriza, [Bek 14:2](#)).

- **Abayudaaya abakkiriza:** Omusajja^{G435} eyafuulibwa obutuukirivu bwa Katonda mu Kristo era omutukuvu ([Mak 6:20](#)). Mu ngeri endala, "omusajja^{G435} oyo Muyudaaya" kitegeeza Omuyudaaya omutuukirivu era omutukuvu mu Kristo eyafuna logos okuyita mu kukkiriza ([Bek 13:46](#)).
- **Abayudaaya abatakiriza:** Isirayiri yonna si ya Yisirayiri oba abantu ba Katonda, wabula abo bokka abalina ezzadde lyabwe eri mu Isaaka ([Bar 9:6](#)). N'olwekyo, Abayudaaya abaagaana logos za Katondahave beesalira omusango nga tebasaanira bulamu butagwaawo ([Bek 13:46](#)).

Ekikolwa kya Pawulo ekikwata ku kukomolebwa

Pawulo n'agenda e Yerusaalemi ne Balunabba ne Tito. Tito, wadde nga yali Muyonaani, teyakomolebwa kubanga ow'oluganda ow'obulimba yaketta eddembe lyabwe mu Kristo Yesu asobole okubatuusa mu buddu. Tebawa kifo nga bagondera, wadde okumala essaawa emu, tRut y'enjiri esobole okugenda mu maaso n'amawanga ag'amawanga ([Bek 21:21](#), [Gál 2:1-5](#)).

Yesu teyaddamu kutambula mu lwatu n'Abayudaaya

Yesu yayogera ne Laazaalo eyali amaze ennaku nnya ng'afiiridde mu mpuku aveeyo era n'akola bw'atyo mwannyina Maliza bwe yaggyawo ejjinja eryali liteekeddwa ku mpuku. Olw'okulaba obubonero bungi obwakolebwa Yesu, bangi ku Bayudaaya ne bamukkiriza, naye bakabona abakulu n'Abafalisaayo ne beeraliikirivu nti amawanga gonna (Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga) baali bagenda kumukkiriza era nti Abaruumi bajja kutwala ekifo kyabwe n'eggwanga lyabwe eriri mu fHek eggwanga ly'Abamawanga abatamanyi Katonda ([Jhn11:38-53](#)).

Awo Kayaafa kabona asinga obukulu n'agamba nti, "kitugwanidde omuntu omu okufiirira abantu, n'eggwanga lyonna ery'amawanga lireme kuzikirira," naye ekigambo kino ekibi kyafuuka obunnabbi obulungi nti Yesu yandifiiridde amawanga gonna ag'amawanga era mukurijaanye abaana ba Katonda abasaasaanye mu kifo kimu. N'olwekyo, Yesu teyakyatambula mu lwatu mu Bayudaaya era n'agenda mu maaso n'abayigirizwa be ([Jhn11:54](#)).

- Obutume bwa Pawulo & Peetero (3/10)

Obutume: Peetero eri abakomole & Pawulo eri ab'amawanga

Obutume bwa Peetero eri abakomole:

- **Peetero** yakwasibwa enjiri y'abakomole (abakozi banne: Yakobo, Kefa, ne Yokaana).

Obutume bwa Pawulo eri ab'amawanga:

- **Pawulo** yakwasibwa enjiri y'abatali bakomole (omukozi munne: Balunabba, [Gál2:7-9](#)).

Ennyonyola z'Abayudaayan'Abamawanga

Abayudaaya abaakomolebwa mu mubiri n'engalo baali boogerwako ng'abaana ba Isirayiri, so ng'ate abo abatakomebwa mu mubiri baali boogerwako ng'amawanga (so si baana ba Isirayiri) Abayudaaya abaakomolebwa mu mubiri. Mu ngeri endala, [.okukomolebwa oba obutakomole kikwata ku nsonga z'omubirinesi mwoyo.](#)

Mu maaso g'Abayudaaya, kyali kimenya mateeka Santiago okulya n'ab'amawanga "abatali bakomole" mu mubiri:

- **Abayudaaya:** Abo abaakomolebwa mu mubiri ogwakolebwa n'emikono.
- **Abamawanga:** Abo abatakomebwa mu mubiri (nga Abayudaaya bwe bagamba) [. \(Peetero yakwasibwa enjiri y'okukomolebwa\).](#) Abayudaaya mu butonde si boonoonyi ba mawanga (abantu) ab'amawanga nga nabo (abaana ba Isirayiri) bwe baakomebwa mu mubiri. Amakulu, Peetero yakwasibwa enjiri y'okukomolebwa eri Abayudaaya abaakomebwa mu mubiri ([Bef 2:10](#), [.Gál 2:12-15](#)).

→ Okusenziira ku ndowooza y'eby'omwoyo, **.Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga abaava mu mubiri ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya Katonda** ([Bar 3:23](#)).

Omutume Pawulo

Sawulo lye linnya ly'Abayudaaya ery'omutume Pawulo, eyali ow'ekiwayi ekisinga okukaluba eky'Omufalisaayo, naye nga yali mulonde Mukama (kyrios) ng'ekibya kye okutwala erinnya lye eri amawanga ag'amawanga, bakabaka, n'abaana ba Isirayiri.

(*Pawulo yakwasibwa enjiri y'abatali bakomole*). Obutakomole kitegeeza abo abatakomebwa mu mubiri; n'olwekyo, omutume Pawulo yakwasibwa enjiri y'amawanga ag'amawanga agatali baana ba Isirayiri ([Bek 9:11-15](#), [.Bar 11:13](#)). Naye, okusenziira ku ndowooza y'omwoyo, obuweereza bwe buzingiramu abakomole (Abayudaaya) n'abatali bakomole (ab'amawanga) abagudde mu kitiibwa kya Katonda.

Omutume Peetero

Abafalisaayo abamu abakkiriza baayogera n'abantu n'ab'oluganda ku bwetaavu bw'okukomolebwa n'okukuuma amateeka ga Musa, bwe kityo Peetero n'ayimirira n'agamba nti "Katonda yamulonda mu bantu amawanga ag'amawanga gawulire obubonero bw'enjiri, ne gakikkiriza okuyita mu ye omumwa. Katonda amanyi emitima n'agiwa obujulirwa, n'abawa Omwoyo Omutukuvu, nga bwe yatukola." Bwe kityo, okukomolebwa n'okukwata amateeka ga Musa bikema Katonda ne biteeka ekikoligo ku bulago bw'abayigirizwa. Amawanga gonna gajja kulokolebwa olw'ekisa kya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo, awatali kwawula wakati w'Abayudaaya n'amawanga ag'amawanga ([Bek 15:5-19](#)).

Santiago olwo n'agabana ebyo Simyoni ([Luk2:25](#)) yalangirira ku kukyala kwa Katonda okwasooka eri amawanga ag'amawanga ekikkiriziganya n'obubonero bwa bannabbi nti, "Oluvannyuma lw'ekyo ndiddayo, era ndidamu okuzimba weema ya Dawudi, eyagwa; era ndizimba nate amatongo gaakyo, era ndikizimba: N'abantu abasigaddewo ^{G444}[banoonye Mukama. n'amawanga gonna ag'amawanga.](#) .gwe yayitibwa erinnya lyange, bw'ayogera Mukama, akola ebintu bino byonna."

N'olwekyo, abasajja n'abooluganda tebalina kutawaanya bantu b'amawanga okudda eri Katonda, wabula babawandiikire okwewala obucaafu obw'ebifaananyi, obwenzi, n'okunyiga n'omusaayi ([Bek 15:5-19](#)).

Yesu Kristo = omuweereza w'okukomolebwa ku lwa tRut ya Katonda

Yesu Kristo yali muweereza wa kukomolebwa eyakomola mu by'omwoyo emitima gy'abantu b'amawanga okubafuula abaana ab'omwoyo **Isiraeri** (oba **Abayudaaya ab'omwoyo**), tRut ya Katonda esobole okukakasa ekisuubizo ekyaweebwa bakitaffe ([Bar 15:8](#)).

Obutume bwa Pawulo ne Peeterong'empeke y'enjaano

Pawulo yakwasibwa enjiri y'abatali bakomoleku lw'amawanga ag'amawanga (mu kino, Abayonaani), bw'atyo n'ateekawo omusingi, nga ye Yesu Kristo, n'asimba ensigo (logos ya Katonda) ku Yesu Kristo, Apolo (omuyudaaya Omukristaayo omuyivu) gye yafukirira Katonda yandigifudde okukula. Pawulo yaweebwa omulimu gw'okuyamba abo e Yerusaalemi, . ne mu nsalo zonna eza Buyudaaya, n'oluvannyuma eri ab'amawanga okwenenya n'okudda eri Katonda, n'okukola emirimu egisaanira okwenenya ([Bek 26:20](#)).

Enjiri y'abatali bakomole bwe yamala okusigibwa mu mawanga okuva mu ggwanga ly'Abayonaani, abo abeenenya ebibi byabwe basobola okufuna logos ya Katonda mu ttaka lyabwe. Peter, olwo ajja kuyamba aba logos okufa nga bayita mu

kubatizibwa mu linnya Iya Yesu Kristo olw'okusonyiyibwa ebibi byabwe. Nga bakkiriza mu kuzuukira, bajja kufuna ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu ekibala ebibala bingi nga logos eziri munda mu bo zijja kufuuka rhema ([Bek 2:38](#)).

Abo abagaana okufa oba okugaana okubatizibwa mu linnya Iya Yesu Kristo bebo abaagala emmeeme yaabwe, era bajja kufiirwa emmeeme yaabwe kubanga tebalina bulamu wadde okuzuukira ([Jhn12:20-26](#)).⁹⁶⁹

-[Abayudaaya, Abayonaani, & Abamawanga](#)(4/10)

Oluyoanaani (Olwa Strong[G1672](#)) Muyonaani (Omuyonaani) oba abeera mu Hellas; by extension omuntu ayogera Oluyoanaani, naddala atali Muyudaaya: Omuamawanga, Omuyonaani.⁹⁷⁰

Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani

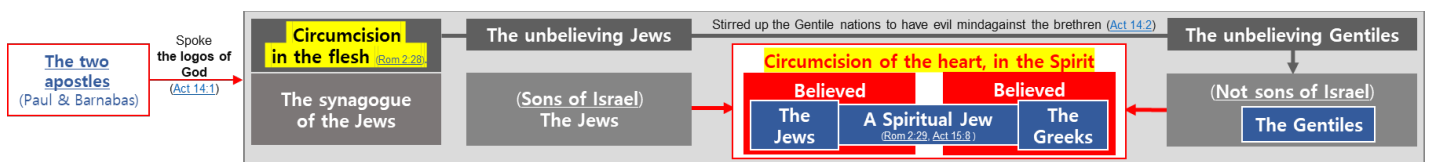
Yesu yagamba nti omulembe omubi era omwenzi (abatalina kukkiriza) gunoonya akabonero, naye tewali kabonero okuggyako kabonero ka nnabbi Yona. Kyokka, Abayudaaya basaba akabonero okuva mu ggulu, era Abayonaani banoonya amagezi agatali gava waggulu, ag'oku nsi, ag'obutonde, era ag'omusitaani. Naye Kristo ge maanyi n'amagezi ga Katonda eri abo abayitibwa Katonda, Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani (Yesu yali Muyudaaya, naye Abayudaaya tebamumanyi nga Masiya waabwe; ekivaamu, tebategeera bintu bye yayogera mu [Jhn7:33-34](#). N'olwekyo, Abayudaaya balwooza nti Yesu agenda kugenda eri Abayonaani (amawanga g'amawanga) okubayigiriza ekiddako ([Mat 16:1-4](#), [.1Ko 1:23-24](#)).

Abayonaani abamu bajja okusinza ku mbaga, ne bajja eri Firipo okulaba Yesu. Awo Firipo n'ategeza Andereya era bombi ne babuulira Yesu ku nsonga eyo (Abayonaani→Abayigirizwa→Yesu). Awo Yesu n'agamba nti, "Ekiseera kituuse, Omwana w'omuntu agulumizibwe ([Jhn12:20-22](#))."

Abayudaaya, Abayonaani, .& Abamawanga

Ekibiina ekinene eky'Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani kyakkiriza abatume bombi (Pawulo ne Balunabba) bwe baayogera nabo mu kkung'aa niro ly'Abayudaaya, ekitegeza nti baali bakomolebwa mu mutima mu mwoyo, era bonna ne bafuuka Omuyudaaya ow'omwoyo. Naye Abayudaaya abatakkiriza ne basikambula abantu b'amawanga ne bafuula ebirowooza byabwe ebibi ku b'oluganda. Ab'oluganda bebo abagabana jjajja ow'obutonde ow'awamu, kale ab'oluganda mu nsonga eno Referire a the Gentile Greeks who opposed the believing Greeks.

Naye abatume ne boogera n'obuvumu mu Mukama okuwa obujulizi ku logos nga bayita mu bubonero n'ebiyuwunyo ebyakolebwa n'emikono gyabwe. Olwo ekibiina ky'ekibuga ne kyawulwamu abo abaali ku ludda lw'Abayudaaya n'abo abaali ku ludda lw'abatume. Awo, abantu b'amawanga n'Abayudaaya n'abafuzi baabwe, ne bakuba abatume bombi amayinja ([Bek 14:1-5](#)).



Amawanga g'Abamawanga

Yese ye kitaawe wa Dawudi, era Yesu Kristo, Mukama waffe, yazaalibwa mu zzadde Iya Dawudi ([Mat 1:6, 7](#), [.Is 11:1](#), [.Bar 1:3](#)), amawanga g'Abamawanga mwe ganaateeka obwesige bwago. Olw'ekyo, Pawulo yayitibwa okubeera omuweereza wa Yesu Kristo eri amawanga ag'amawanga, ng'aweereza enjiri ya Katonda, okuweebwayo kw'amawanga g'ab'amawanga kusobole okukkirizibwa, nga yatukuzibwa Omwoyo Omutukuvu. Pawulo n'olwekyo teyagumiikiriza kwogera ku kintu kyonna Kristo kye yali takoze okuyita mu ye. Nzef abamawanga babadde bagabana ku bintu byabwe eby'omwoyo, omulimu gwabwe era kwe kubaweereza mu bintu eby'omubiri ([Bar 15:12-27](#)).

⁹⁶⁹Video 29. "(Okuyitako kwa Mukama) Abayigirizwa vs Abatume - Essaawa etuuse."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-bakama-okuyitako-abayigirizwa-vs-abatume-essaawa-zituuse/

& Video 41. "Mukula mu Mukama okusiimibwa Katonda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kula-mu-mukama-okuba-okukkirizibwa-eri-katonda/.

⁹⁷⁰Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. "G1672 - hellēn - Enkuluze y'Oluyoanaani eya Strong (kiv)." Yafunibwa nga 4 Sep, 2022.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g1672/kiv/tr/0-1/ss0/ Enkola y'okukuuma obutonde bw'ensi mu bitundu by'eggwanga eby'enjawulo.>

-Eggwanga lya Katonda erimu vs. Amawanga g'amawanga(5/10)

Abaamawanga^{G1484} (ἔθνος, ebika by'abantu)

Ab'amawanga (Eb'amaanyi^{G1484}ethnos, abantu) kivvuunulwa ng'Olyonaani, abakaafiiri, oba eggwanga mu nkyusa za baibuli ez'enjawulo; kisaana okuvvuunulwa nga ki?

→Gentile kivvuunulwa nga "amawanga" mu ndagaano enkadde, "Katonda yafuula Ibulayimu kitaawe w'amawanga amangi".

([Bar 4:17](#)) okuyita mu nsigo ye (ensigo); n'olwekyo, Endagaano Empya nayo erina okukozesa enkyusa y'emu.

Ibulayimu = Taata w'amawanga mangi(eggwanga eddene + eggwanga ery'amaanyi) .

Eggwanga eddene: Ezzadde lya Isimayiri baana ba mubiri, bwe batyo si baana ba Katonda, kale yafuuka ggwanga ddene lyokka.⁹⁷¹

Eggwanga eddene era ery'amaanyi: Ezzadde lya Isaaka libalibwa ku baana abasuubiza, abaana ba Katonda ([Lb 17:20](#), [.Lb 18:18](#)).⁹⁷²

God's one nation^{H1471} = Israel

→ **One nation**^{H1471} of God's people on earth is Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#) or refer to "*The sons of Israel*" for details).

Amawanga ge gaani(abamawanga)?

- Amawanga agasigaddewo agatali ga Yisrayiri ku nsi, nga tobaliddeemu Isiraeri, n'olwekyo mawanga oba bantu b'amawanga.

- Amawanga g'abamawanga (agatamanyi Katonda) si ggwanga lya Isirayiri era bwe batyo boogerwako ng'eggwanga ery'obusirusiru eritamanyi mateeka, era eritagoberera butuukirivu. N'olwekyo, ssaddaaka eri sitaani so si eri Katonda, era ekivaamu, batwalibwa mu bifaananyi ebisiru. Ebirowoozo byabwe bitunuulidde bye balina okulya, okunywa n'okwambala; batambulira mu bwereere bw'ebirowoozi byabwe.

- Newankubadde amawanga ag'amawanga geetegefu okwogera mu bugwenyufu, okwegomba, okuyitirira okunywa omwenge ogw'ensi, okusanyuka, ekijjulo eky'ensi, n'okusinza ebifaananyi eby'omuzizo, balina emitindo egimu egy'obutakola bwenzi Abakristaayo b'e Kkolinsu bwe baakola, gamba ng'okubeera ne mukyala wa kitaawe ([1Th4:5](#), [.Bar 2:14](#), [.Bar 9:30](#), [.Bar10:19](#) [1Ko 10:20](#), [.Mat 6:31](#), [.Bef 4:17](#), [.1Pe 4:3](#)).

Eyatta Omwana w'omuntu?

Yesu yali Muyudaaya, era eggwanga lye ery'amawanga lyalimu Abayudaaya ne bakabona abakulu. Abayudaaya n'abantu ba Isirayiri baalyamu Omwana w'Omuntu olukwe, ne bamusalira omusango gw'okufa. Awo n'alyamu olukwe amawanga ag'amawanga, ne bamusekerera, ne bamukuba emiggo, n'okumukomerera, naye n'azuukira ku lunaku olw'okusatu. Omwana w'omuntu yalyamu olukwe era n'attibwa si bantu be bokka, Abayudaaya n'Abaisiraeri abakola ennyumba ya Isirayiri yonna, naye n'ab'amawanga. Kyokka Yesu y'omu, gwe (gwe) gwe mwakomerera yali Mukama era Kristo. Abayudaaya ne batta Mukama waffe Yesu ne bannabbi baabwe ne bagaana Pawulo okwogera n'amawanga ag'amawanga, baleme okulokolebwa ([Jhn18:35](#), [.Mat 20:19](#), [.Bek 4:27](#), [.1Bas 2:15-16](#)).

-From Abayudaaya okutuuka ku mawanga g'amawanga (6/10) .

Ekirabo ky'Omwwoyo Omutukuvu eri amawanga ag'amawanga

Okusenziira ku mateeka, kyali kimenya mateeka Omuyudaaya omutuukirivu okubeera awamu oba okujja mu ggwanga eddala ery'amawanga, naye Katonda yalaga Peetero rhema nti tasaanidde kuyita muntu yenna atali mutukuvu oba atali mulongoofuokuvaKatonda yali abalongoosezza ([Bek 10:13-28](#)).

⁹⁷¹Jjuliza Akatambi 7, "(Emilembe gya Adamu eri Ibulayimu) + Omukazi" okumanya ebisingawo ku nsonga lwaki ezzadde lya Isimayiri baana b'omubiri.

⁹⁷²Laba akatambi 20, "(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword" okumanya ebisingawo ku ngeri ensigo ya Isimayiri gye yafuulibwamu eggwanga eddene, n'engeri Ibulayimu (ensigo mu Isaaka) gye yafuulibwamu eggwanga eddene & eggwanga ery'amaanyi.

Okubuulira obubonero& obulwadde bwa rhema

- **(Okubuulira ku logos)** Katonda yasindika logos eri abaana ba Isirayiri n'abayigiriza nti Yesu Kristo ye Mukama wa bonna.
- **(Okubuulira ku rhema)** Katonda yafuka Yesu ow'e Nazaaleesi amafuta n'Omwoyo Omutukuvu n'amaanyi, n'amuzuukiza ku lunaku olw'okusatu, n'amulaga mu lwatu (Yesu Kristo ow'e Nazaaleesi) gye tuli, si eri abantu bonna, wabula eri ffe, "abajulizi abalonde mu maaso ga Katonda eyalya n'okunywa n'Omwana w'Omuntu oluvannyuma lw'okuzuukira mu bafu".

→ Omuntu yenna eyafuna logos, alifuna okusonyiyibwa ebibi, era Omwoyo Omutukuvu ajja kugwa ku abo abakkiriza kino rhema ([Bek 10:36-44](#)).

- (Abakomole mu baana ba Isirayiri abakkiriza)
 - Abo abajja ne Peetero (eyakwasibwa enjiri y'okukomolebwa) beewuunya nnyo okulaba nga... ekirabo ky'Omwoyo Omutukuvu nga kifukibwa ku mawanga g'amawanga "agatali makomole", nga bawulira nga boogera mu nnimi n'okugulumiza Katonda.

Peetero yagamba nti tewali ayinza kugaana kubatiza mazzi (logos) eri amawanga ag'amawanga kubanga bo, nga... abatume, nabo baafuna Omwoyo Omutukuvu ([Bek 10:45-47](#)).

Katonda akozesa eggwanga ly'Abamawanga okuleetera Abayudaaya obuggya

Okuyita mu kusobya kwa Isiraeri, obulokozi budda eri abo abatali bantu ba Katonda (oba amawanga ag'amawanga) okuleetera Isirayiri obuggya ([Bar 10:19](#), [Bar 11:11](#)). Abantu b'amawanga abakkiriza [logos za Katonda](#)-afunaru [rhema ya Katonda](#) ([Bek 13:42](#)). Abayudaaya bwe baalaba ng'ekibuga kyonna kizze okuwulira Pawulo ng'ayogera [logos za Katonda](#), bajjula obuggya era bwe batyo ne bamwogerako era ne bavvoola ([Bek 13:42-46](#)).

Pawulo akyukira amawanga ag'amawanga

Buli ssabbiiti, Pawulo yasendasenda Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani mu kkuŋŋaaniro. Naye bwe yawa Abayudaaya obujulirwa nti Yesu ye Kristo, ne bawakanya ne bavvoola, Pawulo n'anyenya ekyambalo kye ^{G2440} n'agamba nti, .

→ "Omusaayi gwammwe gubeere ku mitwe gyammwe; Ndi mulongoofu: okuva kaakano nja kugenda mu mawanga ag'amawanga" ([Bek 18:4-6](#)).

Pawulo mubuulizi, mutume, era mukama w'amawanga ag'amawanga. Katonda yalokola ffe abagabana mu kubonaabona kw'Enjiri ng'amaanyi ga Katonda bwe gali, era n'atuyita n'okuyitibwa okutukuvu okwatuweebwa mu Kristo Yesu ng'ekiseera ekitaggwaawo tekinnatuuka.

Kati kyeyolekera mu kulabika kw'Omulozi waffe Yesu Kristo, eyaggyawo okufa n'aleeta obulamu n'obutavunda okuwa ekitangaala olw'enjiri, Pawulo mwe yalondebwa okuba omubuulizi, omutume, era mukama w'amawanga ag'amawanga ([2Ti 1:8-11](#)).

- Mukama, Mukama waffe Yesu, & Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo (7/10)

Logos za Mukama

Olw'okuba Abayudaaya baayogera ku bubonero bwa Katonda era ne bavvoola, Pawulo ne Balunabba baalaba ng'Abayudaaya beesalidde omusango nga tebasaanira kufuna bulamu butaggwaawo ne bagamba nti, "Kyali kyetaagisa ekyo [logos za Katonda yandibadde asooka kwogerwako naawe](#)" ([Bek 13:46](#)).

Kino kibawa ensonga emala okukyukira amawanga ag'amawanga etuukiriza obunnabbi bwa Musa, .

→ "Ndibakwasa obuggya olw'abo abatali bantu, era ndibanyiiza olw'eggwanga ery'obusirusiru" ([Bar 10:19](#)).

[Logos za Katonda](#) yasooka kwogerwako eri Abayudaaya, naye amawanga ag'amawanga ge gagulumiza era ne gakkiriza [logos za Mukama](#) n'afuna rhema, n'anyiiza Abayudaaya obuggya ([Bek 13:46-48](#)).

Abayonaani bonna nga bawakanya logos, amannya, .& Etteeka ly'Omuyudaaya

Abayudaaya baajeemera Pawulo n'omutima gumu mu maaso g'entebe y'omusango, nga bagamba nti yasendasenda abantu okusinza Katonda mu ngeri emenya amateeka. Kyokka omumyuka wa Akaya (Gallio) yabagoba mu ntebe y'omusango kubanga ebibuuzo byabwe byali bya logos, amannya, n'amateeka gaabwe. Awo Abayonaani bonna (eggwanga ly'amawanga) ne bakuba omufuzi omukulu ow'ekkujjaaniro (Sossene, omukwanaganya wa Pawulo) mu maaso g'entebe y'omusango ([Bek 18:12-17](#)).

Ebintu ebityibwa logoswa Mukama waffe Yesu

Mu kkujjaaniro, Pawulo yawakana n'okusikiriza ebintu eby'obwakabaka bwa Katonda, naye n'ava n'abayigirizwa ng'abantu abatakiriza boogera bubi mu maaso g'ekibiina, era n'awakana buli lunaku mu ssomero erimu erya Tirano. Oluvannyuma lw'emyaka ebiri, Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani mu Asia ne bawulira logos za Mukama waffe Yesu, Katonda n'akola amaanyi ag'enjawulo ng'ayita mu mikono gya Pawulo okubawonya, endwadde n'emyoyo emibi ne gibaleka ([Bek 19:8-12](#)).

Omwoyo omubi tegumanyi maanyi ga linnya lya Mukama waffe Yesu okuyita mu Bayudaaya

Omwoyo omubi gwali gumanyi amaanyi g'erinnya lya Mukama waffe Yesu eryayogerwa Pawulo, naye nga tebamanyi maanyi ga Bayudaaya abataayaaba abaali bagoba emizimu ne batabani omusanvu ba kabona omukulu ow'Abayudaaya. Kale, omusajja eyalina omwoyo omubi n'ababuukako, n'abafuga, n'abawangula, n'abadduka mu nnyumba nga bali bukunya era nga bafunye ebisago.

→ Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani bonna mu Efeso ne batya bwe baali bategedde, era erinnya lya Mukama waffe Yesu lyali okukuzibwa, era [logos za Katonda](#) yakula nnyo era n'awangula ([Bek 19:13-20](#)).

Okukkiriza eri Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo

Pawulo yayita abakadde b'ekkanisa n'abategeera nga bwe yaweereza Mukama ng'Abayudaaya bamulukako olukwe, era nti yali ayigiriza mu lujjudde abakadde nnyumba ku nnyumba, ng'awa obujulizi eri Abayudaaya n'Abayonaani okwenenya eri Katonda, n'okusikiriza eri Katonda Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo. Newankubadde Omwoyo Omutukuvu yawa obujulizi eri Pawulo nti emisibe n'okubonaabona byali bimulindiridde mu Yerusaalemi, teyabala mwoyo gwe nga gwa mugaso gy'ali asobole okumaliriza ekkubo lye n'obuweereza bwe, bwe yali afunye okuva eri Mukama waffe Yesu okujulira enjiri y'... ekisa kya Katonda n'okubuulira kwe obwakabaka bwa Katonda ([Bek 20:17-24](#)).

Okwolesebwa kw'obutuukirivu bwa Katonda awatali mateeka

Bonna boonoonye ne balemererwa ekitiibwa kya Katonda. Naye olw'okukkiriza Yesu Kristo, obutuukirivu bwa Katonda kati bweyolekera awatali bikolwa bya mateeka eri bonna abakiriza, era Abayudaaya Abayudaaya n'amawanga ag'amawanga baweebwa obutuukirivu mu bwereere olw'ekisa kya Katonda olw'okununulibwa mu Kristo Yesu. Katonda ajja kuwa obutuukirivu abakomole n'abatali bakomole olw'okukkiriza; bwe kityo, okwenyumiriza kwaffe kuva mu mateeka g'okukkiriza, aganyweza amateeka ([Bar 3:21-31](#)).

- Obulokozi bwa Katonda eri bonna (8/10)

Amawanga ag'amawanga gajja kulokolebwa

Obwakabaka bwa Katondawnga bwe kyaggyibwa ku bakabona abakulu n'Abafalisaayo (Abayudaaya) ne kiweebwa eggwanga ery'amawanga eribala ebibala ([Mat 21:43](#)).

Obulokozi bwa Katonda

Pawulo yawa obujulizi ku bwakabaka bwa Katonda era n'asikiriza abakulu b'Abayudaaya ku bikwata ku Yesu ng'asinzira ku mateeka ga Musa, ne bannabbi, n'abamu ne bakkiriza, n'abamu ne batakiriza ([Bek 28:17-24](#)), ekyogerwa Isaaya, .
→ "Okuwulira muliwulira, so temutegeera; era bwe mulaba mujja kulaba, so temutegeera. Kubanga omutima gw'abantu bano gufuisse kizibu, n'amatu gaabwe gazibu okuwulira, n'amaaso gaabwe gazibye; baleme kulaba n'amaaso gaabwe, ne bawulira n'amatu gaabwe, ne bategeera n'omutima gwabwe, era bajja kukyuka, nange ndiwonye bbo. Kale mutegeerenga nti obulokozi bwa Katonda buweerezeddwa eri ab'amawanga, era bajja kubuwulira" ([Bek 28:25-28](#)).

Olw'okuba yali amanyi ng'obulokozi bwa Katonda busindikibwa mu mawanga ag'amawanga, era nabo bajja kukiwulira, Pawulo n'obukakafu yeeyongerwa okubuulira obwakabaka bwa Katonda n'okuyigiriza ebintu bya Mukama waffe Yesu Kristo ([Bek 28:23-30](#)).

Katonda tasosola, n'olwekyo abatuukirivu balibeera mulamu olw'okukkiriza

Ibulayimu yakkiriza Katonda era n'abalibwa gy'ali obutuukirivu, n'olwekyo abaana ba Ibulayimu nabo ba kukkiriza. Katonda ajja kuwa obutuukirivu eggwanga ly'amawanga okuyita mu kukkiriza era amawanga gonna ag'Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga gajja kuweebwa omukisa mu Ibulayimu.

Buli atagenda mu maaso n'okukola ebyo ebyawandiikibwa mu kitabo ky'amateeka akolimirwa; era n'abo abakola emirimu gy'amateeka bali wansi w'ekikolimo, kubanga tewali muntu yenna aweebwa obutuukirivu olw'amateeka mu maaso ga Katonda.

N'olwekyo, "Akolimiddwa buli awanirira ku muti" ([Gál 3:13](#)) .okutegeeza

→ " **.abo abawanika ku muti ogw'okumanya ebirungi n'ebibi bafugibwa etteeka n'olwekyo bakolimirwa.** "

B. Butkubanga Kristo yatununula okuva mu kikolimo ky'amateeka (ng'afuuka ekikolimo gye tuli), omukisa gwa Ibulayimu gutuuse mu mawanga ag'amawanga okuyita mu Yesu Kristo, era tufuna ekisuubizo ky'Omwoyo olw'okukkiriza; bwe kityo, abatuukirivu balina okubeera mu kukkiriza ([Gál 3:6-14](#)).

Abayudaaya okusooka, era n'Abayonaani

Bwe kiba nti tewali kitiibwa kya bantu eri Katonda, lwaki Abayudaaya basooka era n'Abayonaani?

→ Abayudaaya mu butonde si boonoonyi ba mawanga ga mawanga ([Gál 2:15](#)), kale Pawulo n'abuulira enjiri ya Kristo okusooka okubala ebibala mu Muyudaaya, era ne mu Luyonaani (era nga lye ggwanga ly'Abamawanga). Mu ngeri eyo, abo ababala ebibala eby'obutuukirivu bajja kukolebwa **obutuukirivu bwa Katondamu Kristo**, alibikkulwa mu maanyi ga Katonda eri obulokozi eri bonna (abakomole n'obutakomole mu mubiri) abakkiriza ([Bar 2:9-11](#), [.Bar 1:16](#), [.Bar 3:9](#)).

Mu mwoyo, amawanga gonna (okukomolebwa n'obutakomole mu mubiri) gaali mawanga g'amawanga nga gonna bwe gaali wansi w'ekibi nga Kristo Yesu tannajja mu nsi okulokola aboonoonyi ([1Ti 1:15](#)), bwe kityo tewali njawulo wakati waabwe; kwe kugamba, Mukama y'omu eri bonna, kale oyo yenna ayita erinnya Iya Mukama (kyrios) .^{G2962} baliyongerwako n'ebintu (ebintu ebya Katonda) balokolebwe ([Bar 10:12-13](#)).

Bonna babatizibwa mu mubiri gumu, omubiri gwa Kristo

Kristo yatufiirira okubatizibwa mu mubiri gumu n'Omwoyo omu, ka tube nga tuli Bayudaaya, Abayonaani, abaddu, ab'eddembe, abasajja ,abakazi, Ababarba, oba Abasusi, kubanga Katonda yabagula (Abayudaaya, Abayonaani, n'ab'amawanga) n'omusaayi gwe .⁹⁷³N'olwekyo, abakkiriza tebalina kunyiiza abo abasaba akabonero okuva mu ggulu, wadde abanoonya amagezi agatakka okuva waggulu (ag'ensi, ag'obutonde, n'aga sitaani), wadde ekkanisa ya Katonda.

Olw'okuba Kristo byonna mu byonna, abo abaanywa mu Mwoyo omu gwe mubiri gwa Kristo, awatali kufaayo ku kukomolebwa oba obutakomolebwa mu mubiri. Olw'ensonga eno, Peetero yagamba nti Katonda tasosola kubanga akkiriza buli ggwanga ly'amawanga erimutya era erikola obutuukirivu mu mwoyo ne mu tRut ([Jhn4:24](#), [.1Ko 10:32](#), [.1Ko 12:13](#), [.1Ko 12:27](#), [.Gál 3:28](#), [.Bak 3:11](#), [.Bek 10:34](#)).

- Ekyama & Amawanga g'amawanga (9/10)

Ekyama

Pawulo abakubiriza obutamanya kyama nti wajja kubaawo okuziba amaaso okuva mu kitundu kya Isiraeri (abaana ba Isirayiri oba Abayudaaya) okutuusa ng'obujjuvu bw'amawanga g'amawanga (si baana ba Isirayiri, abatali Bayudaaya) buyingidde mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda ([Mat 21:43](#)). Abayisirayiri bonna (Abayudaaya ab'omwoyo) bajja kulokolebwa omununuzi okuva mu Sayuuni, Yesu Kristo ([1Pe2:5-6](#), [.Bar 11:25-26](#)).

Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya Iya Mukama

Yesu ayita Abayudaaya (abawandiisi n'Abafalisaayo) bannanfuusi, emisota, n'omulembe gw'emisota nga bwe bali abaana b'abo abatta bannabbi, naye ne bazimba entaana za bannabbi, ne bayooyoota entaana z'abatuukirivu. Yesu abagamba nti Abayudaaya tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bagamba nti, "Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya Iya Mukama," ekitegeeza nti tebajja kulaba Yesu okutuusa nga bakuze mu kisa mu kumanya Mukama waffe era

⁹⁷³Video 37. "Oguliddwa n'omuwendo (ekitiibwa)" okumanya ebisingawo.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendo-ogw'ekitiibwa/.

Omulokozi Yesu Kristo era mukkirize Mukama nga Omulokozi waabwe. Kyokka amawanga ag'amawanga gajja kulokolebwa mu kiseera kino ([Mat 23:29-39](#)).

Ekyama ky'okutya Katonda

Okulokola Isiraeri yenna, abaali ab'omubiri ne babulwa ekitiibwa kya Katonda, Katonda yeeyolekera mu mubiri gw'Omwana w'omuntu, eyaweebwa obutuukirivu mu mwoyo gw'Omwana wa Katonda, yalabibwa bamalayika, n'abuulirwa amawanga ag'amawanga. Ensi yamukkiriza, n'atwalibwa mu kitiibwa.

Yesu bwe yamala ebbanga eddene ng'ayigiriza ku ttaka, omu ku bayigirizwa ba Yesu (Firipo) yamusaba (Mukama) amulage Kitaffe. Yesu yagamba nti omuyigirizwa alabye Kristo naye alabye Kitaffe kubanga Katonda yali mu Kristo. N'olwekyo, abayigirizwa mu Mukama balina okukkiriza nti Kristo ali mu Kitaffe, ne Kitaffe mu Kristo. Eno ye rhema Kitaffe, abeera mu Kristo, gy'ayogera naawe (omuyigirizwa) ng'ayita mu mwana we ([1Ti 3:16](#), [.Jhn14:8-10](#)).

Ekyama kya Kristo & Enteekateeka y'ekisa kya Katonda

Enteekateeka y'ekisa kya Katonda kwe kuba nti Katonda yamanyisa Pawulo ekyama kya Kristo, mu milembe emirala tekyamanyisibwa baana ba bantu wabula kati kibikkulirwa abatume be abatukuvu ne bannabbi be olw'Omwoyo.

Abaana b'abantu Referire a abaana ba Isiraeri oba Abayudaaya abaakomolebwa n'engalo mu mubiri.

- Okubikkulirwa okwategeezebwa Pawulo kwekugamba nti "amawanga ag'amawanga (Abayudaaya n'ab'amawanga agaali ab'omubiri ne balemererwa ekitiibwa kya Katonda okusenziira ku ndowooza y'omwoyo) balina okuba abasika bannaabwe era ab'omubiri gumu (ogwa Kristo), . era abagabana (logos) mu kisuubizo kye mu Kristo olw'enjiri (egenda okututwala mu bulokozi okuyita mu kussa ekimu)"⁹⁷⁴ ([Bef 3:1-8](#)).

Ekyama mu...amawanga ag'amawanga geeyoleka

Okubikkulirwa kw'ekyama ekibande kikwekebwa okuva ku ntandikwa y'ensi, kati kweyolekera abatukuvu ba Katonda abatukuvu okuyita mu buwulize bw'okukkiriza okusenziira ku kubuulira kw'okubikkulirwa kwa Yesu Kristo.

Mu bufunze, obugagga obukwekebwa obw'ekitiibwa ky'ekyama mu mawanga g'amawanga (okukomolebwa n'obutakomolebwa mu mubiri) bwe "Kristo mu mmwe, essuubi ery'ekitiibwa." N'olwekyo, tumaliriza nti omuntu aweebwa obutuukirivu olw'okukkiriza awatali bikolwa w'amateeka. N'olwensonga eno, mmwe amawanga mugulumiza Katonda olw'okusaasira kwe era musanyukire wamu n'abantu ba Katonda. Mutendereze Mukama mmwe abantu ba Katonda mwenna era muwe ekitiibwa Katonda omu ow'amagezi omu yekka okuyita mu Yesu Kristo, ekitiibwa kibeerenga emirembe gyonna.

Amiina ([Bak 1:26-27](#), [.Bar 16:26-27](#), [.Bar 15:9-10](#)).

Eggwanga ettukuvu erya Isiraeri

Ggwe (eggwanga ly'amawanga) temwali bantu ba Katonda, naye kati muli ggwanga lya Katonda (abantu ba Isirayiri abatukuvu abakomolebwa mu mwoyo) abafunye okusaasirwa.

Ggwe (eggwanga ly'Abamawanga abafuuse abantu ba Katonda) muli mulembe gwalonde, bakabona ab'obwakabaka, era ggwanga etukuvu oba abantu ba Isirayiri ab'enjawulo abayitibwa okuva mu kizikiza okuyingira mu musana gwa Katonda ogw'ekitalo ([1Pe 2:9-10](#)).

Eggwanga lya Isiraeri mu Yerusalemi Omuggya

Waliwo omuggya omulongoofu ogw'obulamu oguva mu ntebe ya Katonda n'Omwana gw'Endiga wakati mu luguudo lwa Yerusalemi Omuggya, era omuti ogw'obulamu guli ku buli ludda, nga gubala ebibala eby'engeri kkumi na bbiri era nga gubala ebibala byagwo buli mwezi. N'ebikoola by'omuti ogw'obulamu byali mu nnyumba y'eggwanga lya Isiraeri ([Bik 22:1-2](#)).

- Beera omuwaniika wa Mukama omwesigwa era omugezi (10/10)

Buulira Kristo mu linnya lye mu mawanga gonna ag'amawanga

⁹⁷⁴Video 31. "Omunazaali eri Katonda (Enviiri z'Omutwe)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-omunazaali-eri-katonda-enviiri-ez'omutwe/.

Ebintu byonna ebikwata ku logos ebyawandiikibwa mu mateeka ga Musa, bannabbi, ne Zabbuli birina okutuukirira. Singa aggulawo okutegeera kwo, ebyawandiikibwa bijja kukuggulwawo ([Luk24:44-47](#));

“Kyagwanidde Kristo okubonaabona, n’okuzuukira mu bafu ku lunaku olw’okusatu, n’okwenenya n’okusonyiyibwa ebibi bibuulirwe mu linnya lye mu mawanga gonna ag’amawanga, okutandikira mu Yerusalemi” ([Luk 24:46-47](#)).

Buulira...(end time) Enjiri y’obwakabaka eri amawanga gonna ag’amawanga

Yesu agamba abayigirizwa be nti ejjinja erimu ery’ebizimbe bya yeekaalu lye balaba teririrekebwa ng’ekizimbe bwe kinasuulibwa. Mu ngeri endala, oluvannyuma lw’essaawa y’okukomererwa kwe n’okuzuukira kwe okujja, omulangira w’ensi eno ajja kusalirwa omusango ([Jhn16:11](#)).

Abayigirizwa tebakyasinza Kitaffe mu nsozi wadde mu Yerusalemi kubanga Mukama yasembewwa okutuuka mu ggulu era bwe batyo tebakyanywa ku bibala bya mizabbibu wabula banywa bipya mu bwakabaka bwa Katonda. Olw’okuba Yesu ne Kitaawe tuli kimu, naffe abaawebwa ekitiibwa Yesu Kristo naffe tuli kimu; n’olwekyo, abasinza ab’amazima basinza Kitaffe mu mwoyo ne mu tRut ([Jhn4:23](#)).

Yesu yalabula abayigirizwa be obutalimbibwalimbibwa ku nkomerero y’ensi. Bwe wabaawo akabonero k’okujja kwe, bangi bajja kujja mu linnya lye ne bagamba nti, “Nze Kristo,” era abantu bajja kuwulira entalo n’olugambo lw’entalo naye enkomerero tennaba. Eggwanga ly’ab’amawanga liryimirira okulwanyisa eggwanga lya Isirayiri, n’obwakabaka obw’ensi eno embi bujja kusituka okulwanyisa obwakabaka obw’omu ggulu ([2Ti 4:18](#)) era wajja kubaawo enjala, kawumpuli, ne musisi mu bifo ebitali bimu, nga zino ze ntandikwa y’ennaku.

Abayigirizwa ba Yesu bajja kuweebwayo okubonyabonyezebwa, okuttibwa, n’okukyayibwa amawanga gonna ag’amawanga agatalina kukkiriza ku lw’erinnya lye. Ensi erina okukkiriza nti Katonda yatuma Yesu basobole okubeera omu mu Katonda okuyita mu Kristo. Mu ngeri endala, ffe abakkiriza tulina okufuuka “Omu mu Katonda” nga tubeera mu Kristo ([Mat 24:3-14](#), [.Mat 28:18](#), [.Jhn10:30](#), [. Jhn17:22](#)).

Omusumba waffe bw’alijja, amawanga agalina okukkiriza n’agataliiko kukkiriza galikunnyaanyizibwa mu maaso ge, era ajja kwawula endiga (eggwanga eryesigwa, abaana ba Katonda) ku mbuzi (amawanga agatalina kukkiriza, abaana b’obubi) ([Mat 25:32](#), [.Luk18:8](#)).

* Eri abaweereza bonna ab’obutali butuukirivu (Beera omuwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era ow’amagezi)

Katonda yasoose kubikkula kino **Yesu Kristo** eri omuweereza we Yokaana ([Bik 1:1](#)) okulaga abaddu be ebintu ebirina okubaawo mu bbanga ttono, era abo abeewaayo okufuuka abaddu b’obutuukirivu ye Pawulo ([Bar 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Santiago ([Sant 1:1](#)), ne Simooni Peetero ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Abaddu b’abatuukirivu ba Mukama, kale balamu ne bafiira Mukama nga bamanyi nti Kristo yafa, n’azuukira, era n’azuukira asobole okubeera Mukama w’abalamu n’abafu ([Bik 1:1](#), [.Bar 6:16-17](#), [. Bar 14:7-9](#)).

Mwali baddu ba kibi, naye Katonda yebazibwe kubanga mwasumululwa okuva mu kibi bwe mwagondera okuva mu mutima ekika ky’enjigiriza ekyabawebwa ne mufuuka abaddu b’obutuukirivu.

Abaafuuka **abaddu b’obutuukirivu** okuteekwa ‘**muliise ekisibo kyonna, Omwoyo Omutukuvu kwe yabafudde abalabirizi, okuliisa ekkansa ya Katonda, gye yagula n’omusaayi gwe**’ ([Bek 20:28](#)).

Ekisibo ekiriisakitegeeza okulya “**.okugatta kw’omubiri gwa Kristo** ([1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Ko 11:24](#)),” omutume Pawulo kye yakola mu maaso g’abantu ng’ajjukira Mukama waffe Yesu ([Bek 27:35-37](#)).

B. Be mwetegefu, .Omwana w’omuntukijja kujja ku ssaawa gy’otosuubira; n’olw’ekyo, **Yesu** akugamba nti, .

→ “**.Ani omuwanika wa Mukama omwesigwa era omugezi Mukama gw’alifuula omuwanika omufuzi w’ennyumba ye bawe omugabo gwabwe ogw’ennyama mu kiseera ekituufu?**” ([Luk12:36-42](#)).

* Kino kikole singa osubwa okuwambibwa okusooka

Yesu gwe mulyango omuntu mw’ayinza okuyita okuyingira mu Kristo

Mulina okuba ng’abasajja abalindirira okudda kwa Mukama waabwe okuva ku mbaga basobole okuggulawo amangu ddala oluggi nga azze n’akonkona ([Luk12:36](#), [.Bik 3:20](#)).

Abasajja abawulira **Mukama** byende ndiga, n'omulyango gw'endiga guli **Yesu** (oba logos za Katonda), n'endiga eziyingira mu mulyango (**Kristo**) bajja kulokolebwa kubanga bajja kuyingira ne bafuluma bafune amalundiro mwe banaafuna obulamu mu bungi (**rhema ya Katonda**).⁹⁷⁵ Kale, wuliriza eddobozi lya Mukama era oggule oluggi olwo **Kristo** ajja kuyingira (mu mutima gwo) era oye naawe, era ojja kulya naye, ekyo ekijja okufuula logos eziri mu ggwe okufuuka rhema.⁹⁷⁶

Mazima ajja kuddamu okujja ng'omubbi, kale kuuma ekyambalo kyo (engoye ezinnyikiddwa mu musaayi = **obubonero (logos)** wa Katonda, .**Bik 19:13**) okutuusa ku kujja kwa **Mukama** ne **Omulokozi Yesu Kristo** (**Bik 16:15**) ..

→ "Alina omukisa oyo ajja mu linnya lya Mukama" (**Mat 23:39**), kale mulindirire Mukama, .nayemu kiseera kino, .

TOMUTWALA " **AKABONERO K'ENSOLO**" naye "**BEERA Omwetegefu OKUFA**" ku lw'erinnya lye era musingire mu ggulu eritaggaawo.

Mukama yasuubiza okuddamu okujja ku lwammwe, kale mwetegeke okudda kwe.

⁹⁷⁵Video 27. "Omubiri, Omwoyo, & Omwoyo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-ennimiro-y'omusaayi-okuba-oguliddwa-n'omuwendogw'ekitiibwa/.

⁹⁷⁶Vidiyo 30. "Ekijjukizo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-okugatta/.

B. Bebitabo ebiwandiikibwa mu bitabo

Baibuli ey'Ebbaluwa eya Bbululu. Enkuluze y'Oluyoanaani eya Strong (kiv). www.bluetterbible.org ku mukutu gwaffe ogwa yintaneeti.

Omukono gw'Obuyambi Minisitule. Obubaka Eri America. https://www.handofhelp.com/okwolesebwa_1.php.

Oluylimba, Clare HC. The Rhema of the Lord (Vidiyo #1 okutuuka ku #49). www.therhemaofthelord.com ku mukutu gwaffe ogwa yintaneeti.

Ekibiina ky'Amawanga Amagatte. Alipoota y'ebiruubirirwa by'enkulaakulana ey'emyaka lukumi 2015. (2016). Mu lipoota y'ebiruubirirwa by'enkulaakulana ey'emyaka lukumi. [10.18356/6cd11401-en](https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en).

Ofisi y'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte ekwasaganya ensonga z'abantu - Ekitundu kya Palestina ekiwambiddwa | Oluuguudo olusukka mu 700

Ebiziyiza Ebifuga Entambula Ya Palestina Mu West Bank. Omwezi gwokutaano 8, 2018.

<https://www.ochaopt.org/content/okufuga-ebiziyiza-okukuboko-okusukka-700-entambula-ya-palestina-mu-mu-west-bank#:~:text=West%20Bank%20ebizibu%20ebika,%2C%20ensi%20ebisenge%2C%20etc>.

Ofisi y'ekibiina ky'amawanga amagatte evunaanyizibwa ku kukwasaganya ensonga z'abantu. Alipoota y'ebipya eya April 2004. ImpHech y'okwawukana kwa Yisirayiri

ekiziyiza ku bitundu bya West Bank ebikoseddwa - Ekibuuzo kya Palestine. Omwezi gwokusatu 12, 2019.

https://www.un.org/unispal/ekiwandiiko/okuyingiza_mu_ngeri_ey'okwekolako-199846/.

Ekitongole ky'amawanga amagatte ekivunaanyizibwa ku bibalo. (nd), Ebibinja by'ebitundu - Ebiraga SDG.

<https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2019/ebibinja-ebitundu/>.

Wikipedia. Ekiziyiza kya Yisirayiri ekya West Bank. Omwezi gwokutaano 29, 2023. https://lu.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ekiziyiza_Banki_y'amaserengeta_ga_Yisirayiri.